ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXIV

1959

A PUBLICATION OF
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
THE UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/annualbibliograp0034mode

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1959

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

America: RALPH M. ALLBAUGH
DAVID R. CHENEY
DONNA GERSTENBERGER
MICHAEL GREICUS
ROBERT D. HORN
EUGENE IREY
ELEANOR L. NICHOLES
JOHN S. PHILLIPSON
ROBERT SAALBACH
JOHN E. SCHAMBERGER
WILLIAM WHITE
SARAH YOUNGBLOOD
Australia: H. L. WHITE
Austria: KARL BRUNNER
Belgium: IRÈNE SIMON
Canada: INGLIS BELL
Czechoslovakia: B. TRNKA
Denmark: TORSTEN DAHL
Finland: O. R. REUTER
France: P. R. G. BENSIMON
J. G. CABAU
Germany: EDGAR MERTNER
Iceland: LÁRUS H. BLÖNDAL
India: M. S. DURAISWAMI
V. S. SETURAMAN
Italy: GIULIANO PELLEGRINI
Japan: KOICHI MIYAZAKI
Netherlands: J. GERRITSEN
New Zealand: A. G. BAGNALL
Norway: ARNOLDUS HILLE
Poland: MRS M. L. DANILEWICZ
South Africa: MOIRA E. FARMER
Sweden: OLOF VON FEILITZEN
Switzerland: HEINRICH STRAUMANN
Yugoslavia: RUDOLF FILIPOVIĆ

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XXXIV

1959

EDITED FOR
THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

BY
CHARLES NILON
Assistant Professor of English, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

AND
MARJORY RIGBY
Lecturer in English, University College of North Wales, Bangor

IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO PRESS

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1962

Ref.
Z 2011 .M69 v. 34 1959

PUBLISHED BY
THE SYNDICS OF THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London, N.W.1
American Branch: 32 East 57th Street, New York 22, N.Y.
West African Office, P.O. Box 33, Ibadan, Nigeria

Printed in Great Britain by
Spottiswoode, Ballantyne and Co., Ltd.
London and Colchester

PREFACE

The *Annual Bibliography* for 1959 is a single volume. This is significant because it suggests that the bibliography is now close to being up to date and establishing a regular publishing schedule. Like its immediate predecessors, it has resulted from innumerable individual contributions of time and energy, as well as of institutional encouragement and assistance. I am grateful to have had these for each of the volumes for which, during the past several years, I have been general editor.

According to an agreement made just after the Second World War, the bibliography was to be compiled in America and the general editor was to be an American until it was brought up to date. After that, it was again to be compiled in England, and the English editor was to become the general editor. This volume brings the bibliography up to date. Material for the 1960 and 1961 volumes was collected during those years, and is now being arranged.

As general editor, I have had the pleasure of following Mr Henry Pettit and Mr Lewis Sawin, both of the University of Colorado, of profiting from their advice and association, and from the advice and association of the contributing editors of the several countries whose scholarship is represented in the bibliography. My pleasure as general editor is largely attributable to Miss Marjory Rigby, University College of North Wales, who, as associate editor since 1958, has done a large share of my work and whose careful concern for accuracy and detail has added much to the quality of the bibliography. I am happy to announce that with the 1960 volume Miss Rigby becomes general editor.

For myself and for all of those responsible for preparing the bibliography, it is with a sense of loss that I announce that Professor William White, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan, is no longer able to continue as assistant editor of the bibliography. Mr White attended a meeting of the M.H.R.A. by chance in 1946, and volunteered his services to Mr Pettit. From that time until 1949 he was a contributing editor. He has served as assistant editor since 1949. Because Mr White's service to the bibliography has been generous and long, I am happy that it is not to be entirely discontinued. He will, beginning with this volume, continue to work with the bibliography as a contributing editor. During

182041

the time that Mr White was assistant editor he received grants from Wayne State University to aid him in his work. This institutional support is typical of that to which I referred earlier.

I am particularly grateful for the careful assistance that was given me in the preparation of this volume by Miss Rigby, and by Mr Joseph Gordon and Mr John E. Schamberger, graduate students at the University of Colorado.

C. N.

BOULDER
COLORADO
January 1962

CONTENTS

		PAGE
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS		xi
I	GENERAL (1–125)	1
II	BIBLIOGRAPHY (126–401)	7
	(*a*) BIBLIOGRAPHY (126–272)	7
	(*b*) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP (273–386)	16
	(*c*) TYPOGRAPHY (387–401)	21
III	BIOGRAPHY (402–532)	22
IV	ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (533–566)	30
V	LANGUAGE, GENERAL (567–678)	33
	(*a*) GENERAL (567–605)	33
	(*b*) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (606–639)	35
	(*c*) ENGLISH DIALECTS (640–650)	37
	(*d*) AMERICAN ENGLISH (651–675)	37
	(*e*) SLANG (676–678)	39
VI	THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (679–728)	39
	(*a*) PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS (679–718)	39
	(*b*) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (719–728)	41
VII	DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (729–796)	42
	(*a*) DICTIONARIES (729–779)	42
	(*b*) GRAMMARS (780–796)	45
VIII	VOCABULARY (797–950)	46
	(*a*) WORDS AND IDIOMS (797–882)	46
	(*b*) SEMANTICS (883–904)	50
	(*c*) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (905–912)	52
	(*d*) NAMES (913–950)	52

PAGE

IX SYNTAX (951–992) 54

X ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING (993–1000) . . . 56

XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (1001–1391) . . 57

(*a*) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (1001–1179) . 57
(*b*) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLKLORE (1180–1297) 67
(*c*) TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY (1298–1391) 73

XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (1392–1792) . 78

(*a*) LITERARY HISTORY (1392–1579) . . . 78
(*b*) LITERARY CRITICISM (1580–1785) . . . 89
(*c*) METRE (1786–1792) 101

XIII OLD ENGLISH (1793–1898) 101

(*a*) GENERAL (1793–1841) 101
(*b*) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1842–1898) . . 104

XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (1899–2064) . . . 107

(*a*) GENERAL (1899–1954) 107
(*b*) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1955–2064) . 110

XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (2065–2114) . . 116

(*a*) GENERAL (2065–2086) 116
(*b*) AUTHORS (2087–2114) 117

XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (2115–2686) . . 119

(*a*) GENERAL (2115–2215) 119
(*b*) AUTHORS (2216–2686) 125

XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (2687–3088) . 151

(*a*) GENERAL (2687–2759) 151
(*b*) AUTHORS (2760–3088) 155

XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (3089–3498) . 172

(*a*) GENERAL (3089–3161) 172
(*b*) AUTHORS (3162–3498) 177

PAGE

XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (3499–4684) . 195
(*a*) GENERAL (3499–3675) 195
(*b*) AUTHORS (3676–4684) 205

XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (4685–6310) . . 259
(*a*) GENERAL (4685–5110) 259
(*b*) AUTHORS (5111–6310) 281

XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (6311–6430) 342

INDEX 349

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

SPECIAL

assoc.	association.
bibl.	bibliography.
chron.	chronicle.
coll(s).	collector(s).
comp(s).	compiler(s).
dept.	department.
diss.	dissertation(s).
ea.	each.
ed(s).	editor(s) or edition.
enl.	enlarged.
illus.	illustration(s).
intro.	introduction.
jour.	journal.
lang.	language.
lib.	library.
lit.	literature.
p(p).	page(s).
pseud.	pseudonym.
pt.	part.
pub(s).	publication(s), publishers.
publ.	publishing.
quar(t).	quarterly.
rev.	reviewed or revised.
soc.	society.
trans.	translator(s) or translated.
univ.	university.
vol(s).	volume(s).

PERIODICALS

This list is not a complete record of periodicals cited in the Bibliography, but only of periodicals for which abbreviations have been adopted.

Acc.	Accent.
AJP.	American Journal of Philology.
AL.	American Literature.
AM.	American Mercury.
AmQ.	American Quarterly.
Ang.	Anglia.
Antiq.	Antiquity.
AQ.	Arizona Quarterly.
AR.	The Antioch Review.
Archiv.	Archiv. für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
AS.	American Speech.
ASc.	American Scholar.
Atl. Mo.	Atlantic Monthly.
AUMLA.	Journal of the Australian Universities Language and Literature Association.
BB.	Bulletin of Bibliography.
BC.	Book Collector.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
BNYPL.	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
BPLQ.	Boston Public Library Quarterly.
Can. Art.	Canadian Art.
Can. F.	Canadian Forum.
CE.	College English.
CJ.	Classical Journal.

CL.	Comparative Literature.
Cl. Med.	Classica et Mediaevalia (Copenhagen).
CLQ.	Colby Library Quarterly.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderní filologii.
Conv.	Convivium.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CR.	Contemporary Review.
Cult.	Culture (Montreal).
DA.	Dissertation Abstracts.
Dal. R.	Dalhousie Review.
Dt. Vjschr.	Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift.
Dub. Rev.	Dublin Review.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
EA.	Études Anglaises.
EC.	Essays in Criticism.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	Journal of English Literary History.
EM.	English Miscellany.
Eng.	English. Magazine of the English Association.
ESQ.	Emerson Society Quarterly.
E. Studies.	English Studies.
Etc.	ETC: A Review of General Semantics.
Exp.	The Explicator.
GaR.	Georgia Review.
GR.	Germanic Review.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
Hist.	History.
Hist. Today.	History Today.
HLB.	Harvard Library Bulletin.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HR.	Hudson Review.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
Jb. AS.	Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien.
JCLA.	Journal of the Canadian Language Association.
JDSG.	Shakespeare-Jahrbuch.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JQ.	Journalism Quarterly.
JSH.	Journal of Southern History.
KA.	Kultura.
KAM.	Kamena.
KI.	Kierunki.
KiS.	Kultura i Społeczeństwo.
KN.	Kwartalnik Neofilologiczny.
KR.	Kenyon Review.
Kron.	Kronika.

K-SJ.	Keats-Shelley Journal.
Lang.	Language.
LCUP.	Library Chronicle of the University of Pennsylvania.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle of the University of Texas.
Leuv. Bijdr.	Leuvense Bijdragen (Louvain).
Library.	The Library. Transactions of the Bibliographical Society.
LJ.	The Library Journal.
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
MER.	Midwest English Review.
MF.	Midwest Folklore.
MFS.	Modern Fiction Studies.
M. Lang.	Modern Languages.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLN.	Modern Language Notes.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MS.	Moderna Språk.
MTJ.	Mark Twain Journal.
MVHR.	Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
ND.	Nowe Drogi.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NER.	National and English Review.
NGM.	National Geographic Magazine.
NK.	Nowa Kultura.
NKs.	Nowe Książki.
NLiW.	Nowiny Literackie i Wydawnicze.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly.
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NR.	New Republic.
NS.	Die neueren Sprachen.
N.St.	New Statesman.
NY.	New Yorker.
NYHTB.	New York Herald Tribune Book Review.
NYTB.	New York Times Book Review.
Obs.	Observer.
PAN.	Polska Akademia Nauk.
PAPS.	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
PMHB.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PP.	Philologica Pragensia.
PolP.	Polish Perspectives.
PolR.	Polish Review.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.

PRv.	Philosophical Review.
PrzH.	Przegląd Humanistyczny.
PT.	Pamiętnik Teatralny.
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
RBPH.	Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
RF.	Ruch Filozoficzny.
RGB.	Revue Générale Belge.
RH.	Roczniki Humanistyczne.
RLV.	Revue des Langues Vivantes.
Rom. Rev.	Romanic Review.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
Sat. N.	Saturday Night.
SCN.	Seventeenth-Century News.
Sew. Rev.	Sewanee Review.
SFFUK.	Sborník filozofickej fakulty univerzity Komenského Philologica.
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SHR.	Scottish Historical Review.
SL.	Studia linguistica.
SN.	Studia neophilologica.
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spec.	Speculum.
Spect.	Spectator.
SPFFBU.	Sborník prací filosofické fakulty Brněnské university.
Sp. Mon.	Speech Monographs.
SQ.	Shakespeare Quarterly.
SRv.	Southwest Review.
SS.	Shakespeare Survey.
Studies.	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
SZ.	Stimmen der Zeit.
T.	Teatr.
Tam R.	Tamarack Review.
TĆ.	Twórczość.
TL.	Trybuna Literacka.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
TM.	Tygodnik Morski.
TPow.	Tygodnik Powszechny.
TQ.	Texas Quarterly.
TSB.	Thoreau Society Bulletin.
Twentieth Cent.	Twentieth Century.
UKCR.	University of Kansas City Review.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
WĆ.	Współczesność.
WF.	Western Folklore.

WHR.	Western Humanities Review.
WI.	Wiadomości.
WiŻ.	Wiedza i Życie.
WMQ.	William and Mary Quarterly.
WR.	Western Review.
WWR.	Walt Whitman Review.
YLG.	Yale Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
ZAA.	Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik.
ZiM.	Ziemia i Morze.
ZiP.	Za i Przeciw.
ŻL.	Zycie Literackie.
ŻM.	Życie i Myśl.
ZNKUL.	Zeszyty Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego.
ŻW.	Życie Warszawy.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1959

1. *The* LANGUAGE SECTION *is arranged according to subject.*

2. *The* LITERATURE SECTION *is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. ADAMS, JOHN C., C. R. CARPENTER and DOROTHY R. SMITH (eds). College Teaching by Television. Washington: American Council on Education, 1958. pp. 234. Rev. by Milo Ryan in JQ., XXXVI, 233.
2. ADLER, JACOB H. The Teaching of Literature. MER., Winter-Spring, I, 43–8.
3. ALFELD, WILLIAM W. Newsgathering and the Right to Travel Abroad. JQ., Fall, XXXVI, 423–30.
4. ALSOP, JOSEPH and STEWART ALSOP. The Reporter's Trade. N.Y.: Reynal & Co., 1958. pp. 377. Rev. by Walter Gieber in JQ., XXXVI, 79–80.
5. AMERICAN HERITAGE (Vol. X, No. 2: Feb.). N.Y.: American Heritage Publishing Co. pp. 112. Brief mention in NYHTB., Feb. 22, p. 11.
6. AMERICAN HERITAGE (Vol. X, No. 4: June.) N.Y.: American Heritage Publishing Co. pp. 112. Brief mention in NYHTB., Aug. 2, p. 11.
7. AMERICAN HERITAGE (Vol. X, No. 6: Oct.). N.Y.: American Heritage Publishing Co. pp. 112. Brief mention in NYHTB., Nov. 8, p. 15.
8. ANDERSON, CURTIS. Successful Article Writing. Writer, Mar., LXXII, 5–7.
9. ANGOFF, CHARLES. Thoughts on Writing the Short Story. Writer, June, 1958, LXXI, 5–8.
10. ANONYMOUS. Test Your Manuscript Sales I. Q. Writer, Jan., 1957, LXX, 19.
11. —— Selling Short-Short Stories. Writer, Jan., 1957, LXX, 20–2.
12. —— How's Your Literary Law I. Q.? Writer, Apr., 1957, LXX, 32, 43.
13. —— National Assembly of Authors and Dramatists. Writer, July, 1957, LXX, 8–9.
14. —— Facts for the Asking. Writer, Sept., 1957, LXX, 14–16, 33.
15. —— Organizations for Writers. Writer, Jan., 1958, LXXI, 13–14.
16. —— Men's Magazines. Writer, May, 1958, LXXI, 8–10.
17. —— Paperback Books. Writer, Sept., 1958, LXXI, 17–20.
18. —— How's Your Literary I. Q.? Writer, Dec., 1958, LXXI, 21, 36.

19. Armour, Richard. The How, Why, and Where of Light Verse. Writer, Oct., 1958, lxxi, 16–17.
20. —— A Writer Can Write Anywhere, Can He? Writer, Nov., lxxii, 12–13.
21. Arnavon, C. L'écrivain en face de l'américanisme. Europe, no. 358, 5–17.
22. Athanas, Verne. The Art of Violence. Writer, Oct., 1957, lxx, 10–12.
23. Ault, Phillip H. and Edwin Emery. Reporting the News. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 331. Rev. by James C. MacDonald in JQ., xxxvi, 230–1.
24. Bagby, Philip. Culture and History. (Bibl. 1958, 5.) Rev. by Jack Goody in Cambridge Review, lxxx, 51; by Montgomery Belgion in Listener, lxi, 31–2.
25. Bartholomew, Cecilia. Good Taste in Writing. Writer, Aug., lxxii, 10–12.
26. Barzun, Jacques. The House of Intellect. N.Y.: Harper's; London: Secker and Warburg. pp. ix, 276. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 28, pp. 489–90; by Dan Jacobson in Spect., Sept. 4, pp. 308, 310; by William Walsh in N. St., lviii, 252; by C. P. Snow in Encounter, Nov., xiii, 66–8; by Daniel J. Boorstin in NYTB., Apr. 26, p. 5.
27. Bateson, F. W. English in the University: I. The English School in a Democracy. EC., July, ix, 265–86.
28. Bernstein, Theodore M. Watch Your Language. Great Neck, N.Y.: Channel Press, 1958. pp. 276. Rev. by Eugene Goodwin in JQ., xxxvi, 80–1.
29. Beth, Elmer F. Official Minutes of the 1958 Convention, Association for Education in Journalism. JQ., Winter, xxxvi, 114–29.
30. Blanke, Gustav. Der Amerikaner. Eine sozio-linguistische Studie. Meisenheim am Glan, 1957. Rev. by B. Trnka in Mitteilungsblatt des allgemeinen deutschen Neuphilologenverbandes, xii, 132.
31. Blankenship, Catherine. Time, Space and Teleplay. Writer, Nov., 1958, lxxi, 10–12.
32. Blum, Eleanor. Paperback Book Publishing: A Survey of Content. JQ., Fall., xxxvi, 447–54.
33. Bock, Kenneth E. The Acceptance of Histories: Toward a Perspective for Social Science, Vol. 3. Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1956. pp. 132. Rev. by Roscoe C. Hinkle, Jr. in Victorian Studies, I, 97–8.
34. Bonham, Roger D. Book Reviewing and Your Writing. Writer, Feb., 1957, lxx, 19–20.
35. Bowen, Catherine Drinker. The Editor: Midwife or Meddler? Writer, June, lxxii, 18–22.
36. Boyd, Susan Kuehn. Authoress in an Apron. Writer, Oct., lxxii, 15–17.
37. Bradbury, Ray. Zen and the Art of Writing. Writer, Oct., 1958, lxxi, 5–10.
38. Brandon, William. The Writer's Craft. Writer, Dec., 1957, lxx, 15–17.

39. Burback, A. S. and others. Television and the Free-Lance Writer. Writer, Feb., 1957, lxx, 8–11.

40. Burkhardt, Richard W. Articulation. MER., Apr., 1, 34.

41. Butterfield, Herbert. The History of Science and the Study of History. HLB., Autumn, xiii, 329–47.

42. Canham, Erwin D. Commitment to Freedom: the Story of the Christian Science Monitor. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1958. pp. 454. Rev. by Roscoe Drummond in NYHTB., Sept. 14, 1958, p. 6; by Theodore Peterson in JQ., xxxvi, 75–6; by J. R. Wiggins in VQR., xxxv, 140–2.

43. Charnley, Mitchell V. Reporting. N.Y.: Henry Holt. pp. 370. Rev. by Fred S. Siebert in JQ., xxxvi, 358.

44. Chase, Stuart. Some Things Worth Knowing: A Generalist's Guide to Useful Knowledge. N.Y.: Harper's, 1958. pp. 278. Rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Jan. 18, p. 3.

45. Ciardi, John. What Every Writer Must Learn. Writer, June, 1957, lxx, 5–9.

46. Clark, Wesley C. (ed.). Journalism Tomorrow. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1958. pp. 133. Rev. by James W. Markham in JQ., xxxvi, 70–1.

47. Clarke, George. Copywriting: Theory and Technique. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 523. Rev. by C. H. Sandage in JQ., xxxvi, 495–6.

48. Clifton, Lucile. One Approach to General College English. MER., Apr., 1, 41–3.

49. Commager, Henry Steele. The American Mind. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. Rev. briefly by C. Vann Woodward in NYHTB., Nov. 1, p. 14.

50. Copithorne, William L. Rough Deal. Atl. Mo., Oct. 1957, cc., 190–1.

51. Cowell, F. R. Culture in Private and Public Life. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 356. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 11, p. 522; by Raymond Williams in N. St., lviii, 114.

52. Cox, William Lee. Photography Without a Camera. Writer, Oct., 1957, lxx, 21–2.

53. Coxe, George Harmon. Characters for Mystery Fiction. Writer, Sept., lxxii, 5–7.

54. Cronin, James E. Characters in Fiction. Writer, Aug., 1957, lxx, 14–16.

55. Cross, Wilbur. How Valuable Is a Writer's Conference? Writer, Apr., 1957, lxx, 36–8.

56. Crouthamel, James L. Did the Second Bank of the United States Bribe the Press? JQ., Winter, xxxvi, 35–44.

57. Dilts, Peg. How Magazine Editors View Journalism Education. JQ., Spring, xxxvi, 217–18.

58. Eble, Kenneth E. Practice What You Teach. MER., Winter-Spring, 1, 39–42, 48.

59. Edinborough, Arnold. Pornography and Public Taste. Sat. N., Aug. 1, lxxiv, 7–9, 42.

60. Emens, John R. Three Types of Explosions. MER., Apr., 1, 5.

61. Fagin, Bryllion. Writing for the College Theatre. Writer, Feb., 1957, lxx, 14–16.
62. Fleming, Thomas J. Editor and Writer. Writer, Dec., lxxii, 10–12.
63. Fox, Edward S. Story Check List. Writer, Dec., 1958, lxxi, 9–12.
64. Franzblau, Abraham N. A Primer of Statistics for Non-Statisticians. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1958. pp. 150. Rev. by Alex S. Edelstein in JQ., xxxvi, 223–4.
65. Fulford, Robert. 'Saturday Night'. Can. F., June, xxxix, 52–3.
66. —— Obscenity. Can. F., July, xxxix, 74–5.
67. Gehman, Richard. How to Write and Sell Magazine Articles. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 348. Rev. by Calder M. Pickett in JQ., xxxvi, 364.
68. George, Alexander L. Propaganda Analysis. Evanston, Ill.: Row, Peterson. pp. 287. Rev. by Ralph D. Casey in JQ., xxxvi, 495.
69. Gould, Jay R. What is Technical Writing? Writer, July, 1957, lxx, 16–18.
70. Henry, Harry. Motivation Research. N.Y.: Frederick Ungar, 1958. pp. 240. Rev. by Reuben Mehling in JQ., xxxvi, 82–3.
71. Himmelweit, Hilde T., A. N. Oppenheim and Pamela Vance. Television and the Child: An Empirical Study of the Effect of Television on the Young. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. Rev. by Burton Paulu in JQ., xxxvi, 233–5.
72. Hohlenberg, John (ed.). The Pulitzer Prize Story: News, Stories, Editorials, Cartoons and Pictures from the Pulitzer Prize Collection at Columbia University. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 375. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., May 10, p. 3.
73. Holder, Glenn. Sectioning by Interests. MER., Apr., 1, 39–40.
74. Holmes, John. Definition of a Poet. Writer, Apr., 1957, lxx, 29–32.
75. Jeffares, A. Norman. Language, Literature and Science. Leeds: Univ. Press. pp. 25. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 6, p. 129.
76. Judges, A. V. (ed.). The Function of Teaching. London: Faber. pp. 172.
77. Kantor, Mackinlay. Letter to a New Novelist. Writer, Mar., 1957, lxx, 5–7.
78. Kato, Takeo. English Literature and English Mind. Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 156.
79. Kirchner, W. Western Civilization. London: Bailey Bros. pp. 360.
80. Kirkpatrick, C. A. Advertising: Mass Communication in Marketing. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 638. Rev. by S. Watson Dunn in JQ., xxxvi, 366–7.
81. Knight, Everett W. Literature and the Objective Society. Chicago Review, Summer, xiii, 19–26.
82. Knight, Everett. The Objective Society. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. viii, 136. Rev. by Frank Kermode in Spect., Mar. 13, pp. 375–6; by Michael Hamburger in Encounter, Nov., xiii, 73, 75–6; by George Buchanan in Twentieth Cent., clxvi, 201–3.

83. Kobre, Sidney. Behind Shocking Crime Headlines. Tallahassee: Institute of Media Research, School of Journalism, Florida State University, 1957. pp. 274. Rev. by Hans Toch in JQ., xxxvi, 80–1.

84. —— Foundations of American Journalism. Tallahassee: Institute of Media Research, School of Journalism, Florida State University, 1958. pp. 362. Rev. by Rodney Fox in JQ., xxxvi, 76.

85. Krutch, Joseph Wood. Human Nature and the Human Condition. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 211. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Nov. 8, p. 9.

86. Laird, Charlton (ed.). The World Through Literature. (Bibl. 1951, 28.) London: Peter Owen. pp. xx, 506.

87. Landau, Edmund and John Scott Davenport. Price Anomalies of the Mass Media. JQ., Summer, xxxvi, 291–4.

88. Lazarfeld, Paul F. and Wagner Thielens, Jr. The Academic Mind. Glencoe, Illinois: The Free Press, 1958. pp. 460. Rev. by Norval Neil Luxon in JQ., xxxvi, 84–5.

89. Lewis, Archibald R. Did the Dark Ages Exist? TQ., Autumn, ii, 40–56.

90. Livingstone, R. W. The Rainbow Bridge and Other Essays on Education. London: Pall Mall Press. pp. vii, 176. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 18, p. 744.

91. Macrorie, Ken. Objectivity: Dead or Alive? JQ., Spring, xxxvi, 145–50.

92. —— The Perceptive Writer, Reader, and Speaker. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 597. Rev. by Robert Root in JQ., xxxvi, 359.

93. McEvoy, Poynter. Media-Habit Survey of Indiana Homes. JQ., Winter, xxxvi, 63–4.

94. Miller, Walter James. The Classics of Engineering Literature. CE., Oct. 1957, xix, 61–7.

95. Nahm, Milton C. The Artist as Creator: An Essay of Human Freedom. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1956. pp. 352. Rev. by H. Abrams in KR., xix, 302–6.

96. Nicolson, Marjorie. Science and Imagination. (Bibl. 1957, 57.) Rev. by Paul B. Sears in ASc., xxvi, 382.

97. O'Connor, W. V. (ed.). J. K. Sherman, etc.: A Study of the Arts in Minnesota. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 66.

98. Phillips, J. B. (trans.). The New Testament in Modern English. N.Y.: MacMillan, 1958. pp. 589. Rev. by W. G. Baroody in NMQ., xxix, 374–7.

99. Prince, F. T. In Defence of English: An Inaugural Lecture. Southampton: Univ. Press. pp. 15.

100. Quirk, Randolph and A. H. Smith (ed.). The Teaching of English. (Studies in Communication, no. 3.) London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 192.

101. Ross, Albion. The Comparative Approach: Key to More Effective Writing. JQ., Summer, xxxvi, 335–40.

102. Senders, Virginia L. Measurement and Statistics. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 594. Rev. by John T. McNelly in JQ., xxxvi, 362–3.

103. Šimko, Ján. Pohlády na súčasnú americkú jazykovedu. SFFUK., x, 134–42.

104. Sinclair, Giles M. An Ounce and a Pound: High School and College English. CE., Apr., 1958, xix, 291–5.

105. Skard, Sigmund. American Studies in Europe. Their History and Present Organization. (Bibl. 1958, 76.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in NM., lx, 124–5; by Walther Fischer in Jb. AS., iv, 285–7.

106. Smith, Henry Percival. The Origins of English Culture: the Part of the Grammar School and of Adult Education. Oxford: The Author. pp. 50.

107. Snow, C. P. The Two Cultures and the Scientific Revolution. Encounter, June, xii, 17–24; *ib.*, July, xiii, 22–7; cf. Walter Allen et al., *ib.*, Aug., xiii, 67–73; Michael Polanyi, *ib.*, Sept., xiii, 61–4; Julian Symons, *ib.*, Sept., 83–4.

108. —— The Two Cultures and the Scientific Revolution. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. vi, 52. Rev. by Richard Wollheim in Spect., Aug. 7, pp. 168–9.

109. Spectorsky, Auguste C. (ed.). The College Years. N.Y.: Hawthorn Books, 1958. pp. 509. Rev. by Nathaniel Benchley in NYHTB., Jan. 4, p. 6.

110. Spencer, A. H. The Hill of Content: Books, Art, Music, People. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 246.

111. Spindler, G. D. The Transmission of American Culture. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 64.

112. Stern, Richard. Where Do Fiction Stories Come From? Writer, Jan., 1958, lxxi, 7–10.

113. Tenbruck, F. H. Geist und Geschichte in Amerika. Jb. AS., iv, 107–42.

114. Thruelson, Richard and John Kobler (eds.). Adventures of the Mind: From the Saturday Evening Post. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 285. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Sept. 20, p. 8.

115. Tichenor, Phillip J. Newspaper Usage of County Agents' Personal News Columns. JQ., Summer, xxxvi, 354–6.

116. Tillyard, E. M. W. The Muse Unchained: An Intimate Account of the Revolution in English Studies at Cambridge. (Bibl. 1958, 2656.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xl, 60–1; by Bonamy Dobrée in MLR., liv, 582.

117. Vidal, Gore. Notes on Television. Writer, Mar., 1957, lxx, 8–10.

118. Walsh, William. Autobiographical Literature and Educational Thought. Leeds: Univ. Press. pp. 31. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 209.

119. —— The Use of Imagination: Educational Thought and the Literary Mind. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 252. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 212; by Frank Kermode in Spect., Mar. 13, pp. 375–6; by Raymond Williams in N.St., lvii, 410; by Herbert Read in Listener, lxi, 683; by Kenneth Muir in London Magazine, Sept., vi, 93–4; by G. Ingli James in Critical Quarterly, i, 168, 170; by G. H. Bantock in

Universities Quarterly, XIV, 87–90; by Michael Hamburger in Encounter, Nov., XIII, 73, 75–6.

120. WARREN, CARL. Modern News Reporting. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 480. Rev. by Cornelius S. McCarthy in JQ., XXXVI, 492–3.

121. WILSON, COLIN. Religion and the Rebel. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1957. pp. 338. Rev. by Gilbert Neiman in NMQ., XXIX, 119–21.

122. WOLFE, DON M. The Image of Man in America. (Bibl. 1957, 89.) Rev. by Jacob Cohen in Com., LXVIII, 405.

123. YAMAGUCHI, HIDEO. English Studies in Japan. PP., II, 90–2.

124. YATES, ELIZABETH. Writer's Conferences. Writer, Apr., 1958, LXXI, 8–15.

125. ZAEHNER, R. C. (ed.). The Concise Encyclopedia of Living Faiths. N.Y.: Hawthorne. pp. 431.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II (a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

126. ALDEN, JOHN. T. J. Wise and 'Tales of the Wild and the Wonderful' [by ?George Borrow]. BC., Autumn, VIII, 300–3; cf. JOSEPH RUBINSTEIN, *ib.*, Autumn, VIII, 303–6.

127. ALLEMAN, G. S., GWIN J. KOLB, HENRY K. MILLER, CURT A. ZIMANSKY. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., July, XXXVIII, 257–369.

128. ANDERSON, JAMES. British Novels of the Twentieth Century. (Reader's Guides.) Cambridge: Univ. Press, for National Book League. pp. 32.

129. ARNOLD, ARMIN. Heine in England and America: A Bibliographical Checklist. London: Linden Press. pp. 80. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 30, p. 626.

130. ARNOLD, ROLAND. Bibliographie der Veröffentlichungen von S. B. Liljegren (anläßlich seines 70. Geburtstages am 8. Mai 1955), Essays and Studies on English Language and Literature XVI ed. by S. B. Liljegren, Uppsala 1956. (Mit einem Portrait des Gelehrten von Magda Boalt-Liljegren, einer Einführung von F. Schubel und drei Aufsätzen von S. B. Liljegren). pp. xxviii, 63. Rev. by L. L. Schücking in Ang., LXXV, 124.

131. Aus dem Jahresverzeichnis der deutschen Hochschulschriften 1921–1930 (Fortsetzung). ZAA., 1957, V, 120–7; (Schluss). *ib.*, 1957, V, 233–8.

132. Aus dem Jahresverzeichnis der deutschen Hochschulschriften 1931–1940. ZAA., 1957, V, 345–50; 454–9.

133. AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY. National Register Short List. (A short index to the cards held in the Register of Australian Biography.) Canberra: Australian Univ. Press. pp. 112.

134. BAGNALL, AUSTIN G. National Bibliography 1890– : A Progress Report. New Zealand Library, XXII, 101–5.

135. BARKER, N. J. Notes on the Bibliography of William Hayley:

Part 1. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., III, Part 1, pp. 103–12.

136. Bell, Inglis Freeman and Donald Baird. The English Novel, 1578–1956; a Checklist of Twentieth-Century Criticisms. Denver: A. Swallow. pp. 169.

137. Bishop, T. A. M. Notes on Cambridge Manuscripts. Part V: MSS. connected with St. Augustine's Canterbury (continued). Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., III, Part 1, pp. 93–5.

138. Blanck, Jacob (comp.). Bibliography of American Literature, compiled for the Bibliographical Society of America. Vol. III: Edward Eggleston to Bret Harte. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 482. Rev. by William White in BB., XXII, 223.

139. Blum, Eleanor (ed.). Other Books and Pamphlets on Journalistic Subjects. JQ., Winter, XXXVI, 85–8; Spring, XXXVI, 237–9; Summer, XXXVI, 367–9; Winter, XXXVI, 499–503.

140. Boggs, R. S. Folklore Bibliography for 1958. SFQ., Mar., XXIII, 1–77.

141. Bonner, John Wyatt, Jr. Bibliography of Georgia Authors 1958–1959. GaR., Winter, XIII, 454–72.

142. Bonser, Wilfrid. An Anglo-Saxon and Celtic Bibliography (450–1087). (Bibl. 1957, 112.) Rev. by Claude E. Jones in BB., XXII, 78; by R. J. Schoeck in Spec., XXXIII, 267–8; by Bruce Dickins in Antiq., XXXIII, 143–4.

143. Bowers, Fredson (ed.). Studies in Bibliography, Vol. X. (Bibl. 1957, 116.) Rev. by A. N. L. Munby in MLR., LIV, 452–3.

144. ——(ed.). Studies in Bibliography, Vol. XI. (Bibl. 1958, 117.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 120; by Arthur Brown in MLR., LIV, 581; by Herbert Davis in RES., X, 435–7; by Alice Walker in Library, XIV, 63–5.

145. ——(ed.). Studies in Bibliography: Papers of the Bibliographical Society of the University of Virginia. Vol. XII. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia. pp. 256. Rev. by William White in BB., XXII, 198.

146. Bowyer, T. H. A Bibliographical Examination of the Earliest Editions of the Letters of Junius. (Bibl. 1957, 118.) Rev. by Herbert Davis in RES., X, 217.

147. Branch, Edgar M. A Bibliography of James T. Farrell's Writings 1921–1957. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xix, 142. Rev. by Richard S. Donnell in BB., May, XXII, 198–9.

148. Brooks, Roger L. Matthew Arnold and his Contemporaries: A Checklist of Unpublished and Published Letters. SP., Oct., LVI, 647–53.

149. Brown, Paul A., et al. Annual Bibliography for 1958. PMLA., May, LXXIV, 67–183.

150. —— A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1958. MLQ., June, XX, 145–66.

151. Burke, Keast. Thomas Alexander Browne (Rolf Boldrewood): An Annotated Bibliography, Checklist and Chronology. Cremorne, N.S.W.: The Stone Copying Company. pp. 64.

152. Byrd, Milton Bruce and Arnold L. Goldsmith. Publication Guide for Literary and Linguistic Scholars. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xiii, 143. Rev. by William White in BB., xxii, 175.

152a. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Recent Emerson Bibliography. *See* **4018**.

153. Canadian Catalogue of Books Published in Canada, about Canada, as Well as Those Written by Canadians, with Imprint 1921–1949 (consolidated English language reprint edition) with Cumulated Author Index. ii (1940–1949). Toronto: Toronto Public Libraries.

154. Canadian Index to Periodicals and Documentary Films, ii, 1958. Ottawa: Canadian Library Association and National Library of Canada. pp. 286.

155. Carpenter, Charles A., Jr. and Elizabeth Cook. Addenda to 'Tennessee Williams: A Selected Bibliography'. Modern Drama, Dec., ii, 220–3.

156. Carter, John. Thomas J. Wise and 'Richard Gullible'. BC., Summer, viii, 182–3.

157. A Catalogue of Books in the Bristol Reference Library Printed in England, Scotland and Ireland and of English Books Printed Abroad, 1641–1700. Bristol: Corporation. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 13, p. 88.

158. Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts, 1926–1930. London: British Museum. pp. xviii, 644.

159. Catalogue of the Robert Burns Collection in the Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Glasgow: Corporation Public Libraries. pp. 220. Rev. by Wm. S. Mitchell in NQ., vi (N.S.), 382.

160. Coan, Otis W. and Richard G. Lillard. America in Fiction: An Annotated List of Novels That Interpret Aspects of Life in the United States. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press, Fourth Ed., Third Printing, 1957. pp. viii, 200. Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Jb.AS., iii, 265–6.

161. Cranbrook, The Earl of and John Hadfield. Some Uncollected Authors xx: R. Bloomfield 1766–1823. BC., Summer, viii, 170–9; cf. John Sparrow, *ib.*, Autumn, viii, 299.

162. Crick, B. R. and Anne Daltrop. List of American Newspapers up to 1940, held by Libraries in Great Britain and Ireland. Edinburgh, 1958. pp. 90. Rev. by Walther Fischer in Jb. AS., iv, 284–5.

163. Cutts, John P. A John Payne Collier Unfabricated 'Fabrication'. NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 104–6.

164. D., R.P. 3rd Earl Grey Pamphlets. Durham Philobiblon, Mar., ii, 28–32.

165. Deed, S. G. and Jane Francis. Catalogue of the Plume Library at Maldon, Essex. Maldon: Plume Library Trustees. pp. xvi, 192. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 11, p. 732.

166. Deutschland und die Deutschen im englischsprachigen Schrifttum 1948–1955. Eine Bibliographie bearbeitet von RICHARD MÖNNIG, hersg. von Inter Nationes e.V., Bonn. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1957. pp. 147. Rev. by K. J. Höltgen in Ang., LXXVI, 336–7.

167. DICKSON, SARAH AUGUSTA. The Arents Collection of Books in Parts and Associated Literature. A Complete Checklist. (Bibl. 1957, 153.) Rev. by Donald F. Bond in LQ., XXIX, 61–2.

168. EDEL, LEON and DAN H. LAURENCE. A Bibliography of Henry James. (Bibl. 1957, 162.) Rev. by C. Waller Barrett in Library, XIV, 68–9.

169. EDELSTEIN, J. M. (comp.). A Bibliographical Checklist of the Writings of Thornton Wilder. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 62. Rev. by B. Rota in BC., VIII, 439–40.

170. EENENAAM, EVELYN VAN. Annotated Bibliography of Modern Language Methodology for 1957. MLJ., Jan., XLIII, 34–49.

171. EGOFF, SHEILA A. and others (comps.). Canadiana Collections. Canadian Library Association Bulletin, Jan., XV, 137–43.

172. EHRL, LOTTE. Bibliographie der Shakespeare-Publikationen 1938–1958 von Levin L. Schücking. JDSG., 1958, XCIV, 362–3.

173. FABIAN, BERNHARD. Deutsche amerikakundliche Veröffentlichungen, 1955. Jb.AS., 1957, II, 265–82.

174. —— Deutsche amerikanistische Veröffentlichungen, 1945–1954: Teil II. Jb.AS., 1957, II, 231–64.

175. FARLEY, EARL and MARVIN CARLSON. George Bernard Shaw: A Selected Bibliography (1945–1955), Part I. Modern Drama, Sept., II, 188–202; Part II, Dec., II, 295–325.

176. FINDEISEN, HELMUT. Eine erste Bibliographie der Werke von James Aldridge. ZAA., 1958, VI, 428–37.

177. FOXON, D. F. Thomas J. Wise and the Pre-Restoration Drama. A Study in Theft and Sophistication. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the Biblio. Soc. pp. viii, 41. Rev. in TLS., June 5, p. 344; by Marion Linton in Theatre Notebook, XIV, 31; by Graham Pollard in BC., VIII, 319–23.

178. FREY, JOHN R. Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1958. JEGP., July, LVIII, 465–8.

179. FRICKER, ROBERT. Sammelbericht (Review of Recent Publications on Shakespeare). JDSG., 1957, XCIII, 228–51.

180. FRYE, HERMAN NORTHROP (ed.). Letters in Canada: 1958. UTQ., July, XXVIII, 345–492.

181. GASKELL, PHILIP. John Baskerville: A Bibliography. N.Y.; Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. xxiv, 72. Rev. by Claude E. Jones in BB., XXII, 199; by William White in American Book Collector, X, 8; in TLS., May 29, p. 328; Arthur Cole, *ib.*, June 12, p. 353.

182. GEBBIE PRESS. House Magazine Directory. N.Y.: The Gebbie Press, 1958. pp. 457. Rev. by Robert Root in JQ., XXXVI, 82.

183. GIBSON, R. W. Francis Bacon: A Bibliography of His Works and of Baconiana to the Year 1750: Supplement. Oxford: The Author. pp. 52. Rev. by J. H. P. Pafford in Library, XIV, 307.

184. Gohdes, Clarence. Bibliographical Guide to the Study of the Literature of the U.S.A. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press. pp. 102. Rev. by Hans Galinsky in Jb. AS., iv, 307–10.

185. Green, David Bonnell and Edwin Graves Wilson (comps.). Current Bibliography. Keats-Shelley Journal, viii, Part 1, 51–86.

186. Greg, Sir W. W. A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration, Vol. 3. (Bibl. 1957, 173.). Rev. by John Crow in BC., viii, 191–2, 195–6.

187. —— A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration, Vol. 4. Oxford: Univ. Press for the Biblio. Soc. pp. 284.

188. Harding, Walter. Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. *See* **4529.**

189. Hargreaves, Phyllis (ed.). Graham Greene: A Selected Bibliography. MFS., Autumn, 1957, iii, 269–80.

190. Haugen, Einar. Bilingualism in the Americas: A Bibliography and Research Guide. *See* **661.**

191. Healey, George Harris. The Cornell Wordsworth Collection. (Bibl. 1957, 184.) Rev. by F. M. Todd in MLR., liv, 298–9; by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., x, 418–20.

192. History and Check List of 'New Worlds' Science Fiction. Sheffield: British Science Fiction Association. pp. 38.

193. Hladký, J. English Philology in the Brno Journal of Studies. PP., ii, 117–19.

194. Johnson, Elmer D. Of Time and Thomas Wolfe: A Bibliography with a Character Index of Works. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey and Swinfen. pp. 226.

195. Johnson, Olive. A. R. D. Fairburn, 1904–1957. A Bibliography of his Published Work. Auckland: Univ. Press. pp. 117.

196. Jorgensen, Paul A. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1958. SQ., Spring, x, 259–331.

197. Juel-Jensen, Bent. Some Uncollected Authors XIX: Sir Hugh Plat (?1552–?1611). BC., Spring, viii, 60–8.

198. Kananov, P. H. and V. V. Popov (eds.). English-Russian Dictionary of Library and Bibliographical Terms. Compiled by M. H. Saringulian. London: Collet's. pp. 284. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 2, p. 568.

199. Keough, Lawrence C. George Bernard Shaw, 1946–1955: A Selected Bibliography. BB., Sept., xxii, 224–6.

200. Ker, N. R. Catalogue of Manuscripts containing Anglo-Saxon. (Bibl. 1957, 203.) Rev. by Kenneth Sisam in RES., x, 68–71; by C. E. Wright in MÆ., xxviii, 53–7; by D. J. V. Fisher in EHR., lxxiv, 480–2.

201. Keynes, Geoffrey. A Bibliography of Rupert Brooke. (Bibl. 1954, 111.) Second rev. ed. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 158.

202. —— A Bibliography of Dr. John Donne. (Bibl. 1958, 205.) Rev. by R. C. Bald in Library, xiv, 54–8; by Leo Kirschbaum in LQ., xxix, 269–71. Cf. William White. Sir Geoffrey Keynes's Bibliography of John Donne: A Review with Addenda. BB., Jan., xxii, 186–9.

203. Kindervater, Jos. Wilh. and Erich Thurmann. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1958. JDSG., xcv, 349–410.

204. Leary, Lewis. Articles on American Literature, 1900–1950. (Bibl. 1955, 154.) Rev. by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in ZAA., v, 342–4.

205. Leeds University: Publications and Titles of Theses, 1955–56. Leeds: Univ. Press. pp. 74.

206. Life in London. Catalogue of an Exhibition of Rare and Current Books. London: National Book League. pp. 45.

207. Lindsay, J. (ed.). Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature, No. XLIII. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, for the Historical Association. pp. 60.

208. Link, Frederick Martin. The Reputation of Jane Austen in the Twentieth Century with an Annotated Enumerative Bibliography of Austen Criticism from 1811 to June, 1957. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix, 1742–3.]

208a. Lohf, Kenneth A. and Eugene P. Sheehy (comps.). Frank Norris: A Bibliography. *See* **5904.**

209. Long, P. A Summary Catalogue of the Lovelace Collection of the Papers of John Locke in the Bodleian Library. Oxford Bibliographical Soc. Pubns., N.S. 8. pp. xii, 64. Rev. in TLS., July 24, p. 440.

210. Lumb, A. E. (ed.). A Catalogue of the James Nasmyth Collection in the Eccles Public Libraries. Manchester: Eccles Pub. Lib. pp. 23.

211. Macdonald, Angus and Henry Pettit (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. xxviii, 1948. Vol. xxix, 1949. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. xiv, 259; xiv, 293. Rev. by J. R. Brown in MLR., liii, 555–6.

212. Martin, L. John (ed.). A Selected Bibliography from Foreign Journals. JQ., Winter, xxxvi, 99–103; Spring, xxxvi, 250–5; Summer, xxxvi, 379–83; Fall, xxxvi, 512–19.

213. McColvin, L. R. (ed.). 'Librarian'. Subject Guide to Books, Vol. 1. London: J. Clarke. pp. 200.

214. McManaway, James G. Queen Elizabeth Crowned with Stars. [Camden Frontispiece.] NQ., Jan., vi (N.S.), 35–6.

215. Melnitz, William W. (ed.). Theatre Arts Publications in the United States 1947–1952: A Five Year Bibliography. East Lansing, Mich.: American Educational Theatre Association. pp. 91. Rev. by Kalman A. Burnim in QJS., xlv, 334–5.

216. Nash, Ray. American Writing Masters and Copybooks: History and Bibliography through Colonial Times. Boston: The Colonial Society of Massachusetts. pp. 78. Rev. by Sinclair Hitchings in NEQ., xxxii, 272–4; in TLS., Sept. 18, p. 536.

217. Nelson, Harold L. (ed.). Articles on Mass Communications in Magazines of the U.S.A. JQ., Winter, xxxvi, 89–98; Spring, xxxvi, 240–9; Summer, xxxvi, 370–9; Fall, xxxvi, 504–12.

218. New Zealand General Assembly Library. Copyright Publications 1958. Wellington: General Assembly Library. pp. 79.

219. New Zealand National Library Service. New Zealand Serial

Publications; A Select Classified List. Wellington: National Library Service. pp. 161.

220. NICOLL, ALLARDYCE. A History of English Drama, 1660–1900. Vol. VI: A Short-Title Alphabetical Catalogue of Plays. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. xii, 565. Rev. in TLS., June 26, p. 380; by Claude E. Jones in BB., XXII, 200.

221. NORTON, J. E. Some Uncollected Authors XXII: Elizabeth Griffith, 1727–93. BC., Winter, VIII, 418–24.

222. NURMI, MARTIN K. (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1958. PQ., Apr., XXXVIII, 129–227.

223. OWENS, NOEL. F. W. Howay and R. L. Reid Collection of Canadiana at the University of British Columbia. British Columbia Library Quarterly, Oct., XXIII, 9–13.

224. PAFFORD, J. H. P. Simon Forman's 'Bocke of Plaies'. RES., Aug., X, 289–91.

225. PETTIT, HENRY and ANGUS MACDONALD (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. XXX, 1950–1952. Cambridge: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. xv, 752. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 216.

226. PRICE, WARREN C. (ed.). Report on Current Research in Schools of Journalism. JQ., Winter, XXXVI, 104–13.

227. QUEENSLAND, UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Serials in the University of Queensland Library: A Jubilee List. Brisbane: Univ. of Queensland. pp. 358.

228. QUESENBERY, W. D. Ellen Glasgow: A Critical Bibliography. BB., May, XXII, 201–6; Sept., XXII, 230–6.

229. RAMAGE, DAVID. A Finding-List of English Books to 1640 in Libraries in the British Isles. (Bibl. 1958, 261.) Rev. by Paul Morgan in Library, XIV, 69–70.

230. READ, BILL. The Critical Reputation of Thomas Love Peacock with an Annotated Enumerative Bibliography of Works by and about Peacock from February, 1800, to June, 1958. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX, 1355–6.]

231. READ, CONYERS (ed.). Bibliography of British History: Tudor Period, 1485–1603. 2nd ed. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xxviii, 624.

232. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE. The Middle English Carol Corpus: Some Additions. MLN., Mar., LXXIV, 198–208.

233. SCHOLES, ROBERT EDWARD. The Cornell Joyce Collection: A Catalogue. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX, 1794–5.]

234. SCHULZ, HERBERT C. American Literary Manuscripts in the Huntington Library. HLQ., May, XXII, 209–50.

235. SEELY, PAULINE A. and RICHARD B. SEALOCK. Place Name Literature, United States 1955–1959. *See* **939.**

236. SHAW, RALPH R. and RICHARD H. SHOEMAKER (comps.). American Bibliography: A Preliminary Checklist. 5 Vols. (Bibl. 1958, 269.) Rev. by H. Peckham in LQ., XXIX, 271–2.

237. SHEARD, HAROLD L. Charles Pearcy Mountford: an Annotated

Bibliography, Chronology and Checklist of Books, Papers, Manuscripts and Sundries from the Library of Harold L. Sheard. Cremorne: Stone Copying Co., 1958. pp. 81. (Studies in Australian Bibliography, No. 8.)

238. SHEEHY, E. P. and K. A. LOHF (comps.). The Achievement of Marianne Moore. A Bibliography, 1907–1957. N.Y.: Public Library, 1958. Rev. by Irvin Ehrenpreis in Library, XIV, 73–4.

239. SHIPLEY, JOHN B. 'Publick Buildings'. TLS., May 8, p. 273.

240. SMITH, ELSDON C. Bibliography of Personal Names, 1958. *See* **941.**

241. SPILLER, R. E. and others (eds.). Literary History of the United States. Bibliographical Supplement, ed. by RICHARD M. LUDWIG. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. xix, 268.

242. STEMPLE, RUTH. Kenneth Roberts: A Supplementary Checklist. BB., Sept., XXII, 228–30.

243. ST. JOHN, JUDITH. The Osborne Collection of Early Children's Books 1566–1910. (Bibl. 1958, 240.) Rev. by A. M. M. in Library, XIV, 302–4; in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 216; H. C. Campbell and The Reviewer, *ib.*, May 1, p. 257.

244. STONE, W. W. (comp.). Christopher John Brennan: A Comprehensive Bibliography with Annotations: by Walter W. Stone and Hugh Anderson. Cremorne: Australian Univ. Press. pp. 55. (Studies in Australian Bibliography, No. 9.)

245. STOTT, R. T. Circus and Allied Arts. A World Bibliography, Vol. I. (Bibl. 1958, 284.) Rev. by Tristan Rémy in Theatre Notebook, XIII, 110–11.

246. STRATMAN, CARL J., C.S.V. Unpublished Dissertations in the History and Theory of Tragedy, 1889–1957. Part II. BB., Jan., XXII, 190–2; May, XXII, 214–16; Sept., XXII, 237–40.

247. —— Bibliography of Medieval Drama. (Bibl. 1954, 170.) Rev. by M. H. Marshall in Spec., XXXIV, 140–3.

248. SVENDSEN, KESTER and LAURIE BOWMAN ZWICKY. Relations of Literature and Science. Symposium, Fall, XIII, 361–6.

248a. TAYLOR, ARCHER. Catalogues of Rare Books: A Chapter in Bibliographic History. Lawrence, Kansas: Univ. of Kansas Libraries, 1958. pp. 65.

249. THOMAS, ROGER (comp.). The Baxter Treatises: a Catalogue of the Richard Baxter Papers (other than the Letters) in Dr. Williams's Library. (Dr. Williams's Library, London: Occasional Papers, no. 8.) Cambridge: Heffer. pp. 31.

250. THORNTON, MARY L. A Bibliography of North Carolina, 1589–1956. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1958. pp. 597.

251. TODD, WILLIAM B. New Adventures among Old Books: An Essay in Eighteenth-Century Bibliography. Lawrence, Kansas: Univ. of Kansas Libraries. pp. 37. Rev. by J. C. T. Oates in Library, XIV, 306–7.

252. —— (ed.). Thomas J. Wise: Centenary Studies. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, pp. 128.

253. TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY. A Bibliography of Canadiana. First

Supplement. Edited by GERTRUDE M. BOYLE, assisted by MARJORIE COLBECK. Toronto: Public Library. pp. 333.

254. TOWNSEND, FRANCIS G. An Introduction to the Victorian Bibliography. Victorian Studies, June, 1958, I, 352–4.

255. —— (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1957. Victorian Studies, June, 1958, I, 383–422.

256. —— (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1958. Victorian Studies, June, 1959, II, 351–92.

257. TREGENZA, J. A Checklist of Non-Commercial Literary Magazines Published in Australia, 1923–54, with Descriptive Notes. Biblionews, June, pp. 19–27.

258. UNIVERSITY OF LONDON. Theses and Dissertations Accepted for Higher Degrees, 1957–58. London: The University. pp. iv, 52.

259. Verse Anthologies: Annotated Book List. London: National Book League. pp. 15.

260. WALFORD, A. J. and L. M. PAYNE (eds.). Guide to Reference Material. London: Library Association. pp. 543.

261. WASSERMAN, PAUL and FRED S. SILANDER. Decision-Making: An Annotated Bibliography. Ithaca, New York: Graduate School of Business & Public Administration, Cornell University, 1958. pp. 111. Rev. by Scott M. Cutlip in JQ., XXXVI, 73.

262. WATSON, GEORGE (ed.). Supplement to the Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. (Bibl. 1957, 308.) Rev. by Gwin J. Kolb in MP., LVI, 197–203.

263. —— (ed.). The Concise Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. (Bibl. 1958, 308a.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 24; by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., LIV, 626–7; by C. J. Rawson in DUJ., XXI, 39–41; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., CCIV, 121; by Dieter Riesner in Ang., LXXVII, 209–15; by Philip Gaskell in Cambridge Review, LXXX, 177, 179; by William White in BB., XXII, 175; by Burton A. Milligan in JEGP., LVIII, 672–3.

264. WATTERS, REGINALD EYRE (comp.). A Check List of Canadian Literature and Background Materials, 1628–1950. Toronto: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 789. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 6, p. 651.

265. WEBER, CARL J. 'Bibliography' and Tribute on Retirement. CLQ., June, Ser. V, 17–35.

266. WELLS, A. J. (ed.). British National Bibliography, 1958. London: Whitaker for the British Museum. pp. xi, 1339.

267. WELLS, WILLIAM (ed.). Literature of the Renaissance in 1958: A Bibliography. SP., Apr., LVI, 227–452.

268. WHITE, WILLIAM. Frank Norris: Bibliographical Addenda. BB., Sept., XXII, 227–8.

269. WHITE, WILLIAM. John Ciardi: A Bibliography. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 70. Rev. by John Holmes in BB., XXII, 200; by C. Gohdes in AL., XXXI, 371.

270. WHITROW, M. (ed.). Index to Theses Accepted for Higher Degrees in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland. Volume 7, 1956–7. London: Aslib. pp. xii, 177.

271. Woodress, James. Dissertations in American Literature, 1891–1955. (Bibl. 1957, 337.) Rev. by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in ZAA., v, 342–4; by Bernhard Fabian in Jb. AS., iii, 265–6.

272. Zaunmuller, Wolfram. Bibliographisches Handbuch der Sprachworterbücher. New York: Hafner, 1958. pp. xvi, 495. Rev. by David Griffin in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 444.

II(b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP

273. Aldrich, F. D. School Library in Ohio. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 237.

274. Allison, A. F. List of Books Acquired by the British Museum from Chatsworth, Part II. English Books 1501–1640. BC., Spring, viii, 52–9.

275. Balston, Thomas. James Whatman, Father and Son. (Bibl. 1957, 354.) Rev. by Allan Stevenson in Library, xiv, 58–61.

276. Barker, J. R. Cadell and Davies and the Liverpool Booksellers. Library, Dec., xiv, 274–80.

277. Beaudry, Ivonne. Book Collecting. AM., Sept., lxxxix, 71–7.

278. Bishop, Wallace Putnam. The Struggle for International Copyright in the United States. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 1332.]

279. Blackie, Agnes A. C. Blackie & Son, 1809–1959. A Short History of the Firm. London: Blackie. pp. 67. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 760.

280. Bland, David. A History of Book Illustration. (Bibl. 1958, 365.) Cleveland; N.Y.: World, 1958. Rev. by Nicolette Gray in BC., viii, 75–6; by Lyle F. Perusse in LQ., xxix, 137–8.

281. Blum, Eleanor. Paperbound Books in the United States in 1955: A Survey of Content. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix, 2937–8.]

282. Bowen, Catherine Drinker. My Friends, the Librarians. Atl. Mo., Mar. 1958, cci, 48–52.

283. Bryant, E. T. Music Librarianship. London: J. Clarke. pp. 516.

284. Bunch, Antonia. Playbills and Programmes in Guildhall Library. Theatre Notebook, Winter, xiv, 66–7.

285. Callwood, June. 'Maclean's'. Can. F., Dec., xxxix, 199–200.

286. Cameron, William J. New Zealand's First Printing Press. Auckland: Univ. Press. pp. 6.

287. Carnovsky, Leon. Graduate Theses Accepted by Library Schools in the United States, 1957–58, LQ., Jan., 1959, Pt. I, 48–54; Pt. II, April, 94–112; for 1958–59. Oct., 256–64.

288. —— Standards for Special Libraries. Possibilities and Limitations. LQ., July, xxix, 168–73.

289. Carter, Mary Duncan and W. Bonk. Building Library Collections. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 259.

290. Cataloguing Rules for General Use in Private Libraries, Simplified. North Harrow: Private Lib. Association. pp. xiii, 22.

291. Charvat, W. Literary Publishing in America, 1790–1850. (Rosenbach Fellowship in Bibliography Series.) Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 94.

292. Clair, Colin. Christopher Plantin's Trade—Connexions with England and Scotland. Library, Mar., xiv, 28–45.

293. Coleman, D. C. The British Paper Industry, 1495–1860. (Bibl. 1958, 388.) Rev. by Rupert Jarvis in Library, xiv, 66–7; by Arthur J. Taylor in Victorian Studies, ii, 277–9; in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 24.

294. A Coup for the British Museum. TLS., Jan. 23, p. 52.

295. Darley, Lionel Seabrook. Bookbinding Then and Now: A Survey of the First Hundred and Seventy-Eight Years of James Burn and Co. London: Faber. pp. 126.

296. De Bruyn, Jan. Birth of a Little Magazine. Can. F., Aug., xxxix, 116.

297. Desrochers, Edmond. Catholic Viewpoint on Censorship. Canadian Library Association Bulletin, Jan., xv, 147–9.

298. Dickins, Bruce. Addenda to 'S. P. Widnall'. (Cf. Bibl. 1958, 399.) Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., iii, Part 1, p. 95.

299. Dillon, Richard H. Sutro Library in Metamorphosis. LCUP., Winter, xxv, 1–7.

300. Diringer, David. The Illuminated Book: Its History and Production. (Bibl. 1958, 401.) Rev. by F. R. Horlbeck in LQ., xxix, 136–7.

301. Doyle, A. I. Unfamiliar Libraries IV: The Bamburgh Library. BC., Spring, viii, 14–24.

302. Dreyfus, John. John Baskerville's Books. BC., Summer, viii, 185–9.

303. Edelstein, J. M. Some Early Editions of the 'Consulate of the Sea'. PBSA., 1957, li, 119–25.

304. The Evolution of the Publisher. TLS., Feb. 20, p. 104.

305. Febure, Lucien and Henri-Jean Martin. L'Apparition du livre. Paris: Albin Michel, 1958. pp. 558. Rev. by James E. Wells in LQ., xxix, 201–4.

306. Fermor-Stenbock, the Countess and William B. Todd. The Kilgour Collection of Russian Literature, 1750–1920: With Notes on Early Books and Manuscripts of the 16th and 17th Centuries. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard College Library. pp. 589. Rev. by J. S. G. Simmons in BC., viii, 207–8.

307. Fletcher, Edward G. Illustrations for Uncle Tom. TQ., Spring, 1958, i, 166–80.

308. Francis, F. C. and N. R. Ker (eds.). The Parochial Libraries of the Church of England. London: Faith Press. pp. 125. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 583.

309. Freedley, George. The Davis Collection in Hoblitzelle Theater Center. TQ., Winter, 1958, i, 197–8.

310. Gerritsen, Johan. Stansby and Jonson Produce a Folio. A Preliminary Account. E. Studies, Feb., xl, 52–5.

311. Gordan, John D. New in the Berg Collection. BNYPL., Mar., lxiii, 134–47; *ib.*, Apr., 205–15.

312. Gordon, Douglas. Contemporary Collectors XX: The Charlecote House Library. BC., Summer, viii, 147–56.

313. Gross, A. Some Early Melbourne Booksellers. Biblionews, May, pp. 17–19.

314. Hamilton, Sinclair. Early American Book Illustrators and Wood Engravers, 1670–1870. Princeton: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 261. Rev. by Raymond L. Kilgour in LQ., xxix, 205–7; by R. W. G. Vail in BC., viii, 323–7.

315. Harding, Thomas D. College Literary Societies: Their Contribution to the Development of Academic Libraries, 1815–76. LQ., Jan., xxix, 94–112.

316. Harrod, L. M. The Librarians' Glossary. 2nd rev. ed. (Cf. Bibl. 1938, 203.) London: Grafton. pp. 332.

317. Hassall, W. L. Portrait of a Bibliophile II: Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester, 1697–1759. BC., Autumn, viii, 249–61.

318. Held, Ray E. The Early School-District Library in California. LQ., Apr., xxix, 79–93.

319. Hobson, A. R. A. Unfamiliar Libraries V: Waddesdon Manor. BC., Summer, viii, 131–9.

320. Hodges, H. G. Booksellers' Tracks. Biblionews, Sept., pp. 35–7.

321. Hubbard, Howard. The American Institute of Graphic Arts and the Fifty Books of the Year. LQ., July, xxix, 157–67.

322. Hurtig, M. Books in Canada. Humanities Association of Canada Bulletin, Apr., No. XXVII, 8, 18.

323. Irwin, Raymond. The Origins of the English Library. (Bibl. 1958, 447.) N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. Rev. by C. L. Mowat in LQ., xxix, 62; by A. I. Doyle in DUJ., xxi, 35–6; by K. W. Humphreys in MLR., liv, 246–7; by Roy Stokes in Library, xiv, 75–6.

324. —— The Origins of the English Library. Supplementary Notes. (Cf. Bibl. 1958, 447.) London: Univ. School of Librarianship and Archives, Occas. Publ., 9. pp. 15.

325. Jackson, Sidney L. Catalog Use Study. Ed. by Vaclav Mostecky. Chicago: American Library Association, 1958. pp. 86. Rev. by Paul S. Dunkin in LQ., xxix, 140–2.

326. Jackson, William A. The Howe Fund, a Generation Later. HLB., Autumn, xiii, 475–7.

327. —— (ed.). Records of the Court of the Stationers' Company 1602 to 1640. (Bibl. 1957, 449.) Rev. by S. C. Roberts in RES., x, 91–2.

328. James, M. R. The History of Lambeth Palace Library. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., iii, Part 1, pp. 1–31.

329. Jarvis, Rupert C. The Paper-Makers and the Excise in the Eighteenth Century. Library, June, xiv, 100–16.

330. Ker, N. R. Oxford College Libraries in the Sixteenth Century. BLR., Jan., vi, 459–515; cf. J. B. Oldham in Library, xiv, 299–300.

331. Kirschbaum, Leo. The Copyright of Elizabethan Plays. Library, Dec., xiv, 231–50.
332. Kitchin, C. H. B. Portrait of a Bibliophile III: Richard Jennings, 1881–1952. BC., Winter, viii, 370–82.
333. Kroll, Morton. Notes and Reflections on Directing a Library Research Project. LQ., Oct., xxix, 235–45.
334. Landau, Thomas. Encyclopedia of Librarianship. N.Y.: Hafner Pub. Co., 1958. pp. 334. Rev. by Leon Carnovsky in LQ., xxix, 65–6.
335. Lathrop, Barnes F. For the Study of the South. TQ., Spring, 1958, i, 157–66.
336. Leeper, John Palmer. The McNay Collection of San Antonio. TQ., Summer-Autumn, 1958, i, 205–8.
337. Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon. Horace Walpole's Library. (Bibl. 1958, 473.) Rev. by Edward A. Bloom in MLR., liv, 94–5; by F. K. Stanzel in Ang., lxxvii, 363.
338. Linderman, Winifred B. History of the Columbia University Library, 1876–1926. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 677.]
339. Line, Maurice. Blue Dye in English Paper, 1780–1830. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 240–2.
340. Macdonald, Dwight. Landscape Through a Peephole. Canadian Literature, Summer, No. I, 93–7.
341. Macleod, R. D. The Anglo-American Library Association. London: Library Association. pp. 15.
342. Mason, John. Paper Making as an Artistic Craft. London: Faber. pp. 95. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 552.
343. McClelland, John G. Book Buying: the Unpatriotic Mr. Davidson. Sat. N., Nov. 7, lxxiv, 68.
344. McDougall, Robert L. University Quarterlies. Can F., Feb., xxxviii, 253–5.
345. McKenzie, D. F. Press-figures: a Case-history of 1701–1703. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., iii, Part 1, pp. 32–46.
346. —— Notes on Printing at Cambridge, c. 1590. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., iii, Part 1, pp. 96–103.
347. McLean, Ruari. Modern Book Design, from William Morris to the Present Day. (Bibl. 1958, 483.) Fair Lawn, N. J.: Essential Books. Rev. by Ellsworth Mason in BB., xxii, 200.
348. Metcalfe, John W. Subject Classifying and Indexing of Libraries and Literature. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 347.
349. Morgan, Paul. English Provincial Printing. Birmingham: School of Librarianship. pp. 18.
350. Muir, Percy H. Further Reminiscences V. BC., Spring, VIII, 46–9; VI: *ib.*, Summer, 163–7; VII: *ib.*, Autumn, 275–81; VIII: *ib.*, Winter, 411–15.
351. Oldham, Ellen M. The Hunt Collection on the West Indies. BPLQ., Jan., xi, 21–32; *ib.*, July, xi, 131–42; Oct., 210–18.
352. Oldham, J. B. Blind Panels of English Binders. (Bibl. 1958,

503.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 2, p. 12; by A. N. L. Munby in BC., VIII, 83–4; by H. M. Nixon in Library, XIV, 206–8.

353. OLDHAM, J.B. Shrewsbury School Library. Library, June, XIV, 81–99.

354. OLDMAN, C. B., W. A. MUNFORD and SIMON NOWELL-SMITH. English Libraries, 1800–1850. (Bibl. 1958, 505.) Rev. by A. N. L. Munby in Library, XIV, 74–5; by David C. Mearns in LQ., XXIX, 145–6.

355. OTTAWAY, OLIVE A. Printing Industry in Canada. Canadian Labour, March, IV, 23–4, 47.

356. OTTEMILLER, JOHN, F. BERNICE FIELD and LEE ASH. The Selective Book Retirement Program at Yale. YLG., Oct., XXXIII, 73–81.

357. PEASE, ARTHUR STANLEY. Francis Howard Fobes. HLB., Winter, XIII, 125–34.

358. PLUMMER, JOHN (comp.). Manuscripts from the William S. Glazier Collection. N.Y.: Pierpont Morgan Library. Rev. in TLS., June 19, p. 376.

359. POVEY, KENNETH. A Century of Press-Figures. Library, Dec., XIV, 251–73.

360. POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK. A Passion for Books. Cleveland and N.Y.: World, 1958; London: Constable, 1959. pp. 249. Rev. by William White in BB., XXII, 200; in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 216; by P. S. Durkin in LQ., XXIX, 208–10; by Erna Fergusson in NMQ., XXIX, 112–13.

361. RAE, THOMAS. Androw Myllar. (Bibl. 1958, 520.) Rev. by William Beattie in SHR., XXXVIII, 77–9.

362. RAE, THOMAS and GEOFFREY HANDLEY-TAYLOR (eds.). The Book of the Private Press. (Bibl. 1958, 521.) Rev. by R. S. Smith in NQ., VI (N.S.), 122; by Ellsworth Mason in BB., XXII, 200.

363. RANGANATHAN, S. R. Library Administration. 2nd rev. ed. London: Asia Publ. House: Blunt. pp. 678.

364. —— Elements of Library Classification. Ed. B. I. PALMER. 3rd rev. ed. London: Association of Assistant Librarians. pp. ix, 108.

365. RANSOM, HARRY H. The College Library. TQ., Winter, II, vii–xii.

366. RAU, ARTHUR. Contemporary Collectors XIX: Bibliotheca Bodmeriana, Part II: Printed Books. BC., Spring, VIII, 31–45.

367. ROSCOE, S. Bulmer's 'Poems of Goldsmith and Parnell'. BC., Spring, VIII, 72.

368. SCHICK, FRANK L. The Paperbound Book in America. The History of Paperbacks and Their European Background. N.Y.: R. R. Broker, 1958. pp. xviii, 262. Rev. by Eleanor Blum in LQ., XXIX, 221–2.

369. SHAFFER, K. R. Short Cases in Library Personnel Administration. London: Mark Paterson. pp. 135.

370. Some Notable Books Added to the Library of the British Museum during the Principal Keepership of Cecil Bernard Oldman, 1948–1959. London: Oxford Univ. Press (privately printed). pp. 44. Rev. in TLS., May 1, p. 264; by J. C. T. O. in Library, XIV, 217–18.

371. SPENCER, LOIS. The Politics of George Thomason. Library, Mar., XIV, 11–27.

372. STEINBERG, S. H. Five Hundred Years of Printing. London: Faber. pp. 286. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 552; by M. H. Black in Library, XIV, 300–2.

373. TISSEYRE, M. PIERRE. Problems of the French Canadian Publisher. Quill & Quire, Aug., XXV, 48–50.

374. TOYE, WILLIAM. Children's Book Publishing in Canada. Canadian Library Association Bulletin, July, XVI, 11–14.

375. UTZ, HANS. Thomas Hollis's Bequest to the Library of Berne. E. Studies, XL, 215–24.

376. WADDINGTON, MIRIAM. Canadian Art Magazine. Can. F., Aug., XXXIX, 103–5.

377. WARBURG, FREDRIC. An Occupation for Gentlemen. London: Hutchinson. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 571; by John Wain in Spect., Oct. 9, pp. 490, 492; by Walter Allen in N.St., LVIII, 485–6.

378. WATSON, F. J. B. Waddesdon Manor and its Collections. TLS., July 10, p. 416.

379. WELLS, JAMES. The John M. Wing Foundation of the Newberry Library. BC., Summer, VIII, 157–62.

380. WHITE, H. L. Preserving the Past is Good Business. Business Archives Council of Australia. Bulletin, I, no. 5, 1–11.

381. WILES, R. M. Serial Publication in England before 1750. (Bibl. 1957, 576.) Rev. by Manfred Schlenke in Historische Zeitschrift, CLXXXVII, 220–1; in TLS., Oct. 9. p. 584.

382. WITTEN, LAURENCE. Contemporary Collectors XXII: James Marshall Osborn. BC., Winter, VIII, 383–96.

383. WOODCOCK, GEORGE. 'Areopagitica' Re-Written. Canadian Literature, Autumn, No. II, 3–9.

384. —— The Tentative Confessions of a Prospective Editor. British Columbia LQ., July, XXIII, 17–21.

385. WORMALD, FRANCIS and C. E. WRIGHT (eds.). The English Library before 1700. (Bibl. 1958, 583.) Rev. by A. I. Doyle in DUJ., XXI, 36–8; by Walter Oakeshott in BC., VIII, 76, 79.

386. ZADO, HELEN. Who Is On the Side of the Law? Sat. N., Aug. 29, LXXIV, 44.

II(c). TYPOGRAPHY

387. AVIS, FREDERICK COMPTON. Type Face Manual. London: Avis. pp. 158.

388. BARGÉS, CLAUDIO. Guía del Maquinista Tipógráfo; Principios Esenciales de la Estampación Tipográfica. Barcelona: G. Gila. pp. 322.

389. BURT, SIR CYRIL. A Psychological Study of Typography. London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 87. Rev. by William White in JQ., XXXVI, 496–7; in TLS., July 31, p. 452; by Richard A. Hunter in BC., VIII, 447–8.

390. BUTLER, KENNETH B. and GEORGE C. LIKENESS. Practical Handbook on Display Typefaces for Publication Layout. Mendota, Ill.: Butler Type-Design Research Center. pp. 175. Rev. by James E. Brinton in JQ., XXXVI, 367.

391. Carter, Harry and Berthold Wolpe. Pepys's Copy of Moxon's 'Mechanick Exercises'. Library, June, xiv, 124–6.

392. Heller, J. Printmaking Today. London: Pitman. pp. xxi, 266.

393. Hill, T. H. Elizabethan and Jacobean Printers' Use of the Tilde. NQ., Feb., vi (N.S.), 76–77.

394. Johnson, A. F. Type Designs: their History and Development. 2nd ed. London: Grafton. pp. 184. Rev. by Ellsworth Mason in BB., xxii, 199; in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 552.

395. Mackay, W. and J. and Co. Ltd. Type for Books: a Designer's Manual. London: Bodley Head. pp. viii, 234. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 552.

396. Moxon, Joseph. Mechanick Exercises on the Whole Art of Printing, 1683–4. Ed. by Herbert Davis and Harry Carter. (Bibl. 1958, 603.) Rev. by Berthold Wolpe in BC., viii, 87–8; in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 200; I. Ehrenpreis, *ib.*, May 22, p. 305.

397. Peterdi, G. Printmaking: Methods Old and New. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 320.

398. Rodenberg, Julius. Grösse und Grenzen der Typographie; Betrachtungen über typographische Grundfragen, wie sie sich in der Buchkunst der letzten siebenzig Jahre widerspiegeln. Stuttgart: C. E. Poeschel. pp. 203. Rev. by M. H. Black in Library, xiv, 224.

399. Simmons, J. S. G. Specimens of Printing Types Before 1850 in the Typographical Library at the University Press, Oxford. BC., Winter, viii, 397–410.

400. Steinberg, S. H. Five Hundred Years of Printing. (Bibl. 1955, 422.) *See* **372.**

401. Wrolstad, Merald Ernest. Adult Preferences in Typography: An Experimental Study in the Communication Function of Typographic Design. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 1010.]

III. BIOGRAPHY

402. Allen, Howard Wilson. Miles Poindexter: A Political Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 4639–40.]

403. Backman, Milton Vaughn, Jr. Isaac Backus: A Pioneer Champion of Religious Liberty. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 2243–4.]

404. Bardolph, Richard. The Negro Vanguard. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. 388. Rev. by Richard N. Current in NYHTB., Dec. 27, p. 8.

405. Bass, Robert D. Swamp Fox: The Life and Campaigns of General Francis Marion. N.Y.: Holt. pp. 274. Rev. by Richard B. Morris in NYHTB., Jan. 18, p. 4.

406. Beal, John Robinson. John Foster Dulles: 1888–1959. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 358.

407. Beaverbrook, William Maxwell Aitken, Baron. Friends:

Sixty Years of Intimate Personal Relations. London: Heinemann. pp. 137.

408. Beecham, Sir Thomas. Frederick Delius. London: Hutchinson. pp. 228. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 13, p. 658; by Wilfrid Mellers in Spect., Nov. 20, p. 732; by Deryck Cooke in N. St., lviii, 682.

409. Blum, John Morton. From the Morgenthau Diaries: Years of Crisis, 1928–38. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 583. Rev. by James MacGregor Burns in NYHTB., Oct. 18, p. 5.

410. Bowen, Catherine Drinker. Adventures of a Biographer. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 235. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Nov. 22, p. 4.

411. Breihan, Carl W. Quantrill and His Civil War Guerrillas. Denver: Alan Swallow. pp. 174. Rev. by R. S. Brownlee in JSH., xxv, 542–3.

412. Broderick, Francis L. W. E. B. Dubois: Negro Leader in a Time of Crisis. Stanford: Univ. Press. pp. 259. Rev. by D. R. McCoy in JSH., xxv, 402–4.

413. Brodie, Fawn M. Thaddeus Stevens: Scourge of the South. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 448. Rev. by David Donald in NYHTB., Nov. 1, p. 5.

414. Bromley, John. The Man of Ten Talents: a Portrait of Richard Chenevix Trench, 1807–86, Philologist, Poet, Theologian, Archbishop. London: S.P.C.K. pp. viii, 253. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 20, p. v.

415. Bushell, Thomas L. The Sage of Salisbury: Thomas Chubb, 1679–1747. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 2245.]

416. Byrnes, James F. All in One Lifetime. N.Y.: Harper's, 1958. pp. x, 432. Rev. by Francis B. Simkins in JSH., xxv, 260–1; by Walter Johnson in VQR., xxxv, 339–42.

417. Calder-Marshall, Arthur. Havelock Ellis. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 292. Rev. by D. W. Harding in Spect., Feb. 6, p. 198; by Maurice Richardson in N.St., lvii, 191–2; by Sir Herbert Read in Listener, lxi, 218; in TLS., Feb. 6, pp. 65–6; Arthur Calder-Marshall, *ib.*, Feb. 13, p. 83.

418. Callahan, H. North. Henry Knox—His Part in the American Revolution, 1775 to 1784. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 28.]

419. Campbell, Robert E. I Would Do It Again. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 204.

420. Chambers, Lenoir. Stonewall Jackson. N.Y.: Morrow. Two vols. pp. 597; 536. Rev. by Richard N. Current in NYHTB., Nov. 8, p. 6.

421. Chisholm, Alan Rowland. Men Were My Milestones: Australian Portraits and Sketches. Melbourne: Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 146.

422. Churchill, Randolph S. The Rise and Fall of Sir Anthony Eden. N.Y.: Putnam's. pp. 327. Rev. by Don Cook in NYHTB., Dec. 27, p. 8.

423. Cohn, David L. The River I Remember. VQR., Summer, xxxv, 393–405.

424. Collier, Eric. Three Against the Wilderness. Toronto: Smithers & Bonellie; N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 349.

425. Collis, John Stewart. An Artist of Life. A Study of the Life and Work of Havelock Ellis. London: Cassell. pp. 245. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 6, pp. 65–6; by Maurice Richardson in N.St., lvii, 191–2; by D. W. Harding in Spect., Feb. 6, p. 198; by Sir Herbert Read in Listener, lxi, 218.

426. Cook, Fred J. What Manner of Men: Forgotten Heroes of the American Revolution. N.Y.: Morrow. pp. 335. Rev. by Richard B. Morris in NYHTB., Dec. 6, p. 3.

427. Cooper, Kent. Kent Cooper and the Associated Press. An Autobiography. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 334. Rev. by Benjamin M. McKelway in NYTB., Apr. 12, pp. 3, 20.

428. Cotner, Robert C. James Stephen Hogg: A Biography. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 617. Rev. by F. B. Simkins in JSH., xxv, 545–6.

429. Craig, Edward Gordon. Index to the Story of My Days. (Bibl. 1957, 653.) N.Y.: Viking Press, 1957. Rev. by William W. Appleton in Sat. Rev., Nov. 9, 1957, p. 41; by Harold Clurman in Nat., clxxxv, 327–8.

430. Crowe, John Congdon. In the Days of the Windjammers. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 176.

431. Current, Richard N. The Lincoln Nobody Knows: A Portrait in Contrast of the Greatest American. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1958. pp. xii, 314. Rev. by Otto Eisenschmil in JSH., xxv, 247–8.

432. Davis, Kenneth S. The Hero: Charles A. Lindbergh and the American Dream. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 527. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., Nov. 15, p. 11.

433. De Gaulle, Charles. The War Memoirs of Charles De Gaulle, Volume ii. Unity: 1942–1944. Trans. by Richard Howard. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. pp. 378. Rev. by August Hecksher in VQR., xxxv, 485–9.

434. Downs, Kerry. Hawksmoor. London: Zwemmer. pp. xvii, 296.

435. Dupuy, R. Ernest and Trevor N. Dupuy. Brave Men and Great Captains. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 378. Rev. by Otis A. Singletary in JSH., xxv, 383–4.

436. Eccles, W. J. Frontenac: The Courtier Governor. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. pp. 406.

437. Edel, Leon. Literary Biography. N.Y.: Doubleday Anchor Books. pp. 170. Rev. by Wallace Fowlie in NYHTB., Sept. 20, p. 13.

438. Ellard, Gerald. Master Alcuin, Liturgist. Chicago: Loyola Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xiii, 266. Rev. by Luitpold Wallach in Books Abroad, xxxii, 89.

439. Emden, A. B. A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to A.D. 1500. Vol. i: A to E. (Bibl. 1957, 668.) Rev. by F. R. H. du Boulay in EHR, lxxiv, 104–6; by K. B. McFarlane in MÆ., xxviii, 143–5.

440. Emden, A. B. A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to A.D. 1500. Vol. III: P-Z. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xlvii, 826. Rev. by J. C. T. O. in Library, XIV, 224–5.

441. Enters, Angna. Artist's Life. London: W. H. Allen. pp. 447. Rev. in TLS., July 17, p. 419.

442. Ewbank, Jane M. The Life and Works of William Carus Wilson, 1791–1859. Kendal: Titus Wilson. pp. 30. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 21, p. 484.

443. Flexner, James Thomas. Mohawk Baronet: Sir William Johnson of New York. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 400. Rev. by John C. Miller in NYHTB., Oct. 4, p. 3.

444. Foote, Dorothy Norris. The Constant Star. The Life of Frances Walsingham. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 340. Rev. by Mary Ross in NYHTB., July 26, p. 6.

445. Fund, Arthur Layton. Charles De Gaulle: The Crucial Years, 1943–44. Norman, Oklahoma: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 336. Rev. by August Hecksher in VQR., XXXV, 485–9.

446. Garwood, Ellen Clayton. Will Clayton: A Short Biography. TQ., Winter, 1958, I, 198ff.

447. Goldbloom, Alton. Small Patients. Toronto: Longmans, Green. pp. 316.

448. Golding, Sanford. A History of Biographical Collections from the Beginning Through the Biographia Britannica. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX, 288–9.]

449. Green, Henry Gordon. The Silver Dart; the Authentic Story of the Hon. J. A. McCurdy, Canada's First Pilot. Fredericton, N.B.: Brunswick Press. pp. 208.

450. Gregory, Horace. The World of James McNeill Whistler. N.Y.: Nelson. pp. 255. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Dec. 27, p. 7.

451. Haberly, Loyd. The Long Life of Daniel Bowen. NEQ., Sept., XXXII, 320–32.

452. Halasz, Nicholas. Nobel: a Biography of Alfred Nobel. N.Y.: Orion Press. pp. 281. Rev. by Bennett Epstein in NYHTB., Dec. 27, p. 6.

453. Haselton, Stephen Jerome. The Fairest Meed: Biography in America Before 1865. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX, 1014–15.]

454. Hassall, Christopher. Edward Marsh: Patron of the Arts. London: Longmans. pp. xvi, 732. Rev. in TLS., June 12, pp. 345–6; by Sir John Rothenstein in Listener, LXI, 1031; by Angus Wilson in Spect., June 12, p. 861; by T. C. Worsley in N. St., LVII, 832–3; by Timothy Rogers in Eng., XII, 234–5; by Peter Quennell in London Magazine, Sept., VI, 72–5; by William Plomer in Encounter, Nov., XIII, 70–3.

455. Hastings, Patricia. The Life of Patrick Hastings. London: Cresset Press. pp. 234. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 17, pp. 223; by Robert Lindley in Spect., Apr. 10, p. 523.

456. Hayne, Donald (ed.). The Autobiography of Cecil B. DeMille.

Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall. pp. 465. Rev. by Otis L. Guernsey, Jr., in NYHTB., Nov. 29, p. 4.

457. HEATH, FREDERICK B. Richard Grenville: Third Duke of Buckingham and Chandos: A Case Study of the 19th Century 'Amphibious' British Aristocrat. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 4641.]

458. HENING, H. B. (ed.). George Curry, 1861–1947, an Autobiography. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1958. pp. 336. Rev. by Raymond F. Waters in NMQ., xxix, 129–32.

459. HOOVER, KATHLEEN and JOHN CAGE. Virgil Thomson. N.Y.; London: Yoseloff. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 546.

460. HOPKINS, VIVIAN C. Prodigal Puritan. A Life of Delia Bacon. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 362. Rev. by Louise Hall Tharp in NYTB., Oct. 18, p. 22.

461. HUMBLE, ALBERTA LEWIS. Matilda Heron, American Actress. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 411.]

462. HURST, FANNIE. Anatomy of Me. London: Cape. pp. 367. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 23, p. 606.

463. HUXLEY, ALDOUS. Grey Eminence. N.Y.: Meridian. Brief rev. by Gerald Gottlieb in NYHTB., Sept. 20, p. 14.

464. ISRAEL, FRED L. Nevada's Key Pittman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 3927.]

465. JAMES, ROBERT RHODES. Lord Randolph Churchill. London: Weidenfeld and Nicholson. pp. 384. Rev. by Maurice Shock in Victorian Studies, iii, 394–5; in TLS., May 29, p. 322; by Kenneth Young in Hist. Today, ix, 359, 361; by Robert Blake in Spect., Mar. 20, p. 411; by Paul Johnson in N.St., lvii, 449–50; by A. P. Ryan in Listener, lxi, 605.

466. JENKINS, ELIZABETH. Elizabeth the Great. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. pp. 366. Rev. by C. V. Wedgwood in NYHTB., Mar. 1, p. 1.

467. JOHNSTON, PRISCILLA. Edward Johnston. London: Faber. pp. 316. Rev. in TLS., July 3, p. 401; by Conrad Pepler, O.P., in Dub. Rev., no. 482, pp. 352–62.

468. JOSEPHSON, MATTHEW. Edison: a Biography. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 511. Rev. by Gerard Piel in NYHTB., Oct. 25, p. 3.

469. KENTRIDGE, MORRIS. I Recall: Memoirs. Johannesburg: Free Press. pp. 431.

470. KENYON, JOHN P. The Stuarts: A Study in English Kingship. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 240. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Mar. 15, p. 3.

471. KERR, JAMES LENNOX. Wilfred Grenfell: His Life and Work. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 270. Rev. by Frances Witherspoon in NYHTB., Dec. 27, p. 10.

472. LEFTWICH, JOSEPH. Israel Zangwill. (Bibl. 1957, 714.) N.Y.: Yoseloff, 1957. Rev. by Jacob Korg in Victorian Studies, i, 378–9.

473. LEGG, L. G. WICKHAM and E. T. WILLIAMS (eds.). The Dictionary of National Biography, 1941–50. Cumulative Index Covering the Years 1901–50. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xxi, 1031. Rev. by

Maurice Ashley in Listener, LXI, 992; in TLS., June 5, p. 338; by Hilary Corke in Encounter, Aug., XIII, 74–7; by John Raymond in Twentieth Cent., CLXVI, 78–83.

474. LEVINE, I. E. The Discoverer of Insulin: Dr. Frederick G. Banting. Toronto: Copp Clark; N.Y.: J. Messner. pp. 192.

475. LILLARD, RICHARD G. American Life in Autobiography: A Descriptive Guide. (Bibl. 1956, 504.) Rev. by B. Fabian in Jb. AS., III, 265–6.

476. LLOYD, SIR J. E., R. T. JENKINS, SIR W. LLEWELYN DAVIES, M. DAVIES. The Dictionary of Welsh Biography down to 1940. (English lang. ed.) London: Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion. pp. lviii, 1157. Rev. in TLS., July 31, p. 448.

477. LORANT, STEFAN. The Life and Times of Theodore Roosevelt. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 640. Rev. by John Morton Blum in NYHTB., Dec. 6, p. 3.

478. MADDOCKS, LEWIS ISAAC. Justice John Marshall Harlan: Defender of Individual Rights. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX, 2364–5.]

479. MAGNUS, PHILIP. Kitchener: Portrait of an Imperialist. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. xiii, 410. Rev. by M. R. D. Foot in Victorian Studies, III, 209–11.

480. MAIRET, PHILIPPE. Pioneer of Sociology: The Life and Letters of Patrick Geddes. Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1957. pp. xx, 226. Rev. by H. J. Fleure in Victorian Studies, I, 296–7.

481. MARTIN, ALLEN W. Members of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, 1856–1901. Canberra: Australian National University. pp. 249.

482. MARX, GROUCHO. Groucho and Me. N.Y.: Bernard Geis Associates, dist. by Random House. pp. 344. Rev. by James Thurber in NYHTB., Sept. 13, p. 1.

483. MCCLINTOCK, THOMAS COSHOW. J. Allen Smith and the Progressive Movement: A Study in Intellectual History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., XX, 4089–90.]

484. MCGOEY, JOHN HECK. Nor Scrip Nor Shoes. London: Putnam. pp. 192.

485. MCMENEMEY, W. H. The Life and Times of Sir Charles Hastings. London: E. & S. Livingstone. pp. 516. Rev. by J. A. Banks in Victorian Studies, III, 391–3.

486. MCNAUGHT, KENNETH. A Prophet in Politics: A Biography of J. S. Woodsworth. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 339.

487. MEYERS, WALTER CAMERON. Chicago's Mister Finnegan: A Gentle Man of the Press. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX, 2272.]

488. MILLER, JOHN C. Alexander Hamilton: Portrait in Paradox. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 659. Rev. by Eric F. Goldman in NYHTB., Oct. 4, p. 5.

489. MONAGHAN, JAY. Custer: The Life of General George-Armstrong Custer. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 469. Rev. by Richard N. Current in NYHTB., Nov. 15, p. 6.

490. Morison, Samuel Eliot. John Paul Jones: A Sailor's Biography. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 453. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Sept. 13, p. 5.

491. Mowat, Farley McGill. The Dog Who Wouldn't Be. N.Y.: Pyramid Books. pp. 160.

492. Newman, Peter C. Flame of Power. Toronto: Longmans, Green. pp. 263.

493. Noble, Iris. The Doctor Who Dared: William Osler. N.Y.: Messner. pp. 192.

494. O'Connor, Richard. Wild Bill Hickok. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 282. Rev. by Lewis Nordyke in NYTB., Aug. 16, p. 25.

495. Parker, Robert Allerton. The Transatlantic Smiths. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 237. Rev. by Anne Fremantle in NYTB., May 24, p. 4.

496. Phillips, Edgar. Edmund Jones—'The Old Prophet'. London: Hale. pp. 91.

497. Pollock, Theodore Marvin. The Solitary Clarinetist: A Critical Biography of Abraham Cahan, 1860–1917. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 1367.]

498. Pope-Hennessy, James. Queen Mary, 1867–1953. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 685. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 16, pp. 585–6; by William Plomer in Listener, lxii, 633, 635; by Christopher Sykes in Spect., Oct. 30, pp. 600, 602; by Janet Adam Smith in N.St., lviii, 512–13.

499. Purcell, William. Onward Christian Soldier: A Life of Sabine Baring-Gould—Parson, Squire, Novelist, Antiquary (1834–1924). (Bibl. 1957, 740.) Toronto: Longmans, Green, 1957. Rev. by William D. Templeman in Victorian Studies, i, 300–1.

500. Remini, Robert V. Martin Van Buren and the Making of the Democratic Party. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 271. Rev. by Roy F. Nichols in JSH., xxv, 397–8.

501. Richardson, Joanna. Sarah Bernhardt. London: Reinhardt. pp. 207. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 24, p. 235; by John Barton in Spect., Apr. 17, p. 559.

502. Roher, Martin. Days of Living: The Journal of Martin Roher. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 145.

503. Rosenthal, Eric. Early teachers of English in South Africa. English Studies in Africa, Mar., ii, 118–25.

504. Ross, Ishbel. The General's Wife: The Life of Mrs. Ulysses S. Grant. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 372. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Oct. 25, p. 13.

505. Ross, Marvin C. (ed.). George Catlin: Episodes from Life Among the Indians and Last Rambles. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 357. Rev. by Holger Cahill in NYHTB., Dec. 6, p. 5.

506. Rush, Philip. Strange Stuarts, 1603–1714. London: Hutchinson. pp. 192.

507. Schaffer, Ronald. Jeannette Rankin, Progressive-Isolationist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 4386–7.]

508. Scott, Geoffrey. The Portrait of Zélide. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 226.

509. Signorelli, Olga. Eleanora Duse. Translated by Isabel Quigly. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 170. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 23, p. 610.

510. Spaulding, Joe Powell. The Life of Alice Mary Robertson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 852–3.]

511. Spencer, Ivor D. The Victor and the Spoils: A Life of William L. Marcy. Providence: Brown Univ. Press. pp. 438. Rev. by E. C. Rozwenc in NEQ., xxxii, 561–3.

512. Stewart, Jessie G. Jane Ellen Harrison: A Portrait from Letters. London: Merlin Press. pp. xvi, 216. Rev. in TLS., July 4, p. 432.

513. Stewart, Margaret and Doris French. Ask No Quarter. Toronto: Longmans, Green. pp. 311.

514. St. John, Ciiristopher. Ethel Smyth. London: Longmans. pp. 316. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 6, p. 126; by Stevie Smith in Spect., Mar. 13, p. 377; by Leonard Woolf in Listener, lxi, 423; by William Plomer in N.St., lvii, 338.

515. Strode, Hudson. Jefferson Davis: Confederate President. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 556. Rev. by Margaret L. Coit in NYHTB., Oct. 18, p. 4.

516. Symonds, John. Madame Blavatsky: Medium and Magician. London: Odhams. pp. 254. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 543.

517. Taft, William H. Walter Williams: 'International Journalist'. JQ., Spring, xxxvi, 151–7.

518. Tenbruck, F. David Riesmann: Kritik und Würdigung. Jb. AS., 1957, ii, 213–30.

519. Thomas, Lowell. The Vital Spark. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 480. Brief mention in NYHTB., Dec. 13, p. 11.

520. Thomson, Wilfred Harry. The Byrons of Manchester. Vol. i: The First Three Edwards. Manchester: The Author. pp. 148.

521. Wainwright, Nicholas B. George Croghan, Wilderness Diplomat. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 334. Rev. by Otis K. Rice in JSH., xxv, 533–4.

522. Walker, Alice, Muriel St. Clare Byrne, Fredson Bowers and F. C. Francis. Walter Wilson Greg, 9 July 1875–4 March 1959. [A Symposium Obituary.] Library, Sept., xiv, 151–74.

523. Wallace, Irving. The Fabulous Showman: The Life and Times of P. T. Barnum. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 317. Rev. by Gerald Carson in NYHTB., Nov. 15, p. 6.

524. Waugh, Evelyn. The Life of the Right Reverend Ronald Knox. London: Chapman and Hall. pp. 358. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 9, pp. 569–70; by Robert Speaight in Listener, lxii, 647–8; by Christopher Sykes in Spect., Oct. 9, pp. 484–5; by Paul Johnson in N.St., lviii, 482; by Monsignor Gordon Wheeler in Dub. Rev., no. 482, pp. 346–52.

525. Weber, Brom. Spurious Sage: A Study of the Conspiracy

Between Elbert Hubbard and His Times. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 1976–7.]

526. West, Mae. Goodness Had Nothing to Do with It. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 271. Rev. by Arthur Mayer in NYHTB., Oct. 4, p. 4.

527. Wheeler-Bennett, John W. King George VI. (Bibl. 1958, 9030.) N.Y.: St. Martin's Press, 1958. Rev. by C. L. Mowat in VQR., xxxv, 336–9; by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Jan. 11, p. 1.

528. Woodhouse, A. E. Guthrie-Smith of Tutira. Christchurch: Whitcombe and Tombs. pp. 302. Rev. by O. D. in New Zealand Listener, xl, 12.

529. Wright, Judith. The Generations of Men. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 222. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 2, p. 559.

530. Wriston, Henry M. Academic Procession. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 222. Rev. by William S. Caldwell in JQ., xxxvi, 498–9.

531. Yeater, James Willis. Charlotte Cushman, American Actress. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 416–17.]

532. Zimmerman, John J. Charles Thomson, The Sam Adams of Philadelphia. MVHR., xlv, 464–80.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

Anglo-Americana. 533. Brunner, Karl (ed.). Anglo-Americana. Leo Hibler-Lebmannsport Zum Siebsigsten Geburtstag. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1955. pp. 184. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xxxviii, 95; by Hermann Heuer in Archiv, cxciii, 204.

AUMLA. 534. Australian University Modern Language Association. Proceedings of the 6th Congress, University of New England. Armidale: Univ. of New England Press. pp. 71.

Beach Essays. 535. O'Connor, William Van (ed.). Forms of Modern Fiction: Essays Collected in Honor of Joseph Warren Beach. (Bibl. 1948, 322.) Paperbound ed. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press; London: Mark Paterson. pp. 291. Rev. briefly by Richard C. Wald in NYHTB., June 14, p. 10.

British Academy. 536. Proceedings. Vol. xliv, 1958. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 337.

—— **537.** Bennett, Joan. Poetry and Interpretation. (Warton Lecture on English Poetry, 1958.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 14. Rev. in TLS., July 10, p. 411.

—— **538.** Colgrave, Bertram. The Earliest Saints' Lives Written in England. (Gollancz Memorial Lecture, 1958.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 26.

—— **539.** Holloway, John. Skelton. (Chatterton Lecture on an English Poet, 1958.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 20.

—— **540.** Muir, Kenneth. Shakespeare and the Tragic Pattern. (Shakespeare Lecture, 1958.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 18.

Carnegie Series in English. **541.** Carnegie Series in English, No. 4. (Bibl. 1958, 795.) Rev. by T. R. Henn in SQ., x, 231–4.

Early English Text Society. **542.** D'Evelyn, Charlotte and Anna J. Mill (eds.). The South English Legendary. Edited from Corpus Christi College Cambridge MS. 145 and British Museum MS. Harley 2277 with Variants from Bodley MS. Ashmole 43 and British Museum MS. Cotton Julius D.IX. Vol. iii. (Early English Text Society, No. 244.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1959 (for 1957). pp. 82.

—— **543.** Dobson, E. J. (ed.). The Phonetic Writings of Robert Robinson. (Bibl. 1957, 799.) Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén in QJS., xlv, 87–8.

—— **544.** Leach, MacEdward (ed.). Paris et Vienne. (Bibl. 1957, 801.) Rev. by Curt F. Bühler in RES., x, 82–3.

—— **545.** Offord, M. Y. (ed.). The Parlement of the Thre Ages. (Early English Text Society, No. 246.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xlviii, 100.

—— **546.** Salter, F. M. and H. L. R. Edwards (eds.). The Bibliotheca Historica of Diodorus Siculus. Trans. by John Skelton. (Bibl. 1957, 803–4.) Rev. by William Nelson in RES., x, 192–3; by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., liv, 140–1.

—— **547.** Sisam, Celia and Kenneth Sisam (eds.). The Salisbury Psalter. Edited from Salisbury Cathedral MS. 150. (Early English Text Society, No. 242.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1959 (for 1955–56). pp. xii, 312. Rev. in TLS., May 15, p. 296.

—— **548.** Smithers, G. V. (ed.). Kyng Alisaunder. Vol. ii. (Bibl. 1957, 805.) Rev. by G. Shepherd in MLR., liv, 83–4; by G. L. Brook in MÆ., xxviii, 128–9.

—— **549.** Sylvester, Richard S. (ed.). The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey by George Cavendish. (Early English Text Society, No. 243.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1959 (for 1957). pp. xli, 304. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 206.

—— **550.** Thompson, W. Meredith (ed.). Þe Wohunge of Ure Lauerd. (Bibl. 1958, 806.) Rev. in TLS., July 3, p. 400.

—— **551.** Trethewey, W. H. The French Text of the Ancrene Riwle. (Bibl. 1958, 807.) Rev. by R. M. Wilson in MLR., liv, 627–8.

—— **552.** Zupitza, Julius (ed.). Beowulf Reproduced in Facsimile from the Unique Manuscript British Museum MS. Cotton Vitellius A.XV. With a Transliteration and Notes. Second edition, containing a New Reproduction of the Manuscript with an Introductory Note by Norman Davis. (Early English Text Soc., No. 245.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1959 (for 1958). pp. xxi, 145.

English Association. **553.** Bowra, Sir Maurice. The Prophetic Element. (English Assoc. Presidential Addresses, 1959.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 19.

—— **554.** Stuart, Dorothy Margaret (ed.). Essays and Studies, 1959. Vol. xii. London: John Murray. pp. 132. Contents: Douglas

C. Collins: Kenning in Anglo-Saxon Poetry. pp. 1–17. T. S. Dorsch: Two English Antiquaries: John Leland and John Stow. pp. 18–35. Sir Arthur S. Macnalty, K.C.B.: Shakespeare and Sir Thomas More. pp. 36–57. Martin Holmes: The Shadow of the Swan. pp. 58–72. R. W. Ketton-Cremer: Roger North. pp. 73–86. Kathleen Tillotson: Oliver Twist. pp. 87–105. A. L. Rowse: Robert Stephen Hawker of Morwenstow: A Belated Medieval. pp. 106–32.

English Association. 555. White, Beatrice (ed.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xxxvi, 1955. (Bibl. 1957, 812.) Rev. by G. S. Ivy in DUJ., xx, 142–3; by W. Fischer in Ang., lxxvii, 75–6.

—— **556.** —— and T. S. Dorsch (eds.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xxxvii, 1956. (Bibl. 1958, 813.) Rev. by G. S. Ivy in DUJ., xx, 142–3; by Walther Fischer in Ang., lxxvii, 208; by C. J. Sisson in MLR., liv, 451.

Hillhouse Essays. 557. Rathburn, Robert C. and Martin Steinmann, Jr. (eds.). From Jane Austen to Joseph Conrad: Essays Collected in Memory of James T. Hillhouse. (Bibl. 1958, 818.) Rev. by Frank O'Connor in Victorian Studies, iii, 308–9; by Marjorie Ryan in NMQ., xxix, 136-8; by Florence McCullough in SAQ., lviii, 625–6; in TLS., Aug. 14, p. 468; by V. Miller in SRv., xliv, 184.

Malone Society. 558. Crow, John and F. P. Wilson (eds.). Jacob and Esau. (Bibl. 1956, 563.) Rev. by Alice Walker in RES., x, 84.

Philologica Pragensia. 559. Philologica Pragensia. Academia Scientiarum Bohemoslovenica. Vol. i. Praha, 1958. pp. 32. Rev. by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., vi, 300–1.

Scottish Text Society. 560. Bennett, J. A. W. (ed.). Devotional Pieces in Verse and Prose. (Bibl. 1957–8, 833.) Rev. by Theodor Wolpers in Ang., lxxvii, 352–3.

—— **561.** Coldwell, David F. C. (ed.). Virgil's Aeneid Translated into Scottish Verse by Gavin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld. Vol. iii: Text. Edinburgh and London: Blackwood, for the Society, 1959 (for 1953). Ser. 3, Vol. xxvii. pp. 334.

—— **562.** McDiarmid, Matthew P. (ed.). The Poems of Robert Fergusson. (Bibl. 1957, 837.) Rev. by David Daiches in MLR., liv, 261–2; by Karl Brunner in Ang., lxxvii, 240–1.

Studi Americani. 563. Studi Americani. Rivista annuale dedicata alle lettere e alle arti negli Stati Uniti d'America. Vols. i-iii. Rome: Edizione di storia e letteratura, 1955–57. Rev. by Harro H. Kuhnelt in Jb. AS., iv, 288–302.

Tulane Studies in English. 564. Taylor, Aline (ed.). Vol. vi. New Orleans: Tulane Univ., 1956. pp. 117. Rev. by Ewald Standop in Ang., lxxv, 252–4.

—— **565.** —— (ed.). Vols. vii and viii. New Orleans: Tulane Univ., 1957, 1958. pp. 185; 192. Rev. by Ewald Standop in Ang., lxxvii, 250–2.

Wild Festschrift. **566.** Brunner, Karl et al. (eds.). Anglistische Studien. (Bibl. 1958, 841.) Rev. by B. J. Koekkoek in MLJ., xliii, 301–2.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V(a). GENERAL

567. Adamus, Marian. Le présent de l'indicatif en anglais et en islandais. ZNUWR. No. 20, Seria A, z.3, 1959, 47–77.

568. Allen, Harold B. Linguistic Application—through a Wide-Angle Lens. MER., Apr., i, 12–25.

569. Black, Max. Linguistic Relativity: The Views of Benjamin Lee Whorf. PRv., lxviii, 228–38.

570. Brenes, Dalai. On Language and Culture. MLJ., Apr., xliii, 175–7.

571. Charleston, Britta M. The English Linguistic Invasion of Switzerland. E. Studies, Aug., xl, 271–82.

572. Chase, Stuart. The Tyranny of Words. N.Y.: Harvest Books–Harcourt, Brace. pp. 396. Brief rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., July 12, p. 8.

573. Diamond, Arthur Sigismund. The History and Origin of Language. London: Methuen; N.Y.: Philosophical Library. pp. 280. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 4, p. 711.

574. Firth, J. R. Papers in Linguistics, 1934–1951. (Bibl. 1957, 860.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in RES., x, 325–8.

575. Fried, Vilém. Die tschechoslowakische Anglistik. Kruh moderních filologu při Československé Akademii Věd. pp. 14.

576. Greenberg, Joseph H. Essays in Linguistics. (Bibl. 1957, 864.) Rev. by Isidore Dyen in Lang., xxxv, 527–52.

577. Hansen, Klaus. Wege und Ziele des Strukturalismus. ZAA., 1958, vi, 341–81.

578. Herdan, G. Language as Choice and Chance. (Bibl. 1957, 871.) Rev. by A. Classe in MLR., liv, 411; by M. A. K. Halliday in Archivum Linguisticum, xi, 148–54.

579. Hockett, Charles F. A Course in Modern Linguistics. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. pp. xiv, 622. Rev. by Herbert Pilch in Ang., lxxvii, 476–87.

580. Jazayery, Mohammad Ali. English Loanwords in Persian: A Study in Language and Culture. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2084.]

581. Lado, Robert. Linguistics Across Cultures. Applied Linguistics for Language Teachers. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1957. Rev. by Wolfgang Schmidt-Hidding in Ang., lxxvii, 216–19.

582. Lane, Ralph H. English into Dutch. GR., Oct., xxxiv, 235–41.

583. Lehmann, W. P. Linguistics and the Study of Language. TQ., Summer, ii, 23–36.

584. Mercer, Samuel A. F. The Origin of Writing and Our Alphabet (a Brief Account). London: Luzac. pp. vii, 64.

585. Mills, Barriss. Report on the Workshop Discussions at the Eleventh Annual Midwest English Conference, Michigan City, Indiana. MER., Winter-Spring, I, 23–4.

586. Mossé, Fernand. A Handbook of Middle English. (Bibl. 1950–1952, 758.) Rev. by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., VI, 62–4.

587. Murphy, Dennis. Better Business Communication. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1957. pp. 306. Rev. by Clement E. Trout in JQ., XXXVI, 232.

588. Nichols, Charles. English Studies in Scandinavia. MLJ., Nov., XLIII, 321–3.

589. O'Lessker, Karl. Language, Logic, and Political Philosophy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 4154–5.]

590. Pike, Kenneth L. Language as Particle, Wave, and Field. TQ., Summer, II, 37–54.

591. Potter, Simeon. Modern Linguistics. (Bibl. 1957, 892.) Rev. by Paul Bacquet in EA., XII, 156; by George S. Lane in MLN., LXXIV, 671–2.

592. Potts, C. E. and J. G. Nichols. Developing Language Skills. Toronto: Ryerson Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 332.

593. Ratte, Rena Josephine. George Berkeley's Theory of Language. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 4135.]

594. Reiss, Samuel. Language and Psychology. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, Inc. pp. 299. Rev. by Percy H. Tannenbaum in JQ., XXXVI, 222–3.

595. Robins, R. H. Some Considerations on the Status of Grammar in Linguistics. Archivum Linguisticum, XI, 91–114.

596. Searles, John R. Why Structural Linguistics? MER., Winter-Spring, I, 11–20.

597. Spang-Hanssen, Henning. Probability and Structural Classification in Language Description. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger. pp. 233.

598. Stowell, Ernest. The Limitations of Psycholinguistics. MLJ., Apr., XLIII, 171–4.

599. Thomas, Lawrence L. The Linguistic Theories of N. Ja. Marr. (Bibl. 1957, 907.) Rev. by Hermann Reinbold in Ang., LXXVII, 487–8.

600. Trnka, Bohumil. The Prague School of Structural Linguistics. Mitteilungsblatt des allgemeinen deutschen Neuphilologenverbandes, XII, 139–41.

601. Vachek, Josef. Dictionnaire de linguistique de l'école de Prague. Utrecht: Spectrum Editeurs, Comité International Permanent de Linguistes, Publication de la Commission de Terminologie. pp. 104.

602. —— The London Group of Linguistics. SPFFBU., VIII, A 7, 106–13.

603. —— Yaleská škola a strukturalistická fonologie. Slovo a slovesnost, XI, 36–42.

604. Vleeskruyer, R. 'Anglistik' en 'English Philology'. (Bibl. 1958, 84.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XL, 60–1.

605. Wilson, Neil Leslie. The Concept of Language. Toronto: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 153.

V(b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (INCL. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

606. Akhmanova, O. S. Lexical and Syntactical Collocation in Contemporary English. ZAA., 1958, vi, 14–21.

607. Allen, Harold B. Readings in Applied English Linguistics. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1958. pp. xiv, 428. Rev. by Arthur J. Bronstein in QJS., xlv, 90–1; by Mario A. Pei in MLJ., xliii, 55–6.

608. Allen, Harold B. Canadian-American Speech Differences Along the Middle Border. JCLA., Spring, v, 17–24.

609. Araki, K. (ed.). A Miscellany in Honour of T. A. Otsuka. Studies in English Grammar and Linguistics. (Bibl. 1958, 920.) Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant in AS., xxxiv, 290–3.

610. Baugh, A. C. History of the English Language. 2nd rev. ed. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. xviii, 506.

611. Berndt, Elfriede. Praxis und Theorie im englischen Grammatikunterricht im Sinne der Duveschen Reformideen. NS., Oct. 1957, pp. 483–91.

612. Brook, G. L. A History of the English Language. (Bibl. 1958, 925.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 17, p. 227; by Norman E. Eliason in MLR., liv, 453–4; by Bertil Sundby in MS., liii, 62–5.

613. Brooke-Rose, Christine. Mood of the Month—XI. (On signpost language.) London Magazine, Sept., vi, 45–50.

614. Brown, Dona Worrall, W. C. Bailey and D. Bailey. Form in Modern English. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 348.

615. Clark, J. W. Early English. (Bibl. 1957, 928.) Rev. by Stanley B. Greenfield in MLN., lxxiv, 59–60; by F. E. Harmer in MLR., liv, 139–40.

616. Deviault, P. Evolution of the English and French Languages in Canada. Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 3rd Ser., liii (Proceedings), 63–72.

617. Eichhorn-Eugen, Klaus. Geschichte des englischen Sprachunterrichtes (Sprachmeister seit 1700) und der englischen Philologie an der Universität Jena bis zur Gründung des Extraordinariats für deutsche und englische Philologie (1884). Nebst einer Übersicht der Vertreter der englischen Philologie an der Universität Jena von 1884–1957. MS. Diss. Jena, 1957. pp. xxiii, 206.

618. Ferguson, Charles W. Say It With Words. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 214. Rev. by Bergen Evans in NYTB., July 26, p. 3.

619. Funke, Otto. Englishche Sprachkunde—Ein Überblick ab 1935. (Bibl. 1950, 796.) Rev. by Ernst Leisi in GRM., xxxviii, 90–2.

620. —— On the Sources of John Wilkins' Philosophical Language (1668). E. Studies, Aug., xl, 208–14.

621. Galinsky, Hans. Amerikanisches und Britisches Englisch: Zwei Studien zum Problem der Einheit und Verschiedenheit einer Weltsprache. (Bibl. 1957, 937.) Rev. by Walther Preusler in Jb. AS., iii, 280–1.

622. Green, James Reid. A Comparison of Oral and Written

Language: A Quantitative Analysis of the Structure and Vocabulary of the Oral and Written Language of a Group of College Students. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2080–1.]

623. HAAS, HANS. Studien zur Adverbfunktion von Adjektivformen in frühneuenglischer Zeit. (Die Stufen der gradadverbiellen Funktion von Adjektiven zur Modifizierung von Adjektiven, untersucht an ausgewählten Texten und dargestellt an ausgewählten Beispielen.) Köln, 1958. pp. ii, 301.

624. HARGREAVES, HENRY. English Abbreviations in Speech. NS., Apr. 1957, pp. 177–81.

625. HAYAKAWA, S. I. (ed.). Our Language and Our World. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 402. Rev. in NYHTB., May 24, p. 11.

626. JOHNSON, A. and G. C. THORNLEY. Grammar and Idiom. London: Longmans, 1954. Rev. by John Mitchell in ZAA., V, 342.

627. JONES, RICHARD FOSTER. The Triumph of the English Language. (Bibl. 1953, 738.) Rev. by J. Swart in Neophilologus, XLIII, 255.

628. KOŽMÍNOVÁ, DRAHOMÍRA. Obdoby angličtiny a ruštiny v protikladu k češtině. Cizí jazyky, III, 193–201.

629. LEHNERT, MARTIN. The Interrelation between Form and Function in the Development of the English Language. ZAA., 1957, V, 43–56.

630. MÜLLER-SCHOTTE, HANS. Zur typisch-englischen Kürze und Bündigkeit des Ausdrucks. NS., May 1957, pp. 219–28.

631. PANTEN, GÜNTER. Die Amerikanismen im 'Manchester Guardian Weekly' (1948–1954). Ein Beitrag zur Funktion der englischen Zeitung in den amerikanisch-britischen Sprachbeziehungen der Gegenwart. Melsungen, 1958. pp. 247.

632. POOLEY, ROBERT C. English in the Antipodes. New Zealand Listener, XLI, 24–5.

633. RAUSCHER, GERHARD. Das Collegium Illustre zu Tübingen und die Anfänge des Unterrichts in den neueren Fremdsprachen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Englischen (1601–1817). MS. Diss. Tübingen, 1957. pp. vii, 292.

634. ROWE, F. J. and W. T. WEBB. A Guide to the Study of English, London: Macmillan, 1954. pp. 476. Rev. by John Mitchell in ZAA., V, 231–2.

635. THORP, WILLARD. The Well of English, Now Defiled. Encounter, Dec., XIII, 29–34.

636. TUCKER, SUSIE I. Dr. Watts Looks at the Language. NQ., July-Aug., VI (N.S.), 274–9.

637. VALLINS, G. H. The Wesleys and the English Language. (Bibl. 1957, 974.) Rev. by A. R. Tellier in EA., XII, 57.

638. WALLS, ARNOLD. The Queen's English. A Commentary for New Zealand. Christchurch, N.Z.: Pegasus Press. Rev. in TLS., May 1, p. 257.

639. ZANDVOORT, R. W. et. al. Wartime English. (Bibl. 1957, 979.) Rev. by R. Born in E. Studies, XL, 56–60; by R. W. Burchfield in RES., X, 332.

V(c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

640. Cawley, A. C. (ed.). George Meriton's 'A Yorkshire Dialogue' (1683). (Yorkshire Dialect Reprint, II.) pp. 32.

641. Francis, W. Nelson. Some Dialect Isoglosses in England. AS., Dec., xxxiv, 243–50.

642. Gregg, Robert J. Notes on the Phonology of County Antrim Scotch-Irish Dialects. Part II: Historical Phonology. Orbis, viii, 400-24.

643. Henry, P. L. An Anglo-Irish Dialect of North Roscommon. (Bibl. 1957, 982.) Rev. by E. G. Quin in Hermathena, No. xciii, 26–37; by Paul Bacquet in EA., xii, 156–7; by Gerhard Dietrich in ZAA., vi, 64–5.

644. Lehn, Walter. Vowel Contrasts in a Saskatchewan English Dialect. JCLA., Fall, v, 90–8.

645. Mitchell, A. G. The Australian Accent: Why is the Argument Perennial? Quadrant, Summer, 63–70.

646. Rogge, Heinz. Pidgin English. Eine Lingua Franca Ostasiens. ZAA., 1957, v, 321–6.

647. Simoncini, Forrest. The San Francisco Italian Dialect: A Study. Orbis, viii, 342–54.

648. Stockwell, Robert P. Structural Dialectology: A Proposal. AS., Dec., xxxiv, 258–68.

649. Transactions of the Yorkshire Dialect Society. Part LVIII, Vol. x. Kendal: Titus Wilson and Son. pp. 84. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 13, p. 87.

650. Wilson, Harry Rex. The Dialect of Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia: A Study of the English of the County, with Reference to Its Sources, Preservation of Relics, and Vestiges of Bilingualism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 3300–1.]; Ann Arbor: Univ. Microfilms.

V(d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

651. Blanke, Gustav H. Amerikanischer Geist. Begriffs- und wortgeschichtliche Untersuchungen. Meisenheim am Glan: Anton Hain K.G., 1956. pp. 267. Rev. by Herbert Rauter in Ang., lxxv, 498–500.

652. —— Der Amerikaner. Eine sozio-linguistische Studie. Meisenheim am Glan: Anton Hain, 1957. pp. 336. Rev. by Franz H. Link in Jb. AS., iii, 277–9.

653. Bolinger, Dwight L. Interrogative Structures in American English. Alabama: Univ. of Alabama Press. pp. 184. Rev. by Ralph Long in AS., xxxiv, 119–23.

654. Carr, Elizabeth. Word-Compounding in American Speech. Sp. Mon., Mar., xxvi, 1–20.

655. De Camp, David. The Pronunciation of English in San Francisco, (II). Orbis, viii, 54–77.

656. Eliason, Norman E. Tarheel Talk. (Bibl. 1956, 767.) Rev. by C. K. Thomas in QJS., xliv, 196.

657. Francis, W. Nelson. The Structure of American English. (Bibl. 1958, 994.) Rev. by Guy Forgue in EA., xii, 373–4; by Randolph Quirk in Archivum Linguisticum, xi, 154–8.

658. Gage, William Whitney. Grammatical Structures in American Intonation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2342.]

659. Galinsky, Hans. Amerikanisches und Britisches Englisch. Zwei Studien zum Problem der Einheit und Verschiedenheit einer Weltsprache. *See* **621.**

660. Guyer, Byron and Donald A. Bird. Patterns of Thinking andWriting: A Modern Approach to American English. Calif.: Wadsworth; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. xiv, 386.

661. Haugen, Einar. Bilingualism in the Americas: A Bibliography and Research Guide. (Bibl. 1957, 869.) Rev. by Leo Pap in RR., l, 156–8.

662. Hülsbergen, Helmut. Studien zu den amerikanischen Neologismen des 19. Jahrhunderts. Diss. Köln, 1956. pp. xviii, 451. Rev. by Walther Preusler in Jb. AS., iii, 282–4.

663. Lloyd, Donald J. and Harry R. Warfel. American English in Its Cultural Setting. (Bibl. 1956, 776.) Rev. by A. Bohlen in Jb. AS., ii, 286–9.

664. Malmstrom, Jean. Linguistic Atlas Findings versus Textbook Pronouncements on Current American Usage. EJ., Apr., xlviii, 191–8.

665. Marckwardt, A. American English. (Bibl. 1958, 1003.) Rev. by Carroll E. Reed in MLQ., xx, 102–3; by Cabell Greet in MLN., lxxiv, 363–5; in TLS., Apr. 17, p. 227.

666. Myers, Louis McCorry. Guide to American English. Second ed. Englewood Cliffs; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. ix, 438.

667. Parker, Richard. The Need for an American-French Dictionary. The French Review, Jan., xxxii, 261–4.

668. Publication of the American Dialect Society, 27 (1957). Tuscaloosa, Ala.: University of Alabama Press. pp. 32. Rev. by Herbert Pilch in Ang., lxxvii, 511.

669. Schoch, Alfred D. and R. Kron. The Little Yankee. Freiburg/Breisgau: L. Bielefelds Verlag, Seventh Ed., 1955. pp. 203. Rev. by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in ZAA., v, 226.

670. Shoemaker, Robert W. The Nineteenth Century: Watershed of American Religious Appellations. AS., Feb., xxxiv, 5–10.

671. Stephenson, Edward Almand. Early North Carolina Pronunciation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2342–3.]

672. Taylor, Archer. Americanisms in 'The Log of a Cowboy'. WF., Jan., xviii, 39–40.

673. Thomas, Charles Kenneth. An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English. (Bibl. 1958, 1014.) Rev. by Guy Forgue in EA., xii, 374; by Norman E. Eliason in MLN., lxxiv, 272–3.

674. Williams, Robert D. Linguistics and Grammar. EJ., Oct., xlviii, 388–92.
675. Wittig, Kurt. Phonetik des amerikanischen Englisch. (Bibl. 1957, 1017.) Rev. by A. Schröder in NS., 1957, p. 391; by Walther Preusler in Jb. AS., iii, 279–80.

V(e). SLANG

676. Baker, Sidney J. The Drum: Australian Character and Slang. Sydney: Currawong. pp. 158.
677. Cook, Daniel. A Point of Lexicographical Method. AS., Feb., xxxiv, 20–5.
678. Spielmann, Marion H. Slang: Modern—Antique. Eng., Autumn, xii, 225–8.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI(a). PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS

679. Adamus, Marian. Fonologiczne traktowanie dyftongów angielskich. KN., No. 1, 23–36.
680. —— Traitement phonologique des diphtongues de la langue anglaise. ZNUWR. No. 12, Seria A, z.2, 69–81.
681. Arnold, G. F. Stress in English Words. (Bibl. 1957, 921.) Rev. by Archibald A. Hill in Lang., xxxv, 564–7.
682. Belasco, Simon. The Differentiation of Allophonic and Non-allophonic Segments in Phonemic Analysis. AS., Dec., xxxiv, 269–79.
683. Bell, Elizabeth Sarah. A Phonetic Approach to the Relative Intelligibility and Error Responses Among Initial Consonants and Consonantal Clusters. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 796–7.]
684. Brosnahan, L. F. The Affricates of the High German Consonant Shift. Neophilologus, Apr., xliii, 112–23.
685. Dietrich, Gerhard. Das Phonem und die Phonologie. ZAA., 1957, v, 404–13.
686. Drysdale, P. D. A First Approach to Newfoundland Phonemics. JCLA., Spring, v, 25–34.
687. Firbas, Jan. Maria Schubiger: English Intonation. PP., ii, 58–9.
688. Gage, William Whitney. Grammatical Structures in American Intonation. *See* **658.**
689. Green, Peter S. Consonant-vowel Transitions. A Spectrographic Study. Studia Linguistica, xii, 57–105.
690. Hála, Bohuslav. English Vowels in Phonetic Pictures. ČSAV., xlix, 143.

691. Jones, Daniel. An Outline of English Phonetics. (Bibl. 1956, 818.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in Archiv, cxciv, 71–2.

692. Kaiser, L. (ed.). Manuel of Phonetics. (Bibl. 1957, 1046.) Rev. by Lee S. Hultzén in QJS., xlv, 339–40.

693. Koziol, Herbert. Die Aussprache des Englischen. Vienna IX-Stuttgart: W. Braumüller. pp. 146.

694. Krupatkin, Y. On the Development of Germanic 'ai' in Anglo-Frisian. Philologica, ix, 49–50.

695. Lado, Robert and Charles C. Fries. English Pronunciation. Exercises in Sound Segments, Intonation and Rhythm (in: An Intensive Course in English by the English Language Institute Staff). Revised edition. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1958. pp. viii, 196. Rev. by Günther Scherer in Ang., lxxvii, 221–2.

696. Lehiste, Ilse. An Acoustic-Phonetic Study of Internal Open Juncture. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2279–80.]

697. Malone, Kemp. Studies in Heroic Legend and in Current Speech. *See* **1259.**

698. Mutschmann, Heinrich. Englische Phonetik. Sammlung Göschen Band 601. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter and Co., 1956. pp. 117. Rev. by Gerhard Dietrich in ZAA., v, 340.

699. Ota, Skira. Phonemics. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 300.

700. Owen, George H. An Analysis of the Phonemes of English Speech with Instructional Materials for Teaching Them to Non-English-Speaking Persons. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 970.]

701. Pilch, Herbert. Neue Wege der englischen Phonetik. Ang., lxxvii, 407–28.

702. Plotkin, V. J. O pričinach sdviga glasnych v anglijskom jazykc. Učenye zapiski karelśkogo pedagogičeskogo instituta, ix, 95–104.

703. Pring, Julian Talbot. Colloquial English Pronunciation. London: Longmans. pp. xii, 83.

704. Ružička, J. Zum Problem der Diphthonge. Linguistica Slovaca, iv–vi, 23–38.

705. Schubiger, Maria. English Intonation: Its Form and Function. (Bibl. 1958, 964.) Rev. by Kurt Wittig in Ang., lxxvii, 500–3.

706. —— The Expanded Form of the Verb and Intonation. E. Studies, Aug., xl, 308–13.

707. Shillan, David. Spoken English. A Short Guide to English Speech. (Bibl. 1954, 835.) Rev. by John Mitchell in ZAA., v, 341.

708. Söderberg, Carl-Gustaf. A Typological Study on the Phonetic Structure of English Words with an Instrumental-Phonetic Excursus on English Stress. Lund: Fonetiske Institution. pp. 122.

709. Söderlind, J. Notes on Received English Pronunciation. SN., xxxi, 191–4.

710. Spalatin, Leonardo. Phonetic Forms of the Introductory 'there' in Combination with 'is' and 'are' in Spoken Educated English. Studia Romanica et Anglica Zagrabiensia, July, vii, 63–6.

711. Thomas, Charles Kenneth. An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English. *See* **673.**

712. Trnka, Bohumil. A Phonemic Aspect of the Great Vowel-Shift. Mélanges de Linguistique et de Philologie Fernand Mossé in Memoriam. Paris: Didier. pp. 440–3.

713. Uldall, H. J. On the Preparation of a Text. Archivum Linguisticum, xi, 1–17.

714. Vachek, Josef. Notes on the Quantitative Correlation of Vowels in the Phonemic Development of English. Mélanges de Linguistique et de Philologie Fernand Mossé in Memoriam. Paris: Didier. pp. 444–56.

715. —— On the Interplay of Quantitative and Qualitative Aspects in Phonemic Development. ZAA., 1957, v, 5–28.

716. Wall, Arnold. New Zealand English; A Guide to the Correct Pronunciation of English, with Special Reference to New Zealand Conditions and Problems. Christchurch: Whitcombe and Tombs. pp. 141. Rev. by I. A. Gordon in New Zealand Listener, xl, 12; by F. M. McKay in Education, viii, 125–6.

717. Wise, Claude Merton. Applied Phonetics. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1957. pp. xii, 546. Rev. by Marshall B. Berger in AS., xxxiv, 116–19.

718. Wittig, Kurt. Phonetik des amerikanischen English. *See* **675.**

VI(b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

719. Bernards, Voldemars. Laryngeal Problems in Indo-European Phonology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1773.]

720. Danielsson, Bror (ed.). John Hart's Works on English Orthography and Pronunciation (1551, 1569, 1570). Part I. (Bibl. 1956, 842.) Rev. by P. A. Erades in Lingua, viii, 215–16.

721. Dobson, E. J. English Pronunciation 1500–1700. (Bibl. 1957, 1069.) Rev. by A. Prins in Museum, lxiii, 116–9; by Bror Danielsson in SN., xxxi, 275–84; by S. B. Liljegren in SL., xiii, 137–40; by William Matthews in MLN., lxxiv, 356–63.

722. Dobson, E. J. (ed.). The Phonetic Writings of Robert Robinson. *See* **543.**

723. Hamp, Eric P. Gothic 'ai' and 'au' Again. Lang., xxxiv, 359–63.

724. Hockett, Charles F. The Stressed Syllabics of Old English. Lang., Oct., xxxv, 575–97.

725. Jones, Oscar F. Gothic 'iu'. Lang., 1958, xxxiv, 353–8.

726. Lehmann, W. P. Metrical Evidence for Old English Suprasegmentals. Texas Studies in Literature and Language, Spring, i, 66–72.

727. Motherwell, George McCormick. Old English Morphemic Structures: A Grammatical Restatement. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1359–60.]

728. Stephenson, Edward Almand. Early North Carolina Pronunciation. *See* **671.**

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII(a). DICTIONARIES

Old English

729. De Vries, Jan. Altnordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch. Lief. 1–3. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1957–58. pp. 192. Rev. by Wolfgang Krause in Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen, 1958, 49–57; by Wolfgang Laur in IF., lxiv, 320–3.

Middle English

730. Aitken, A. J. (ed.). A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue from the Twelfth Century to the End of the Seventeenth. Part 18: Knot-Law. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 481–600. Rev. by A. MacDonald in NQ., vi (N.S.), 294.

731. Käsmann, Hans. Anmerkungen zum Middle English Dictionary. Ang., lxxvii, 65–74.

732. Kurath, Hans and Sherman M. Kuhn (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Parts A1–A4; B1–B2; E2–E3; F1–F4; Plan, etc. (Bibl. 1955–56, 867–71; 1957–58, 1101–2.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in RES., x, 187–90.

733. —— —— (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Parts A3–A4. (Bibl. 1957–58, 1101–2.) Rev. by Bertil Sundby in E. Studies, xl, 390–1.

734. —— —— (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Part B5. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Mayflower. pp. 1021–1245.

735. —— —— (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Parts C1, C2 and C3. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Mayflower. pp. 126, 127–254; 255–382.

736. Visser, F. Th. The Middle English Dictionary (Parts A, B1–4, E and F). E. Studies, Feb., xl, 18–27.

Modern English

737. Apte, V. S. The Student's Sanskrit-English Dictionary. London: Probsthain. pp. viii, 664.

738. Avis, Walter S. The Importance of Pronunciation in a Canadian Dictionary. Journal des Traducteurs, iii–iv, 21–4.

739. Betteridge, Harold T. Cassel's German and English Dictionary based on the editions by Karl Breul, completely revised and re-edited. With a foreword by Gerhard Cordes. London: Cassel, 1957. pp. xx, 630; 619. Rev. by P. L. Jaeger in Ang., lxxvii, 511–14; by Rolf Berndt in ZAA., vi, 195–201.

740. Bhaldraithe, Thomas de (ed.). English-Irish Dictionary. Dublin: The Stationery Office. pp. 864.

741. Bulgarian-English Dictionary. London: Collet's. pp. 700.

742. Churchward, C. Maxwell. Tongan Dictionary. Tongan-English and English-Tongan. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 836.

743. Dietel, Werner. Seefahrts-Wörterbuch, Seafaring-Dictionary. Deutsch-Englisch; Englisch-Deutsch. München: J. F. Lehmann Verlag, 1954. pp. 288. Rev. by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in ZAA., v, 453.

744. Dietrich, Gerhard. Bemerkungen zur neuesten Ausgabe des englischen Aussprachewörterbuches von Daniel Jones. ZAA., 1957, v, 90–7.

745. Doke, C. M., etc. (eds.). English-Zulu Dictionary and Zulu-English Vocabulary. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. xx, 914.

746. Douglas, Wilfred H. Illustrated Topical Dictionary of the Western Desert Language Warburton Ranges Dialect, Western Australia. Perth: United Aborigines Mission-Language Department. pp. 22.

747. English-Spanish and Spanish-English Dictionary. London: Pordes. pp. 886.

748. Foreman, J. B. (gen. ed.). The New National Dictionary. London: Collins. pp. 609.

749. Grujic, B. English-Serbocroatian, Serbocroatian-English Dictionary. London: Collet's Holdings. pp. 372.

750. Grzebieniowski, Tadeusz. An English-Polish and Polish-English Dictionary. London: Methuen. pp. 712.

751. Hornby, A. S. and E. C. Parnwell. The Oxford English-Reader's Dictionary. (Bibl. 1955, 884.) Berlin-Schöneberg: Langenscheidt KG, 1956 (1952). pp. 511. Rev. by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., vi, 194–5.

752. Jack, A. M. Webster's Isn't Webster's Anymore. AM., Feb., lxxxviii, 145–9.

753. Kananov, P. H. and V. V. Popov (eds.). English-Russian Dictionary of Library and Bibliographical Terms. *See* **198.**

754. Kobliska, M. A. Sebrocroatian-English Dictionary. London: Collet's Holdings. pp. 369.

755. Langenscheidts Taschenwörterbuch. Erster Teil: Englisch-Deutsch unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sprache des Amerikaners von Prof. Edmund Klatt. Berlin-Schöneberg: Langenscheidt KG, 1956. pp. 592. Rev. by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., v, 101–2; by Hans Marcus in Archiv, cxciv, 333.

756. Langenscheidts Universalwörterbuch. Englisch-Deutsch, Deutsch-Englisch. Berlin-Schöneberg: Langenscheidt, 1957. pp. 512. Rev. by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., vi, 194.

757. Masuda, K. and T. Iwasaki. Kenkyusha's New Pocket Japanese-English, English-Japanese Dictionary. 2 vols. Tokyo: Kenkyusha; London: Luzac. pp. x, 1614; xxii, 1610.

758. Murison, David (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary, Vol. v, Part I. (Bibl. 1957, 1128.) Rev. by Kurt Wittig in Ang., lxxvii, 504–7.

759. Murison, David (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary, Vol.

v, Part II. (Bibl. 1958, 1129.) Rev. by Kurt Wittig in Ang., LXXVII, 508–10; by F. M. Garry in Aberdeen University Review, XXXVIII, 60–3.

760. NICHOLSON, MARGARET. A Dictionary of American-English Usage. (Bibl. 1957, 1006.) Rev. by Henry Hargreaves in MLR., LIV, 139.

761. PARTRIDGE, ERIC. Origins. A Short Etymological Dictionary of Modern English. (Bibl. 1958, 1130.) N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. Rev. by Mario Pei in MLJ., XLIII, 302–3; by Hilary Corke in Encounter, Mar., XII, 76–8.

762. PEPPER, W. M. Spanish-English, English-Spanish Dictionary of Newspaper and Printing Terms. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 346.

763. POLDAUF, IVAN. Česko-anglický Slovník. Prague: Státní Pedagogické Nakladatelství. pp. 1188.

764. RAE, KENNETH and RICHARD SOUTHERN (eds.). An International Vocabulary of Technical Theatre Terms in Eight Languages. London: Reinhardt. pp. 139.

765. REIFER, MARY. Dictionary of New Words. (Bibl. 1955, 897.) Rev. by B. G. D. in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 101.

766. RISTIĆ, S. and Z. SIMIĆ. An English-Serbocroatian Dictionary. London: Collet's Holdings. pp. 867.

767. SCHÖFFLER-WEIS. Taschenwörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. Band I: Englisch-Deutsch. Dritte Auflage 1954. pp. 626. Band II: Deutsch-Englisch. Dritte Auflage 1955. pp. 1174. Beide Bände völlig neu bearbeitet von Dr. ERWIN WEIS und Dr. ERICH WEIS. Stuttgart: Ernst Klett Verlag. Rev. by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., V, 101–2.

768. SCHRÖER, ARNOLD. Englisches Handwörterbuch in genetischer Darstellung auf Grund der Etymologien und Bedeutungsentwicklungen, mit phonetischer Aussprachebezeichnung und Berücksichtigung des Amerikanischen und der Eigennamen. Mitbearbeitet und herausgegeben von P. L. JAEGER. Lieferung 13. Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 1956. pp. 80. Rev. by Herbert Koziol in NS., 1957, p. 293.

769. —— Englisches Handwörterbuch in genetischer Darstellung auf Grund der Etymologien und Bedeutungsentwicklungen, mit phonetischer Aussprachebezeichnung und Berücksichtigung des Amerikanischen und der Eigennamen. Mitbearbeitet und herausgegeben von P. L. JAEGER. Lieferung 14. Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 1957. pp. 80. Rev. by Herbert Koziol in NS., 1957, pp. 594–5.

770. SEABHAC, A. Learner's Irish-English Dictionary. Dublin: Talbot Press. pp. 176.

771. SELL, L. L. (ed.). English-Spanish Technical Dictionary. London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 1079.

772. ŠIMKO, JÁN. Slovensko-anglický Slovník. Bratislava: Slovenské pedagogické nakládatelstvo. pp. 477.

773. SIMPSON, D. P. (ed.). New Latin-English, English-Latin Dictionary. London: Cassell. pp. xvii, 883. Rev. in TLS., July 4, p. 436.

774. Taylor, Archer and Bartlett Jere Whiting. A Dictionary of American Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases. (Bibl. 1958, 1141.) Rev. by Ray B. Browne in MF., ix, 231–2; by T. M. Pearce in WF., xviii, 341–2; in TLS., Aug. 14, p. 468.

775. Taylor, James L. A Portuguese-English Dictionary. (Bibl. 1958, 1142.) Rev. by Leonard P. Kurtz in MLJ., xliii, 54.

776. Trench, Richard Chenevix. Dictionary of Obsolete English. (Reprint of 1859 ed.) London: Peter Owen. pp. xii, 275. Rev. in TLS., June 12, p. 354.

777. Waddington, M. Cassell's Spelling Dictionary. London: Cassell. pp. 160.

778. Wahrig, Gerhard. Englisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch. (Bibl. 1958, 1148.) Rev. by P. L. Jaeger in Ang., lxxvii, 511–14.

779. Zaimovsky, S. G. and A. V. Litvinova. Russian-English, English-Russian Pocket Dictionary. Fourth ed. N.Y.: Dutton, 1958. pp. 431. Rev. by Jacob Ornstein in MLJ., xliii, 408.

VII(b). GRAMMARS

Old English

780. Campbell, Alistair. Old English Grammar. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 423. Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang., lxxvii, 346–9.

781. Quirk, Randolph and C. L. Wrenn. An Old English Grammar. (Bibl. 1955, 918.) Second ed. London: Methuen, 1958. Rev. by Alfred Reszkiewicz in KN., 1957, z.4, 324–6; by Ralph W. V. Elliott in DUJ., xx, 131–2.

782. Sievers, Eduard. Abriss der Altenglischen. 15th ed. Tübingen: M. Niemeyer. pp. 90.

Middle English

783. Brunner, Karl. Abriss der mittelenglischen Grammatik. 4th ed. Tübingen: M. Niemeyer. pp. 114.

Modern English

784. Benson, Morton. Soviet College Textbooks of English. MLJ., May, xliii, 233–6.

785. Enkvist, Nils Erik. Paul Greaves, Author of Grammatica Anglicana. NM., lx, 277–9.

786. Francis, W. Nelson. The Structural Grammar of English. N.Y.: Ronald Press, 1958. pp. 614. Rev. by Norman E. Eliason in AS., xxxiv, 37–40.

787. Koziol, Herbert and Felix Hüttenbrenner. Grammatik der englischen Sprache. (Bibl. 1956, 930.) Rev. by August Schröder in NS., 1957, pp. 102–3.

788. Meldau, Rudolf and Irene Goddard. Systematic Exercises in English Grammar. Iserlohn: Silva-Verlag. pp. 96. Dazu Schlüssel. Rev. by Will Héraucourt in NS., 1957, p. 199.

789. Moon, Arthur Reginald. Functional Grammar. London: Arnold. pp. 207.

790. Pinsker, Hans Ernst. Historische englische Grammatik. München: Max Hueber. pp. 200.

791. Salmon, Vivian. Thomas Hayward, Grammarian. Neophilologus, Jan., xliii, 64–74.

791a. Scheurweghs, G. and E. Vorlat. Problems of the History of English Grammar. I. The 'Grammatica Anglicana' of Paul Greaves, 1594; II. Brightland's or Steele's 'Grammar'; III. John Ash's 'Grammatical Institutes'. E. Studies, June, xl, 135–43.

792. Sledd, James. A Short Introduction to English Grammar. Chicago: Scott Foresman and Co. pp. 346.

793. Vorlat, E. The Sources of Lindley Murray's 'The English Grammar'. Leuv. Bijdr., pp. 108–25.

794. Watanabe, Shoichi. Studien zur Abhängigkeit der frühneuenglischen Grammatiken von den mittelalterlichen Lateingrammatiken. Münster/Westfalen: Kramer, 1958. pp. xiii, 303.

795. Zandvoort, R. W. A Handbook of English Grammar. (Bibl. 1957, 1155.) Rev. by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., vi, 190–2.

796. —— Three Grammarians: Poutsma, Jespersen, Kruisinga. Levende Talen, Feb. 1958, pp. 70–82.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII(a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

797. Anderson, M. L. (ed.). The James Carmichaell Collection of Proverbs in Scots. (Bibl. 1957, 1156.) Rev. by Rolf Kaiser in Ang., lxxvii, 215–16; by John Braidwood in RES., x, 194–5; by David Murison in SHR., xxxviii, 145–7; by Charles Elliott in MÆ., xxviii, 223–5.

798. Buyssens, E. Negative Contexts. E. Studies, June, xl, 163–9.

799. Collins, Vere Henry. A Book of English Proverbs. With Origins and Explanations. London: Longmans. pp. x, 144. Rev. in TLS., June 5, p. 335.

800. Crowell, Thomas L. 'Have Got', A Pattern Preserver. AS., Dec., xxxiv, 280–6.

801. Ganz, Peter F. Der Einfluss des Englischen auf den deutschen Wortschatz 1640–1815. Berlin, 1957. Rev. by Gilbert De Smet in Leuv. Bijdr., 1959, pp. 98–100.

802. Grzebieniowski, Tadeusz. Słownictwo angielskie poza sferą angielszczyzny wzorowej. KN., 1957, z.4, 283–95.

803. Jacobs, Noah Jonathan. Naming-day in Eden. London: Gollancz. pp. xi, 159. Rev. by R. M. Wilson in Eng., xii, 189.

804. Levitt, John and Joan Levitt. The Spell of Words. London: Darwen Finlayson. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 4, p. 711.

805. Livingston, Charles H. Skein-Winding Reels. (Bibl. 1957, 1201.) Rev. by L. Kukenheim Ezn in Neophilologus, xliii, 254–5.

806. Monson, Samuel C. Word Building. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 153. Rev. in TLS., May 8, p. 271.

807. Prins, A. A. French Influence in English Phrasing: A Supplement. E. Studies, Feb., xl, 27–52.

808. Ross, Alan S. C. Etymology with Especial Reference to English. (The Language Library.) (Bibl. 1958, 1161.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in IF., lxiv, 325–6; by R. M. Wilson in Archivum Linguisticum, xi, 74–5.

Old English

809. McLintock, D. R. O. E. Wis and (Ge)wiss. Archivum Linguisticum, xi, 18–20.

810. Ross, A. Aldrediana. 1. Three Suffixes. Saltsjö-Duvnäs: Moderna Språk. pp. 28.

811. Salmon, Vivian. Some Connotations of 'Cold' in Old and Middle English. MLN., Apr., lxxiv, 314–22.

Middle English

812. Arngart, O. Middle English 'wold, awold'. E. Studies, Oct., xl, 376–8.

813. Behre, Frank. A Middle English Rhyme-Pair (viz. ouse: to empty out; trouse: a spouted scoop). Further Studies in Scandinavian Origins. E. Studies, Oct., xl, 353–8.

814. Haworth, Mary. Barlay—'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight' (Line 296). NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 104.

815. Rynell, Alarik. On the Meaning of 'foyn' and 'fo' in the Towneley Plays. E. Studies, Oct., xl, 379–81.

816. Salmon, Vivian. Some Connotations of 'Cold' in Old and Middle English. *See* **811.**

Modern English

817. Bindmann, Werner. Wortschatz und Syntax bei Benjamin Disraeli (Lord Beaconsfield). Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Neologismen und moderner syntaktischer Erscheinungen. MS. Diss. Jena, 1957. pp. 203.

818. Burton, Harry McGuire. Get it Right! A Key to Everyday Problems in English. London: English Universities Press. pp. 95.

819. Ferguson, Charles W. The Firmament of Language. SRv., Spring, xliv, 115–24.

820. Friedrich, Otto. A Vivacious Blonde Was Fatally Shot Today or How to Read a Tabloid. ASc., Autumn, xxviii, 467–73.

821. Fuchs, Konrad. Die Bedeutung des idiomatischen Englisch innerhalb der englischen Sprache. NS., Oct. 1957, pp. 463–7.

822. Gohdes, Clarence. American Liquor Lingo of Days Gone By. GaR., Spring, xiii, 53–7.

823. Hall, Roland. A Virtually Untapped Source for Dictionary Quotations. NQ., Sept., vi (N.S.), 333–5.

824. Hankey, Clyde. Automobiles and Model. AS., Feb., xxxiv, 33–6.

825. Hietsch, Otto. Der moderne Wortschatz des Englischen. Wien: Österreichischer Bundesverlag, 1957. pp. 110. Rev. by Will Héraucourt in NS., 1957, p. 292; by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., vi, 193–4.

826. Kulhanek, Rudolf. What do you say when . . . Wien: Österreichischer Bundesverlag, 1957. pp. 133. Rev. by John Mitchell in ZAA., vi, 201–2.

827. Mar-Osterford, R. Englische Idiomatik. Nachschlagewerk der englischen Umgangssprache. (Bibl. 1956, 890.) Rev. by Ludwig Borinski in NS., 1957, p. 390.

828. Maxwell, J. C. J. S. Le Fanu's 'The Cock and Anchor': Notes for O.E.D. NQ., July–Aug., vi (N.S.), 284–5.

829. Meldau-Taylor. Sinnverwandte Wörter der englischen Sprache. Iserlohn: Silva-Verlag, 1956. pp. 680. Rev. by Will Héraucourt in NS., 1957, p. 198.

830. Noble, A. H. Unusual Words in a Diary of 1842. NQ., Jan., vi (N.S.), 40.

831. Osselton, N. E. Branded Words in English Dictionaries before Johnson. (Bibl. 1958, 1212.) Rev. by Eric Partridge in MLR., liv, 627.

832. Pepper, Robert D. An Elizabethan Enemy of y^{e} and y^{t}. NQ., Nov., vi (N.S.), 389.

833. Pepper, Robert D. The Vocabulary of an Elizabethan Schoolmaster: 1588. NQ., Dec., vi (N.S.), 437–8.

834. Reinbold, Hermann. 'Shall' und 'will'. Der englische Sprachgebrauch 1750–1850. MS. Diss. Heidelberg, 1957. pp. xxxiii, 498.

835. Rioux, Robert N. Sir Thomas Malory Créateur Verbal. EA., July, xii, 193–7.

836. Schmidt-Hidding, Wolfgang. Sammlungen englischer Idiome. NS., Aug. 1957, pp. 371–4.

837. Schulman, David. Culinary Americanism. AS., Feb., xxxiv, 26–32.

838. Spitzbardt, Harry. Negationsverstärkungen im Englischen. NS., Feb. 1957, pp. 73–83.

839. Stanley, E. G. The Use in English of the Word Aufklärung. NQ., Sept., vi (N.S.), 328–31.

840. Stubelius, Svante. Airship, Aeroplane, Aircraft. (Bibl. 1958, 1223.) Rev. by Thomas Pyle in Lang., xxxv, 558–61; by R. W. Burchfield in MLR., liv, 582–3; by Stefán Einarsson in MLN., lxxiv, 546.

841. Tucker, S. I. Reginald Pecock: Additions to the Dictionary. NQ., Feb., vi (N.S.), 78. (Cf. Bibl. 1958, 1224.)

842. White, D. V. English Loan-Words in Contemporary German. M. Lang., June, xl, 67–70.

843. Wood, Frederick T. 'Fairly', 'Rather' and 'Pretty' as Adverbs of Degree. Moderna Språk, liii, 372–81.

Words

844. *Accident-Prone* and *Accident-Proneness*] BINGHAM, MILLICENT. The Terms 'Accident-Prone' and 'Accident-Proneness'. NQ., July–Aug., VI (N.S.), 287–8.

845. *Adulterism*] ATKINS, STUART. 'Adulterism'. MLR., Oct., LIV, 554.

846. *Alfredian*] STANLEY, E. G. The Word 'Alfredian'. *See* **1848.**

847. *Backward in Coming Forward*] MAXWELL, J. C. 'Backward in Coming Forward.' NQ., Nov., VI (N.S.), 416.

848. *Barring out*] LAVIN, J. A. Barring Out. NQ., Apr., VI (N.S.), 157–8.

849. *Brinkmanship*] BROMMER, ELIZABETH. Brinkmanship. NQ., May, VI (N.S.), 162–3.

850. —— BURCHFIELD, R. W. Brinkmanship. NQ., Sept., VI (N.S.), 335.

851. *Chef D'Oeuvre*] SIEGRIST, OTTMAR K. Chef D'Oeuvre: An Antedating. NQ., July–Aug., VI (N.S.), 274.

852. *Cocktail*] BUYSSENS, E. Etymology of Cocktail. NQ., May, VI (N.S.), 175.

853. —— EASTWOOD, SIDNEY K. Etymology of Cocktail. NQ., Oct., VI (N.S.), 379.

854. *Complex*] NATHANSON, LEONARD. 'Complex.' NQ., Dec., VI (N.S.), 440.

855. *Cornstone*] ALLEN, J. R. L. O.E.D.: Earlier Quotations. NQ., Oct., VI (N.S.), 375.

856. *Deviceless*] MAXWELL, J. C. Deviceless. NQ., May, VI (N.S.), 188.

857. *Doff (Off)*] MAXWELL, J. C. 'Doff (Off)': An Antedating. NQ., Sept., VI (N.S.), 306.

858. *Entre Nous*] SIEGRIST, OTTMAR K. A Note on 'Entre Nous'. NQ., Nov., VI (N.S.), 399–400.

859. *Farce*] KOHL, ERNST. Der Begriff 'farce' im Spiegel des allgemeinen Sprachgebrauchs und der literarischen Kritik in England. (Wortgeschichte.) Bonn, 1958. pp. 212.

860. *Heal, whole, holy*] SPITZBARDT, HARRY. Etymologische Betrachtungen zu NE. 'heal, whole, holy'. Lingua, VIII, 65–77.

861. *Humor*] SCHÜTZ, KARL-OTTO. Geschichte des Wortes Humor und Entstehung des Humorbegriffs (England-Deutschland). MS. Diss. Bonn, 1957. pp. 254.

862. *Impartial*] WELLS, STANLEY W. Impartial. NQ., Oct., VI (N.S.), 353–4.

863. *Jalousie*] FOSTER, BRIAN. Jalousie: Two New Datings. NQ., Jan., VI (N.S.), 27.

864. *Mother of Thousands*] BROWN, P. W. F. Mother of Thousands. NQ., Apr., VI (N.S.), 156–7.

865. *Nymphet*] ANON. 'Nymphet'. NQ., May, VI (N.S.), 161.

866. *Plus Ultra*] PEPPER, ROBERT D. 'Plus Ultra' and Sir Francis Drake. NQ., Dec., VI (N.S.), 438–9.

867. *Port the Helm*] ALBRECHT, W. P. 'Port the Helm'. MLN., Apr., LXXIV, 322–6.

868. *Theatre*] ROGERS, H. L. 'Theatre': A Linguistic Note. NQ., Nov., VI (N.S.), 420.

869. *Timbale*] SIEGRIST, OTTMAR K. Timbale: An Antedating. NQ., Oct., VI (N.S.), 375.

870. *Tumble-Up*] HADEN, H. J. Tumble-Up. NQ., May, VI (N.S.), 193.

Dialectal and Technical

871. CHRISTOPHERSEN, PAUL. A Note on the Words 'Dash' and 'Ju-Ju' in West African English. E. Studies, Apr., XL, 115–18.

872. GENZEL, PETER. Die Lebensfunktionen der Menschen und Säugetiere im Spiegel der englischen Sprache. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1957; Halle: Niemeyer. pp. xvi, 362.

873. GILMAN, WILLIAM. The Bad Language of Science. SAQ., Autumn, LVIII, 556–67.

874. HERRMAN, LOUIS. A Note on Cape English Idiom. English Studies in Africa, Sept., II, 239–44.

875. KOLB, EDWARD. The Icicle in English Dialects. E. Studies, Aug., XL, 283–8.

876. REYNOLDS, WINSTON A. To Burn One's 'Boats' or To Burn One's 'Bridges'. AS., May, XXXIV, 95–100.

877. TANNENBAUM, PERCY H. and JAMES E. NOAH. Sportugese: A Study of Sports Page Communication. JQ., Spring, XXXVI, 163–70.

878. TROUBRIDGE, ST. VINCENT. Some Words of Football in O.E.D. NQ., Sept., VI (N.S.), 335.

879. WALLRICH, BILL. Hyperbolic Similes of the U.S. Air Force. WF., July, XVIII, 253–4.

880. WALSO, GEORGE S. 'He Lives on the Other Side of the Street'. AS., May, XXXIV, 101–8.

881. WHEATLEY, KATHERINE E. and OMA STANLEY. Three Generations of East Texas Speech. AS., May, XXXIV, 83–94.

882. YOST, GEORGE, Jr. Syrian English. AS., May, XXXIV, 109–15.

VIII(b). SEMANTICS

883. APOSTEL, LEO, BENOIT MANDELBROT and ALBERT MORF. Logique, Langage et Théorie de l'Information. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1957. Rev. by R. B. Lees in Lang., XXXV, 271–303.

884. BOULTON, MARJORIE. Saying What We Mean. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 170.

885. BROWN, ROGER. Words and Things. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1958. pp. xvi, 398. Rev. by Harry Hoijer in Lang., XXXV, 496–503; by Percy H. Tannenbaum in JQ., XXXVI, 222.

886. CARNAP, R. Introduction to Semantics *and* Formalization of Logic. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 164.

887. Carstensen, Broder. Semantische Genusdifferenzierungen im Neuenglischen. Ang., lxxvii, 429–75.

888. Chase, Stuart. Guides to Straight Thinking. N.Y.: Harper's, 1956. pp. 212. Rev. by John Kessler in Humanist, xvii, 60–1.

889. Dovring, Karin. Road of Propaganda: The Semantics of Biased Communications. N.Y.: Philosophical Library. pp. 158. Rev. by Harry P. Kerr in QJS., xlv, 451–2.

890. Franck, Theo. Wörter für Satzinhalte. Zur inhaltlichen Leistung abstrakter Wortstände im Deutschen und im Englischen. MS. Diss. Bonn, 1958. pp. iii, 285.

891. Henle, Paul (ed.). Language, Thought and Culture. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1958; London: Mayflower, 1959. pp. viii, 273. Rev. by William Kay Archer in QJS., xlv, 89–90; by Avrum Stroll in JA., xvii, pp. 396–7.

892. Leisi, Ernst. Recent English Influence on German Meanings. E. Studies, Aug., xl, 314–18.

893. Martin, R. M. Truth and Denotation. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1958. pp. xii, 304. Rev. by Yehoshua Bar-Hillel in Lang., xxxv, 311–14.

894. Ogden, C. K. and I. A. Richards. The Meaning of Meaning. N.Y.: Harvest-Harcourt, Brace. Brief rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Aug. 9, p. 10.

895. Osgood, Charles E., George J. Suci and Percy H. Tannenbaum. The Measurement of Meaning. (Bibl. 1957, 1333.) Rev. by John B. Carroll in Lang., xxxv, 58–77.

896. Pap, A. Semantics and Necessary Truth. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 468.

897. Rutt, Theodore. Vom Wesen der Sprache. Ratingen: Aloys Henn Verlag, 1957. pp. 224. Rev. by H. V. Velten in Lang., xxxv, 306–9.

898. Rynin, David (ed.). 'A Treatise on Language' by Alexander Bryan Johnson. (Bibl. 1947, 522.) Second ed. Berkeley: California Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. vii, 312.

899. Schibsbye, K. The Grammatical Aspect of Semantics. E. Studies, Dec., xl, 455–8.

900. Sondel, Bess. The Humanity of Words. N.Y.: World Publishing Co., 1958. pp. 245. Rev. by William Kay Archer in QJS., xlv, 89–90.

901. Standop, Ewald. Syntax und Semantik der modalen Hilfsverben im Altenglischen: magan, motan, sculan, willan. (Bibl. 1957, 1442.) Rev. by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., vi, 302–3; by A. Campbell in RES., x, 186–7.

902. Ullmann, Stephen. The Principles of Semantics. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1957. Second ed. with additional material. Glasgow: Jackson; Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 348. (Glasgow Univ. Pubns., No. 84.) Rev. by Leo Pap in AS., xxxiv, 287–90.

903. Ushenko, Andrew Paul. The Field Theory of Meaning. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1958. pp. xxii, 182. Rev. by William Kay Archer in QJS., xlv, 89–90.

904. Zvegincev, V. A. Semasiologija. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, 1957. pp. 323. Rev. by Edmund S. Glenn in Lang., xxxv, 309–11.

VIII(c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

905. Berndt, Rolf. Zum s/ð-Problem in der nordhumbrischen Verbalflexion. ZAA., 1958, vi, 46–50.

906. Hajičová, Eva. Zakladní rysy tvoření slov v angličtině posledních 15–20 let. Cizí jazyky, iii, 6–13.

907. Heltveit, Trygve. The Linguistic Status of Irregular Verbal Forms in English: Some Critical Remarks. E. Studies, Apr., xl, 102–8, 118.

908. —— Studies in English demonstrative pronouns; a contribution to the history of English morphology. Oslo: Akademisk Forlag, 1953. pp. 138. Rev. by Walther Preusler in IF., lxiv, 326–7.

909. Koziol, Herbert. Schalldeutungen und Schalldeutungswörter. Orbis, 1957, vi, 185–91.

910. Marchand, Hans. Phonetic symbolism in English word-formation. IF., 1958–59, lxiv, 146–68.

911. Mustanoja, Tauno F. The Division of English Words into Syllables. Moderna Språk, liii, 240–3.

912. Taha, Abdul Karim. The Structure of Two-Word Verbs in English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2609.]

VIII(d). NAMES

General

913. Bloodworth, Bertha Ernestine. Florida Place-Names. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2790–91.]

914. Bowman, J. N. The Names of Land Grants in Provincial California. Names, June, vii, 122–6.

915. Brown, P. W. F. Notes on Names of the Thorn. Folklore, June, lxx, 416–18.

916. Cameron, Kenneth. The Place-Names of Derbyshire. (EPNS., Nos. 27–29.) In three parts. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. lxxiv, 186; viii, 328; viii, 316. Rev. by W. G. Hoskins in Listener, lxi, 942; in TLS., May 22, p. 310; by E. Ekwall in E. Studies, xl, 368–75.

917. Carlson, Helen Swisher. Nevada Place Names: Origin and Meaning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2791.]

918. Edmonds, Ursula Margaret. A Fresh Outlook on Place Names, with Illustrations from South Somerset: all within 4 miles of Taunton. Taunton: E. Goodman. pp. 10.

919. Ekwall, Eilert. Etymological Notes on English Place-Names. Lund: Gleerup. pp. 110.

920. Field, Thomas P. The Indian Place Names of Kentucky. Names, Sept., vii, 154–66.

921. Hamp, Eric. Propcr Names in Scottish Gaelic. Names, Mar., vii, 57–9.

922. Harder, Kelsie B. Charles Dickens Names His Characters. *See* **3944.**

923. Hughes, James Pennethorne. How You Got Your Name. London: Phoenix House. pp. 120. Rev. by W. G. Hoskins in Listener, lxii, 541–2.

923a. Janzen, Assar. Scandinavian Place Names in England: III. Names, Mar., vii, 17–34.

924. Kökeritz, Helge. Shakespeare's Names: A Pronouncing Dictionary. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. xvi, 100.

925. Lockwood, W. B. Sprachgeschichtliches zu einigen englischen Vogelnamen nordischer Herkunft. ZAA., 1958, vi, 272–82.

926. Loomis, C. Grant. Some Name Traditions in Epigrammatic Satire. Names, Mar., vii, 43–8.

927. Madison, Virginia and Hallie Stillwell. How Come It's Called That. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press, 1958. pp. 129. Rev. by T. M. Pearce in WF., xviii, 183–4.

928. McAtee, W. L. American Bird Names, Two Studies. Names, June, vii, 110–21.

929. McMullen, E. Wallace. Prairie Generics in Michigan. Names, Sept., vii, 188–90.

930. Minton, Arthur. Names of Real-Estate Developments: I. Names, Sept., vii, 129–53.

931. —— Names of Real-Estate Developments: II. Names, Dec., vii, 233–55.

932. Nathan, Norman. The Goodwins, An Appropriate Name. Names, Sept., vii, 191–2.

933. Nicolaisen, Wilhelm. Die alteuropäischen Gewässernamen der britischen Hauptinsel. Beiträge zur Namenforschung, 1957, viii, 209–68.

934. O'Mahony, Jeremiah. West Cork Parish Histories and Place-names. Tralee: Kerryman. pp. vi, 90.

935. Overman, William D. Ohio Town Names. With an Intro. by William T. Utter. Akron: Atlantic Press, 1958. pp. 155. Rev. by George R. Stewart in Names, vii, 261–5.

936. Rogers, P. Burwell. Tidewater Virginians Name Their Homes. AS., Dec., xxxiv, 251–7.

937. Sands, Donald B. The Nature of the Generics in Island, Ledge, and Rock Names of the Maine Coast. Names, Dec., vii, 193–202.

938. Schmidt, Karl Horst. Die Komposition in gallischen Personennamen. (Sonderabdruck aus ZcPh 26, Heft 1–4.) Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1957. pp. 268. Rev. by Anton Scherer in Ang., lxxvi, 430–4.

939. Seely, Pauline A. and Richard B. Sealock. Place Name Literature, United States 1955–1959. Names, Dec., vii, 203–32.

940. Smith, A. H. English Place-Name Elements, Part I: Introduction, Bibliography, The Elements Á-Íw, Maps; Part II, The Elements Jafn-Ytri, Index and Maps. (Bibl. 1956, 558.) Rev. by Helge Kökeritz in Spec., xxxiv, 135–40.

941. Smith, Elsdon C. Bibliography of Personal Names, 1958. Names, Sept., vii, 182–7.

942. Sørensen, Holger Steen. Word-Classes in Modern English with Special Reference to Proper Names with an Introductory Theory of Grammar, Meaning, and Reference. (Bibl. 1958, 1409.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in Ang., lxxvii, 223–5; by A. R. Tellier in EA., xii, 237; by Harold V. King in Lang., xxxv, 708–12; by George P. Faust in JEGP., lviii, 520–2.

943. Sundby, Bertil. Notes on Names. (viz. Stobetle, Belnacre, Spolde, Nubbe.) E. Studies, Apr., xl, 109–12.

944. Vogel, Virgil J. Some Illinois Place-Name Legends. MF., Fall, ix, 155–62.

945. Weslager, C. A. European Personal Names Given to the Eastern Indians. Names, Mar., vii, 54–6.

946. Wild, Friedrich. Die deutschen Ortsnamen in der Relation des Sydnam Poyntz von 1636. MNHMIHΣ XAPIN: Gedenkschrift für Paul Kretschmer. Vienna, 1957. Vol. II, 202–12.

947. Williams, Mary E. Welsh Nicknames, Malad, Idaho. WF., Apr., xviii, 165–6.

Names

948. *Cynthia*] Fabian, Bernhard. 'Cynthia' in the O.E.D. NQ., Oct., vi (N.S.), 356.

949. *Heceta*] Kraft, Walter C. Heceta: A Name with a Split Personality. Names, Dec., vii, 256–60.

950. *Virginia*] Jeffreys, M. D. W. O.E.D.: Earlier Quotations. NQ., Oct., vi (N.S.), 375.

IX. SYNTAX

Old English

951. Berndt, R. Form und Funktion des Verbums im nördlichen Spätaltenglischen. (Bibl. 1956, 1184a.) Rev. by M. L. Samuels in Archivum Linguisticum, x, 139–43.

952. Kirch, Max S. Scandinavian Influence on English Syntax. PMLA., Dec., lxxiv, 503–10.

953. Standop, Ewald. Syntax und Semantik der modalen Hilfsverben im Altenglischen: magan, motan, sculan, willan. *See* **901.**

954. Suter, K. Das Pronomen beim Imperativ im Alt- und Mittelenglischen. (Bibl. 1955, 1192.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in Archiv, cxciv, 238.

Middle English

955. Jud-Schmid, Elisabeth. Der indefinite Agens von Chaucer bis Shakespeare: Die Wörter und Wendungen für 'man'. (Bibl. 1956, 1195.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in Archiv, cxciv, 236.

956. Kirch, Max S. Scandinavian Influence on English Syntax. *See* **952.**

957. Meier, Hans Heinrich. Der indefinite Agens im Mittelenglischen (1050 bis 1350). Die Wörter und Wendungen für 'man'. (Schweizer anglistische Arbeiten, 34). (Bibl. 1955, 1196.) Rev. by Walther Preusler in IF., lxiv, 327.

958. Mustanoja, Tauno F. The English Syntactical Type 'One the Best Man' and its Occurrence in Other Germanic Languages. (Bibl. 1958, 1449.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in Ang., lxxvii, 498–9.

959. Mustanoja, Tauno F. The Middle English Syntactical Type 'His Own Hands' = 'with his Own Hands, Himself,' with Reference to Other Similar Expressions. NM., Sept., lx, 267–86.

Modern English

960. Akhmanova, O. S. Lexical and Syntactical Collocation in Contemporary English. *See* **606.**

961. Bindmann, Werner. Wortschatz und Syntax bei Benjamin Disraeli (Lord Beaconsfield). Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Neologismen und moderner syntaktischer Erscheinungen. *See* **817.**

961a. Buyssens, E. Negative Contexts. *See* **798.**

962. Cannon, Charles D. A Survey of the Subjunctive Mood in English. AS., Feb., xxxiv, 11–19.

963. Carstensen, B. Studien zur Syntax des Nomens, Pronomens und der Negation in den 'Paston Letters'. (Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, 42. Heft.) Bochum-Langendreer: H. Pöppinghaus. pp. 328.

964. Erades, P. A. Points of Modern English Syntax. xxxvii–xxxviii. E. Studies, Feb., Dec., xl, 61–4, 462–3.

965. Firbas, Jan. Thoughts on the Communicative Function of the Verb in English, German and Czech. Brno Studies in English, I, 39–68.

966. —— More Thoughts on the Communicative Function of the English Verb. SPFFBU., viii, A 7, 74–98.

967. Grzebieniowski, Tadeusz. Składnia i stylistyka języka angielskiego. 2nd enlarged ed. Warszawa: Panstw. Wydawn. Naukowe. pp. 199. [Mimeographed.] Skrypt dla studentów uniwersytetów.

968. Heltveit, Trygve. Studies in English Demonstrative Pronouns. (Bibl. 1955, 1238.) Rev. by Eric Buyssens in RBPH., pp. 454–5.

969. Johannisson, Ture. On the 'be' and 'have' Construction with Mutative Verbs. Studia Linguistica, xii, 106–18.

970. Johnson, Anne Carvey. The Pronoun of Direct Address in Seventeenth Century English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1021.]

971. Karlsen, Rolf. Studies in the Connection of Clauses in Current English. Zero, Ellipsis and Explicit form. (Skrifter fra Norges handelshöyskole. I rekken språklige avhandlinger. Nr. 8.) Bergen. pp. 322.

972. Kirchner, Gustav. Gradadverbien im heutigen Englisch. (Bibl. 1955, 1245.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in Archiv, cxciv, 72.

973. Kirchner, Gustav. Recent American Influence on Standard English: The Syntactical Sphere. ZAA., 1957, v, 29–42.

974. Kirsten, Hans. Bemerkungen zu 'to prevent'+Gerundium. ZAA., 1957, v, 327–8.

975. Koziol, Herbert. Consecutio Temporum und Subjektive Stellungnahme im Englischen. Orbis, viii, 473–5.

976. Lado, Robert and Charles C. Fries. English Pattern Practices. Establishing the Patterns as Habits. Third rev. ed. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1958. pp. xxiv, 338. Rev. by Herbert Koziol in Ang., lxxvii, 219–21.

977. —— —— English Sentence Patterns. Understanding and Producing English Grammatical Structures: An Oral Approach. Third rev. ed. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1958. pp. xvii, 324. Rev. by Herbert Koziol in Ang., lxxvii, 219–21.

978. Lehnert, Martin. Die Entstehung des neuenglischen 'its'. ZAA., 1958, vi, 22–8.

979. Macháček, Jaroslav. A Contribution to the Problem of the so-called Copulas in Modern English. PP., ii, 14–20.

980. Nosek, Jiří. Studies in Post-Shakespearian English: Adverbial Clauses. Prague Studies in English, viii, 3–72.

981. Olsson, Yngve. The English Verb in its Contexts. A Preliminary Study. E. Studies, Oct., xl, 358–67.

982. Poldauf, Ivan. Děj V Infinitivu. Slovo a slovesnost, xx, 183–202.

983. —— Further Comments on Gustav Kirchner's 'Gradadverbien'. PP., ii, 1–6.

984. Scheurweghs, G. Present Day English Syntax. London: Longmans. pp. 434.

985. Schubiger, Maria. The Expanded Form of the Verb and Intonation. *See* **706.**

986. Schwamborn, Heinrich. Nominale Elemente des Englischen. NS., Mar. 1957, pp. 117–21.

987. Smith, W. M. The Split Infinitive. Ang., lxxvii, 257–78.

988. Sørensen, Holger Steen. The Function of the Definite Article in Modern English. E. Studies, Dec., xl, 401–20.

989. Spalatin, Leonardo. Verbal Aspect in English. Filologija, ii, 83–91.

990. Spitzbardt, Harry. On the Grammatical Categories of Present Participle and Gerund in English. ZAA., 1958, vi, 29–45.

991. —— Some Remarks on the Syntax of Comparison. PP., ii, 6–14.

992. Zimmer, Wolfgang. Die neuenglische Interjektion. ZAA., 1957, v, 245–320.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING

993. Finch, H. R., *et al.* Spelling for You. London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 128.

994. Forman, Miloslav. Běžný přepis ruských vlastních jmen do angličtiny. Cizí jazyky, III, 221–3.

995. Nash, Ray. American Writing Masters and Copybooks. *See* **216.**

996. Pepper, Robert D. An Elizabethan Enemy of y^e and y^t. *See* **832.**

997. Vachek, Josef. Two Chapters on Written English. Brno Studies in English, I, 7–38.

998. Vleeskruyer, R. Some Notes on Early Anglo-Saxon Handwriting. E. Studies, Feb., XL, 13–18.

999. Wijk, Axel. Regularized English. An Investigation into the English Spelling Reform Problem with a New, Detailed Plan for a Possible Solution. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 361.

1000. Wolpe, Berthold (ed.). A Newe Booke of Copies, 1574: a Facsimile of a Unique Elizabethan Writing Book in the Bodleian Library, Oxford; with an introduction and notes. Royal College of Art, London: Lion and Unicorn Press. pp. 100.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI(a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

1001. Adair, John. The Changing Economy of Southwest Indian Arts and Crafts. NMQ., Spring, XXIX, 97–103.

1002. Allen, B. Sprague. Tides in English Taste, 1619–1800: A Background for the Study of Literature. 2 vols. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 288; 290.

1003. American Heritage Editors. The American Heritage Book of the Pioneer Spirit. N.Y.: American Heritage Publishing Co., dist. by Simon & Schuster. pp. 394. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Dec. 13, p. 3.

1004. Aspinall, A. and E. Anthony-Smith (eds.). English Historical Documents, 1783–1832. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. xxx, 992. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 11, p. 516; by Maurice Hutt in Listener, LXII, 453.

1005. Atkinson, John W. (ed.). Motives in Action, Fantasy, and Society. Princeton: Van Nostrand, 1958. pp. 873. Rev. by Bruce H. Westley in JQ., XXXVI, 486–8.

1006. Bacon, Helen H. Socrates Crowned. VQR., Summer, XXXV, 415–30.

1007. Bateson, Charles. The Convict Ships. Glasgow: Brown, Son and Ferguson. pp. 355. Rev. briefly in TLS., June 5, p. 342.

1008. Beatty, Jerome. Show Me the Way to Go Home: The Commuter Story. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 247. Rev. by Don Ross in NYHTB., Oct. 25, p. 15.

1009. Becker, Howard. Deutsches Gedankengut in der amerikanischen Sozialpsychologie und Soziologie der Gegenwart. Jb. AS., 1958, III, 15–21.

1010. Becker, Stephen. Comic Art in America. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 387. Rev. by Gerald Carson in NYHTB., Nov. 29, p. 1; by Walt Kelly in NYTB., Dec. 22, p. 12.

1011. Benians, E. A., Sir James Butler and C. E. Carrington (eds.). The Cambridge History of the British Empire. Vol. III: The Empire Commonwealth, 1870–1919. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 948. Rev. by Neal Ascherson in Spect., Jan. 30, p. 164; by J. D. B. Miller in Hist., XLIV, 287–9; in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 108; by Asa Briggs in Twentieth Cent., CLXV, 432–4, 436, 438; by Preston Slosson in Victorian Studies, II, 340–2.

1012. Bligh, N. M. The Royal Kent Theatre, Kensington. Theatre Notebook, Summer, XIII, 124–8.

1013. Block, Eugene B. Great Train Robberies of the West. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. pp. 317. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYTB., May 17, p. 7.

1014. Boase, T. S. R. Shipwrecks in English Romantic Painting. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, July-Dec., XXII, 332–46.

1015. Boys, Robert D. First Years at Port Phillip, 1834–1842: Preceded by a Summary of Historical Events from 1768. 2nd ed. Melbourne: Robertson & Mullens. pp. 159.

1016. Brinton, Crane. A History of Western Morals. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 504.

1017. Bruckberger, R. L. Image of America. Tr. from the French by C. G. Paulding and Virgilia Peterson. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 277. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., July 12, p. 1; by Henri Peyre in YR., XLIX, 118–20; by D. Brogan in VQR., XXXV, 669–72.

1018. Burnham, James. Congress and the American Tradition. Chicago: Regnery. pp. 363. Rev. by Lindsay Rogers in NYTB., May 31, pp. 14–15.

1019. Calman, D. A. Mr. Ellis and Dr. Evatt. [The Rum Rebellion and the Histories of It.] Meanjin, No. 4, pp. 435–40.

1020. Carpenter, Nan Cooke. Music in the Medieval and Renaissance Universities. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 394. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 18, p. 532.

1021. Chadwick, Nora, Kathleen Hughes, Christopher Brooke and Kenneth Jackson. Studies in the Early British Church. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 375. Rev. by M. Deanesly in Spec., XXXIV, 253–8.

1022. Chodorov, Frank. The Rise and Fall of Society. N.Y.: Devin-Adair. pp. 168. Rev. by Robert K. Carr in NYHTB., Sept. 6, p. 7.

1023. Clark, Sir George. Early modern Europe from about 1450 to about 1720. London: Oxford University Press, 1957. Rev. by Hellmuth Rößler in Historische Zeitschrift, CLXXXVII, 143–4.

1024. Clark, Samuel Delbert. Movements of Political Protest in Canada, 1640–1840. Toronto: Univ. Press. pp. 518.

1025. Clark, Thomas D. Frontier America: The Story of the Westward Movement. N.Y.; London: Scribner's. pp. 832. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 6, p. 636.

1026. Clarke, M. L. Classical Education in Britain, 1500–1900. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 234. Rev. by E. M. Jenkinson in NQ.,

VI (N.S.), 236–7; in TLS., Mar. 13, p. 148; by Michael Grant in Hist., XLIV, 188–9; by R. R. Bolgar in The Historical Journal, II, 189–91; by L. P. Wilkinson in Cambridge Review, LXXX, 357.

1027. COHN, NORMAN. The Pursuit of the Millenium. (Bibl. 1957, 1572.) Rev. by Marjorie Reeves in MÆ., XXVIII, 225–9.

1028. COXE, ANTONY HIPPISLEY. The Lesser-Known Circuses of London. Theatre Notebook, Spring, XIII, 89–100.

1029. CRAICK, WILLIAM ARNOT. A History of Canadian Journalism, 2. Last Years of the Canadian Press Association 1908–1919, with a Continuing Record of the Canadian Daily Newspaper Publishers Association, 1919–1959. Toronto: Ontario Publishing Co. pp. 311.

1030. CREIGHTON, DONALD GRANT. The Story of Canada. Toronto: Macmillan. pp. 291.

1031. CROSS, ROBERT D. The Emergence of Liberal Catholicism in America. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1958. pp. 312. Rev. by R. Drinan, SJ. in SZ., CLXIV, 240.

1032. CROWLEY, FRANCIS K. A Short History of Western Australia. Melbourne: Macmillan. pp. 162.

1033. CULLEN, MAURICE R., JR. The Boston Gazette: A Community Newspaper. JQ., Spring, XXXVI, 204–8.

1034. CUNLIFFE, MARCUS. The Nation Takes Shape, 1789–1837. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. viii, 224.

1035. CURTIS, MARK. Oxford and Cambridge in Transition, 1558–1642. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. ix, 314. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 681.

1036. DANIEL-ROPS, H. The Church in the Dark Ages. Translated by AUDREY BUTLER. London: Dent. pp. 640. Rev. in TLS., July 31, p. 450; by C. H. Talbot in Listener, LXII, 31–2.

1037. DATOR, JAMES ALLEN. The Government of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America: Confederal, Federal, or Unitary? Unpub. Doct. Diss., American Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1059.]

1038. DE CIEZA DE LEON, PEDRO. The Incas. Ed. by VICTOR WOLFGANG VON HAGEN. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 474. Rev. by Robert L. Stilwell in NMQ., XXIX, 361–2.

1039. DE JOUVENAL, BERTRAND. The Political Economy of Gratuity. VQR., Autumn, XXXV, 515–26.

1040. DE PAOR, MÁIRE and LIAM DE PAOR. Early Christian Ireland. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 263. Rev. in TLS., July 17, p. 426.

1041. DEUTSCH, MORTON. From Whence Came You? A History of Freemasonry. London: Vision Press. pp. 248. Rev. in TLS., June 19, p. 373.

1042. DOHN, NORMAN HARDING. The History of the Anti-Saloon League. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 2248.]

1043. DU BOIS, WILLIAM. The Education of the American Negro, 1863 to 1958. PP., II, 33–7.

1044. DUFF, OLIVER. Ourselves Today. Christchurch: Pegasus Press. pp. 47.

1045. Eble, Kenneth E. Our Serious Comics. ASc., Winter, xxviii, 61–71.

1046. Editors of Fortune, The. The Exploding Metropolis. N.Y.: Anchor-Doubleday, 1958. pp. xx, 177. Rev. by Ray E. Hiebert in JQ., xxxvi, 83–4.

1047. Educational Policies Commission. Mass Communication and Education. Washington: National Education Assn. and the American Association of School Administrators, 1958. pp. 137. Rev. by Malcolm S. MacLean in JQ., xxxvi, 222–3.

1048. Engels, F. The Condition of the Working Class in England. Ed. by W. O. Henderson and W. H. Chaloner. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. pp. 383. Rev. by Henry Winkler in Journal of Modern History, xxxi, 60.

1049. Fergusson, Erna. Our Modern Indians. NMQ., Spring, xxix, 5–23.

1050. Fey, Harold E. and McNickle D'Arcy. Indians and Other Americans. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 220. Rev. by Ruth M. Underhill in NYTB., Aug. 9, p. 3.

1051. Fleming, E. M. Early American Decorative Arts as Social Documents. MVHR., xlv, No. 2, 276–84.

1052. Fletcher, Ifan Kyrle. The History of Ballet in England, 1660–1740. BNYPL., June, lxiii, 275–91.

1053. Flexner, Eleanor. Century of Struggle: The Woman's Rights Movement in the United States. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press. pp. 384. Rev. by Ishbel Ross in NYTB., Aug. 9, pp. 3, 20.

1054. Freidel, Frank. The Golden Age of American History. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 536. Brief mention in NYHTB., Dec. 6, p. 15.

1055. Gardner, Arthur. Minor English Wood Sculpture of 1400–1550. (Bibl. 1958, 1613.) Rev. by Lawrence E. Tanner in Listener, lxi, 482; in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 16.

1056. Ginger, Ray. Altgeld's America: The Lincoln Ideal versus Changing Realities. N.Y.: Funk and Wagnall's, 1958. pp. 376. Rev. by Robert C. Cotner in JSH., xxv, 404–6.

1057. Goldschmidt, Walter. Man's Way. N.Y.: Holt. pp. 253. Rev. by Leslie G. Moeller in JQ., xxxvi, 485.

1058. Gorer, Geoffrey. Exploring English Character. London: Cresset Press, 1955. pp. 328. Rev. by Manfred König in NS., 1957, pp. 146–9.

1059. Graves, Wallace. Journalism in the First Democracy. JQ., Spring, xxxvi, 209–12.

1060. Grössle, Heinz K. Der Mensch in der industriellen Fertigung. Ergebnisse der betrieblichen Sozialforschung in den USA. Wiesbaden: Dr. Gabler, 1957. pp. 148.

1061. Guback, Thomas H. General Sherman's War on the Press. JQ., Spring, xxxvi, 171–6.

1062. Handlin, Oscar. Boston's Immigrants: A Study in Acculturation. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap Press. pp. 382. Rev. by John Higham in NEQ., xxxii, 411–13.

1063. Hart, A. Tindal. The Country Priest in English History. London: Phoenix House. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 21, p. 485; by C. Henry Warren in Listener, lxi, 1075.

1064. Haskins, C. H. The Normans in European History. London: Constable. pp. 258.

1065. Hasluck, Alexandra. Unwilling Emigrants: A Study of the Convict Period in Western Australia. Melbourne: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 165.

1066. Hayward, J. F. Huguenot Silver in England, 1688–1727. London: Faber. pp. xx, 89; 96 plates. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 2, p. 563; J. F. Hayward, *ib.*, Oct. 23, p. 609.

1067. Higham, John. From Immigrants to Minorities: Some Recent Literature. AmQ., Spring 1958, x, 83–8.

1068. Hitchcock, Henry Russell. High Victorian Gothic. Victorian Studies, Sept. 1957, i, 47–71.

1069. —— Architecture, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. (Bibl. 1958, 1641.) Rev. by Vincent Scully in Victorian Studies, ii, 326, 329–31.

1070. Holbrook, Stewart H. The Golden Age of Quackery. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 302. Rev. by Gerald Carson in NYHTB., Oct. 25, p. 4; by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., Nov. 1, p. 24.

1071. Horan, James D. The Great American West: A Pictorial History from Coronado to the Last Frontier. pp. 288. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Dec. 13, p. 3.

1072. Hornung, Clarence P. Wheels Across America. A Pictorial Cavalcade Illustrating the Early Development of Vehicular Transportation. N.Y.: A. S. Barnes. pp. 341. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., Apr. 26, p. 39.

1073. Hughes, H. Stuart. Consciousness and Society. The Re-Orientation of European Thought, 1890–1930. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 433. Rev. by E. J. Hobsbawm in N. St., lviii, 484–5; by Denis Mack Smith in Spect., Oct. 16, pp. 526–7.

1074. Hume, J. F. On the Reading of Signs. TQ., Winter, ii, 17–26.

1075. Isaacs, Harold R. Scratches on Our Minds: American Images of China and India. N.Y.: Day, 1958. pp. 416. Rev. by Hideya Kumata in JQ., xxxvi, 225.

1076. Jarcho, Saul. Origin of the American Indian as Suggested by Fray Joseph de Acosta (1589). Isis, Dec., l, 430–8.

1077. Johnson, Gerald W. The Lines Are Drawn. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1958. pp. 224. Rev. by Raymond E. Wolseley in JQ., xxxvi, 76.

1078. Jones, Edgar R. Those Were the Good Old Days: A Happy Look at American Advertising, 1880–1930. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 448. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Oct. 11, p. 6; by Gerald Carson in NYTB., Sept. 27, p. 24.

1079. Jordan, W. K. Philanthropy in England, 1480–1660. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 410. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 7, p. 454; by Maurice Ashley in Listener, lxi, 945; by Lawrence Stone in Hist., xliv, 257–60.

1080. Kinross, Lord. The Kindred Spirit. The Social History of Gin. London: Newman Neame. pp. 100.

1081. Klemm, Friedrich. A History of Western Technology. Trans. by Dorothea Waley Singer. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 401. Rev. in TLS., May 1, p. 261.

1082. Knapton, Ernest John. Europe, 1450–1815. London: Murray. pp. 770. Rev. in TLS., May 22, p. 300.

1083. Knowles, Ruth Sheldon. The Greatest Gamblers: The Epic of American Oil Exploration. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 346. Rev. by Angie Debo in NYTB., July 5, p. 5.

1084. Krieghbaum, Hillier (chmn.) Science, the News, and the Public. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 43. Rev. by George H. Stempel III in JQ., xxxvi, 71.

1085. Lamb, G. F. The Happiest Days. London: Michael Joseph. pp. 252.

1086. Lane, Robert E. Political Life: Why People Get Involved in Politics. Glencoe, Illinois: The Free Press. pp. 374. Rev. by Ralph D. Casey in JQ., xxxvi, 236.

1087. Larrabee, Eric and Rolf Meyersohn (eds.). Mass Leisure. Glencoe, Illinois: The Free Press, 1958. pp. 429. Rev. by George Gerbner in JQ., xxxvi, 71–2.

1088. Lee, W. Storrs. The Yankees of Connecticut. N.Y.: Holt. pp. 301. Rev. by Stewart H. Holdbrook in NYHTB., Oct. 6, p. 4.

1089. Lerner, Daniel. The Passing of Traditional Society. Glencoe, Illinois: The Free Press, 1958. pp. 466. Rev. by Malcolm S. MacLean, Jr. in JQ., xxxvi, 70.

1090. —— (ed.). The Human Meaning of the Social Sciences. N.Y.: Meridian Books. pp. 317. Rev. by Charles M. Hulten in JQ., xxxvi, 486.

1091. Liebman, R. R. and G. A. Young. The Growth of America. London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 470.

1092. Lincoln, E. F. Britain's Unwritten History. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., July 17, p. 425.

1093. Lindsey, Gardner (ed.). Assessment of Human Motives. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1958. pp. 273. Rev. by Bruce H. Westley in JQ., xxxvi, 486–8.

1094. Lomax, Alan. The Rainbow Sign: A Southern Documentary. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan & Pearce. pp. 209. Rev. by J. Frank Dobie in NYHTB., Oct. 25, p. 6.

1095. Lynch, William F. The Image Industries. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. pp. 159. Rev. by John P. Shanley in NYTB., May 17, p. 16.

1096. Lynes, Russell. The Tastemakers. N.Y.: Grosset & Dunlap. Brief rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., July 12, p. 8.

1097. Lyons, Gene M. and John W. Masland. Education and Military Leadership. A Study of the R.O.T.C. Princeton: Univ. Press. pp. 283. Rev. by Walter Millia in NYTB., May 17, p. 27.

1098. Maccoby, Eleanor E., Theodore M. Newcomb and Eugene L. Hartley (eds.). Readings in Social Psychology. N.Y.: Holt, 1588. pp. 674. Rev. by Wayne A. Danielson in JQ., xxxvi, 225–6.

1099. Madsen, Stephan Tschudi. Sources of Art Nouveau. N.Y.: Wittenborn, 1957. pp. 488. Rev. by James Grady in Victorian Studies, I, 189–92.

1100. Massey, Vincent. Speaking of Canada. Toronto: Macmillan. pp. 244.

1101. Mauger, Paul. Buildings in the Country: a Mid-Century Assessment. London: Batsford. pp. 240.

1102. McCorkle, Donald Macomber. Moravian Music in Salem; a German-American Heritage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 688–9.]

1103. McDougall, Robert L. Our Living Tradition. Toronto: Univ. Press. pp. 288.

1104. McManus, Edgar J. Negro Slavery in New York. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1344.]

1105. Mead, Shepherd. The Adman. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1958. pp. 309. Rev. by Hugh W. Sargent in JQ., xxxvi, 83.

1106. Meeter, Glenn. The Scene-Reader Today. Chicago Review, Winter, xiii, 144–8.

1107. Mezvinsky, Norton. The White-Ribbon Reform, 1874–1920. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2257.]

1108. Mikkelsen, Aslaug. Kvindernes Vej gennem Victorias England. [i.e. the march of women towards Equality.] Copenhagen: Gyldendal. pp. 191.

1109. Mills, C. Wright. The Sociological Imagination. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 234. Rev. by Alex Edelstein in JQ., xxxvi, 488.

1110. Morelock, Horace Wilson. Mountains of the Mind. San Antonio: Naylor, 1956. pp. 246. Rev. by George D. Hendricks in WF., xvi, 301–2.

1111. Moser, C. A. Survey Methods in Social Investigation. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. pp. 352. Rev. by Lionel C. Barrow, Jr. in JQ., xxxvi, 72–3.

1112. Murtagh, James G. Australia: The Catholic Chapter. 2nd ed. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 251.

1113. Neilson, Winthrop and Frances Neilson. Verdict for the Doctor. N.Y.: Hastings House, 1958. pp. 245. Rev. by Rex Miller in JQ., xxxvi, 77–8.

1114. Nichols, Roy F. Religion and American Democracy. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 108. Rev. by E. S. Gaustad in NEQ., xxxii, 544–6.

1115. Opie, Iona and Peter Opie. The Lore and Language of Schoolchildren. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xix, 417. Rev. by James Reeves in Listener, lxii, 840; by Philip Larkin in Spect., Nov. 20, pp. 713–14; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lviii, 680–1; in TLS., Dec. 11, p. 727; W. H. Canaway, *ib.*, Dec. 25, p. 755; I. and P. Opie, *ib.*, Jan. 1, 1960, p. 7.

1116. Parkes, Henry B. The American Experience: N.Y.: Vintage-Knopf. pp. 355. Rev. briefly by C. V. Woodward in NYHTB., Oct. 18, p. 14.

1117. Parkinson, C. Northcote. The Evolution of Political Thought. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1958. pp. 327. Rev. by Raymond English in VQR., xxxv, 331–6.

1118. Pearson, Drew and Jack Anderson. Second Class Power? N.Y.: Simon and Schuster, 1958. pp. 374. Rev. by James C. MacDonald in JQ., xxxvi, 236.

1119. Poirier, Philip P. The Advent of the British Labour Party. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 287. Rev. by Henry R. Winkler in Journal of Modern History, xxxi, 162–3.

1120. Pownall, Eve. Mary of Maranoa: Tales of Australian Pioneer Women. Sydney: F. H. Johnston. pp. 256.

1121. Ramsey, L. G. G. (ed.). The Concise Encyclopaedia of Antiques, Vol. iv. Compiled by 'The Connoisseur'. London: National Magazine Co. pp. 288.

1122. —— (ed.). The Connoisseur Year Book, 1960. London: Nat. Mag. Co. pp. xlviii, 128.

1123. Rayback, Joseph G. A History of American Labor. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 459. Rev. by C. A. Madison in JSH., xxv, 522–3.

1124. Robbins, Rossell Hope. The Encyclopedia of Witchcraft and Demonology. London: Nevill. pp. 571.

1125. Rosenau, Helen. The Ideal City. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 168. Rev. in TLS., July 17, p. 420.

1126. Roskill, Mark. English Painting from 1500 to 1865. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 104.

1127. Rowsome, Frank, Jr. They Laughed When I Sat Down. An Informal History Of Advertising in Words and Pictures. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 181. Rev. by Gerald Carson in NYTB., Nov. 29, p. 34.

1128. Rubin, Bernard. Public Relations and the Empire State. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 375. Rev. by Ellsworth Chunn in JQ., xxxvi, 81–2.

1129. Rudich, Norman. Individual as Myth. Chicago Review, Summer, xiii, 94–127.

1130. Russell, Bertrand. Wisdom of the West: a Historical Survey of Western Philosophy in its Social and Political Setting. London: Macdonald. pp. 320. Rev. by Richard Wollheim in Spect., Oct. 9, p. 482.

1131. Russell, Charles Allyn. A History of the Regular Baptists in Rhode Island, 1825–1931. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1467.]

1132. Saarinen, Aline B. The Proud Possessors. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. xxiv, 423. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 190.

1133. Salisbury, Harrison E. The Shook-Up Generation. N.Y.: Harper's, 1958. pp. x, 244. Rev. by Henry Angelino in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 227.

1134. Sanders, Margaret. Intimate Letters of England's Kings. N.Y.: Pitman. pp. 244. Rev. by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Oct. 18, p. 5.

1135. Saturday Review. The Creative Arts in Canada; A Nation Shapes Its Culture. N.Y.: Saturday Review. pp. 58.

1136. Savage, Henry, Jr. Seeds of Time: The Background of Southern Thinking. N.Y.: Holt. pp. 312. Rev. by Jane Cassels Record in NYHTB., June 7, p. 7.

1137. Scarrow, Howard A. Communication of Election Appeals in Canada. JQ., Spring, xxxvi, 219–20.

1138. Schneider, Herbert Wallace. The Puritan Mind. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1958. pp. 271. Rev. by E. W. Tadlock, Jr. in NMQ., xxix, 127–8.

1139. Schreiber, Georg. Irland im deutschen und abendländischen Sakralraum. Köln: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1956. pp. 129. Rev. by T. Schieffer in Ang., lxxv, 256–7.

1140. Schutz, William C. Firo. A Three-Dimensional Theory of Interpersonal Behavior. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1958. pp. 267. Rev. by Jack McLeod in JQ., xxxvi, 489–90.

1141. Scott, Lloyd M. The English Gentlefolk in the Backwoods of Canada. Dal. R., Spring, xxxix, 56–69.

1142. Shaw, Alan G. An Introduction to Australian History. Sydney: Angus & Robertson. pp. 308.

1143. Simkins, Francis B. (ed.). The South in Perspective: Institute of Southern Culture Lectures at Longwood College, 1958. Farmville Va.: Longwood College Press. pp. 107. Rev. by L. D. Rubin, Jr. in JSH., xxv, 526–8.

1144. Steen, R. W. The United States: A History. London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 576.

1145. Steinberg, S. The United States: Story of a Free People. London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 690.

1146. Stewart, Cecil. The Stones of Manchester. N.Y.: St. Martin's Press, 1957. pp. 144. Rev. by T. S. R. Boase in Victorian Studies, i, 295–6.

1147. Stick, David. The Outer Banks of North Carolina, 1584–1958. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 352. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Jan. 18, p. 4.

1148. Stoeckel, Althea Lucille. Politics and Administration in the American Colonial Colleges. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2595–6.]

1149. Stone, Desmond (ed.). Verdict on New Zealand. Wellington: Reed. pp. 224. Rev. by R. M. Burdon in New Zealand Listener, xl, 12.

1150. Taylor, A. J. P. Englishmen and Others. (Bibl. 1956, 1740.) Rev. by C. L. Mowat in Victorian Studies, i, 98–9.

1151. Thomas, Keith. The Double Standard. JHI., Apr., xx, 195–216.

1152. Thomson, A. A. The Great Cricketer. London: Hale, 1957. pp. 224. Rev. by T. W. Hutchinson in Victorian Studies, i, 204.

1153. Thorndike, Lynn. Notes on some Less Familiar British Astronomical and Astrological Manuscripts. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, xxii, 157–71.

1154. Tugwell, Rexford Guy. The Art of Politics. Garden City,

N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 295. Rev. by William L. Rivers in JQ., xxxvi, 85.

1155. Tulloch, Catherine. Pioneer Reading. Saskatchewan History, Autumn, xii, 97–9.

1156. Turner, E. S. The Court of St. James's. London: Michael Joseph. pp. 382. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 11, p. 726.

1157. Tuttle, Elizabeth Ann Orman. The Crusade Against Capital Punishment in Great Britain. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2265.]

1158. Underhill, Frank Hawkins. Canadian and American Ties With Europe. QQ., Autumn, lxvi, 366–76.

1159. Van Loon, Hendrik. The Story of America. N.Y.: Premier-Fawcett. Brief mention in NYHTB., Oct. 18, p. 14.

1160. Wade, Richard C. The Urban Frontier, the Rise of Western Cities, 1790–1830. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 372. Rev. by Ynez D. Haase in NMQ., xxix, 469–70.

1161. Wallach, Luitpold. Alcuin and Charlemagne: Studies in Carolingian History and Literature. Ed. by H. Caplan *et al.* Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 325.

1162. Walpole Society. The Thirty-Fourth Volume of the Walpole Society, 1952–1954. [British Portraiture.] Glasgow: Univ. Press for the Society. pp. 64. Rev. in TLS., May 8, p. 268.

1163. Webb, Walter P. The South and the Golden Slippers. TQ., Spring, 1958, i, 1–13.

1164. Webber, Everett. Escape to Utopia: The Communal Movement in America. N.Y.: Hastings House. pp. 444. Rev. by Stewart Holbrook in NYHTB., May 10, p. 14, Part II; by Samuel T. Williams in NYTB., Mar. 8, p. 6.

1165. Wertenbaker, Thomas J. Give Me Liberty: The Struggle for Self-Government in Virginia. Philadelphia: The American Philosophical Society, 1958. pp. 275. Rev. by Francis Coleman Rosenberger in VQR., xxxv, 147–9.

1166. White, William. Humor vs. the Cliché in Business Letters. Business English (Tokyo), Aug., xv, 29–40.

1167. Wilcox, Ruth. The Mode in Costume. N.Y.; London: Scribner's. pp. xxix, 463.

1168. —— The Mode in Hats and Headdress. N.Y.; London: Scribner's. pp. xv, 349.

1169. Wilde, Hans-Oskar. England: Weg der Mitte. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt. pp. 640. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 11, p. 515.

1170. William, Jack Kenny. Vogues in Villainy, Crime and Retribution in Ante-Bellum South Carolina. Columbia: Univ. of South Carolina Press. pp. 191. Rev. by H. E. Barnes in JSH., xxv, 387–9.

1171. Williams, Neville. Contraband Cargoes: Seven Centuries of Smuggling. London: Longmans. pp. 301. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 20, p. 156; by G. D. Ramsay in Listener, lxi, 1122.

1172. Williams, Raymond. Culture and Society, 1780–1950. (Bibl. 1958, 1806.) Rev. by John Vaizey in Cambridge Review, lxxx, 253; by Maurice Cranston in London Magazine, May, vi, 60–2; by Richard

Hoggart in EC., IX, 171–9; cf. Ian Gregor, Malcolm Pittock and Raymond Williams, *ib.*, IX, 425–37; by Frank Kermode in Encounter, Jan., XII, 86–8; by Richard Rees in Twentieth Cent., CLXV, 182–4; by Seymour Betsky in Victorian Studies, III, 298–301.

1173. WILLIAMSON, JAMES A. The English Channel. London: Collins. pp. 381. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in Listener, LXII, 945; in TLS., Oct. 16, p. 595.

1174. WINKS, ROBIN W. Recent Trends and New Literature in Canadian History. Washington: Service Centre for Teachers of History. pp. 56.

1175. WOOD, JAMES PLAYSTED. Of Lasting Interest. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 264. Rev. by Mitchell V. Charnley in JQ., XXXVI, 78–9.

1176. WOOD, ROBERT C. Suburbia: Its People and Their Politics. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 340. Rev. by H. E. Salisbury in NYTB., Jan. 25, p. 5.

1177. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. The Atlantic Frontier: Colonial American Civilization, 1607–1763. (Bibl. 1947, 718.) (Re-issue.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 388.

1178. WYLLIE, IRVIN G. Social Darwinism and the Businessman. PAPS., Oct., CIII, 629–35.

1179. YOUNG, MICHAEL. The Rise of the Meritocracy: The New Elite of Our Social Revolution. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 160. Rev. by C. Northcote Parkinson in NYHTB., Sept. 6, p. 8.

XI(b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

1180. ADAMS, RAMON F. (ed.). The Best of the American Cowboy. (Bibl. 1957, 2439.) Rev. by C. L. Sonnichsen in JAF., LXXII, 77–8.

1181. AGARD, WALTER R. Greek Prototypes of American Myths. CJ., May, LIV, 338–43.

1182. BACH, C. Folk Stories of the Vale of Glamorgan. Ilfracombe: Stockwell. pp. 144.

1183. BECK, HORACE P. The Folklore of Maine. (Bibl. 1957, 1842.) Rev. by Ernest S. Dodge in JAF., LXXII, 76–7.

1184. BENTHUL, HERMAN F. Literature of the Old Southwest. N.Y.: Noble and Noble, 1958. pp. 308. Rev. by T. M. Pearce in WF., XVIII, 270–1.

1185. BERNE, ERIC. The Mythology of Dark and Fair: Psychiatric Use of Folklore. JAF., Jan., LXXII, 1–13.

1186. BOATRIGHT, MODY C., ROBERT B. DOWNS and JOHN T. FLANAGAN. The Family Saga and Other Phases of Folklore. (Bibl. 1958, 1849.) Rev. by Frances Gilmor in AQ., XV, 273–4; by Ernest W. Baughman in NMQ., XXIX, 268–70; by Hector Lee in JAF., LXXII, 354–5.

1187. BOATRIGHT, MODY C., WILSON M. HUDSON and ALLEN MAXWELL (eds.). Madstones and Twisters. (Bibl. 1958, 1850.) Rev. by Claude M. Simpson, Jr. in SRv., XLIV, 88–9; by Joseph Leach in JAF., LXXII, 356.

1188. Boggs, R. S. Folklore Bibliography for 1958. *See* **140.**

1189. Boone, Lalia. Florida: The Land of Epithets. SFQ., June 1958, xxii, 86–92.

1190. Borcherdt, Donn. Armenian Folk Songs and Dances in the Fresno and Los Angeles Area. WF., Jan., xviii, 1–12.

1191. Botkin, B. A. (ed.). A Treasury of American Anecdotes. (Bibl. 1957, 1856.) Rev. by W. Edson Richmond in WF., xviii, 189–91.

1192. —— A Treasury of Western Folklore. London: Crown Publ. Inc.: A. F. Bird. pp. 806.

1193. Braddy, Haldeen. The Anonymous Verses of a Narcotics Addict. SFQ., Sept. 1958, xxii, 129–38.

1194. Brewer, J. Mason. Dog Ghosts and Other Texas Negro Folk Tales. (Bibl. 1958, 1867.) Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in JAF., lxxii, 357–8; by Butler H. Waugh in MF., ix, 118–20; by George C. S. Adams in SFQ., xxiii, 206–8; by Ernest W. Baughman in NMQ., xxix, 268–70.

1195. Bronson, Bertrand. The Traditional Tunes of the Child Ballads, with Their Texts, According to Extant Records of Great Britain and America. Vol. 1, Ballads 1 to 53. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 465. Rev. by Sidney Robertson Cowell in Musical Quarterly, xlv, 542–6; by Bruno Nettl in MF., ix, 177–80; in TLS., July 10, p. 410; Natasha Spender and Albert B. Friedman, *ib.*, Aug. 7, p. 459.

1196. Browne, Ray B. Popular Beliefs and Practices from Alabama. (Bibl. 1958, 1876.) Rev. by Wilma Dykeman in JAF., lxxii, 272–3.

1197. Brunvand, Jan. 'The Unfortunate Rake' on Skis. WF., Jan., xviii, 38.

1198. Burt, Olive Woolley (ed.). American Murder Ballads and Their Stories. (Bibl. 1958, 1882.) Rev. by John Greenway in WF., xviii, 264–5; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., vi (N.S.), 158–9; by Francis King in Listener, lxi, 219, 221.

1199. —— Murder Ballads of Mormondom. WF., Apr., xviii, 141–56.

1200. Byington, Robert H. The 'Gentleman Killer': An American Folk Hero. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2220–1.]

1201. Campbell, Marie. Tales from the Cloud Walking Country. (Bibl. 1958, 1887.) Rev. by John T. Flanagan in JAF., lxxii, 279–80; by Leonard Roberts in MF., ix, 237–8.

1202. Campbell, T. N. The Choctaw Afterworld. JAF., Apr., lxxii, 146–54.

1203. Cazden, Norman. Regional and Occupational Orientations of American Traditional Song. JAF., Oct., lxxii, 310–44.

1204. Chaundler, Christine. A Year-book of Folk-lore. London: Mowbray. pp. 178.

1205. Cheney, Thomas E. Scandinavian Immigrant Stories. WF., Apr., xviii, 99–105.

1206. Christiansen, Reidarth. Studies in Irish and Scandinavian Folktales. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger. pp. 249.

1207. Clar, Mimi. Songs of My California Childhood. WF., July, xviii, 245–50.

1208. Coffin, Tristam P. An Analytical Index to the Journal of American Folklore. (Bibl. 1958, 1902.) Rev. by Gottfried Henssen in Ang., lxxvii, 113–14; by Richard M. Dorson in MF., ix, 232–4.

1209. Coleman, Stanley Jackson. Sorcery and the Supernatural. (Celtic folklore.) pp. 16. Celtic Customs from Druidic Days. pp. 14. Dreamlore and Slumber Stories. pp. 14. Physiognomy and the Lore of Character Reading from the Features. pp. 15. Quaint Church Customs. pp. 15. Douglas, I.O.M.: Folklore Academy, 1958.

1210. —— From Manger to Cross in Legendary Lore. pp. 14. Celtic Births, Baptisms and Burials. pp. 15. Satan as seen in Story, Satire, Slang and Sorcery: the Devil in Popular Tradition. pp. 16. Douglas, I.O.M.: Folklore Academy. 1959.

1211. Coxhead, John Ralph Winter. Devon Traditions and Fairy-tales. Exmouth: Raleigh Press. pp. 122.

1212. Cray, Ed. Some Rarities from Arkansas. MF., Spring, ix, 21–30.

1213. Davenport, Basil (ed.). Deal With the Devil. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1958. pp. xvii, 332. Rev. by S. J. Sackett in WF., xviii, 186–7.

1214. Dorson, Richard M. (collector). Negro Tales from Pine Bluff, Arkansas, and Calvin, Michigan. (Bibl. 1958, 1936.) Rev. by Newbell N. Puckett in JAF., lxxii, 278; by John T. Flanagan in MF., ix, 117–18.

1215. Dorson, Richard. American Folklore. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 328. Rev. by J. E. K. in SFQ., xxiii, 261–2.

1216. —— A Theory for American Folklore. JAF., July, lxxii, 197–215.

1217. Dusenberry, Verne. Gabriel Natteau's Soul Speaks. JAF., Apr., lxxii, 155–60.

1218. Elson, Benjamin (ed.). Comanche Texts. Norman, Oklahoma: University of Oklahoma Book Exchange, 1958. Rev. by Joseph B. Casagrande in JAF., lxxii, 194–5.

1219. Exum, Helen Cousins. Legends from Lima, Oklahoma. SFQ., June, xxiii, 113–16.

1220. Fishwick, Marshall W. Sons of Paul: Folklore or Fakelore? WF., Oct., xviii, 277–86.

1221. Flanagan, John T. and Arthur Palmer Hudson (eds.). Folklore in American Literature. (Bibl. 1958, 1959.) Rev. by William Tillson in WF., xviii, 187–8; by W. E. Simeone in MF., ix, 65–7; by J. W. Ashton in JAF., lxxii, 73–4.

1222. Forbes, Thomas R. The Prediction of Sex: Folklore and Science. PAPS., Aug., ciii, 537–44.

1223. Fuller, Edmund (ed.). Bulfinch's Mythology. N.Y.: Laurel Classic—Dell. pp. 448. Brief rev. by Richard C. Wald in NYHTB., July 12, p. 8.

1224. Furneaux, Rupert. Legend and Reality. London: Allan Wingate. pp. 123.

1225. Gard, Wayne. Tales of the Buffalo Hunters. SRv., Spring, xliv, 156–62.

1226. Gaster, Theodor H. (ed.). The New Golden Bough: A New Abridgment of the Classic Work by Sir James George Frazer. N.Y.: Criterion Books. pp. 738. Rev. by Richard Winston in NYHTB., Aug. 30, p. 1.

1227. Gibson, Colin. Folklore of Tayside. Introduction by James D. Boyd. Dundee: Museum and Art Gallery. pp. 58.

1228. Goldstein, Kenneth. Still More of 'The Unfortunate Rake' and His Family. WF., Jan., xviii, 35–8.

1229. Graves, Robert (ed.). English and Scottish Ballads. (Bibl. 1957, 1987.) Rev. by Daniel G. Hoffman in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 305–16.

1230. Guirand, Felix (ed.). Larousse Encyclopedia of Mythology, tr. by Richard Aldington and Delano Ames. N.Y.: Prometheus Press; London: Batchworth Press. pp. 500. Brief mention in NYHTB., Dec. 6, p. 14; rev. by Frank Kermode in Spect., Sept. 11, p. 339; in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 672.

1231. Hand, Wayland D. Two Child Ballads in the West. WF., Jan., xviii, 42–5.

1232. Hannesson, Johann S. The Sagas of Icelanders (Islendiga Sogur). Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1957. pp. x, 123.

1233. Hansen, Terrence L. Corridos in Southern California. WF., July, xviii, 203–32.

1234. Hendricks, King (ed.). Utah State University Folklore Collection. WF., Apr., xviii, 107–20.

1235. Holder, Geoffrey with Tom Harshman. Black Gods, Green Islands: Folk Tales of the Caribbean. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 235. Rev. by Selden Rodman in NYHTB., Dec. 27, p. 4.

1236. Hommell, Pauline. Teacup Tales. N.Y.: Vantage, 1958. pp. 99. Brief mention in NYHTB., Dec. 13, p. 11.

1237. Howard, Dorothy. Ball Bouncing Customs and Rhymes in Australia. MF., Summer, ix, 77–87.

1238. Hubbard, Lester A. Militant Songs of the Mormons. WF., Apr., xviii, 121–30.

1239. Hughes, Langston and Arna Bontemps (eds.). The Book of Negro Folklore. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead, 1958. pp. xv, 624. Rev. by Newbell N. Puckett in MF., ix, 236–7; by B. A. Botkin in NYHTB., Feb. 1, p. 3; by William Raymond Smith in NR., Feb. 16, pp. 19–20.

1240. Hultkrantz, Ake. The North American Indian Orpheus Tradition. Stockholm: Ethnographical Museum of Sweden, 1957. pp. 340. Rev. by Sally Snyder in JAF., lxxii, 193–4.

1241. Hymes, D. H. Myth and Tale Titles of the Lower Chinook. JAF., Apr., lxxii, 139–45.

1242. Ives, Edward D. Larry Gorman and the Cante Fable. NEQ., June, xxxii, 226–37.

1243. Ives, Ronald. 'Blood on the Cable'. WF., Jan., xviii, 39.

1244. —— The 'Dugway Lament'. WF., Apr., xviii, 172.

1245. Jacobs, M. The Content and Style of an Oral Literature.

Clackamas Chinook Myths and Tales. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. viii, 286.

1246. Ketchum, Alton. Uncle Sam: The Man and the Legend. N.Y.: Hill & Wang. pp. 143. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Dec. 27, p. 7.

1247. Kimmerle, Marjorie. 'The Jolly Miller' in Colorado and Elsewhere. WF., Apr., xviii, 106.

1248. Kroeber, Theodora. The Inland Whale. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 205. Rev. by Butler Waugh in MF., ix, 240–2.

1249. Krogmann, Willy. Der 'Runenstein' von Kensington, Minnesota. Jb. AS., 1958, iii, 59–111.

1250. Landar, Herbert J. Four Navaho Summer Tales Part I. JAF., Apr., lxxii, 161–4; Part II: *ib.*, July, 248–51.

1251. Larson, Andrew Karl. Some Folk Tales from Utah's Dixie. WF., Apr., xviii, 89–97.

1252. Laugesen, Anker T. Syv-ni-tolv. Nogle iagttagelser over typiske tal i litteraturen. Copenhagen: Gad. pp. 56.

1253. Laws, G. Malcolm, Jr. American Balladry from British Broadsides. A Guide for Students and Collectors of Traditional Song. (Bibl. 1957, 2051.) Rev. by Claude M. Simpson, Jr. in JAF., lxxii, 70–1.

1254. Leach, MacEdward (ed.). The Ballad Book. (Bibl. 1955, 2042.) Rev. by D. G. Hoffman in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 305–16.

1255. Leach, Maria. The Rainbow Book of American Folk Tales. N.Y.: World Publishing Co., 1958. pp. 319. Rev. by J. E. Keller in SFQ., xxiii, 208–9.

1256. Lehnert, Martin. Ein Leben im Dienste des Sprichworts. ZAA., 1957, v, 200–8.

1257. Lowie, Robert H. The Oral Literature of the Crow Indians. JAF., Apr., lxxii, 97–105.

1258. Lukman, N. The Raven Banner and the Changing Ravens. A Viking Miracle from Carolingian Court Poetry to Saga and Arthurian Romance. Cl. Med., 1958, xix, 131–51.

1259. Malone, Kemp. Studies in Heroic Legend and in Current Speech. Edited by Stefán Einarsson and Norman Eliason. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde and Bagger. pp. 297. Rev. by D. Evans in SN., xxxi, 243–5.

1260. McNeill, F. M. The Silver Bough, Volume Two: A Calendar of Scottish National Festivals. Edinburgh: MacLellan. pp. 163.

1261. Meyer, Robert, Jr. Festivals, Europe. N.Y.: Ives Washburn, 1954. pp. 328. Rev. by John Francis McDermott in JAF., lxx, 296–7.

1262. Mook, Maurice A. Tongue Tanglers from Central Pennsylvania. JAF., Oct., lxxii, 291–6.

1263. Nedo, Paul. Sorbische Volksmärchen. Systematische Quellenausgabe mit Einführung und Anmerkungen. Schriftenreihe des Institut für sorbische Volksforschung, 4. Bautzen: Domowina-Verlag, 1956. pp. 447. Rev. by Archer Taylor in MF., viii, 227–8.

1264. Noall, Claire. Medicine Among the Early Mormons. WF., Apr., xviii, 157–64.

1265. Nygard, Holgar Olaf. The Ballad of Heer Halewijn. Its Forms and Variations in Western Europe. A Study on the History and Nature of a Ballad Tradition. Knoxville, Tenn.: University of Tennessee Press, 1958. pp. 350. Rev. by Reino Vertanen in SFQ., xxiii, 257–60.

1266. Owen, Trefor M. Welsh Folk Customs. Cardiff: National Museum of Wales, Welsh Folk Museum. pp. 258. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 7, p. 461; by Calum I. Maclean in Gwerin, ii, 177–8.

1267. Paredes, Americo. 'With His Pistol in His Hand': A Border Ballad and Its Hero. Austin, Texas: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 262. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., Apr. 19, p. 22.

1268. Propp, Vladimir. Morphology of the Folktale. Bloomington, Indiana: University of Indiana Research Center in Anthropology, Folklore, and Linguistics, 1958. pp. x, 134. Rev. by Melville Jacobs in JAF., lxxii, 195–6; by J. Russell Reaves in MF., ix, 115–16.

1269. Randolph, Vance (ed.). Sticks in the Knapsack and Other Ozark Folk Tales. (Bibl. 1958, 2118.) pp. 171. Rev. by Leonard Roberts in MF., ix, 237–8.

1270. Rayford, Julian Lee. Whistlin' Woman and Crowin' Hen. Mobile, Alabama: Rankin Press, 1956. Rev. by Richard M. Dorson in JAF., lxxii, 74–6.

1271. Reeves, James. The Idiom of the People. *See* **1433.**

1272. Rennick, Robert M. The Disguised Lover Theme and the Ballad. SFQ., Dec., xxiii, 215–32.

1273. Richmond, W. Edson. Studies in Folklore in Honor of Distinguished Service Professor Stith Thompson. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, 1957. pp. ix, 270. Rev. by David P. McCallister in JAF., lxxii, 67–70.

1274. Sackett, S. J. German Proverbs from Around Fort Hays, Kansas. WF., Apr., xviii, 98.

1275. Sapir, Edward. Indian Legends from Vancouver Island. JAF., Apr., lxxii, 106–14.

1276. Schinban, Jan Philip (ed.). The Music of the Ballads. Vol. iv of The Frank C. Brown Collection of North Carolina Folklore. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1957. pp. xliv, 420. Rev. by Elwyn A. Wienandt in WF., xviii, 58–60.

1277. Schorer, C. E. Indian Tales of C. C. Trowbridge: The Toadstool Man. MF., Fall, ix, 139–44.

1278. Silver, James W. Paul Bunyan Comes to Mississippi. The Journal of Mississippi History, Apr., 1957, xix, 93–119.

1279. Smith, Alan. Some Local Lore Collected in Essex. Folklore, June, lxx, 414–15.

1280. Stallings, La Verne J. The Scofield Mine Disaster. WF., Apr., xviii, 173–6.

1281. Stirling, A. M. W. Ghosts Vivisected. N.Y.: Citadel Press, 1958. pp. 186. Rev. by S. J. Sackett in WF., xviii, 186–7.

1282. Stubbs, H. W. Troy, Asgard, and Armageddon. Folklore, Sept., lxx, 440–59.

1283. Sturges, Philip C. Utah Mining Folklore. WF., Apr., xviii, 137–9.

1284. Tarcay, Eileen. Among the Lamanites: The Indians and the Mormons. WF., Apr., xviii, 131–4.

1285. Taylor, Archer. The Use of Proper Names in Wellerisms and Folk Tales. WF., Oct., xviii, 287–94.

1286. Toelken, J. Barre. The Ballad of the 'Mountain Meadows Massacre'. WF., Apr., xviii, 169–72.

1287. Wahlgren, Erik. The Kensington Stone: A Mystery Solved. (Bibl. 1958, 1796.) Rev. by Willy Krogmann in Jb. AS., iv, 310–13.

1288. Wallrich, William. Air Force Songs, Songs and Ballads of the United States Air Force, World War One Through Korea. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1957. pp. xxii, 232. Rev. by Warren E. Roberts in JAF., lxxii, 72–3.

1289. Walter, Marie. The Grateful Dead as Good Theater. *See* **5181.**

1290. —— The Grateful Dead: An Old Tale Newly Told. *See* **5182.**

1291. Waugh, Butler Huggins. The Child and the Snake, Aarne-Thompson 285, 672 C, and Related Forms in Europe and America: A Comparative Folktale Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4071–2.]

1292. Wells, Annie E. Tales from Arnhem Lands. Sydney: Angus & Robertson. pp. 98.

1293. Wilgus, D. K. Anglo-American Folksong Scholarship Since 1898. New Brunswick, Conn.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 466. Rev. by Arthur Palmer Hudson in SFQ., xxiii, 262–4.

1294. Wimberly, L. C. Folklore in the English and Scottish Ballads. London: Constable. pp. 466.

1295. Woods, Barbara Allan. The Devil in Dog Form—A Partial Type-Index of Devil Legends. Berkeley, Calif.: Univ. of California Press. pp. 168. Rev. by J. Wesley Childers in SFQ., xxiii, 253–4.

1296. Wyld, Lionel Darcy. The Erie Canal in Folklore and Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1797–8.]

1297. Yeats, William Butler. Mythologies. *See* **6309.**

XI(c). TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

1298. Awbery, S. The Story of St. Athan and Aberthaw. Barry, Glam.: The Author. pp. 90.

1299. Badeni, J. Wiltshire Forefathers. Malmesbury, Wilts.: The Workbox. pp. 170.

1300. Baker, J. H. The Ipsden Country: the Home of Charles Reade. Reading: W. Smith and Son. pp. 150.

1301. Birdsall, Richard D. Berkshire County: A Cultural History. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 401. Rev. by Luther S. Mansfield in NEQ., xxxii, 279–81.

1302. Bond, S. M. (ed.). The Monuments of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle. Windsor: Oxley. pp. 260.

1303. Boorman, H. R. P. 'Kent Messenger' Centenary. Maidstone: Kent Messenger. pp. 215.

1304. Borough, Cynthia M. An Oxfordshire Village. NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 110.

1305. Bowen, Richard Lebaron. Collected Papers: Armorial, Genealogical and Historical. Rehoboth: Privately Printed. pp. 185. Rev. by Arthur Adams in NEQ., xxxii, 284–5.

1306. Braybrooke, Neville. London Green. London: Gollancz. pp. 200. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 11, p. 728.

1307. Bromley-Davenport, Mrs. Capesthorne. Derby: English Life Publications. pp. 30.

1308. Bulley, John Albert. Hemsworth History. Hemsworth, Yorks: The Author. pp. 77.

1309. Butterfield, M. G. Bishop Monkton and Environs. Bishop Monkton, Yorks.: The Author. pp. 87.

1310. Cambridge. An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in the City of Cambridge. 2 vols. London: H.M.S.O. pp. cxxix, 136; xviii, 137–480. Rev. by David Knowles in Listener, lxiii, 418.

1311. Carrigan, Jo Ann. Yellow Fever in New Orleans, 1853: Abstractions and Realities. JSH., xxv, 340–55.

1312. Caunter, F. Lyde. Under the Surface. East Hill, St. Austell, Cornwall: H. E. Warne Ltd. pp. xi, 168. Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., vi (N.S.), 119.

1313. Cilento, Sir Raphael W. (ed.). Triumph in the Tropics: An Historical Sketch of Queensland. Brisbane: Smith & Paterson. pp. 446.

1314. Clodd, H. P. Aldeburgh. [Home of the poet George Crabbe.] Ipswich: Norman Adlard. pp. 176.

1315. Cooke, J. G. The Lost Village of Knaptoft. Leicester: The Author. pp. 16.

1316. Cracknell, Basil E. Canvey Island. The History of a Marshland Community. Leicester: Univ. Press. pp. 47.

1317. Crittall, Elizabeth (ed.). A History of Wiltshire, Vol. iv. (Victoria Hist. of the Counties of England.) London: Oxford Univ. Press for the Inst. of Hist. Research. pp. xx, 486. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 11, p. 728.

1318. Dewdney, J. C. *et al.* The Langdales: A Lakeland Parish. Durham: Univ. Dept. of Geography. pp. 23.

1319. Dilke, M. S. and A. A. Templeton. The County of Dumbarton. London: Collins. pp. 336.

1320. Dunlop, D. C. Lincoln Cathedral. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin. pp. 24.

1321. Durkin, P. Bryn Bras Castle. (Great Houses Series.) Derby: Pilgrim Press. pp. 16.

1322. Ecclestone, Arthur William and J. L. Ecclestone. The Rise of Great Yarmouth. Gt. Yarmouth: The Author. pp. 200.

1323. Feaver, D. R. St. Albans Abbey. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin. pp. 24.

1324. Fishwick, Marshall W. Virginia: A New Look at the Old Dominion. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 305. Rev. by H. T. Shanks in JSH., xxv, 529–30.

1325. Fitton, R. S. and A. P. Wadsworth. The Strutts and the Arkwrights, 1758–1830. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 373. Rev. in TLS., March 13, p. 143; by J. F. C. Harrison in N.St., lvii, 265–6; by G. Barraclough in Spect., Feb. 6, p. 198.

1326. Fox, Levi. Shakespeare's Town and Country. Norwich: Jarrold. pp. 48.

1327. Fraser, Maxwell. West of Offa's Dyke: North Wales. London: Hale. pp. 192.

1328. Godfrey, Walter H. (ed.). London Topographical Record. Vol. xxi. Cambridge: Univ. Press for the London Topographical Soc. pp. 135. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 23, p. 614.

1329. Goodwin, James. Burwash and the Sussex Weald: an English History in Miniature. Burwash, Sussex: The Author. pp. 170.

1330. Gordon, T. Crouther. The Tower of Clackmannan. Clackmannan: The Clackmannan Society. pp. 40.

1331. Graham, Frank. Old Inns and Taverns of Northumberland. Newcastle upon Tyne: V. Graham. pp. 42.

1332. Graham, Norman H. The Puttenham Family, Part III. NQ., Feb., vi (N.S.), 50–6.

1333. Grant, I. F. The Macleods: The History of a Clan, 1200–1956. London: Faber. pp. 653. Rev. by Ian Grimble in Listener, lxii, 292; in TLS., Dec. 11, p. 726.

1334. Greenhill, B. J. Old Nailsea. Nailsea, Somerset: The Author. pp. 32.

1335. Griffiths, O. M. Daglingworth. London: Museum Press. pp. 32.

1336. Halliday, F. C. A History of Cornwall. London: Duckworth. pp. 325. Rev. in TLS., July 31, p. 444; by Charles Causley in N.St., lviii, 227–8.

1337. Hartley, M. and J. Ingilby. The Wonders of Yorkshire. London: Dent. pp. 320.

1338. Harvey, P. D. A. and Harry Thorpe. The Printed Maps of Warwickshire, 1576–1900. Warwick: The Records & Museum Committee of the County Council. pp. 289. Rev. by R. H. Fairclough in Library, xiv, 304–6; in TLS., May 8, p. 276.

1339. Hayes, John. London from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. London: Black. pp. 129.

1340. Hedges, A. A. C. Yarmouth is an Antient Town. Great Yarmouth: Corporation. pp. 64.

1341. Hill, B. J. W. The Pictorial History of Eton College. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin. pp. 24.

1342. Hillson, N. Discovering the Historical Highlands. London: Jenkins. pp. 190.

1343. Hoskins, W. G. Devon and its People. Exeter: Wheaton. pp. 176.

1344. —— Local History in England. London: Longmans. pp. xi, 196. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 14, p. 470; by Maurice Beresford in Listener, lxii, 289, 291; by Esther Moir in History Today, ix, 637, 639; by Asa Briggs in N.St., lviii, 198–9.

1345. Howe, F. A. A Chronicle of Edburton and Fulking in the County of Sussex. Crawley, Sx.: Hubners Ltd. pp. 120.

1346. Howe, Vera Garner. Something of Sussex. Lewes, Sx.: Baxter. pp. 94.

1347. Hoys, D. Lakeland in Colour. London: Batsford. pp. 95.

1348. Ivimey, Alan. Pilgrim's Pleasure: the West Country. London: Newnes. pp. 235.

1349. Jacobson, Dan. No Further West. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 127. Rev. in TLS., June 26, p. 382.

1350. James, Philip. Waddesdon Manor. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin. pp. 32.

1351. Jarman, C. E. Look at Chester. Norwich: Jarrold. pp. 32.

1352. Lobel, Mary D. A History of the County of Oxford. Vol. vi: Ploughley Hundred. (Victoria Hist. of the Counties of England.) London: Oxford Univ. Press for the Inst. of Hist. Research. pp. xviii, 389.

1353. MacCaffrey, Wallace T. Exeter, 1540–1640—The Growth of an English County Town. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 326. Rev. by Christopher Hill in Spect., Apr. 10, p. 516; by A. H. Dodd in Hist., xliv, 262–3; by John H. Gleason in Journal of Modern History, xxxi, 358–9.

1354. Maclean, Calum I. The Highlands. London: Batsford. pp. 216. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 24, p. 243.

1355. Martin, A. L. Chingford Old Church. Edited by J. F. Hayward. Chingford: Antiquarian and Historical Society. pp. 32.

1356. Martin, Geoffrey Hayward. The Story of Colchester from Roman Times to the Present Day. Colchester: Benham Newspapers. pp. x, 134.

1357. Matthews, C. M. Haileybury since Roman Times. Haileybury, Herts.: Haileybury College. pp. 204. Rev. by Esther Moir in Hist. Today, ix, 637, 639.

1358. McDonnell, Sir Michael. The Annals of St. Paul's School. Privately printed for the Governors. pp. 343. Rev. in TLS., July 3, p. 401.

1359. Midgley, L. Margaret. A History of the County of Stafford, Vol. v. (Victoria Hist. of the Counties of England.) London: Oxford Univ. Press for the Inst. of Hist. Research. pp. xxiii, 199. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 574.

1360. Nicolai, C. L. R. The Story of St. Paul's Cathedral. Watford: Bruce and Gawthorn. pp. 48.

1361. Nulty, Geoffrey. Shavington: the Story of a South Cheshire Village. Shavington: Parish Council. pp. 67.

1362. Oswald, A. Country Houses of Dorset. London: Country Life. pp. 184.

1363. Paterson, J. W. M. Hagley Hall. (Great Houses Series.) Derby: English Life. pp. 16.

1364. Perkin, Robert L. The First Hundred Years: An Informal History of Denver and the Rocky Mountain News. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 624. Rev. by Thomas Hornsby Ferril in NYHTB., Aug. 9, p. 7.

1365. Pevsner, Nikolaus. Yorkshire: The West Riding. (The Buildings of England Series.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 608. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 4, p. 504.

1366. Powell, W. R. (ed.). A History of the County of Essex: Bibliography. (Victoria Hist. of the Counties of England.) London: Oxford Univ. Press for the Inst. of Hist. Research. pp. xxiii, 352.

1367. Preston, Richard A. (ed.). Kingston before the War of 1812. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 544. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 21, p. 484.

1368. Roach, J. P. C. (ed.). Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely. Vol. 3: The City and University of Cambridge. (Victoria Hist. of the Counties of England.) London: Oxford Univ. Press for the Inst. of Hist. Research. pp. 504. Rev. by David Knowles in Listener, lxi, 474; by C. P. Snow in N.St., lvii, 406–8.

1369. Scott, W. F. London and the Thames Valley. London: Chambers. pp. 112.

1370. Shirley, F. J. Pictorial History of Canterbury Cathedral. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin. pp. 24.

1371. Sixsmith, R. A. Staple Fitzpaine and the Forest of Neroche. Taunton: Mounter and Co. pp. 100.

1372. Somerset in Manuscript. Taunton, Som.: Som. C.C. Records. pp. xiv, 36.

1373. Stewig, Reinhard. Dublin. Seine Funktionen und ihre Entwicklung. MS. Diss. Kiel, 1958. pp. 261.

1374. Stranks, C. J. Durham Cathedral. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin. pp. 24.

1375. Strawhorn, John (ed.). Ayrshire at the Time of Burns. Glasgow: W. and R. Holmes for the Ayrshire Archaeological Soc. pp. 378.

1376. Sydenham, L. Shaftesbury and Its Abbey. Lingfield, Surrey: Oakwood Press. pp. 137.

1377. Sykes, N. The Pictorial History of Winchester Cathedral. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitkin. pp. 24.

1378. Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire. Poll Books of Nottingham and Nottinghamshire, 1710. (Thoroton Society, Record Series, Vol. xviii.) Rev. by Philippa Revill in NQ., vi (N.S.), 46.

1379. Thwaite, M. F. (ed.). Periodicals and Transactions Relating to Hertfordshire. Bengeo, Herts.: Herts. Local Hist. Council. pp. 109.

1380. Toole, K. Ross. Montana: An Uncommon Land. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press. pp. 278. Brief mention in NYHTB., Aug. 23, p. 11.

1381. Toyne, Stanley Mease. Sark: A Feudal Survival. Eton: Shakespeare Head Press. pp. 41.

1382. Trow-Smith, Robert. The History of Stevenage. The Stevenage Society. pp. 82.

1383. Urry, William. The Normans in Canterbury. Canterbury, Kent: Public Library. pp. 20.

1384. Wade, Richard C. The Urban Frontier: The Rise of Western Cities, 1790–1830. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 362. Rev. by Philip D. Jordan in JSH., xxv, 537–9.

1385. Watson, Ida L. A History of West Wickham, Kent. Kent: P. M. E. Erwood, Ltd. pp. 66.

1386. Whitehill, Walter M. Boston: A Topographical History. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 244.

1387. Whitley, H. C. St. Giles' Cathedral. (Pride of Britain Series.) London: Pitman. pp. 24.

1388. Wilkinson, A. M. Ripon Five Hundred Years Ago. Ripon: W. Harrison. pp. 112.

1389. Williams, Stewart (ed.). History on My Doorstep. Barry, Glam.: The Editor. pp. 96.

1390. Wingfield-Stratford, Esme. The Lords of Cobham Hall. London: Cassell. pp. 451. Rev. by Ralph Arnold in NQ., vi (N.S.), 160.

1391. Woodall, R. D. West Bromwich Yesterdays. Sutton Coldfield: Norman A. Tector. pp. 88.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII(a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

1392. Beatty, Jerome, Jr. and The Editors of the Saturday Evening Post (comps.). The Saturday Review Gallery. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 481. Brief mention in NYHTB., Nov. 22, p. 19.

1393. Butler, Guy (ed.). A Book of South African Verse. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. xli, 228. Rev. in TLS., July 3, p. 400; by Patric Dickinson in Listener, lxii, 256–7; by Jenny Joseph in London Magazine, Nov., vi, 91–2, 94.

1394. Cady, E. H., F. J. Hoffman and R. H. Pearce (eds.). The Growth of American Literature. 2 vols. N.Y.: American Book Co., 1956. pp. 929; 766. Rev. by Robert Falk in CE., xviii, 229; by M. Le Breton in EA., x, 88.

1395. Cellini, Benvenuto (ed.). Drammi pre-shakespeareiani. Napoli: Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane, 1958. pp. 712.

1396. Child, Francis James (ed.). The English and Scottish Popular Ballads. (Bibl. 1957, 1890.) Rev. by J. C. Bryce in RES., x, 328–9.

1397. Cohen, J. M. (ed.). Yet More Comic and Curious Verse. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 312.

1398. Cole, William. The Fireside Book of Humorous Poetry. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 522. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., Nov. 22, p. 17.

1399. Cummins, Phyllis (ed.). Worlds to Conquer: An Anthology. Melbourne: Macmillan. pp. 224.

1400. Davis, Erle and William C. Hummel (eds.). Readings for Enjoyment. Englewood Cliffs; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. xii, 611.

1401. Day, Arthur Grove and Carl Stroven (eds.). A Hawaiian Reader. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. 363. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Dec. 6, p. 15.

1402. Downs, H. (ed.). The Sixth Anthology: Poetry, Prose and Play Scenes. London: Herbert Jenkins. pp. 280.

1403. Driscoll, Frank (ed.). Round the World: Stories from English-Speaking Peoples. Sydney: Angus & Robertson. pp. 111.

1404. Duthie, Eric (ed.). Tall Short Stories. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 406. Brief mention in NYHTB., Oct. 25, p. 15.

1405. Ewers, J. K. Creative Writing in Australia: A Selective Survey. 3rd ed. Melbourne: Georgian House. pp. 203.

1406. Flesch, Rudolf (ed.). The Book of Unusual Quotations. London: Cassell. pp. 352. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 30, p. 60; by Ivor Brown in Listener, lxi, 519, 521.

1407. Frakes, James R. and Isadore Traschen (eds.). Short Fiction: A Critical Collection. Englewood Cliffs; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. xv, 459.

1408. George, Daniel. A Book of Characters. London: Hulton. pp. vi, 374. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 4, p. 711.

1409. Giniger, Kenneth Seeman (ed.). A Treasury of Golden Memories. N.Y.: Hanover House. pp. 431. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Feb. 1, p. 9.

1410. Graves, Robert (ed.). English and Scottish Ballads. *See* **1229.**

1411. Green, Roger Lancelyn (ed.). A Century of Humorous Verse, 1850–1950. London: Dent. pp. xxiv, 289. Rev. in TLS., July 17, p. 421.

1412. Gregory, Horace and Marya Zaturenska (eds.). The Mentor Book of Religious Verse. (Bibl. 1957, 2459.) Rev. by Hayden Carruth in Poetry, xci, 124–33.

1413. Gregory, Padraic. Complete Collected Ulster Ballads. Belfast: Mullan. pp. 100.

1414. Gustafson, Ralph (ed.). The Penguin Book of Canadian Verse. (Bibl. 1958, 2460.) Toronto; Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1958. Rev. by James Reaney in Poetry, xciv, 186–9; by Samuel French Morse in NYTB., Feb. 15, p. 41.

1415. Harding, Gilbert (ed.). A Book of Happiness. London: Michael Joseph. pp. 373.

1416. Henderson, Harold G. An Introduction to Haiku. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 190. Rev. by Roland Dickey in NMQ., xxix, 133–4.

1417. Hurd, C. A Treasury of Great American Speeches. N.Y.: Hawthorn; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 364.

1418. James, Brian (ed.). Selected Australian Stories: An Anthology. Melbourne: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 129.

1419. Knowles, Horace (ed.). Gentlemen, Scholars, and Scoundrels: A Treasury of the Best of Harper's Magazine from 1850 to the Present. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 696. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Dec. 6, p. 6.

1420. Lüdeke, Henry (ed.). Anthology of American Verse. (Bibl. 1957, 2471.) Rev. by Georg Kartzke in ZAA., vi, 91–2.

1421. Macdonagh, Donagh and Lennox Robinson (eds.). The Oxford Book of Irish Verse. XVIIth Century to XXth Century. (Bibl. 1958, 2474.) Rev. by D. Stewart in Poetry, xciv, 260–3; by John Press in Cambridge Review, lxxx, 333, 335, 337; by Peter R. Connolly in Dub. Rev., No. 479, pp. 87–90; by Denis Donoghue in Studies, xlviii, 106; by Donat O'Donnell in N.St., lvii, 78–9; by Monk Gibbon in London Magazine, Aug., vi, 73, 75–7; by Karl Shapiro in Prairie Schooner, xxxiii, 103–5.

1422. Martin, Hugh (ed.). A Treasury of Christian Verse. London: S.C.M. Press. pp. 126. Rev. by W. Barclay in The Expository Times, lxxi, 128.

1423. McArdle, Kenneth (ed.). A Cavalcade of Collier's. N.Y.: A. S. Barnes. pp. 574. Brief mention in NYHTB., Dec. 27, p. 11.

1424. Miller, Perry (ed.). The Golden Age of American Literature. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 514. Brief mention in NYHTB., Dec. 6, p. 15.

1425. Muir, Kenneth (ed.). The Pelican Book of English Prose. Vol. 1: Elizabethan and Jacobean Prose 1550–1620. (Bibl. 1956, 3607.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciii, 273.

1426. Newton, Robert G. (introd.). Miller's Medley, No. 1. Six One-Act Plays. London: Miller. pp. 179.

1427. O'Connor, Frank (ed.). A Book of Ireland. London: Collins. pp. 384. Rev. in TLS., July 31, p. 450; by Honor Tracy in N.St., lviii, 200.

1428. —— (trans. and ed.). Kings, Lords and Commons: An Anthology from the Irish. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 167. Rev. by William Y. Tindall in NYHTB., Aug. 2, p. 5.

1429. Pietrkiewicz, Jerzy (ed.). Antologia liryki angielskiej, 1300–1950. London: 'Veritas', 1958. pp. 237. (Biblioteka Polska, Seria Czerwona, t. xxxvii.)

1430. Pinto, Vivian De Sola and Allan Edwin Rodway (eds.). The Common Muse: An Anthology of British Popular Ballad Poetry, XVth-XXth Century. (Bibl. 1957, 2478.) Rev. by Mary E. Knapp in Books Abroad, xxxii, 194–5; by Charles Tomlinson in Poetry, xci, 400–2; by Wm. Hugh Jansen in SFQ., xxii, 146–9.

1431. Raby, F. J. E. (ed.). The Oxford Book of Medieval Latin Verse. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xix, 512. Rev. in TLS., May 22, p. 302; by Andrew Wordsworth in N.St., lvii, 619; by David Knowles in Listener, lxi, 1034; by R. W. Hunt in MÆ., xxviii, 189–94.

1432. Ray, David (ed.). 'Chicago Review': Anthology. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. xvi, 252.

1433. Reeves, James (ed.). The Idiom of the People. (Bibl. 1958,

2481.) N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. Rev. by Claude M. Simpson, Jr. in MF., IX, 180–1; by Elwyn A. Wienandt in WF., XVIII, 184–5.

1434. REEVES, JAMES (ed.). Over the Ranges: An Anthology of Verse. Melbourne: Heinemann. pp. 160.

1435. RIBALOW, HAROLD U. (ed.). The Chosen. London: Abelard-Schuman. pp. 352. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 28, p. 493.

1436. —— (ed.). A Treasury of American Jewish Stories. N.Y.: Yoseloff; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 724. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 28, p. 493.

1437. RUNES, DAGOBERT D. (ed.). Treasury of World Literature. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1957. pp. 1450. Rev. in SCN., XV, 20; by Bernice G. Duncan in Books Abroad, XXXII, 192.

1438. RUTHERFOORD, PEGGY (ed.). Darkness and Light. (An anthology of African writing.) London: Faith Press. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 6, p. 131; by Colin MacInnes in Encounter, May, XII, 76.

1439. SCHÜCKING, LEVIN L. (ed.). Englische Gedichte aus sieben Jahrhunderten, Englisch-Deutsch. (Bibl. 1957, 2483.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in ZAA., V, 209.

1440. SEARCH, PAMELA (ed.). The Supernatural in the English Short Story. London: Arco. pp. 480. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 14, p. 469.

1441. SITWELL, DAME EDITH (ed.). The Atlantic Book of British and American Poetry. (Bibl. 1958, 2485.) London: Gollancz. Rev. by Horace Gregory in VQR., XXXV, 304–10; in AQ., XV, 96; by Elliott Coleman in Poetry, XCV, 182–5; by John Jones in N.St., LVIII, 816; by Frank Kermode in Spect., Dec. 11, p. 884.

1442. STEELE, WILLIAM JOHN. Window on Poetry: A Creative Approach to the Appreciation and Understanding of Poetry. Book I. Belfast; London: Fallon. pp. 174.

1443. SWITZ, THEODORE M. and ROBERT A. JOHNSON (eds.). Great Christian Plays. Greenwich: Seaburg Press, 1956. pp. 306. Rev. by E. Martin Browne in TAM., XLI, 61–2.

1444. TALBOT, DANIEL (ed.). Film: An Anthology. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 649. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 22, p. 19.

1445. THOMPSON, JOHN, KENNETH SLESSOR and R. G. HOWARTH (eds.). The Penguin Book of Australian Verse. (Bibl. 1958, 2491.) Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1958. Rev. by Alexander Craig in Poetry, XCIV, 44–9; by A. L. McLeod in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 91–2.

1446. THOMSON, ANDREW K. (ed.). Living Verse. Brisbane: Jacaranda Press. pp. 216.

1447. TINKLE, LON and ALLEN MAXWELL (eds.). The Cowboy Reader. N.Y.: Longmans. pp. 307. Brief mention in NYHTB., Dec. 20, p. 12.

1448. TOOMER, LOUIS. Stories Old and New of the Cape Fear Region. Wilmington: Privately Printed, 1956. pp. 261. Rev. by Wm. Powell in North Carolina Historical Review, XXXIV, 287–8.

1449. VILLIERS, ALAN (ed.). Great Sea Stories. N.Y.: Laurel-Dell. Rev. briefly by Richard C. Wald in NYHTB., July 12, p. 8.

1450. WALSER, R. (ed.). Short Stories from the Old North State. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 296.

1451. WARBURG, JEREMY (ed.). The Industrial Muse. The Industrial

Revolution in English Poetry. (Bibl. 1958, 2493.) Rev. by Helmut Papajewski in Ang., LXXVII, 249–50; by P. A. Larkin in MLR., LIV, 300.

1452. WILLIAMS, GWYN (ed.). Presenting Welsh Poetry. London: Faber. pp. 128. Rev. in TLS., July 17, p. 424.

1453. WILLIAMS, OSCAR (ed.). The Silver Treasury of Light Verse. N.Y.: New American Library, 1957. pp. 416. Rev. by Hayden Carruth in Poetry, XCI, 124–33.

1454. WILLIAMS, R. VAUGHAN and A. L. LLOYD (eds.). The Penguin Book of English Folk Songs. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 128. Rev. by James Reeves in N.St., LVIII, 855. in TLS., Dec. 18, p. 736; Margaret Dean-Smith, *ib.*, Jan. 1, 1960, p. 7.

General

1455. AUERBACH, ERICH. Literatursprache und Publikum in der lateinischen Spatantike und im Mittelalter. Bern: Francke, 1958. pp. 264. Rev. by F. M. Wassermann in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 153–4.

1456. BAKER, RONALD JAMES. Linguistics and Literature in Canada. Canadian Literature, Summer, No. 1, 97–100.

1457. BODE, CARL (ed.). The Young Rebel in American Literature. London: Heinemann. pp. viii, 127. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 14, p. 471; by Marius Bewley in Spect., June 5, p. 820; by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Oct., VI, 60–1.

1458. BROOKS, VAN WYCK. The Dream of Arcadia. (Bibl. 1958, 2517.) London: Dent. Rev. by Marius Bewley in Spect., Apr. 10, p. 519; by Marcus Cunliffe in Encounter, July, XIII, 76–7; in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 210; by Paul Zucker in JA., XVII, 137; by Warner Berthoff in NEQ., XXXII, 251–3; by Harry Modean Campbell in SRv., XLIV, 178–9; by Howard R. Marraro in Journal of Modern History, XXXI, 148.

1459. BUCKLEY, V. Towards an Australian Literature. Meanjin, No. 1, 55–62.

1460. CARPENTER, FREDERIC I. American Literature and the Dream. (Bibl. 1956, 2482.) Rev. by Louis J. Budd in SAQ., LVI, 137–8.

1461. CHRISTIN, ROBERT ERNEST, JR. 'McClure's Magazine', 1893–1903: A Study of Popular Culture. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 3294.]

1462. COVENEY, PETER. The Child in Literature. (Bibl. 1957, 2529.) Rev. by L. F. Bonnerot in EA., XII, 274; by Barbara Garlitz in Victorian Studies, II, 89–90.

1463. CROSLAND, JESSIE. Outlaws in Fact and Fiction. London: Peter Owen. pp. 144.

1464. DANIEL, ELIZABETH REZNER. Spanish American Travelers in the United States Before 1900: A Study in Inter-American Literary Relations. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 2796–7.]

1465. DODDS, JOHN W. The Mediocre American. HLQ., May, XXII, 163–77.

1466. Dyboski, Roman. Sto lat literatury angielskiej. Ed. by Julian Krzyżanowski. Warszawa: 'Pax', 1957. pp. 927. Rev. by K.W.O. in KI., No. 24, 8–9; by Krzysztof J. Klinger in PolP., 1958, No. 3–4, 86–9; by Stanisław Helsztyński in ŻM., 1958, No. 5–6, 185–204.

1467. —— Wielcy pisarze amerykańscy. Ed. by Stanisław Helsztyński. Warszawa: 'Pax', 1958. pp. 658, bibliog.

1468. Einarsson, Stefán. A History of Icelandic Literature. (Bibl. 1957, 2544.) Rev. by Paul Schah in GR., xxxiv, 74–80; by Hedin Bronner in JEGP., lviii, 109–12.

1469. Enkvist, N. E. The Seasons of the Year: Chapters on a Motif from 'Beowulf' to the 'Shepherd's Calendar'. (Bibl. 1957, 2547.) Rev. by R. T. Davies in MÆ., xxviii, 218–20.

1470. Fast, Howard. The Naked God: The Writer and the Communist Party. N.Y.: Praeger, 1957. pp. 197. Rev. by Harry Schwartz in NYTB., Dec. 1, 1957, pp. 58–9; by Robert Hatch in Nat., clxxxv, 481.

1471. Fisch, Harold. The Dual Image: A Study of the Figure of the Jew in English Literature. London: Lincolns-Prager. pp. 88.

1472. Ford, Boris (ed.). From Dickens to Hardy. (Bibl. 1958, 2559.) Rev. by Sylvère Monod in EA., xii, 174–5.

1473. Gaylord, Alan Theodore. Seed of Felicity: A Study of the Concepts of Nobility and 'Gentilesse' in the Middle Ages and in the Works of Chaucer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3741–2.]

1474. Guidi, Augusto. Occasioni americane-Saggi di Letteratura Americana. Roma: Edizioni Moderne, 1958. pp. 127.

1475. Hadgraft, Cecil H. Queensland and Its Writers: 100 Years: 100 Authors. Brisbane: Univ. of Queensland Press. pp. 120.

1476. —— Writers of Queensland. Bulletin, Aug., p. 2.

1477. Haig-Brown, Roderick Langmere Haig. Writer in Isolation. Canadian Literature, Summer, No. 1, 5–12.

1478. Headings, Philip Ray. The Tiresias Tradition in Western Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2337–8.]

1479. Höltgen, Karl Josef. Die 'Nine Worthies'. Ang., lxxvii, 279–309.

1480. Howell, W. S. Logic and Rhetoric in England, 1500–1700. (Bibl. 1956, 3652.) Rev. by Maren-Sofie Røstvig in E. Studies, xl, 119–21.

1481. Irvine, William. The Influence of Darwin on Literature. PAPS., Oct., ciii, 616–28.

1482. Jones, Howard Mumford. Guide to American Literature and its Backgrounds since 1890. Second rev. ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 202.

1483. Lechoń, Jan. American Transformations. Introduction by Kazimierz Wierzyński. Ed. by Clark Mills and Mary Phelps. N.Y.: Voyages Press. pp. 36.

1484. Loomis, C. Grant. Some Name Traditions in Epigrammatic Satire. *See* **926.**

1485. Lüdeke, Henri. American Literary Landmarks in Switzerland. E. Studies, xl, 305–7.

1486. Macartney, Frederick T. A Historical Outline of Australian Literature. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 70.

1487. McCall, Joseph Darryl, Jr. Factors Affecting the Literary Canon. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1744.]

1488. McCormick, Eric H. New Zealand Literature; A Survey. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 173. Rev. by R. A. Copland in Landfall, xiii, 279–82; by J. Stevens in Education, viii, 155–8; by D. Hall in New Zealand Listener, xli, 12; in TLS., June 5, p. 335; by Jack Bennett in N.St., lviii, 201.

1489. Miner, Earl. The Japanese Tradition in British and American Literature. (Bibl. 1958, 2612.) Rev. by Howard Hibbett in CL., xi, 186–7; by John T. Flanagan in JEGP., lviii, 313–14; by F. A. C. Wilson in MLR., liv, 425–6; by Yoshiyuki Iwamoto in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 461–2.

1490. Murphy, Mary E. Digger and the Swagman Write. QQ., Summer, lxvi, 260–7.

1491. Nishikawa, Masami. Notes on American Literature. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 347.

1492. Ostrowski, Witold. O. literaturze angielskiej. Warszawa: 'Pax', 1958. pp. 402.

1493. Penrod, James H. Minority Groups in Old Southern Humor. SFQ., Sept. 1958, xxii, 121–8.

1494. Persky, Abraham Phillip. The Changing Concepts of Enthusiasm in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1354.]

1495. Pochmann, Henry A. German Culture in America: Philosophical and Literary Influences, 1600–1900. (Bibl. 1957, 2625.) Rev. by Walther Fischer in Jb. AS., iii, 268–71; by Alexander C. Kern in PQ., xxxviii, 127–8.

1496. Pruvost, René. Boccace en Angleterre. EA, Apr., xii, 124–34.

1497. Rapin, René. Lausanne and Some English Writers. Études de Lettres, Series II, Tome 2, No. 3, pp. 91–121.

1498. Reid, J. M. Scotland Past and Present. [Contains a chapter on the literature.] London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 200. Rev. in TLS., May 8, p. 277.

1499. Richmond, Velma E. Bourgeois. The Development of the Rhetorical Death Lament from the Late Middle Ages to Marlowe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2807.]

1500. Root, Robert Walter. The Religious Ideas of Some Major Early Writers of America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4378.]

1501. Rose, H. J. An Outline of Classical Literature for Students of English. London: Methuen. pp. xiv, 304.

1502. Schirmer, Walter F. Geschichte der englischen und amerikanischen Literatur von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. (Bibl.

1954, 2164.) Rev. by Rudolf Stamm in Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen, 1957, pp. 97–100.

1503. Schubel, Friedrich. Englische Literaturgeschichte II. Von der Renaissance bis zur Aufklärung. (Bibl. 1956, 2584.) Rev. by Erich Gronke in ZAA., v, 110–11.

1504. Shumaker, Arthur Wesley. A Literary History of Indiana, with Emphasis on the Imaginative Literature of the First Hundred Years, 1821–1921. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1746.]

1505. Siewierski, Jerzy. Samotny bohater. WĆ., 1957, No. 3, p. 19. [American literature.]

1506. Spiller, Robert E. and others (eds.). Literary History of the United States. (Rev. ed. in one vol.) N.Y.: Macmillan Co., 1957. pp. xxii, 1456. Rev. by Harro H. Kühnelt in Jb. AS., iv, 305–6.

1507. Spiller, Robert E. and others (eds.). Literaturgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten. Mainz: Matthias Grünewald Verlag. pp. 1492. Rev. by Walther Fischer in Jb. AS., iv, 306–7.

1508. Stamm, Rudolf. Englische Literatur. (Bibl. 1957, 2646.) Rev. by Albrecht B. Strauss in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 185; by M. D. E. de Leve in Museum, lxiv, 111–13; by Arno Esch in Ang., lxxvii, 76–7; by Horst Oppel in NS., 1957, pp. 544–6; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 257–8.

1509. Stewart, Randall. American Literature and Christian Doctrine. (Bibl. 1958, 2650.) Rev. by Harold A. Larrabee in NEQ., xxxii, 258–60; by Richard Fogle in SAQ., lviii, 134–5; by R. W. B. Lewis in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 462–77.

1510. Stewart, Randall. Tidewater and Frontier. GaR., Fall, xiii, 296–307.

1511. Weinstein, L. The Metamorphoses of Don Juan. Stamford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xi, 223.

1512. Welch, Laurence C. The Prometheus Myth: A Study of Its Literary Vicissitudes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2278–9.]

1513. Wilder, Amos N. Theology and Modern Literature. (Bibl. 1958, 2666.) Rev. by Leonard Casper in SRv., xliv, 271–4.

1514. Wilkins, Ernest H. Foscolo and Lord Holland's 'Letters of Petrarch'. PMLA., June, lxxiv, 184–90.

1515. Wilson, Ethel. A Cat Among the Falcons. Canadian Literature, Autumn, No. II, 10–19.

1516. Wright, Herbert G. Boccaccio in England from Chaucer to Tennyson. (Bibl. 1957, 2672.) Rev. by D. S. Brewer in MÆ., xxviii, 68–9; by James Kinsley in RES., x, 78–80; by J. M. Wallace in MLN., lxxiv, 536–8.

Drama

1517. Barber, C. L. The Idea of Honour in the English Drama, 1591–1700. (Bibl. 1957, 4688.) Rev. by Barbara M. H. Strang in MLR., liv, 88–9; by Alvar Ellegård in E. Studies, xl, 392–5; by Robert K. Presson in JEGP., lviii, 125–6.

1518. Braun, Margarete. Das Drama vor Shakespeare und seine Beziehungen zum Publikum. JDSG., 1958, xciv, 191–9.

1519. Cohen, Selma Jeanne. Theory and Practice of Theatrical Dancing in England in the Restoration and Early Eighteenth Century. BNYPL., lxiii, 541–54.

1520. Cutts, John P. A John Payne Collier Unfabricated 'Fabrication'. NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 104–6.

1521. Fisch, Mortimer L. The Politician on the American Stage, from 1870 to 1915. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 799.]

1522. Gibbs, Lloyd Graham. A History of the Development of the Dumb Show as a Dramatic Convention. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3282–3.]

1523. Griffin, Ernest G. The Dramatic Chorus in English Literary Theory and Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3726–7.]

1524. Grzebieniowski, Tadeusz. Teatr i dramat w Irlandii jako czynniki odradzającej się kultury narodowej. KiS., 1958, No. 4, 190–200.

1525. Hamelin, Jeanne. Le théâtre chrétien. Paris: Fayard, 1957. pp. 125. Rev. by Laurier G. Rousseau in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 47.

1526. Hare, Arnold. The Georgian Theatre in Wessex. (Bibl. 1958, 2684.) Rev. by Sybil Rosenfeld in Theatre Notebook, xiii, 105–6.

1527. Hewitt, Bernard. Theatre, U.S.A., 1668 to 1957. N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 528. Rev. by Lewis Funke in NYTB., Apr. 5, p. 12; by Phyllis Hartnoll in Theatre Notebook, xiii, 142–3.

1528. Hodges, C. Walter. The Lantern of Taste. SS., xii, 8–14.

1529. Hoffmann, Gerhard. Das Gebet im ernsten englischen Drama von der älteren Moralität bis William Shakespeare. MS. Diss. Göttingen, 1957. pp. 236.

1530. Kahan, Stanley. Pre-Victorian Romantic Melodrama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2186–7.]

1531. Kroll, Daniel Ronald. Hamlet from Edwin Booth to Laurence Olivier: Some Changing Interpretations Reflecting Changes in Culture and in the Tastes of Audiences. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 662.]

1532. Manifold, J. S. The Music in English Drama. (Bibl. 1956, 2666.) Rev. by H. Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 297–9.

1533. Mates, Julian. The American Musical Stage Before 1800. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1096–7.]

1534. Morley, Malcolm. More About the Royal Kent Theatre. Theatre Notebook, Winter, xiv, 43–4.

1535. Nicoll, Allardyce. A History of English Drama, 1660–1900. Vol. vi: A Short-Title Alphabetical Catalogue of Plays. *See* **220.**

1536. Niva, Weldon N. Significant Character Names in English Drama to 1603. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2296.]

1537. Quayle, Calvin King. Humor in Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2687–8.]

1538. Rossiter, A. P. English Drama from Early Times to the Elizabethans. (Bibl. 1958, 2706.) Rev. by W. W. Robson in Spect., Jan. 9, p. 51.

1539. Schiffer, Reinhold. Motive des Aristophanes in englischen Dramen von der Renaissance bis zur Restauration. MS. Diss. Tübingen, 1958. pp. xv, 191.

1540. Schuster, Erika. Wesen und Funktion von 'Banquet' im Vorshakespearischen Drama. MS. Diss. Marburg, 1958. pp. 167.

1541. Soule, Donald Ernest. Irony in Early Critical Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1356–7.]

1542. Walkup, Fairfax Proudfoot. Dressing the Part: A History of Costume for the Theatre. Rev. ed. London: Peter Owen. pp. xi, 423.

1543. Wickham, Glynne. Early English Stages, 1300–1660, I: 1300 to 1576. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. xliv, 428. Rev. by Hardin Craig in Spec., xxxiv, 702–5; in TLS., May 15, p. 291; by J. W. Robinson in Theatre Notebook, xiv, 21–3.

Fiction

1544. Brennan, Neil Francis. The Aesthetic Tradition in the English Comic Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1780–81.]

1545. Dawson, George Glenn. A Study of the Treatment of Labor Unions and Labor Union Activities in Selected American Novels Published Between 1891 and 1910. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3989–90.]

1546. DeMaria, Robert. From Bulwer-Lytton to George Orwell: The Utopian Novel in England 1870–1950. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 667.]

1547. Ferrell, Wilfred Anderson. Portrait of the Politician in the American Novel: 1870–1910. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2783.]

1548. Gerber, Richard. The English Island Myth: Remarks on the Englishness of Utopian Fiction. Critical Quarterly, Spring, 1, 36–43.

1549. Goldberg, Gerald Jay. The Artist as Hero in British Fiction, 1890 to 1930. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2289.]

1550. Hinz, John Peter. Restless Heir: The Boy in American Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3727–8.]

1551. Howard, Charles Edwin. Romantic Love in Major American Novels: 1789–1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2802–03.]

1552. Howarth, R. C. The Australian Social Novel. Biblionews, Jan., 1–3.

1553. Jones, George Elwood, Jr. The American Indian in the American Novel (1875–1950). Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2090.]

1554. Magee, William H. Local Colour in Canadian Fiction. UTQ., Jan., xxviii, 176–89.

1555. Murch, A. E. The Development of the Detective Novel. (Bibl. 1958, 2740.) Rev. by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Jan., vi, 68–70; by Pierre Weil-Nordon in EA., xii, 176.

1556. Pracht, Erwin. Probleme der Entstehung des Romans. ZAA., 1958, vi, 283–96.

1557. Proctor, Mortimer. The English University Novel. (Bibl. 1957, 2744.) Rev. by David Allan Robertson, Jr. in Victorian Studies, i, 204–5; by Arnold Kettle in MLR., liv, 301.

1558. Rosenberg, Edgar. Jewish Stereotypes in English Fiction: 1795–1895. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2617–18.]

1559. Schneider, Franz Karl. The Concept of Realism in the Novel: A Re-examination. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2785–6.]

1560. Smith, Helena M. Negro Characterization in the American Novel: A Historical Survey of Work by White Authors. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3284–5.]

1561. Tennant, K. The Development of the Australian Novel. Canberra: Univ. College Press. pp. 14.

Poetry

1562. Aguzzi, Danilo L. Allegory in the Heroic Poetry of the Renaissance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3736–7.]

1563. Bauser, Hannelore. Die Beziehungen zwischen der römischen Totenelegie und der neuenglischen Totendichtung. MS. Diss. Tübingen, 1958. pp. ii, 257, xxvii.

1564. Childs, Robert Barney. The Setting of Poetry in the English Madrigal with an Edition of 'The Teares or Lamentacions of a Sorrowfull Soule'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1037–8.]

1565. Dudek, Louis. Transition in Canadian Poetry. Cult., Sept., xx, 282–95.

1566. Duncan, Joseph E. The Revival of Metaphysical Poetry: The History of a Style, 1800 to the Present. Minneapolis, Minn.: University of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 227. Rev. by Melvin W. Askew in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 460.

1567. Hagstrum, Jean H. The Sister Arts. (Bibl. 1958, 2764.) Rev. by Alan D. McKillop in MLQ., xx, 198–9.

1568. Hollander, John. The Untuning of the Sky: Studies in the Speculative Music of English Poetry, 1500–1700. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4111–12.]

1569. Kinne, Frances Bartlett. A Comparative Study of British

traditional ballads and American indigenous ballads. Frankfurt, 1957. pp. vii, 161.

1570. Leuba, Walter. A Jug of Verses. NMQ., Winter, xxix, 415.

1571. Moe, Henry Allen. The Power of Poetic Vision. PMLA., May, lxxiv, 37–41.

1572. Pierce, John Roland. English Naturalistic Poetry, 1485–1558. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3749–50.]

1573. Sells, A. Lytton. Animal Poetry in French and English Literature and the Greek Tradition. (Bibl. 1955, 3030.) Rev. by Erich Gronke in ZAA., v, 433–5.

1574. Spingarn, Lawrence Perry. Poetry and Prose, Verse as a Literary Catalyst. QQ., Autumn, lxvi, 441–8.

1575. Untermeyer, Louis. Lives of the Poets: The Story of One Thousand Years of English and American Poetry. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. pp. 757. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYTB., Sept. 20, p. 12.

1576. Voisin, L. Quelques poètes américains. Europe, No. 358, 34–43.

Prose

1577. Borinski, Ludwig. Der Bildungswert der englischen Prosa des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. NS., Jan. 1957, pp. 1–10.

1578. Link, Franz H. 'Tale', 'Sketch', 'Essay' und 'Short Story'. NS., Aug. 1957, pp. 345–52.

1579. Watson, Melvin R. Magazine Serials and the Essay Tradition, 1746–1820. (Bibl. 1956, 5349.) Rev. briefly by Geoffrey Carnall in MLR., liii, 141; briefly by M. J. C. Hodgart in RES., ix, 345; by Henry Pettit in Library, xii, 293–4.

XII(b). LITERARY CRITICISM

General

1580. Abrams, M. H. (ed.). Literature and Belief. (Bibl. 1958, 2811.) Rev. by Spire Pitou in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 223.

1581. Adams, Robert Martin. Strains of Discord: Studies in Literary Openness. (Bibl. 1958, 2813.) Rev. by Marius Bewley in HR., xii, 130–4; by Hermann Peschmann in Eng., xii, 237; by Melvin W. Askew in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 465–6; by Donald Sutherland in KR., xxi, 305–8.

1582. Aiken, Conrad. A Reviewer's ABC: Collected Criticism from 1916 to the Present. N.Y.: Meridian; London: Mayflower, 1958. pp. 414. Rev. by Samuel French Morse in NYTB., Jan 4, p. 14; by I. Howe in NR., July 27, pp. 27–8; in YR., xlviii, 415–18.

1583. Allen, Walter. London Town is a Writer's Club. NYTB., Aug. 2, p. 1.

1584. Allsopp, Bruce. The Future of the Arts: A Study. London: Pitman. pp. xi, 247.

1585. Bacon, Wallace Alger and Robert S. Breen. Literature as Experience. N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. xi, 325.

1586. Bate, Walter Jackson. Prefaces to Criticism. N.Y.: Anchor-Doubleday; London: Mayflower. pp. 228. Rev. briefly by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Mar. 8, p. 9.

1587. Bowers, Fredson. Textual and Literary Criticism. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 185. Rev. by Dieter Riesner in Ang., lxxvii, 381–4; by J. P. Pritchard in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 460; in TLS., Apr. 17, p. 232; by Helen Gardner in N.St., lvii, 550; by Herbert Davis in BC., viii, 196, 199–200; by D. F. McKenzie in Library, xiv, 208–13; by Carl J. Weber in MLQ., xx, 197–8; by William White in BB., xxii, 198; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 311–13.

1588. Brower, Reuben A. (ed.). On Translation. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 297. Rev. by Wallace Fowlie in NYTB., July 5, p. 7; in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 546.

1589. Brown, Calvin S. Comparative Literature. GaR., Summer, xiii, 167–89.

1590. Bryant, Donald C. (ed.). The Rhetorical Idiom: Essays in Rhetoric, Oratory, Language, and Drama Presented to Herbert August Wichelns. (Bibl. 1958, 2836.) Rev. briefly in SCN., xvi, 2; by Loren Reid in QJS., xliv, 311–17.

1591. Burke, Kenneth. On Catharsis, or Resolution. KR., Summer, xxi, 337–75.

1592. Carlisle, Henry. The Comic Tradition. ASc., Winter, xxviii, 96–108.

1593. Carlsen, G. Robert. The Focus of Literature. MER., Winter-Spring, i, 33–8.

1594. Cary, Joyce. Art and Reality. (Bibl. 1958, 2840.) Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., xii, 83–4; by J. B. Broadbent in Cambridge Review, lxxx, 49, 51; by Barbara Hardy in MLR., liv, 427–8; by Oredell Jenkins in YR., xlviii, 420–2; by Alexander Sesonske in JA., xvii, 271.

1595. Cobin, Martin. Theory and Technique of Interpretation. Englewood Cliffs; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. xi, 256.

1596. Collie, M. J. Social Security in Literary Criticism. EC., Apr., ix, 151–8.

1597. Colwell, Charles Carter. The Judgment of Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1782–3.]

1598. Cruttwell, Patrick. Makers and Persons. HR., Winter, xii, 487–507.

1598a. Deacon, William Arthur. The Reviewer. Canadian Author & Bookman, Fall, xxxv, 4–7.

1599. Dearing, Vinton A. A Manual of Textual Analysis. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 120.

1600. Dodsworth, Martin and Allan Rodway. 'The Truth of Fiction'. EC., Oct., ix, 443–9.

1601. Donkersloot, N. A. De Relativiteit der literaire generatie. Neophilologus, Oct., xliii, 279–88.

1602. Effelberger, Hanns. Probleme der modernen amerikanischen Literatur. NS., July 1957, pp. 318–24.

1603. Eichner, Hans (ed.). Friedrich Schlegel's Literary Notebooks, 1797–1801. (Bibl. 1957, 2867.) Rev. by Helmut Rehder in MP., lvii, 133–5.

1604. Elektorowicz, Leszek. Krytyka. U nich. . . a u nas. ŻL., 1957, No. 51–2, p. 17. [Literary Criticism in England.]

1605. Erdman, David V. The Case for Internal Evidence (6). The Signature of Style. BNYPL., Feb., lxiii, 87–109.

1606. Farrar, L. D. Successful Writers and How They Work. Englewood Cliffs; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 285.

1607. Fogel, Ephim G. The Case for Internal Evidence (8). Salmons in Both, or Some Caveats for Canonical Scholars. BNYPL., May, lxiii, 223–36; June, 292–308.

1608. Fréchet, René. Les Écrivains Irlandais et la Réalité: Note Brève. EA., Oct., xii, 339–44. *See also* **1621.**

1609. Frye, Northrop. Anatomy of Criticism. (Bibl. 1957, 2881.) Rev. by George Whalley in MLR., liv, 107–9; by Frank Kermode in RES., x, 317–23.

1610. Gardiner, Harold C. American Classics Reconsidered. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1958. pp. 307. Rev. by R. W. B. Lewis in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 462–77.

1611. Gardner, Helen. The Business of Criticism. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. ix, 157. Rev. in TLS., May 8, p. 273; by Herbert Read in Listener, lxi, 942, 945; by Marius Bewley in Spect., May 15, p. 704; by K. W. Gransden in N.St., lvii, 766–7; by Hermann Peschmann in Eng., xii, 236; by Basil Payne in Studies, xlviii, 357–8; by Kenneth Muir in London Mag., Sept., vi, 91–2; by Hilary Corke in Encounter, Sept., xiii, 78–9.

1612. George, M. Dorothy. English Political Caricature: A Study of Opinion and Propaganda. 2 vols. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xii, 239; xii, 275.

1613. Ghiselin, Brewster (ed.). The Creative Process. A Symposium. (Bibl. 1952, 2926.) Rev. by H. Galinsky in Archiv, cxciv, 234.

1614. Graves, Robert. Five Pens in Hand. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 360. Rev. by Moses Hadas in Sat. Rev., Mar. 29, 1958, pp. 28–30.

1615. Guthke, Karl S. 'Mit einem lachenden und einem Weinenden Auge'. Ein Versuch über das Tragikomische. Neophilologus, Apr., xliii, 89–108.

1616. Harwood, C. Edwin. An Analysis of Literary Criticism in America Between 1899 and 1914. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2613–14.]

1617. Heppenstall, Rayner. Two Voices. English and the Rest. TLS., Aug. 7, pp. xxvi–xxvii.

1618. Hohoff, Curt. Geist und Ursprung. Zur modernen Literatur. München: Ehrenwirth Verlag, 1954. pp. 242. Rev. by Edgar Lohner in GR., xxxiii, 306–8.

1619. Holroyd, Stuart. Emergence from Chaos. Boston: Houghton

Mifflin, 1957. pp. 224. Rev. by William Bittner in Sat. Rev., Oct. 5, 1957, pp. 13–14.

1620. Honig, Edwin. Dark Conceit: The Making of Allegory. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern Univ. Press. pp. xiii, 210.

1620a. Hornik, Henry. On Change in Literature. JA., Mar., xvii, 330–43.

1621. Howarth, Herbert. The Irish Writers, 1880–1940. (Bibl. 1958, 2908.) N.Y.: Hill and Wang. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 72; by Monk Gibbon in London Magazine, Aug., vi, 77; by John Hewitt in MLR., liv, 631; by Vivian Mercier in NYTB., Dec. 22, p. 5; by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Nov. 8, p. 9. *See also* **1608.**

1622. Howell, Elmo H. The Role of the Critic in the Restoration and Early Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida 1955. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1363–4.]

1623. Ireland, Ralph R. Communications and Creative Thought. AQ., Autumn, xv, 246–55.

1624. Irving, William Henry. The Providence of Wit in the English Letter Writers. (Bibl. 1955, 2857.) Rev. by D. M. Low in RES., x, 107–8.

1625. Jerome, Judson. Rivalry With Madmen. YR., Spring, xlviii, 344–53.

1626. Jones, David. Epoch and Artist. Selected Writings, ed. by Harman Grisewood. London: Faber. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., May 22, p. 299; by Kathleen Raine in N.St., lvii, 693–4; by Herbert Read in Listener, lxi, 853; by G. D. Klingopoulos in Spect., May 15, p. 708; by Frank Kermode in Encounter, Nov., xiii, 76–9.

1627. Kahler, Erich. The Tower and the Abyss. N.Y.: Braziller, 1957. pp. 327. Rev. by Roland Wagner in HR., xi, 140–4.

1628. Kazin, Alfred. The Inmost Leaf: A Selection of Essays. N.Y.: Noonday. Brief mention in NYHTB., June 14, p. 10.

1629. Kennan, George F. It's History, but Is It Literature? NYTB., Apr. 26, p. 1.

1630. Knox, R. A. On English Translation. (Bibl. 1957, 2923.) Rev. by Rudolf Sühnel in Ang., lxxvi, 315–18.

1631. Krzeczkowski, Henryk. Krytycy o krytykach. TĆ., 1957, No. 3, pp. 169–70. [Literary Criticism in England.]

1632. Langer, Susanne K. Reflections on Art. A Source-Book of Writings. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xviii, 364. Rev. by Herbert Read in Listener, lxi, 1121–2; by Cyril Barrett in Studies, xlviii, 465–6.

1633. Lapiński, Zdzisław. Widzenie uzbrojone. Pół wieku krytyki literackiej w USA. Znak, 1958, No. 7, 815–25.

1634. Levin, Harry. Contexts of Criticism. (Bibl. 1957, 2929.) Rev. by Graham Hough in RES., x, 103–4.

1635. —— Literature and Exile. Listener, Oct. 15, lxii, 613–17.

1636. Lord, George De F. The Case for Internal Evidence (9). A: Comments on the Canonical Caveat. BNYPL., July, lxiii, 355–66.

1637. Mandel, Eli W. Toward a Theory of Cultural Revolution. Canadian Literature, Summer, No. I, 58–67.

1638. Marx, Leo. Two Kingdoms of Force. Massachusetts Review, Oct., I, 62–95.

1639. Mason, Michael. The Centre of Hilarity: A Play upon Ideas about Laughter and the Absurd. London: Sheed and Ward. pp. ix, 266. Rev. in TLS., July 17, p. 426.

1640. Matthews, T. S. The Sugar Pill: An Essay on Newspapers. (Bibl. 1957, 2943.) N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. Rev. by August Heckscher in NYHTB., Feb. 1, p. 4.

1641. McAuley, James P. The End of Modernity: Essays on Literature, Art and Culture. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 180.

1642. Meyerhoff, Hans. Time in Literature. (Bibl. 1955, 2883.) Rev. by Krzysztof Pomian in TĆ., 1958, No. 2, 179–83.

1643. Morley, F. V. The Husbandry of Literature. TQ., Winter, II, 106–20.

1644. Morse, J. Mitchell. The Artist as Savior. MFS., Summer, V, 103–7.

1645. Munro, Thomas. The Failure Story: An Evaluation. JA., Mar., XVII, 362–87.

1646. Murdoch, Iris. The Sublime and the Good. Chicago Review, Autumn, XIII, 42–55.

1647. —— The Sublime and Beautiful Revisited. YR., Dec., XLIX, 247–71.

1648. Nemetz, Anthony. Literalness and the 'Sensus Litteralis'. Spec., Jan., XXXIV, 76–89.

1649. Panofsky, Dora and Erwin Panofsky. Pandora's Box. The Changing Aspects of a Mythical Symbol. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1956. Rev. by P. Fehl in JA., XVI, 137–8.

1650. Potts, Abbie F. Butterflies and Butterfly-Hunters. The Case for Internal Evidence. BNYPL., Mar., LXIII, 148–54.

1651. Praz, Mario (ed.). English Miscellany: A Symposium of History, Literature, and the Arts, Vols. 1–7. Rome: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1950–6. Rev. by Jean H. Hagstrum in Victorian Studies, I, 196–7.

1652. Rannit, Aleksis. The Logic of Symbols in the Age of Science. BNYPL., Sept., LXIII, 466–72.

1653. Read, Herbert. The Tenth Muse. Essays in Criticism. (Bibl. 1957, 2978.) Rev. by Frank Kermode in RES., X, 433–5.

1654. Rehder, Helmut. On 'Existence' in Literary Criticism. Chicago Review, Winter, XIII, 26–52.

1655. Roethke, Theodore. How to Write Like Somebody Else. YR., Spring, XLVIII, 336–43.

1656. Scott, Nathan A. The Tragic Vision and the Christian Faith. N.Y.: Association Press, 1957. pp. 346. Rev. by Edmund Fuller in ASc., XXVII, 246.

1657. Senior, John. The Way Down and Out: The Occult in Symbolist Literature. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 217. Rev. by A. J. Knodel in HR., XII, 611–17.

1658. Sewall, Richard B. The Vision of Tragedy. New Haven:

Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 178. Rev. by E. Vivas in YR., XLVIII, 587–90; by Earl H. Rovit in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 462–3; by John P. Kirby in Exp., Dec., Review 2; by S. Redding in ASc., XXVIII, 530; by L. Casper in SRv., XLIV, 271–4.

1659. SHAW, THEODORE L. Precious Rubbish. Boston: Stuart Art Gallery, 1956. pp. 210. Rev. by Hugh Kenner in Poetry, XCII, 121–6.

1660. SHERBO, ARTHUR. The Uses and Abuses of Internal Evidence. The Case for Internal Evidence (5). BNYPL., Jan., LXIII, 5–22.

1661. —— The Case for Internal Evidence (9). B: A Reply to Professor Fogel. BNYPL., July, LXIII, 367–71.

1662. SHEWRING, WALTER HAYWARD. Making and Thinking. London: Hollis and Carter. pp. xii, 103. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 11, p. 727.

1663. SPENCER, BENJAMIN. The Quest for Nationality: An American Literary Campaign. (Bibl. 1957, 3004.) Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in MLN., LXXIV, 351–3.

1664. STEINER, GEORGE. The Americanness of American Literature. Listener, July 16, LXII, 95–7.

1665. —— Achievement and Cost. Listener, July 30, LXII, 173, 176–7.

1666. STOVALL, FLOYD (ed.). The Development of American Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1955, 2921.) Rev. by Hans-Joachim Lang in Jb.AS., II, 300–1.

1667. STRUNK, WILLIAM, JR. and E. B. WHITE. The Elements of Style. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 71. Rev. by Hyman Enger in JQ., XXXVI, 493–4.

1668. SÜHNEL, RUDOLPH. Homer und die englische Humanität. (Bibl. 1958, 3014.) Rev. by Jacques Golliet in EA., XII, 172–3.

1669. SUTHERLAND, JAMES. English Satire. (Bibl. 1958, 3016.) Rev. by Irvin Ehrenpreis in MLR., LIV, 247–8; by Helmut Papajewski in Ang., LXXVII, 78–9; by Norman Knox in SAQ., LVIII, 138–9.

1670. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. The Literary Symbol. (Bibl. 1955, 2926.) London: Mark Paterson. Rev. by Frances Lea McCurdy in QJS., XLV, 338.

1671. TIPPETT, MICHAEL. Moving into Aquarius. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. vii, 157. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 572.

1672. TODD, JOHN M. (ed.). The Arts, Artists and Thinkers. (Bibl. 1958, 3024.) Rev. by Cyril Barrett in Studies, XLVIII, 222–4; in TLS., Jan. 2, p. 4; by Karl Miller in Encounter, Apr., XII, 54–5.

1673. TREE, MICHAEL. The Individual Emphasis. A Literature of the Common Man. TLS., Aug. 7, pp. xxxiv–xxxv.

1674. TSCHUMI, RAYMOND. Notes on Science, Philosophy and Criticism. E. Studies, Aug., XL, 265–71.

1675. WAIN, JOHN (ed.). International Literary Annual, No. 2. London: Calder. pp. 246. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LVIII, 913–14.

1676. WALSH, WILLIAM. The Use of Imagination. *See* **119.**

1677. WEDGWOOD, C. V. Art, Truth and History. London Magazine, May, VI, 37–48.

1678. WEST, ANTHONY. Principles and Persuasions. (Bibl. 1958, 3043.) Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., XII, 182–3.

1679. West, Rebecca. The Court and the Castle. (Bibl. 1958, 3044.) Rev. by Hermann Peschmann in Eng., xii, 150–1.

1680. Whalley, George. Scholarship and Criticism. UTQ., Oct., xxix, 33–45.

1681. Will, Frederic. Intelligible Beauty in Aesthetic Thought; from Winckelmann to Victor Cousin. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1958. pp. 211. Rev. by Gita May in RR., l, 223–5.

1682. Williams, Charles. The Image of the City and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1958, 3047.) Rev. by Elizabeth Jennings in London Magazine, Sept., vi, 77–8; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., vi (N.S.), 297–8; in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 71.

1683. Wilson, Colin. The Outsider. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1956. pp. 288. Rev. by Gilbert Neiman in NMQ., xxix, 119–21.

1684. —— Existential Criticism. Chicago Review, Summer, xiii, 152–81.

1685. Wimsatt, William K., Jr. and Cleanth Brooks (eds.). Literary Criticism: A Short History. (Bibl. 1957, 3050.) Rev. by Frederick J. Hoffman in WR., xxiii, 187–92; by P. Le Brun in EC., ix, 323–33.

1686. Wiśniowski, Bronisław. Niektóre nurty anglo-amerykańskich badań teoretyczno-literackich. PrzH. 1958, No. 2, 147–52.

1687. Wittig, Kurt. The Scottish Tradition in Literature. (Bibl. 1958, 3053.) Rev. by G. Miallon in EA., xii, 177; by Edwin Morgan in SHR., xxxviii, 159–60; by James A. Michie in Aberdeen University Review, xxxviii, 166–7.

Drama

1688. Agate, James (comp.). The English Dramatic Critics (1660–1932): An Anthology. N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1958. pp. xii, 370. Rev. by James Walt in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 469.

1689. Baskerville, Barnet. The Dramatic Criticism of Oratory. QJS., Feb., xlv, 29–45.

1690. Blistein, Elmer M. The Drive for Respectability: An Aspect of the Comic Character. SAQ., Summer, lviii, 393–408; cf. 'Hamlet and the Clown', TLS., Oct. 16, p. 593.

1691. Carson, Herbert L. Modern Tragedy and Its Origins in Domestic Tragedy: A Study of Selected English and American Domestic Tragedies from Elizabethan to Modern Times. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4214.]

1692. Cheney, Sheldon. The Theatre. (Bibl. 1958, 3071.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 95.

1693. Crowley, Alice Lewisohn. The Neighborhood Playhouse. N.Y.: Theatre Arts Books. pp. 266. Rev. by Allen Crafton in Modern Drama, ii, 326.

1694. Ewen, D. The Complete Book of the American Theatre. London: Museum Press. pp. 447.

1695. Henn, T. R. The Harvest of Tragedy. (Bibl. 1956, 2649.) Rev. by John Lawlor in RES., x, 213–16; by Henry Popkin in Sew. Rev., lxv, 304–9.

1696. Hurrell, John Dennis. A Note on Farce. QJS., Dec., xlv, 426–30.

1697. Johansen, H. F. General Reflection in Tragic Rhesis: A Study of Form. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 198.

1698. Joseph, Bertram. The Tragic Actor. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. xv, 415. Rev. by Hesketh Pearson in Listener, lxi, 954, 957; in TLS., May 8, p. 276; by Arthur Colby Sprague in Theatre Notebook, xiv, 23–4.

1699. Kantak, V. Y. Why Do We Enjoy Tragedy? The Literary Criterion, Mysore, Winter, iv, 1–10.

1700. Lane, Yoti. The Psychology of the Actor. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 208.

1701. Lewes, George Henry. On Actors and the Art of Acting. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1957. pp. 237. Rev. by Geo. Rowell in Victorian Studies, i, 104–5.

1702. Lowenthal, Leo. Literature and the Image of Man. Sociological Studies of the European Drama and Novel, 1600–1900. (Bibl. 1957, 3090.) Rev. by Jacob Korg in Nat., clxxxvi, 15–16; by William Esty in Com., lxviii, 84–5.

1703. Mandel, Oscar. Toward a Stricter Definition of Tragedy. UKCR., Spring, xxv, 163–71.

1704. Marshall, Norman. The Producer and the Play. London: Macdonald, 1957. pp. 304. Rev. by Norman Macdermott in Theatre Notebook, xi, 144–5.

1705. McCollom, William G. Tragedy. (Bibl. 1957, 3092.) Rev. by Richard M. Kain in JA., xvii, 272; by Sears Jayne in SQ., x, 97–8.

1706. Nelson, Robert J. Play Within a Play. (Bibl. 1958, 3094.) Rev. by Henry Popkin in KR., xxi, 320–6; by David I. Grossvogel in MLN., lxxiv, 757–61.

1707. Peacock, Ronald. The Art of Drama. (Bibl. 1957, 3095.) N.Y.: Macmillan. Rev. in QJS., xlv, 80–1; by H. D. F. Kitto in MLR., liv, 579–81; by John A. M. Rillie in RES., x, 431–3.

1708. Sharpe, Robert Boies. Irony in the Drama: An Essay on Impersonation, Shock, and Catharsis. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 215. Rev. by Julian B. Kaye in Modern Drama, ii, 328; by Walther R. Volbach in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 354.

1709. Strasberg, Lee (ed.). The Paradox of Acting by Denis Diderot and Masks or Faces? by William Archer. N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1957. pp. xiv, 240. Rev. by Geo. Rowell in Victorian Studies, i, 104–5.

1710. Willett, John. The Theatre of Bertolt Brecht. A Study From Eight Aspects. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 272. Rev. by Norris Houghton in NYTB., June 7, p. 7.

1711. Wright, Edward A. A Primer for Playgoers. (Bibl. 1958, 3102.) Rev. by Gordon E. Beck in QJS., xlv, 213.

Fiction

1712. Allott, Miriam. Novelists on the Novel. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. xv, 336. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 678; by

V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LVIII, 851–2; by R. C. Churchill in Spect., Dec. 18, p. 915; by Bernard Bergonzi in Twentieth Cent., CLXVI, 514, 516.

1713. BELL, INGLIS FREEMAN and DONALD BAIRD. The English Novel, 1578–1956; a Checklist of Twentieth-Century Criticisms. *See* **136.**

1714. BEWLEY, MARIUS. The Eccentric Design: Form in the Classic American Novel. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 327. Rev. by J. Thompson in HR., XII, 441–5; by C. Feidelson in VQR., XXXV, 639–44; by P. Goodman in KR., XXI, 478–82; by Richard Hoggart in Critical Quarterly, I, 166–8; in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 176; by Marcus Cunliffe in Listener, LXII, 256; by D. W. Harding in Spect., Mar. 6, p. 332; by John Wain in Obs., Mar. 15, p. 23; by A. Alvarez in N.St., LVIII, 114–15; by W. W. Robson in London Magazine, June, VI, 61–4.

1715. BONE, ROBERT A. The Negro Novel in America. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 268. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in NYTB., Mar. 29, p. 6; by Edward Clark in Jb. AS., IV, 330–1; in TLS., Mar. 13, p. 146; by Michael Millgate in MLR., LIV, 602; by Charles Nilon in AQ., XI, 199–200.

1716. CHATTOPADHYAYA, SISIR. The Technique of the Modern English Novel. Calcutta: K. L. Mukhopadhyay; London Agent: Arthur Probsthain. pp. 268. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 23, p. 614.

1717. FRIEDMAN, NORMAN. What Makes a Short Story Short? MFS., Summer, 1958, IV, 103–17.

1718. FROHOCK, W. M. The Novel of Violence in America. (Bibl. 1957, 3119.) London: Barker. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LVIII, 480–1; in TLS., Sept. 11, p. 520.

1719. GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I. The Numinous in Fiction. AQ., Winter, XV, 305–13.

1720. GRUNDY, JOAN and G. INGLI JAMES. The Mode of the Novel. EC., Apr., IX, 201–9; Mark Roberts, July, IX, 337–8.

1721. HOLMES, JOHN CLELLON. Existentialism and the Novel: Notes and Queries. Chicago Review, Summer, XIII, 144–51.

1722. HOWE, IRVING. Politics and the Novel. (Bibl. 1957, 3127.) Rev. by Dennis Baumwoll in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 88.

1723. KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Five Masters: A Study in the Mutations of the Novel. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press; London: Mark Paterson. pp. 328.

1724. LEVIN, HARRY. Symbolism and Fiction. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, 1956. pp. 43. Rev. by Cleanth Brooks in Sew. Rev., LXV, 484–98.

1725. LOWENTHAL, LEO. Literature and the Image of Man. *See* **1702.**

1726. MITCHELL, STEPHEN O. Alien Vision: The Techniques of Science Fiction. MFS., Winter, IV, 346–56.

1727. NEUBERT, ALBRECHT. Die Stilformen der 'Erlebten Rede' im neueren englischen Roman. Halle: VEB Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1957. pp. 179. Rev. by Robert Weimann in ZAA., VI, 411–15.

1728. PASCAL, ROY. The Autobiographical Novel and the Autobiography. EC., Apr., IX, 134–50.

1729. Richardson, Maurice. The Psychoanalysis of Ghost Stories. Twentieth Cent., Dec., clxvi, 419–31.

1730. Shapiro, Charles (ed.). Twelve Original Essays on Great American Novels. (Bibl. 1958, 3140.) Rev. by Dennis Baumwoll in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 224; by James M. Cox in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 316–22.

1731. Stanzel, Franz. Die typischen Erzählsituationen im Roman. (Bibl. 1955, 2987.) Rev. by Gerhard Jacob in Archiv, cxciv, 237; by Irène Simon in E. Studies, xl, 188–90.

1732. Tillotson, Kathleen. The Tale and the Teller; a Lecture on the Place of the Narrator in Fiction. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 32. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 2, p. 561.

1733. Tillyard, E. M. W. The Epic Strain in the English Novel. (Bibl. 1957, 3145.) Rev. by Mark Schorer in MLN., lxxiv, 643–4; by A. J. Farmer in EA., xii, 82.

1734. Trease, Geoffrey. Language in the Historical Novel. Eng., Spring, xii, 126–9.

1735. Zabel, Morton Dauwen. Craft and Character in Modern Fiction. (Bibl. 1957, 3151.) Rev. by J. Loiseau in EA., xii, 82–3.

Poetry

1736. Allen, Don C. (ed.). Four Poets on Poetry. Baltimore: John Hopkins Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 111.

1737. Auden, Wystan Hugh. Making, Knowing and Judging. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. 33. Rev. by Cleanth Brooks in Sew. Rev., lxv, 484–98; by Peter Quennell in Spect., Jan 11, 1957, p. 53; by W. W. Robson in Twentieth Cent., clxi, 255–63; briefly by Edwin Morgan in RES., ix, 123.

1738. Bennett, Joan. Poetry and Interpretation. *See* **537.**

1739. Berry, Francis. Poets' Grammar. (Bibl. 1958, 3155.) Rev. by Derek Stanford in Eng., xii, 147.

1740. —— Pronouns in Poetry. EC., Apr., ix, 196–7.

1741. Brooke-Rose, Christine. A Grammar of Metaphor. (Bibl. 1958, 3158.) Rev. by Donald Davie in N.St., lvii, 121–2; by J. I. M. Stewart in London Magazine, June, vi, 79, 81–2; in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 196; by Graham Martin in Twentieth Cent., clxvi, 114–16.

1742. Buckley, Vincent. Essays in Poetry, Mainly Australian. (Bibl. 1957, 3160.) N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 198. Rev. by Dudley Fitts in Sat. Rev., Apr. 12, 1958, p. 72; by A. Norman Jeffares in RES., x, 429–31.

1743. Cambon, Glauco. Tematica e sviluppo della poesia americana. (Bibl. 1956, 2810.) Rev. by Harro H. Kühnelt in Jb. AS., iv, 303–4.

1744. Coblentz, Stanton A. Why Poets Should Be Licensed. AQ., Winter, xv, 335–40.

1745. Coffin, Tristram P. The Folk Ballad and the Literary Ballad: An Essay in Classification. MF., Spring, ix, 5–18.

1746. Deutsch, Babette. Poetry Handbook. (Bibl. 1957, 3167.) Rev. by Dwight Chambers in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 222–3.

1747. Drew, Elizabeth. Poetry: A Modern Guide to Its Understanding and Enjoyment. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 288. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Dec. 6, pp. 56–7; by Mary Ellen Chase in NYHTB., Dec. 13, p. 4.

1748. Eliot, T. S. On Poetry and Poets. (Bibl. 1957, 3170.) Rev. by James R. Sutherland in RES., x, 211–13; by A. J. Farmer in EA., xii, 77–8.

1749. Emden, Cecil S. Poets in their Letters. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 232. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 17, p. 226.

1750. Frankenberg, Lloyd (ed.). Invitation to Poetry. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1956. pp. 414. Rev. by Hayden Carruth in Poetry, xci, 124–33.

1751. Fraser, Ian H. C. The Canadian Boat Song. TLS., Dec. 19, 1958, p. 737; H. E. R. Widnell, *ib.*, Jan. 2, 1959, p. 7; F. D. Tredrey and A. McKerral, *ib.*, Jan. 9, p. 19; Francis R. Hart, *ib.*, Feb. 27, p. 119.

1752. Frye, Northrop (ed.). Sound and Poetry. (Bibl. 1957, 3172.) Rev. by Harriet Zinnes in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 223–4.

1753. Hardy, Elizabeth. Poetry: The Shaping of Words. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1956. pp. 78.

1754. Hesketh, Phoebe. Poetry and the Unconscious Mind. CR., Oct., cxcvi, 180–2.

1755. Hungerland, Isabel. Poetic Discourse. Berkeley: Univ. of Calif. Press, 1958. (Univ. of Calif. Publications in Philosophy, Vol. 33.) pp. iv, 177. Rev. by M. H. Abrams in PRv., lxviii, 411–13.

1756. Jarrell, Randall. Poets, Critics and Readers. ASc., Summer, xxviii, 277–92.

1757. Jordan, Robert. Poetry and Philosophy: Two Modes of Revelation. Sew. Rev., Winter, lxvii, 1–27.

1758. Kano, Hideo. English Poems and Modern Humanism. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 192.

1759. Kaufmann, Walter. From Shakespeare to Existentialism: Studies in Poetry, Religion, and Philosophy. Boston: Beacon Press. pp. 404. Rev. by Hazel E. Barnes in Chicago Review, Autumn, xiii, 87–101.

1760. Kermode, Frank. Romantic Image. (Bibl. 1957, 3185.) N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. Rev. by Robert Louis Peters in MLQ., xx, 288–9; by Hazard Adams in JA., xvii, 529–30; by M. H. Abrams in Victorian Studies, ii, 75–7.

1761. Langbaum, Robert. The Poetry of Experience. (Bibl. 1957, 3189.) Rev. by Graham Hough in Victorian Studies, ii, 77–8; by Robert Louis Peters in JA., xvii, 530.

1762. Macklem, Michael. The Anatomy of the World: Relations between Natural and Moral Law from Donne to Pope. (Bibl. 1958, 3193.) Rev. by Edgar W. Lacy in JEGP., lviii, 295–6.

1763. Miles, Josephine. Eras and Modes in English Poetry. (Bibl. 1957, 2778.) Rev. by Helen C. White in Prairie Schooner, xxxiii, 178–81; by A. Norman Jeffares in RES., x, 323–5.

1764. —— (ed.). The Poem: A Critical Anthology. Englewood Cliffs; London: Prentice-Hall. xxi, 553.

1765. Nikoljukin, A. N. Die Massenpoesie in England am Ende des 18. und zu Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. ZAA., 1957, v, 357–77.

1766. Oakeshott, Michael Joseph. The Voice of Poetry in the Conversation of Mankind: An Essay. London: Bowes and Bowes. pp. 63. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 11, p. 725; by Richard Wollheim in Spect., Dec. 11, p. 881.

1767. Parsons, Roger Loren. Renaissance and Baroque: Multiple Unit and Unified Unity in the Treatment of Verse, Ornament, and Structure. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2958.]

1768. Pearce, Roy Harvey. Toward an American Epic. HR., Summer, xii, 362–77.

1769. Peltola, N. The Compound Epithet and its Use in American Poetry. (Bibl. 1956, 3024.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in EA., xii, 183.

1770. Prescott, F. C. The Poetic Mind. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 308.

1771. Press, John. The Chequer'd Shade. (Bibl. 1958, 3203.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 33; by Paul Petrie in Poetry, xcv, 124–5; by Margaret Willy in Eng., xii, 149–50; by Thom Gunn in London Magazine, Oct., vi, 64; by John Montague in Studies, xlviii, 481–2; by Robert Langbaum in NYHTB., Feb. 8, p. 3.

1772. Richards, I. A. Poetry as an Instrument of Research. Listener, Sept. 17, lxii, 443–4.

1773. Sansom, Clive (comp.). The World of Poetry: Poets and Critics on the Art and Functions of Poetry. London: Phoenix House. pp. xv, 224. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 195.

1774. Scott, A. F. The Poet's Craft. (Bibl. 1957, 3211.) Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in MLR., liv, 297.

1775. Shackford, Martha Hale. Talks on Ten Poets: Wordsworth to Moody. New York: Bookman, 1958. Rev. by Sarah Youngblood in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 224.

1776. Stanford, Derek. English Poetry and American Students. SRv., Summer, xliv, 260–4.

1777. Valéry, Paul. The Art of Poetry. Introduction by T. S. Eliot. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1958. pp. xxiv, 345. Rev. by Robert Louis Peters in JA., xvii, 530–1; by Northrop Frye in HR., xii, 124–9.

1778. Wain, John (ed.). Interpretations. (Bibl. 1955, 3039.) Rev. by George Thomas in RES., viii, 451–4; by Edgar Mertner in Ang., lxxvii, 375–8; by Stanley Gardner in EC., viii, 187–94.

1779. Wasserman, Earl R. The Subtler Language: Critical Readings of Neoclassic and Romantic Poems. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 361. Rev. by Hoyt Troubridge in MP., lvii, 127–33; by L. Simpson in HR., xii, 635–7; by Arnold Stein in YR., xlix, 122–4.

Prose

1780. Chapman, Hester W. Notes on Historical Biography. TLS., Aug. 28, p. 498; Harold Kurtz, *ib.*, Sept. 18, p. 531.

1781. Dahl, Torsten. Alliteration in English Prose. Gleanings and Comments. E. Studies, Dec., xl, 449–54.

1782. Fiedler, Leslie (ed.). The Art of the Essay. N.Y.: Crowell, 1958. pp. xvii, 640. Rev. by Arthur O. Lewis, Jr., in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 466.

1783. Kennan, George F. History as Literature. Encounter, Apr., xii, 10–16.

1784. Purcell, Mary. The Art of Biography. Studies, Autumn, xlviii, 305–17.

1785. Sutherland, James R. On English Prose. (Bibl. 1957, 3230.) Rev. by Gwin J. Kolb in JEGP., lviii, 508–11; by Bonamy Dobrée in MLR., liv, 85–6.

XII(c). METRE

1786. Abednego (pseud.). A Note on Syllabics. Fifties, No. 2, 22–3.

1787. Baum, Paull F. Sprung Rhythm. PMLA., Sept., lxxiv, 418–25.

1788. Dudek, Louis. Note on Metrics. Delta, Oct. 1958, No. 5, 15–17.

1789. Gerhardt, Mia I. Metrische Schema's van het Lange Vers. Neophilologus, xliii, 193–207.

1790. Hendren, Joseph W. Time and Stress in English Verse: With Special Reference to Lanier's Theory of Rhythm. (Rice Institute Pamphlet, Vol. xlvi, No. 2.) The Rice Institute, Houston, Texas.

1790a. Schanzer, Ernest. Verse and its Feet. RES., Aug., x, 292–3. (Cf. Bibl. 1958, 3239.)

1791. Schlauch, Margaret. Zarys wersyfikacji angielskiej. Wrocław, 1958. Zakład Narod. im. Ossolińskich. pp. 72. PAN. Inst. Badań Liter. Poetyka. Zarys Encyklopedyczny. Dz. III: Wersyfikacja, T. VIII, cz. 2. Metryki obcojęzyczne, zesz. 2/.

1792. Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. and Monroe C. Beardsley. The Concept of Meter: an Exercise in Abstraction. PMLA., Dec., lxxiv, 585–98.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1793. Kaiser, R. (ed.). Medieval English. An Old English and Middle English Anthology. (3rd ed.). Berlin: Kaiser, 1958. pp. 592.

1794. Porębowicz, Edward (ed.). Pieśni ludowe celtyckie, germańskie, romańskie. Warszawa: Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawn. pp. 296.

1795. Raith, Josef. Altenglisches Lesebuch: Prosa. 2. Aufl. (Bibl. 1958, 3242.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in IF., lxiv, 223–4; by E. G. Stanley in MLR., liv, 296.

1796. Sweet, H. Anglo-Saxon Reader in Prose and Verse. 14th ed., rev. by C. T. Onions. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 320.

Literary History and Criticism

1797. Bonser, Wilfrid. An Anglo-Saxon and Celtic Bibliography. *See* **142.**

1798. Clemoes, Peter (ed.). The Anglo-Saxons. Studies in Some Aspects of Their History and Culture. London: Bowes and Bowes. pp. 322.

1799. Colgrave, Bertram. The Earliest Saints' Lives Written in England. *See* **538.**

1800. Collins, Douglas C. Kenning in Anglo-Saxon Poetry. *See* **554.**

1801. Elliott, Ralph W. V. Runes: An Introduction. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. xii, 124.

1802. Frey, Leonard Hamilton. Heroic Narrative Technique in the Anglo-Saxon Christian Epic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1765.]

1803. Huppé, Bernard F. Doctrine and Poetry: Augustine's Influence on Old English Poetry. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press. pp. 248. Rev. by J. P. Pritchard in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 352.

1804. Ker, N. R. Catalogue of Manuscripts containing Anglo-Saxon. *See* **200.**

1805. Le Page, R. B. Alliterative Patterns as a Test of Style in Old English Poetry. JEGP., lviii, 434–41.

1806. Malone, Kemp. Studies in Heroic Legend and in Current Speech. *See* **1259.**

1807. Meritt, Herbert Dean (ed.). The Old English Prudentius Glosses at Boulogne-Sur-Mer. (Stanford Studies in Language and Literature, xvi.) Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 158.

1808. Mittner, Ladislaus. Wurd: Das Sakrale in der altgermanischen Epik. Berne: Francke-Verlag, 1955. pp. 204. Rev. by Richard J. Browne in Speculum, xxxii, 588–9.

1809. Page, R. I. Language and Dating in O.E. Inscriptions. Ang., lxxvii, 385–406.

1810. Ross, Ann. Chain Symbolism in Pagan Celtic Religion. Spec., Jan., xxxiv, 39–59.

1811. Sawyer, Peter (ed.). Textus Roffensis. (Bibl. 1957, 3262.) Rev. by F. T. Wainwright in RES., x, 403–4.

1812. Schneider, Karl. Die germanischen Runennamen. Versuch einer Gesamtdeutung. (Bibl. 1956, 3076.) Rev. by Carl Heinz Ratschow in Theologische Literaturzeitung, 1957, pp. 573–4; by Bert Nagel in Deutsch Literaturzeitung, lxxix, 117–23; by Gutenbrunner in Archiv, cxciv, 53; by R. Derolez in E. Studies, xl, 180–3; by Wolfgang Lange in Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen, 1957, pp. 72–89.

1813. Entry cancelled.

1814. Tucker, Susie I. Laughter in Old English Literature. Neophilologus, xliii, 222–6.

1815. Whitbread, L. MS. C.C.C.C. 201: A Note on its Character and Provenance. PQ., Jan., xxxviii, 106–12.

1816. White, W. D. The Descent of Christ into Hell: A Study in Old English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2814–15.]

1817. Whitelock, D. Changing Currents in Anglo-Saxon Studies. (Bibl. 1958, 3268.) Rev. by Frank M. Stenton in EHR., lxxiv, 519–20.

1818. Workman, Rhea Thomas. The Concept of Hell in Anglo-Saxon Poetry Before A.D. 850. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1746–7.]

1819. Wrenn, C. L. Saxons and Celts in South-West Britain. Transactions of the Cymmrodorion Soc., 1959, pp. 38–75.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

1820. Bishop, T. A. M. and P. Chaplais (eds.). Facsimiles of English Royal Writs to A.D. 1100. (Bibl. 1957, 3277.) Rev. by F. E. Harmer in MÆ., xxviii, 76–9.

1821. Blair, Peter Hunter. An Introduction to Anglo-Saxon England. (Paperback ed.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xvi, 382.

1822. Bouman, C. A. Sacring and Crowning. The Development of the Latin Ritual for the Anointing of Kings and the Coronation of an Emperor before the Eleventh Century. Groningen: J. B. Wolters, 1957. pp. 198. Rev. by Brian Tierney in Spec., xxxiv, 250–2.

1823. Branston, Brian. The Lost Gods of England. (Bibl. 1958, 3279.) Rev. by G. Turville-Petre in Antiq., xxxiii, 151–2; by H. R. Ellis-Davidson in Folklore, lxx, 351.

1824. Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S. and others. The St. Ninian's Isle Silver Hoard. Antiq., Dec., xxxiii, 241–68.

1825. Dodwell, Charles Reginald (ed.). The Great Lambeth Bible. (Library of Illuminated Manuscripts.) London: Faber. pp. 38.

1826. Dolley, R. H. M. Some New Light on the Trewhiddle Hoard. BMQ., Oct., xxi, 94–7.

1827. Duckett, Eleanor Shipley. The Wandering Saints. London: Collins. pp. 319. Rev. in TLS., July 4, p. 438.

1828. Fisher, E. A. An Introduction to Anglo-Saxon Architecture and Sculpture. London: Faber. pp. 104.

1829. Grierson, P. Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, I. (Bibl. 1958, 3292.) Rev. by F. E. Harmer in Antiq., xxxiii, 302–4.

1830. Grinsell, L. V. Dorset Barrows. Dorchester: Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Soc. pp. 192.

1831. Hauck, Karl. Germanische Bilddenkmäler des frühen Mittelalters (mit 16 Abbildungen). Dt. Vjschr., 1957, xxxi, 349–79.

1832. Matthiessen, C. C. Et oldengelsk middel mod mavejine. [Old English remedy for stomach ache.] Danske Studier, 32–47.

1833. Nordenfalk, Carl and André Grabar. Early Medieval Painting. N.Y.: Skira, 1957. pp. 243. Rev. by Harry Bober in Sat. Rev., Dec. 28, 1957, p. 17.

1834. O'Dell, A. C. Problems of the St. Ninian's Hoard. Aberdeen University Review, Spring, xxxviii, 15–18.

1835. Oxenstierna, Eric Graf. Die Goldhörner von Gallehus. Mit Zeichnungen von Borghild Kamph-Weiß. Lindigö: Selbstverlag, 1956. pp. 247. Rev. by Ludwig Wolf in Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen, 1957, pp. 209–16.

1836. Quirk, R. N. Winchester Cathedral in the Tenth Century. Archaeological Journal, 1959, for 1957, cxiv, 28–68.

1837. Riggers, Bodo. Das Volk der Angeln oder Sachsen. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Angelsachsenfrage. MS. Diss. Hamburg, 1958. pp. 235.

1838. Roe, Helen M. The High Crosses of Kells. Meath Archaeological and Historical Soc. pp. vi, 66.

1839. Schwarz, Ernst. Germanische Stammeskunde. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1956. pp. 248. Rev. by Eduard Neumann in Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen, 1957, pp. 226–34.

1840. Wallach, Luitpold. Alcuin and Charlemagne. *See* **1161.**

1841. Wormald, F. (ed.). The Benedictional of St. Ethelwold. London: Faber. pp. 32.

XIII(b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Advent Lyrics. 1842. Campbell, Jackson J. (ed.). The Advent Lyrics of the Exeter Book. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press pp. xi, 137.

Aelfric. 1843. Harlow, C. G. Punctuation in some Manuscripts of Aelfric. RES., Feb., x, 1–19.

—— **1844.** Temple, W. M. The Weeping Rachel. MÆ., xxviii, 81–6.

Aldhelm. 1845. Derolez, R. Aldhelmus Glosatus III. E. Studies, June, xl, 129–34.

Alfred. 1846. Cross, J. E. The Name and not the Deeds. MLR., Jan., liv, 66.

—— **1847.** Ker, N. R. (ed.). The Pastoral Care. (Bibl. 1956, 3166.) Rev. by Norman Davis in RES., x, 72–5.

—— **1848.** Stanley, E. G. The Word 'Alfredian'. NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 111–12.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 1849. Whitbread, L. Aethelweard and the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. EHR., Oct., lxxiv, 577–89.

Apollonius of Tyre. 1850. Goolden, P. (ed.). The Old English Apollonius of Tyre. (Bibl. 1958, 3338.) Rev. by Elliott V. K. Dobbie in JEGP., lviii, 674–6; by Paul Bacquet in EA., xii, 157–8.

—— **1851.** Raith, Josef. (ed.). Die alt- und mittelenglischen Apollonius-Bruchstücke. (Bibl. 1956, 3172.) Rev. by Hans Marcus in Archiv, cxciv, 235–6.

Bede. 1852. Blair, Peter Hunter. Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English Nation and its Importance To-day. Jarrow, Co. Durham: The Rectory. pp. 15. Rev. by R. W. Southern in DUJ., xxi, 48.

Bede. 1853. Brown, T. J. English Literary Autograph Number One [The Venerable Bede]. BC., Summer, viii, 180.

—— **1854.** Fifty Mediaeval and Renaissance Manuscripts. N.Y.: H. P. Kraus. pp. 167. Rev. by G. C. in Spec., xxxiv, 467.

—— **1855.** The Moore Bede: Cambridge University Library MS. Kk. 5, 16. Preface by Peter Hunter Blair, with a contribution by Professor R. A. B. Mynors. (Early English Manuscripts in Facsimile, Vol. 9.) Copenhagen: Rosenkilde & Bagger; London: Allen and Unwin; Baltimore: Johns Hopkins. pp. 39, 257 pl.

—— **1856.** Palmer, Robert B. Bede as Textbook Writer: A Study of His 'De Arte Metrica'. Spec., Oct., xxxiv, 573–84.

—— **1857.** Silvestre, H. Les Manuscrits de Bède à la Bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles. Leopoldville: Editions de l'Université. pp. 31.

Benedictine Office. 1858. Ure, James M. (ed.). The Benedictine Office. (Bibl. 1957, 3343.) Rev. by Karl Jost in RES., x, 75–7; by Helmut Gneuss in Ang., lxxvii, 226–31; by Celia Sisam in MÆ., xxviii, 197–9.

Beowulf. 1859. Bessinger, Jess Balsor. Beowulf and the Harp at Sutton Hoo. UTQ., Jan. 1958, xxvii, 148–68.

—— **1860.** Brodeur, A. G. The Art of Beowulf. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. xii, 284.

—— **1861.** Carney, James. Studies in Irish Literature and History. Dublin: Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, 1955. pp. 412. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 29, 1957, p. 188; by Roger S. Loomis in MÆ., xxvi, 197–9.

—— **1862.** Chambers, R. W. Beowulf: An Introduction to the Study of the Poem with a Discussion of the Stories of Offa and Finn. 3rd ed. With a Supplement by C. L. Wrenn. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xviii, 628. Rev. by Kemp Malone in NQ., vi (N.S.), 342.

—— **1863.** Creed, Robert P. The Making of an Anglo-Saxon Poem. ELH., Dec., xxvi, 445–54.

—— **1864.** Edwards, Paul. The Horse-Races in 'Beowulf'. Folklore, Mar., lxx, 336–7.

—— **1865.** Frankis, P. J. Beowulf and the One That Got Away. NM., May, lx, 173–5.

—— **1866.** Friend, Joseph H. A New Reading of a 'Beowulf' Crux. [ll. 1030–31.] MLN., Apr., lxxiv, 292–3.

—— **1867.** Garbáty, Thomas Jay. Feudal Linkage in 'Beowulf'. NQ., Jan., vi (N.S.), 11–12.

—— **1868.** Isaacs, Neil David. Personification in 'Beowulf'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2276.]

—— **1869.** Kaske, R. E. The Sigemund-Heremod and Hama-Hygelac Passages in 'Beowulf'. PMLA., Dec., lxxiv, 489–94.

—— **1870.** Lehmann, W. P. 'Beowulf' 33, 'isig'. MLN., Nov., lxxiv, 577–8.

—— **1871.** Malone, Kemp. Studies in Heroic Legend and in Current Speech. *See* **1259.**

Beowulf. 1872. McElroy, Davis D. England's First Poet-Critic? NQ., Sept., vi (N.S.), 305–6.

—— **1873.** Nist, John A. Alliterative Patterns in Beowulf: A Key to Authorship. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, xliv, 347–53.

—— **1874.** Stevick, Robert D. Emendation of Old English Poetic Texts: 'Beowulf' 2523. MLQ., Dec., xx, 339–43.

—— **1875.** Storms, G. The Figure of Beowulf in the O.E. Epic. E. Studies, Feb., xl, 3–13.

—— **1876.** Timmer, B. J. A Note on Beowulf, ll. 2526b-2527a and l. 2295. E. Studies, Feb., xl, 49–52.

—— **1877.** Tolkien, J. R. R. Beowulf: The Monsters and the Critics. (Proc. of the British Academy, 1936.) New issue. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 56.

—— **1878.** Zupitza, Julius (ed.). Beowulf Reproduced in Facsimile from the Unique Manuscript British Museum MS. Cotton Vitellius A. xv. *See* **552.**

Cynewulf. 1879. Diamond, Robert E. The Diction of the Signed Poems of Cynewulf. PQ., Apr., xxxviii, 228–41.

—— **1880.** Gradon, P. O. E. (ed.). Cynewulf's Elene. (Bibl. 1958, 3365.) Rev. by Paul Bacquet in EA., xii, 57–8; by Ralph W. V. Elliott in MLR., liv, 248; by Kenneth R. Brooks in MÆ., xxviii, 108–11; by J. E. Cross in JEGP., lviii, 522–3; by Claes Schaar in SN., xxxi, 272–5.

Dream of the Rood, The. 1881. Burrow, J. A. An Approach to 'The Dream of the Rood'. Neophilologus, xliii, 123–33.

Exeter Book. 1882. Campbell, Jackson J. The Advent Lyrics of the Exeter Book. *See* **1842.**

Exodus. 1883. Irving, Edward B., Jr. On the Dating of the Old English Poems 'Genesis' and 'Exodus'. Ang., lxxvii, 1–11.

Genesis. 1884. —— On the Dating of the Old English Poems 'Genesis' and 'Exodus'. *See* **1883.**

Leechbook. 1885. Wright, C. E. (ed.). Bald's Leechbook. (Bibl. 1956, 3205.) Rev. by Norman Davis in RES., x, 72–5.

Paris Psalter. 1886. Colgrave, B. (ed.). The Paris Psalter. (Bibl. 1958, 3381.) Rev. by A. Campbell in MÆ., xxviii, 107–8.

Ruin, The. 1887. Dunleavy, Gareth W. A 'De Excidio' Tradition in the Old English 'Ruin'? PQ., Jan., xxxviii, 112–18.

Salisbury Psalter. 1888. Sisam, Celia and Kenneth Sisam (eds.). The Salisbury Psalter. *See* **547.**

Seafarer, The. 1889. Cross, James. On the Allegory in 'The Seafarer'—Illustrative Notes. MÆ., xxviii, 104–6.

—— **1890.** Smithers, G. V. The Meaning of 'The Seafarer' and 'The Wanderer' (continued). (Cf. Bibl. 1957, 3386.) MÆ., xxviii, 1–22; Appendix, *ib.*, xxviii, 99–104.

Solomon and Saturn. 1891. Hopkins, Robert H. A Note on Solomon and Saturn II, 449 (Menner Edition). NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 226–7.

Vespasian Psalter. 1892. Kuhn, Sherman M. The 'Vespasian Psalter' Gloss: Original or Copy? PMLA., June, lxxiv, 161–77.

—— **1892a.** Mertens-Fonck, Paule. Some Problems of the Vespasian Psalter. E. Studies, June, xl, 170–73.

Wanderer, The. 1893. Midgley, Graham. 'The Wanderer', Lines 49–55. RES., Feb., x, 53–4.

—— **1894.** Raffel, Burton. The Wanderer. A New Translation. London Magazine, July, vi, 22–4.

—— **1895.** Smithers, G. V. The Meaning of 'The Seafarer' and 'The Wanderer' (continued). *See* **1890.**

Widsith. 1896. Malone, Kemp. Studies in Heroic Legend and in Current Speech. *See* **1259.**

Wulfstan. 1897. Bethurum, Dorothy. The Homilies of Wulfstan. (Bibl. 1957, 3392.) Rev. by Peter Clemoes in MLR., liv, 81–2; by John C. Pope in MLN., lxxiv, 333–40; by Norman E. Eliason in Ang., lxxvii, 79–82; by Simeon Potter in RES., x, 294–7; by A. J. Macdonald in CQR., clx, 279–81; by James M. Ure in MÆ., xxviii, 112–5; by Elliott V. K. Dobbie in GR., xxxiv, 81–2.

—— **1898.** Whitbread, L. MS. C.C.C.C. 201: A Note on its Character and Provenance. *See* **1815.**

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

1899. Creekmore, Hubert (ed.). Lyrics of the Middle Ages. N.Y.: Grove Press. pp. 278. Rev. by Morris Bishop in NYTB., Oct. 25, p. 42.

1900. Hooper, W. (ed.). Gesta Romanorum or Entertaining Moral Stories. (New ed.) London: Constable. pp. 425.

1901. Kaiser, R. (ed.). Medieval English. An Old English and Middle English Anthology. *See* **1793.**

1902. Robbins, Rossell Hope (ed.). Secular Lyrics of the XIVth and XVth Centuries. 2nd ed. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1955. pp. 331. Rev. by A. C. Cawley in MLR., lii, 408–9.

1903. —— (ed.). Historical Poems of the 14th and 15th Centuries. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xlvii, 440.

1904. Swan, Charles (trans.). The Tales of the 'Gesta Romanorum'. N.Y.: Everest. pp. 349. Rev. by R. L. Frautschi in SFQ., xxiii, 260–1.

Literary History and Criticism

1905. Baugh, Albert C. Improvisation in the Middle English Romance. PAPS., June, ciii, 418–54.

1906. Blessing, James Hartman. A Comparison of Some Middle English Romances with the Old French Antecedents. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3281–2.]

1907. Brook, Stella. 'The Charter of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost'. MLR., Oct., liv, 481–8.

1908. Cary, George. The Medieval Alexander. (Bibl. 1956, 3233.) Rev. by G. V. Smithers in RES., x, 190–2.

1909. Clark, Donald Lemen. Rhetoric and the Literature of the English Middle Ages. QJS., Feb., xlv, 19–28.

1910. Friedman, Albert B. Medieval Popular Satire in Matthew Paris. MLN., Dec., lxxiv, 673–8.

1911. Hill, Betty. A Newly-Identified Middle English Prose Version of the 'Gospel of Nicodemus'. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 243.

1912. Kinghorn, A. M. The Mediaeval Makars. Texas Studies in Literature and Language, Spring, i, 73–88.

1913. Kinney, Thomas Leroy. English Verse of Complaint, 1250–1400. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1767–8.]

1914. Klenke, Sister M. Amelia, O.P. The 'Christus Domini' Concept in Mediaeval Art and Literature. SP., Jan., lvi, 14–25.

1915. Meyer, Robert T. The Middle-Irish Version of the 'Pharsalia' of Lucan. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, xliv, 355–63.

1916. Ohlander, Urban. A Middle English Metrical Paraphrase of the Old Testament. (Bibl. 1955, 3248.) Rev. by K. Brunner in IF., lxiv, 111–12.

1917. Rickard, P. Britain in Medieval French Literature. (Bibl. 1956, 10547.) Rev. by M. Dominica Legge in MÆ., xxvi, 204–7; by Rolf Berndt in ZAA., vi, 65–7; by Marjory Rigby in RES., ix, 177–8; by Edward B. Ham in MLN., lxxiii, 451–4.

1918. Robbins, Rossell Hope. The Middle English Carol Corpus: Some Additions. *See* **232.**

1919. Robinson, J. W. Medieval English Acting. Theatre Notebook, Spring, xiii, 83–8.

1920. Rouillard, Zelda Jeanne. An Analysis of Some Patterns of Comparison in the Matter of England Romances. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4099–4100.]

1921. Speirs, John. Medieval English Poetry: The Non-Chaucerian Tradition. (Bibl. 1957, 3439.) N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. Rev. by George Kane in MLR., liv, 249–51; by McD. Emslie in EC., ix, 74–82; by Benjamin de Mott in HR., xii, 302–7.

1922. Stanley, E. G. An Inedited Scrap of Middle English Verse from the West Midlands. NM., Sept., lx, 287–8.

1923. Stratman, Carl J. Bibliography of Medieval Drama. *See* **247.**

1924. Vann, J. Daniel, III. Middle English Verses Against Thieves: A Postscript. Spec., Oct., xxxiv, 636–8.

1925. Wilson, Sarah. The Longleat Version of 'Love is Life'. RES., Nov., x, 337–46.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science

1926. Bowles, Edmund A. The Role of Musical Instruments in Medieval Sacred Drama. Musical Quarterly, Jan., xlv, 67–84.

1927. Charlton, John. Life at a Medieval Court. Listener, May 21, lxi, 886–7.

1928. Clagett, M. The Science of Mechanics in the Middle Ages. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 740.

1929. Cook, George Henry. English Collegiate Churches of the Middle Ages. London: Phoenix House. pp. xi, 228. Rev. by Nikolaus Pevsner in Listener, lxii, 994, 997; in TLS., Dec. 11, p. 729.

1930. Denholm-Young, N. (ed.). Vita Edwardi Secundi. (Bibl. 1957, 3471.) Rev. by Michael Maclagan in MÆ., xxviii, 79–80.

1931. Downs, Norton. Basic Documents in Medieval History. (Anvil Books.) London: Van Nostrand. pp. 192.

1932. Fesefeldt, Wiebke. Englische Staatstheorie des 13. Jahrhunderts. Henry de Bracton und sein Werk. MS. Diss. Göttingen, 1957. pp. 201.

1933. Galway, Margaret. Froissart in England. University of Birmingham Historical Journal, vii, 18–35.

1934. Hall, G. D. G. The Abbot of Abingdon and the Tenants of Winkfield. MÆ., xxviii, 91–5.

1935. Harvey, John. The Plantagenets. (New ed.) (Cf. Bibl. 1948, 1463.) London: Batsford. pp. 248.

1936. Heck, Erich. Roger Bacon. Ein mittelalterlicher Versuch einer historischen und systematischen Religionswissenschaft. MS. Diss. Bonn, 1957. pp. viii, 344.

1937. Hewitt, H. J. The Black Prince's Expedition of 1355–1357. Manchester: University Press, 1958. pp. ix, 226. Rev. by M. R. Powicke in Spec., xxxiv, 119–20.

1938. Kantorowicz, Ernst H. The King's Two Bodies: A Study in Mediaeval Political Theology. (Bibl. 1958, 3489.) Rev. by F. M. Powicke in MÆ., xxviii, 50–3; in TLS., Nov. 13, p. 665.

1939. King, Archdale A. Liturgies of the Past. London: Longmans. pp. 487. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 580.

1940. Leff, Gordon. Medieval Thought: St. Augustine to Ockham. (Cf. Bibl. 1958, 3491.) London: Merlin Press. pp. 317.

1941. Legge, M. Dominica. La Piere D'Escoce. SHR., Oct., xxxviii, 109–13.

1942. Lennard, Reginald. Rural England 1086–1135: A Study of Social and Agrarian Conditions. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. viii, 409. Rev. by W. G. Hoskins in Listener, lxii, 219–20; in TLS., July 4, p. 438.

1943. McKisack, May. The Fourteenth Century, 1307–1399. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xix, 598. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 6, p. 644; by Maurice Ashley in Listener, lxii, 695; by Geoffrey Barraclough in Spect., Nov. 6, p. 639; by J. O. Prestwich in N.St., lviii, 887.

1944. Oakeshott, Walter. Classical Inspiration in Medieval Art. London: Chapman and Hall. pp. ix, 148.

1945. Poole, Austin Lane. Medieval England. (Bibl. 1958, 3497.) Rev. by R. R. Bolgar in Cambridge Review, lxxx, 259, 261; in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 50; M. M. Postan and reviewer, *ib.*, Feb. 13, p. 83; by Donald W. Sutherland in Spec., xxxiv, 497–500.

1946. Riesenberg, Peter N. Inalienability of Sovereignty in Medieval Political Thought. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1954. pp. 241. Rev. by Walter Ullmann in MÆ., xxvi, 201–4; by S. B. Chrimes in Hist., xlii, 226–7.

1947. Simon, Edith. The Piebald Standard. A Biography of the Knights Templars. Boston: Little, Brown; London: Cassell. pp. 358. Rev. by Thomas Caldecot Chubb in NYTB., Oct. 25, p. 24; in TLS., June 19, p. 367; by Eleanor Duckett in NYHTB., Oct. 18, p. 9.

1948. Slocombe, George. William the Conqueror. London: Hutchinson. pp. 271. Rev. in TLS., June 12, p. 350; by Maurice Ashley in Listener, lxi, 1075; by Geoffrey Barraclough in Spect., June 5, p. 823; by W. L. Warren in History Today, ix, 628; by Richard Mayne in N.St., lviii, 55–6.

1949. Strayer, Joseph Reese and Dana Carleton Munro. The Middle Ages, 395–1500. 4th ed. N.Y.: Appleton Century-Crofts; London: Bell. pp. xv, 597.

1950. Talbot, C. H. (ed. and trans.) The Life of Christina of Markyate: a Twelfth-Century Recluse. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. x, 193. Rev. by Evelyn Waugh in Spect., Dec. 4, pp. 840–1; in TLS., Dec. 11, p. 726.

1951. Thompson, James Westfall. Economic and Social History of the Middle Ages. 2 vols. London: Constable. pp. 900.

1952. Trease, G. E. The Spicers and Apothecaries of the Royal Household in the Reigns of Henry III, Edward I and Edward II. Nottingham Mediaeval Studies, iii, 19–52.

1953. Vaughan, Richard. Matthew Paris. (Bibl. 1958, 3506.) Rev. by F. M. Powicke in EHR., lxxiv, 482–5; by Hugh Farmer, O.S.B. in Dub. Rev., no. 479, pp. 83–7.

1954. Warren, W. L. The Death of William Rufus. History Today, Jan. ix, 22–9; Elystan Phillips, *ib.*, Feb., ix, 140–1.

XIV(b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ancrene Riwle. 1955. Trethewey, W. H. The French Text of the Ancrene Riwle. *See* **551.**

Ancrene Wisse. 1956. Shepherd, Geoffrey (ed.). Ancrene Wisse, Parts Six and Seven. (Medieval and Renaissance Texts.) London: Nelson. pp. lxxiii, 116.

Arthour and Merlin. 1957. Wallner, Björn. The Distribution and Frequency of Scandinavian and Native Synonyms in 'Kyng Alisaunder' and 'Arthour and Merlin'. E. Studies, Oct., xl, 337–52.

Arthurian Legend. 1958. Ashe, Geoffrey. King Arthur's Avalon: The Story of Glastonbury. (Bibl. 1957, 3521.) Rev. by Tristram P. Coffin in MF., ix, 120–1; by Roger Loomis in Spec., xxxiv, 90–5.

Arthurian Legend. 1959. Brown, Paul A. A Bibliography of Critical Arthurian Literature for the Year 1958. *See* **150.**

—— **1960.** Harward, Vernon J. The Dwarfs of Arthurian Romance and Celtic Tradition. Leiden: Brill, 1958. pp. 149. Rev. by Mary Williams in Folklore, lxx, 491–2; by Geraróid S. Mac Eoin in SN., xxxi, 245–6.

—— **1961.** Kinter, William Lewis. Prophetess and Fay: A Study of the Ancient and Medieval Tradition of the Sibyl. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1741–2.)

—— **1962.** Loomis, Roger Sherman (ed.). Arthurian Literature in the Middle Ages: A Collaborative History. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xvi, 574. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 754.

—— **1963.** Parry, John Jay. The Historical Arthur. JEGP., lviii, 365–79.

—— **1964.** Schirmer, Walter F. Die frühen Darstellungen des Arthurstoffes. (Bibl. 1958, 3529.) Rev. by P. Rickard in MÆ., xxviii, 57–9; by M. Dominica Legge in EHR., lxxiv, 520–1; by R. M. Wilson in MLR., liv, 412.

—— **1965.** Whitehead, John. Guardian of the Grail: A New Light on the Arthurian Legend. London: Jarrolds. pp. 352.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1966. Baum, Paull F. Chaucer. (Bibl. 1958, 3535.) Rev. by Herbert Feinstein in QJS., xlv, 81–2; by Basil Cottle in JEGP., lviii, 676–8; in TLS., June 12, p. 350.

—— **1967.** Beichner, Paul E. Daun Piers, Monk and Business Administrator. Spec., Oct., xxxiv, 611–19.

—— **1968.** Benjamin, Edwin B. The Concept of Order in the 'Franklin's Tale'. PQ., Jan., xxxviii, 119–24.

—— **1969.** Bennett, J. A. W. The Parlement of Foules. An Interpretation. (Bibl. 1957, 3537.) Rev. by Nils Erik Enkvist in MS., liii, 293–5; by D. S. Brewer in RES., x, 404–6; by Guy Bourquin in EA., xii, 59–60; by McD. Emslie in EC., ix, 79–82; by Theodore Silverstein in MP., lvi, 270–6; by Przemysław Mroczkowski in KN., 1959, No. 1, pp. 64–7.

—— **1970.** Bethurum, Dorothy. Chaucer's Point of View as Narrator in the Love Poems. PMLA., Dec., lxxiv, 511–20.

—— **1971.** Biggins, D. Chaucer's General Prologue, A 163. NQ., Dec., vi (N.S.), 435–6.

—— **1972.** Birney, Earle. The Franklin's 'Sop in Wyn.' NQ., Oct., vi (N.S.), 345–7.

—— **1973.** Camden, Carroll. Chaucer and Two Elizabethan Pseudo-Sciences. PQ., Jan., xxxviii, 124–6.

—— **1974.** Coghill, N. and J. R. R. Tolkien (eds.). The Nun's Priest's Tale. New issue. London: Harrap. pp. 160.

—— **1975.** Eisner, Sigmund. A Tale of Wonder. (Bibl. 1957, 3559.) Rev. by Robert T. Meyer in MLN., lxxiv, 734–5; by Guy Bourquin in EA., xii, 61; by John MacQueen in RES., x, 406–7; by Bernard F. Huppé in MLQ., xx, 97–8; by Margaret Schlauch in MÆ., xxxviii, 131–3.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1976. Ethel, Garland. Chaucer's Worst Shrewe: The Pardoner. MLQ., Sept., xx, 211–27.

—— **1977.** Evans, Lawrence Gove. A Biblical Allusion in 'Troilus and Criseyde'. MLN., Nov., lxxiv, 584–7.

—— **1978.** Fraser, Russell A. (ed.). The Court of Venus. (Bibl. 1956, 3384.) Rev. by Kenneth Muir in MLR., lii, 248–9; by Jean Robertson in RES., viii, 282–3.

—— **1979.** Friedman, William F. and Elizebeth S. Friedman. Acrostics, Anagrams, and Chaucer. PQ., Jan., xxxviii, 1–20.

—— **1980.** Gaylord, Alan Theodore. Seed of Felicity: A Study of the Concepts of Nobility and 'Gentilesse' in the Middle Ages and in the Works of Chaucer. *See* **1473.**

—— **1981.** Giffin, Mary. Studies on Chaucer and his Audience. (Bibl. 1956, 3386.) Rev. by Theodor Wolpers in Ang., lxxvii, 349–52.

—— **1982.** Harrison, Thomas P. They Tell of Birds: Chaucer, Spenser, Milton, Drayton. (Bibl. 1956, 3389.) Rev. by R. Bedichek in SRv., xlii, 344–5.

—— **1983.** Hertz, John Atlee. Chapters Toward a Study of Chaucer's Knowledge of Geography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Lehigh Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2600–1.]

—— **1984.** Hyams, C. Barry and Karl H. Reichert. The Month of April in English Poetry (with special Reference to Geoffrey Chaucer and T. S. Eliot—A double lesson). NS., Nov. 1957, pp. 522–8.

—— **1985.** Kaske, R. E. The Summoner's Garleek, Oynons, and eek Lekes. MLN., June, lxxiv, 481–4.

—— **1986.** —— An Aube in the 'Reeve's Tale'. ELH., Sept., xxvi, 295–310.

—— **1987.** Kellogg, A. L. Chaucer's 'Friar's Tale': Line 1314. NQ., May, vi (N.S.), 190–2.

—— **1988.** Kennedy, E. S. A Horoscope of Messehalla in the Chaucer Equatorium Manuscript. Spec., Oct., xxxiv, 629–30.

—— **1989.** Kleinstück, Johannes W. Chaucers Stellung in der mittelalterlichen Literatur. (Bibl. 1956, 3394.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in Archiv, cxciv, 234–5; by Charles Muscatine in MLN., lxxiv, 735–7.

—— **1990.** Koonce, Benjamin G., Jr. Chaucer and the Tradition of Fame: A Study of the Symbolism in 'The House of Fame'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3729–30.]

—— **1991.** Kornbluth, Alice Fox. Another Chaucer Pun. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 243.

—— **1992.** MacKay, Eleanor Maxine. The Clash and the Fusion of Medieval and Renaissance Elements in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2615–16.]

—— **1993.** Manley, Francis. Chaucer's Rosary and Donne's Bracelet: Ambiguous Coral. MLN., May, lxxiv, 385–8.

—— **1994.** McCracken, Sam. Chaucer's 'Sir Thopas', B, 1914–1915. Exp., May, xvii, No. 57.

—— **1995.** McCutchan, J. Wilson. 'A Solempne and a Greet Fraternitee'. PMLA., Sept., lxxiv, 313–17.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1996. McLaughlin, John C. 'The Honour and the Humble Obeysaunce', 'Prologue' to 'The Legend of Good Women', l. 135, G-text. PQ., Oct., xxxviii, 515–16.

—— **1997.** Meech, Sanford B. Design in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press. pp. 529.

—— **1997a.** Morris, William (ed.). The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Cleveland: World, 1958. pp. 554. Brief rev. in NYHTB., Feb. 22, p. 11.

—— **1998.** Mudrick, Marvin. Chaucer as Librettist. PQ., Jan., xxxviii, 21–9.

—— **1999.** Muscatine, Charles. Chaucer and the French Tradition. (Bibl. 1957, 3600.) Rev. by P. Mroczkowski in KN., 1959, No. 1, pp. 64–7; by Guy Bourquin in EA., xii, 60.

—— **2000.** Pratt, Robert A. Chaucer and Isidore on Why Men Marry. MLN., Apr., lxxiv, 293–4.

—— **2001.** Robinson, F. N. (ed.). Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. (Bibl. 1957, 3608.) Rev. by D. S. Brewer in MLR., liv, 251–2; by P. Mroczkowski in KN., 1959, No. 1, pp. 64–7.

—— **2002.** Rogers, Franklin R. The 'Tale of Gamelyn' and the Editing of 'The Canterbury Tales'. JEGP., lviii, 49–59.

—— **2003.** Schaar, Claes. The Golden Mirror. (Bibl. 1955, 3429.) Rev. by Ruth Crosby in Spec., xxxiv, 326–9.

—— **2004.** Severs, J. Burke. A Lost Chaucerian Stanza? MLN., Mar., lxxiv, 193–8.

—— **2005.** Slaughter, Eugene Edward. Virtue According to Love —in Chaucer. (Bibl. 1957, 3614.) Rev. by D. W. Robertson, Jr. in MLN., lxxiv, 60–1.

—— **2006.** Steadman, John M. 'Hir Gretteste Ooth': the Prioress, St. Eligius, and St. Godebertha. Neophilologus, xliii, 49–57.

—— **2007.** —— Flattery and the 'Moralitas' of The Nonne Preestes Tale. MÆ., xxviii, 172–9.

—— **2008.** —— Chauntecleer and Medieval Natural History. Isis, Sept., l, 236–44.

—— **2009.** —— Venus' 'Citole' in Chaucer's 'Knight's Tale' and Berchorius. Spec., Oct., xxxiv, 620–4.

—— **2010.** —— The Bookburning Episode in the Wife of Bath's Prologue: Some Additional Analogues. PMLA., Dec., lxxiv, 521–5.

—— **2011.** Thompson, Louis Felsinger. Artistry in 'Troilus and Criseyde': A Study of Chronology, Structure, Characterization, and Purpose. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Lehigh Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1771.]

—— **2012.** Thomson, Patricia. The 'Canticus Troili': Chaucer and Petrarch. CL., Fall, xi, 313–28.

—— **2013.** Tucker, S. I. Sir Thopas and the Wild Beasts. RES., Feb., x, 54–6.

—— **2014.** Underwood, Dale. The First of 'The Canterbury Tales'. ELH., Dec., xxvi, 455–69.

—— **2015.** Wagenknecht, Edward (ed.). Chaucer: Modern Essays

in Criticism. (Galaxy Books.) N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 413. Brief mention in NYHTB., Nov. 1, p. 14.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 2016. WHITTOCK, TREVOR. Chaucer's Knight's Tale. Theoria, XIII, 27–38.

—— **2017.** WOOLF, ROSEMARY. Chaucer as a Satirist in the General Prologue to the Canterbury Tales. Critical Quarterly, Summer, I, 150–7; cf. Cliff Tucker, *ib.*, Autumn, I, 262.

—— **2018.** WRIGHT, H. G. Thomas Speght as a Lexicographer and Annotator of Chaucer's Works. E. Studies, Aug., XL, 194–208.

—— **2019.** ZANCO, AURELIO (ed.). The Book of the Duchess, The House of Fame, The Parlement of Fowls, The Legend of Good Women, Troilus and Criseyde. Collana di Letterature Moderne IX. Naples: Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane. pp. 329.

Cloud of Unknowing, The. 2020. GRAEF, HILDA. The Light and the Rainbow. London: Longmans. pp. 414. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 23, p. 612.

—— **2021.** PROGOFF, IRA (ed. and trans.). The Cloud of Unknowing. London: Rider. pp. 207. Rev. in TLS., June 26, p. 388.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 2022. BURROW, JOHN. The Two Confession Scenes in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. MP., Nov., LVII, 73–9.

—— **2023.** D'ARDENNE, S. R. T. O. 'The Green Count' and 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. RES., May, X, 113–26.

—— **2024.** HAWORTH, MARY. Barlay—'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight' (Line 296). *See* **814.**

—— **2025.** KREUZER, JAMES R. (ed.). Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, tr. by JAMES L. ROSENBERG. N.Y.: Rinehart. Brief rev. by Richard C. Wald in NYHTB., Apr. 19, p. 10.

—— **2026.** SAVAGE, H. L. The Gawain-Poet. (Bibl. 1956, 3461.) Rev. by R. Highfield in MÆ., XXVIII, 129–31.

—— **2027.** SCHNYDER, HANS. Aspects of Kingship in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. E. Studies, Aug., XL, 289–94.

—— **2028.** STONE, BRIAN (trans.). Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 144. Rev. by John Speirs in Spect., Sept. 11, p. 341; Brian Stone, *ib.*, Sept. 25, p. 411; by Francis Berry in Universities Quarterly, XIV, 98, 100, 102, 104.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. 2029. LUKMAN, N. The Viking Nations and King Arthur in Geoffrey of Monmouth. Cl. Med., XX, 170–212.

—— **2030.** PÄHLER, HEINRICH. Strukturuntersuchungen zur Historia Regum Britanniae des Geoffrey of Monmouth. (Bibl. 1958, 3638.) Rev. by R. M. Wilson in MLR., LIV, 412.

Gower, John. 2031. FISHER, JOHN H. A Calendar of Documents Relating to the Life of John Gower the Poet. JEGP., LVIII, 1–23.

—— **2032.** MCCULLOCH, FLORENCE. The Dying Swan—A Misunderstanding. MLN., Apr., LXXIV, 289–92.

Higden, Ranulph. 2033. GALBRAITH, V. H. An Autograph MS of Ranulph Higden's 'Polychronicon'. HLQ., XXIII, 1–18.

Hilton, Walter. 2034. CROFT, P. J. Lady Margaret Beaufort. [About a copy of Hilton's 'Scale'.] London: Quaritch, 1958. pp. 12.

Kyng Alisaunder. 2035. SMITHERS, G. V. (ed.). Kyng Alisaunder. Vol. II. *See* **548.**

—— **2036.** WALLNER, BJÖRN. The Distribution and Frequency of Scandinavian and Native Synonyms in 'Kyng Alisaunder' and 'Arthour and Merlin'. *See* **1957.**

Langland, William. 2037. CEJP, LADISLAV. Some General Meanings of Langland's Fundamental Concepts. PP., II, 20–2.

—— **2038.** ERZGRÄBER, WILLI. William Langlands 'Piers Plowman': Eine Interpretation des C-textes. (Bibl. 1957, 3652.) Rev. by David C. Fowler in MLQ., XX, 285–7.

—— **2039.** FRANK, R. W., JR. 'Piers Plowman' and the Scheme of Salvation. (Bibl. 1957, 3653.) Rev. by John Lawlor in MÆ., XXVIII, 215–16; by S. S. Hussey in MLR., LIV, 84–5; by R. E. Kaske in MLN., LXXIV, 730–3; by Willi Erzgräber in Ang., LXXVII, 83–6; by Theodore Silverstein in MP., LVI, 204–5; by David C. Fowler in MLQ., XX, 285–7.

—— **2040.** GOODRIDGE, J. F. (trans.). Piers the Ploughman. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 366. Rev. in TLS., June 12, p. 354.

—— **2041.** HALL, G. D. G. The Abbot of Abingdon and the Tenants of Winkfield. *See* **1934.**

—— **2042.** JOHNSTON, G. K. W. Piers Plowman B-text, Prologue, 78–9. NQ., July-Aug., VI (N.S.), 243–4.

—— **2043.** KASKE, R. E. The Speech of 'Book' in 'Piers Plowman'. Ang., LXXVII, 117–44.

—— **2044.** —— Langland's Walnut-Simile. JEGP., LVIII, 650–4.

—— **2045.** PALMER, WILLIAM PACKARD. The Intellectual Background of 'The Vision of Piers Plowman', with Particular Reference to the English and Latin Writings of John Wyclif. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1769.]

—— **2046.** WELLS, H. W. (translator). The Vision of Piers Plowman. Translated into Modern English. (New issue.) London: Sheed and Ward. pp. 320.

Mannyng, Robert, of Brunne. 2047. SULLENS, IDELLE DEPERE. A Study of the Bodley MS. 415: Robert Mannyng of Brunne's 'Handlyng Synne'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 663–4.]

Miracle Plays. 2048. PURVIS, J. S. (ed.). The York Cycle of Mystery Plays. (Bibl. 1957, 3672.) Rev. by Arthur Brown in RES., X, 80–2.

Nou goth Sonne vnder wod. 2049. MANNING, STEPHEN. 'Nou goth Sonne vnder wod'. MLN., Nov., LXXIV, 578–81.

Parlement of the Thre Ages, The. 2050. OFFORD, M. Y. (ed.). The Parlement of the Thre Ages. *See* **545.**

Pearl. 2051. FOWLER, DAVID C. 'Pearl' 558: 'Waning'. MLN., Nov., LXXIV, 581–4.

—— **2052.** JOHNSTON, G. K. W. Northern Idiom in 'Pearl'. NQ., Oct., VI (N.S.), 347–8.

Peterborough Chronicle, The. 2053. CLARK, CECILY (ed.). The Peterborough Chronicle, 1070–1154. (Bibl. 1958, 3688.) Rev. by

H. R. Loyn in Hist., XLIV, 43–4; by H. Hargreaves in Aberdeen University Review, XXXVIII, 65–6; by A. Campbell in MÆ., XXVIII, 199–201.

Piers the Ploughman's Creed. 2054. DOYLE, A. J. An Unrecognized Piece of 'Piers the Ploughman's Creed' and Other Work by Its Scribe. Spec., July, XXXIV, 428–36.

Rolle, Richard. 2055. WILSON, SARAH. The Longleat Version of 'Love is Life'. *See* **1925.**

South English Legendary, The. 2056. D'EVELYN, CHARLOTTE (ed.). The South English Legendary. Vol. III. *See* **542.**

Three Ravens. 2057. LAINOFF, SEYMOUR. 'The Three Ravens'. Exp., May, XVII, No. 55.

Twiti. 2058. TILANDER, GUNNAR (ed.). La Vénerie de Twiti. (Bibl. 1957, 3702.) Rev. by Henry L. Savage in MÆ., XXVIII, 139–42.

William of Malmesbury. 2059. BIRDSALL, ESTHER K. Non-Historical and Legendary Elements in the 'Gesta Regum Anglorum' of William of Malmesbury. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 2781.]

Þe Wohunge of Ure Lauerd. 2060. THOMPSON, W. M. (ed.). Þe Wohunge of Ure Lauerd. *See* **550.**

Wyclif, John. 2061. BOYD, BEVERLY. Wiclif and the Sarum Ordinal. MÆ., XXVIII, 96.

—— **2062.** FRISTEDT, SVEN L. The Wycliffe Bible, Part I. (Bibl. 1953, 3907.) Rev. by Ewald Standop in IF., LXIV, 94–6; by Laurence Muir in Spec., XXXIII, 402–5.

—— **2063.** LINDBERG, CONRAD (ed.). MS. Bodley 959. Genesis-Baruch 3.20 in the carlier version of the Wycliffite Bible. Vol. I. Genesis and Exodus. (Stockholm Studies in English, 6). Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 213.

—— **2064.** PALMER, WILLIAM PACKARD. The Intellectual Background of 'The Vision of Piers Plowman', with Particular Reference to the English and Latin Writings of John Wyclif. *See* **2045.**

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2065. ROBBINS, ROSSELL HOPE (ed.). Secular Lyrics of the XIVth and XVth Centuries. *See* **1902.**

2066. —— (ed.). Historical Poems of the 14th and 15th Centuries. *See* **1903.**

Literary History and Criticism

2067. ADAMS, ROBERT P. Bold Bawdry and Open Manslaughter: The English New Humanist Attack on Medieval Romance. HLQ., Nov., XXIII, 33–48.

2068. Bühler, Curt F. Another View on the Dating of the 'Missale speciale Constantiense'. Library, Mar., xiv, 1–10.

2069. Cooling, June. An Unpublished Middle English Prologue. RES., May, x, 172–3.

2070. Copley, J. A Popular Fifteenth-Century Carol. NQ., Nov., (N.S.) vi, 387–9.

2071. Doyle, A. I. Date of a MS in Bibliotheca Bodmeriana. BC., Spring, viii, 69.

2072. Jones, George Fenwick (trans.). 'Wittenwiler's Ring' and the Anonymous Scots Poem 'Colkelbie Sow'. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1956. pp. 246. Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang., lxxv, 442–4; by Edwin H. Zeydel in MLN., lxxii, 471–4; by James Kinsley in MÆ., xxvii, 48–9.

2073. Morford, John. A Middle English Lyric in Manuscript. LCUP., Spring, xxv, 80–3.

2074. Robbins, Rossell Hope. The Middle English Carol Corpus: Some Additions. *See* **232.**

2075. —— An Early Rudimentary Carol. MLR., Apr., liv, 221–2.

2076. —— Middle English Carols as Processional Hymns. SP., Oct., lvi, 559–82.

2077. Robinson, J. W. Medieval English Acting. *See* **1919.**

2078. Southern, Richard. The Medieval Theatre in the Round. (Bibl. 1957, 3725.) Rev. by Glynne Wickham in MÆ., xxviii, 138–9.

2079. Wright, Edith A. 'La Mer des Histoires', Paris, 1488. BPLQ., Apr., xi, 59–74.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2080. Hooker, James R. Notes on the Organization and Supply of the Tudor Military under Henry VII. HLQ., Nov., xxiii, 19–31.

2081. Kendall, Paul Murray. Richard the Third. (Bibl. 1956, 3553.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciii, 264–5.

2082. Lamb, V. B. The Betrayal of Richard III. London: Coram. pp. 117. Rev. in TLS., May 22, p. 300.

2083. Leary, Francis. The Golden Longing. (Richard III.) N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 358. Rev. by Samuel C. Chew in NYHTB., Dec. 13, p. 6.

2084. Mackie, R. L. King James IV of Scotland. (Bibl. 1958, 3738.) Rev. by R. J. Adam in Hist. Today, ix, 68–9; by James Kinsley in MÆ., xxviii, 135–7; by J. D. Mackie in SHR., xxxviii, 133–6.

2085. Myers, A. R. The Household of Edward IV. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 315.

2086. Weiss, Roberto. Humanism in England during the Fifteenth Century. (Bibl. 1957, 3727.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in Historische Zeitschrift, clxxxvi, 408–9.

XV(b). AUTHORS

Ballads. 2087. Hopkins, Robert H. A Note on 'Johnie Cock' (Child 114, Percy, No. 5). NQ., Jan., vi (N.S.), 24–6.

Ballads. **2088.** MATTHÄI, SIGRID. Rittertum und Adel in den englischen und schottischen Volksballaden. Berlin, 1958. pp. 109.

Caxton, William. **2089.** KURVINEN, AUVO. Caxton's 'Golden Legend' and the Manuscripts of the 'Gilte Legende'. NM., LX, 353–75.

—— **2090.** LEACH, MACEDWARD (ed.). Paris et Vienne. *See* **544.**

—— **2091.** SANDVED, ARTHUR OLAV. A Note on the Language of Caxton's Malory and that of the Winchester MS. E. Studies, Apr., XL, 113–14.

—— **2092.** ŠIMKO, JÁN. Word-order in the Winchester Manuscript and in William Caxton's Edition of Thomas Malory's Morte d'Arthur (1485)—A Comparison. (Bibl. 1957, 3752.) Rev. by Archibald A. Hill in Lang., XXXV, 561–4; by Priscilla Preston in MLR., LIV, 252–3; by Herbert Pilch in Ang., LXXVII, 496–8.

Complaint against Hope, The. **2093.** WILSON, KENNETH G. (ed.). The Complaint against Hope. (Bibl. 1957, 3757.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang., LXXVI, 300–1; by G. Shepherd in MLR., LIV, 140.

Douglas, Gavin. **2094.** COLDWELL, DAVID F. C. (ed.). The Aeneid of Gavin Douglas. Vol. III. *See* **561.**

—— **2095.** PRESTON, PRISCILLA. Did Gavin Douglas Write 'King Hart'? MÆ., XXVIII, 31–47.

—— **2096.** RIDLEY, FLORENCE H. Did Gavin Douglas Write 'King Hart'? Spec., July, XXXIV, 402–12.

—— **2097.** SMITH, SIDNEY GOODSIR (ed.). Gavin Douglas: A Selection from his Poetry. (Saltire Society Classics.) Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 100.

Dunbar, William. **2098.** FOX, DENTON. Dunbar's 'The Golden Targe'. ELH., Sept., XXVI, 311–34.

—— **2099.** KINSLEY, JAMES (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1958, 3760.) Rev. by Douglas Young in SHR., XXXVIII, 10–19.

—— **2100.** WORDSWORTH, JONATHAN and ISABEL HYDE. Dunbar's 'Quod Cinis Es': A Note and a Reply. MLR., Apr., LIV, 223.

Everyman. **2101.** CAWLEY, ARTHUR C. (ed.). Everyman and Medieval Miracle Plays. N.Y.: Everyman-Dutton. pp. 266. Brief mention in NYHTB., May 17, p. 10.

Julian of Norwich. **2102.** GRAEF, HILDA. The Light and the Rainbow. *See* **2020.**

Lydgate, John. **2103.** LAURITIS, REV. JOSEPH ALOSYIUS, C. S. Sp. Lydgate's Life of Our Lady: A Critical Edition of Books V and VI. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 1758–9.]

Malory, Sir Thomas. **2104.** GUERIN, WILFRED LOUIS, JR. The Function of 'The Death of Arthur' in Malory's Tragedy of the Round Table. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2089.]

—— **2105.** RIOUX, ROBERT N. Sir Thomas Malory Créateur Verbal. *See* **835.**

—— **2106.** SANDVED, ARTHUR OLAV. A Note on the Language of Caxton's Malory and that of the Winchester MS. *See* **2091.**

Malory, Sir Thomas. **2107.** Šimko, Ján. Word-Order in the Winchester Manuscript and in William Caxton's Edition of Thomas Malory's Morte Darthur (1485)—A Comparison. *See* **2092.**

Morality Plays. **2108.** Hoffmann, Gerhard. Das Gebet im ernsten englischen Drama von der älteren Moralität bis William Shakespeare. *See* **1529.**

Paston Letters. **2109.** Carstensen, B. Studien zur Syntax des Nomens, Pronomens und der Negation in den 'Paston Letters'. *See* **963.**

—— **2109a.** Davis, Norman (ed.). Paston Letters. (Bibl. 1958, 3779.) Rev. by R. M. Wilson in MLR., liv, 296–7; by A. I. Doyle in DUJ., xxi, 44–5; Maurice Pollet in EA., xii, 345–6; by Claude Jenkins in MÆ., xxviii, 133–5; by Helmut Papajewski in Ang., lxxvii, 86–7.

—— **2110.** Keen, Maurice. The First English Family Letters. Hist. Today, May, ix, 352–8.

Pecock, Reginald. **2111.** Tucker, S. I. Reginald Pecock: Additions to the Dictionary. *See* **841.**

Towneley Plays. **2112.** Cawley, A. C. (ed.). The Wakefield Pageants in the Towneley Cycle. (Bibl. 1958, 3781.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1958. Rev. by J. Swart in Neophilologus, xliii, 341–2; by Karl S. Guthke in Ang., lxxvii, 231–3; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., liv, 583–4; by Martin Stevens in Spec., xxxiv, 453–5.

—— **2113.** Rynell, Alarik. On the Meaning of 'foyn' and 'fo' in the Towneley Plays. *See* **815.**

—— **2114.** Stevens, Martin. The Composition of the Towneley 'Talents' Play: A Linguistic Examination. JEGP., lviii, 423–33.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2115. Nugent, Elizabeth M. (ed.). The Thought and Culture of the English Renaissance. An Anthology of Tudor Prose, 1481–1555. (Bibl. 1956, 3520.) Rev. by William White in BB., xxii, 32; by Manfred Schlenke in Historische Zeitschrift, clxxxvii, 210.

2116. Winny, James (ed.). Three Elizabethan Plays. Edward III; Mucedorus; Midas. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 223.

Literary History and Criticism

2117. Adams, Robert P. Bold Bawdry and Open Manslaughter: The English New Humanist Attack on Medieval Romance. **See 2067.**

2118. Beach, Donald Marcus. Studies in the Art of Elizabethan Prose Narrative. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2274–5.]

2119. Bennett, Josephine, Oscar Cargill and Vernon Hall, Jr. (eds.). Studies in the English Renaissance Drama—in Memory of Karl Julius Holzknecht. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press; London: Peter Owen and Vision Press. pp. 398. Rev. by Franklin M. Dickey in NMQ., xxix, 373–4; by R. A. Law in SRv., xliv, 275–6; in TLS., Oct. 2, p. 563.

2120. Brady, William Edward. English Satire in the Sixteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1751–2.]

2121. Briggs, K. M. The Anatomy of Puck. An Examination of Fairy Beliefs among Shakespeare's Contemporaries and Successors. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. xi, 284. Rev. in TLS., July 10, p. 408; by Christopher Hill in Spect., May 29, p. 784; by Pennethorne Hughes in Listener, lxii, 31; by Robert Graves in N.St., lviii, 83.

2122. Cain, Thomas Henry. The Poem of Compliment in the English Renaissance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2285.]

2123. Campbell, Lily B. Divine Poetry and Drama in Sixteenth-Century England. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. viii, 268. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in Listener, lxii, 587, 589; in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 578.

2124. Cantelupe, Eugene Benjamin. Representations of Venus in Italian Renaissance Painting and English Renaissance Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3724–5.]

2125. Clark, Evert Mordecai. Early Geneva Bibles in the University of Texas Library. TQ., Winter, ii, 167–85.

2126. Cookman, A. V. Shakespeare's Contemporaries on the Modern English Stage. *See* **4850.**

2127. Craik, T. W. The Tudor Interlude. (Bibl. 1958, 3805.) Rev. by W. W. Robson in Spect., Jan. 9, p. 51; by Arthur Brown in MLR., liv, 412–13; by Glynne Wickham in Theatre Notebook, xiv, 30–31.

2128. Crow, John and F. P. Wilson (eds.). Jacob and Esau. *See* **558.**

2129. Curry, John V. Deception in Elizabethan Comedy. (Bibl. 1955, 3633.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in E. Studies, xl, 322–3.

2130. Dahinten, Gisela. Die Geisterszene in der Tragödie vor Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1958, 3809.) Rev. by L. L. Schücking in Ang., lxxvii, 233–4; by Robert Adger Law in JEGP., lviii, 685–7.

2131. Dannenfeldt, Karl H. (ed.). The Renaissance, Medieval or Modern? Boston: Heath; London: Harrap. pp. xii, 115.

2132. Davis, Herbert and Helen Gardner (eds.). Elizabethan and Jacobean Studies Presented to Frank Percy Wilson. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xviii, 355.

2133. Davril, R. Elizabethan Drama and Modern French Theater. TQ., Winter, ii, 94–105.

2134. De Chickera, E. B. Horestes' Revenge—Another Interpretation. NQ., May, vi (N.S.), 190.

2135. Dorsch, T. S. Two English Antiquaries: John Leland and John Stow. *See* **554.**

2136. Farnham, Willard. The Medieval Heritage of Elizabethan Tragedy. (Bibl. 1957, 3817.) Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1956. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 263.

2137. Fraser, Russell A. (ed.). The Court of Venus. *See* **1978.**

2138. Gilch, Fritz. Untersuchungen zu Schicksalsauffassung und Weltbild in der Elisabethanischen und Jakobäischen Literatur mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von John Webster. MS. Diss. Tübingen, 1957. pp. xiv, 177.

2139. Hoffmann, Friedrich. Die typischen Situationen im Elisabethanischen Drama und ihr Pattern. JDSG., 1958, xciv, 107–20.

2140. Hosley, Richard. The Discovery-space in Shakespeare's Globe. SS., xii, 35–46.

2141. Kernodle, George R. The Open Stage: Elizabethan or Existentialist? SS., xii, 1–7.

2142. Levtow, Harry. The Convention of Revolt: Origins of the Renaissance Realistic Lyric. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2338–9.]

2143. MacLure, Millar. The Paul's Cross Sermons, 1534–1642. (Bibl. 1958, 3838.) Rev. by Thomas M. Parker in Hist., xliv, 57–8.

2144. McGrath, Patrick (ed.). The Marchants Avizo, by I[ohn] B[rowne] Marchant, 1589. Cambridge, Mass.: Baker Library, Harvard Graduate School; London: St. Catherine Press, 1957. pp. xxxviii, 64. Rev. by J.R. in RES., x, 329–30.

2145. McManaway, James G. Queen Elizabeth Crowned with Stars. *See* **214.**

2146. McNulty, Robert. The Protestant Version of Robert Parsons' 'The First Booke of the Christian Exercise'. HLQ., Aug., xxii, 271–300.

2147. Miller, Edwin Haviland. The Professional Writer in Elizabethan England. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xv, 282. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 14, p. 468.

2148. Miller, William E. 'Periaktoi' in the Old Blackfriars. MLN., Jan., lxxiv, 1–3.

2149. Mithal, H. S. D. The Two-Wilsons Controversy. NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 106–9.

2150. —— 'Chipping Norton a Mile from Chapel of the Heath'. NQ., May, vi (N.S.), 193.

2151. Morris, Helen. Elizabethan Literature. (Bibl. 1958, 3849.) Rev. by Kenneth Muir in MLR., liv, 253; by Michael Poirier in EA., xii, 347; in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 175; by Michel Grivelet in Ang., lxxvii, 353–5; by Margarita Quijano in SQ., x, 444.

2152. Nicoll, Allardyce. 'Passing over the Stage'. SS., xii, 47–55.

2153. Ong, Walter J. From Allegory to Diagram in the Renaissance Mind. JA., June, xvii, 423–40.

2154. Parr, Johnstone. Tamburlaine's Malady, and Other Essays on Astrology in Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1953, 3026.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in E. Studies, xl, 319–20.

2155. Pearson, Terry P. 'The Defence of Conny Catching'. NQ., Apr., vi (N.S.), 150–3.

2156. Reckmann, Kurt. Die englischen und schottischen Übertragungen der Kirchenlieder Luthers im 16. Jahrhundert. MS. Diss. Göttingen, 1956. pp. 251.

2157. Ribner, Irving. The English History Play in the Age of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1957, 3859.) Rev. by William A. Armstrong in RES., x, 409–11; by Robert G. Shedd in MLN., lxxiv, 540–3.

2158. Rice, Eugene F., Jr. The Renaissance Idea of Wisdom. (Bibl. 1958, 3860.) Rev. by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev. lxvii, 691–703; in TLS., Apr. 17, p. 229.

2159. Robbins, Rossell Hope. The Middle English Carol Corpus: Some Additions. *See* **232.**

2160. Rothwell, W. F. Was there a Typical Elizabethan Stage? SS., xii, 15–21.

2161. Rowse, A. L. The Elizabethans and America. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 222. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 23, p. 611; by Joel Hurstfield in Listener, lxii, 642; by Christopher Hill in Spect., Oct. 16, pp. 528–9; by R. W. B. Lewis in N.St., lviii, 760–2; by Henry Commager in NYTB., Nov. 15, p. 10; by Garrett Mattingly in NYHTB., Nov. 15, p. 4.

2162. Schlauch, Margaret. A sixteenth century English satirical tale about Gdańsk. KN., 1957, z.2, 95–120.

2163. Schuster, Erika. Wesen und Funktion von 'Banquet' im Vorshakespearischen Drama. *See* **1540.**

2164. Scott, William O. Structure and Repetition in Elizabethan Verse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3752.]

2165. Selby, D. M. Good King Richard: 'Richard is Himself Again'. Arts, Mar., 88–109.

2166. Southern, Richard. On Reconstructing a Practicable Elizabethan Public Playhouse. SS., xii, 22–34.

2167. Stamm, Rudolf. Elizabethan Stage-Practice and the Transmutation of Source Material by the Dramatists. SS., xii, 64–70.

2168. Summerell, Joseph Howard. Backgrounds of Elizabethan Pastoral Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2941–2.]

2169. Taylor, Henry Osborn. Thought and Expression in the Sixteenth Century. (1st ed. 1920.) London: Constable. pp. 859.

2170. Thompson, Craig R. The Bible in English, 1525–1611. Washington, D.C.: Folger Shakespeare Library, 1958. pp. ii, 37. Rev. by Waveney R. N. Payne in SQ., x, 98–9.

2171. Thomson, Patricia. The First English Petrarchans. HLQ., Feb., xxii, 85–105.

2172. Ungerer, Gustav. Anglo-Spanish Relations in Tudor Literature. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Bd. 38.) Bern: Francke Verlag, 1956. pp. 231. Rev. by T. Riese in Archiv, cxciv, 238; by Michel Poirier in EA., x, 51–2.

2173. Valency, Maurice. In Praise of Love: An Introduction to the Love-Poetry of the Renaissance. (Bibl. 1958, 3878.) Rev. by Russell A. Fraser in SAQ., lviii, 619–21; by Gracc Frank in MP., lvi, 277–8; by

William F. Irmscher in AQ., xv, 286–8; by Louis L. Martz in YR., xlviii, 442–4; by Irving Deer in QJS., xlv, 82–3; by D. C. Allen in RR., l, 205–7; by Morris Bishop in NYTB., Mar. 1, p. 12.

2174. Wasson, John Marvin. The Elizabethan History Play: A Study of Its Types and Dramatic Techniques. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1358–9.]

2175. Wells, William (gen. ed.). Literature of the Renaissance in 1958: A Bibliography. *See* **267.**

2176. Wilson, Elkin Calhoun (ed.). The Lamentation of Troy for the Death of Hector, by I. O. (1594). Chicago: Institute of Elizabethan Studies. pp. xii, 68.

2177. Wilson, Harold S. John Astley, 'Our Inglish Xenophon'. HLQ., Feb., xxii, 107–18.

2178. Winny, James. The Frame of Order. (Bibl. 1957, 3883.) Rev. by G. D. Willcock in RES., x, 437.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2179. Allen, C. G. 'Certayne Briefe Rules' and 'Lily's Latin Grammar'. Library, Mar., xiv, 49–53.

2180. Allsopp, Bruce. A History of Renaissance Architecture. London: Pitman. pp. xii, 228. Rev. in TLS., June 12, p. 348.

2181. Andrews, Kenneth R. (ed.). English Privateering Voyages to the West Indies, 1588–1595. (Hakluyt Society.) N.Y.; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 421. Rev. by John Edward Weems in NMQ., xxix, 371–2.

2182. Anglo, Sydney. William Cornish in a Play, Pageants, Prison, and Politics. RES., Nov., x, 347–60.

2183. Armstrong, William A. The Audience of the Elizabethan Private Theatres. RES., Aug., x, 234–49.

2184. —— The Elizabethan Private Theatres: Facts and Problems. London: Society for Theatre Research. pp. 17. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 582.

2185. Bald, R. C. 'Will, My Lord of Leicester's Jesting Player.' NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 112.

2186. Bentley, Gerald Eades (ed.). The Arte of Angling, 1577. (Bibl. 1958, 3886.) Rev. by T. R. Henn in MLR., liv, 86; by Arthur M. Coon in MLQ., xx, 381–3.

2187. Burton, Elizabeth. The Pageant of Elizabethan England. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 276. Rev. by Paul Kendall in NYHTB., Jan. 23, p. 4; by Louis B. Wright in NYTB., Aug. 2, pp. 18–19.

2188. Clair, Colin. Willem Silvius [Printer]. Library, Sept., xiv, 192–205.

2189. Dickens, A. G. Lollards and Protestants in the Diocese of York, 1509–1558. Oxford: Univ. Press for Hull Univ. pp. 280. Rev. by A. L. Rowse in Listener, lxii, 255; in TLS., Aug. 28, p. 496.

2190. Fry, Somerset Plantagenet. The Cankered Rose. Elizabeth Tudor: a Sketch of her Life and Times. London: Muller. pp. 171.

2191. Handover, P. M. The Second Cecil. London: Eyre and

Spottiswoode. pp. 332. Rev. by G. R. Elton in Listener, LXI, 948; in TLS., July 17, p. 418; by Christopher Hill in Spect., July 10, p. 43.

2192. HARTMANN, ALFRED. Die Amerbachkorrespondenz. V. Band: Die Briefe aus den Jahren 1537–1543. Basle: Verlag der Universitätsbibliothek, 1958. pp. 538. Rev. by H. M. Adams in Library, XIV, 133–5.

2193. HOOKER, JAMES R. Notes on the Organization and Supply of Tudor Military under Henry VII. *See* **2080.**

2194. KIRSCHBAUM, LEO. The Copyright of Elizabethan Plays. *See* **331.**

2195. KNOWLES, DAVID. The Religious Orders in England, vol. 3: The Tudor Age. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xiv, 522. Rev. by G. R. Elton in Listener, LXII, 1002, 1005.

2196. LA MAR, VIRGINIA A. English Dress in the Age of Shakespeare. Washington, D.C.: Folger Shakespeare Library, 1958. pp. ii, 57. Rev. by Waveney R. N. Payne in SQ., X, 98–9.

2197. MASON, DOROTHY E. Music in Elizabethan England. Washington, D.C.: Folger Shakespeare Library, 1958. pp. ii, 42. Rev. by Waveney R. N. Payne in SQ., X, 98–9.

2198. MATTINGLY, GARRETT. The Armada. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 443. Rev. by Willard M. Wallace in NYHTB., Oct. 25, p. 5.

2199. MILLER, WILLIAM F. Samuel Fleming, Elizabethan Clergyman. LCUP., Spring, XXV, 61–79.

2200. MUNSTERBERG, MARGARET. Albrecht von Eyb on Marriage. BPLQ., July, XI, 143–6.

2201. NEALE, SIR JOHN E. England's Elizabeth. Washington, D.C.: Folger Shakespeare Library, 1958. pp. vi, 20. Rev. by Elkin Calhoun Wilson in SQ., X, 611–12.

2202. ONG, WALTER J., S.J. Latin Language Study as a Renaissance Puberty Rite. SP., Apr., LVI, 103–24.

2203. PEARSON, LU EMILY. Elizabethans at Home. (Bibl. 1957, 3920.) Rev. by Ruth Kelso in JEGP., LVIII, 678–81.

2204. PERCIVAL, ARTHUR. The Early History of Mercer's School. NQ., Apr., VI (N.S.), 139–40.

2205. PORTER, H. C. Reformation and Reaction in Tudor Cambridge. (Bibl. 1958, 3921.) Rev. by B. W. Beckingsale in NQ., VI (N.S.), 341–2.

2206. RIEWALD, J. G. Some Later Elizabethan and Early Stuart Actors and Musicians. E. Studies, Feb., XL, 33–41.

2207. SCHMIDT, ALBERT J. Thomas Wilson and the Tudor Commonwealth: An Essay on Civic Humanism. HLQ., Nov., XXIII, 49–60.

2208. SCHOLDERER, VICTOR. The First Collected Edition of Saint Augustine. Library, Mar., XIV, 46–9.

2209. TAYLOR, EVA GERMAINE R. (ed.). The Troublesome Voyage of Captain Edward Fenton, 1582–83. (Hakluyt Soc. Series.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. lviii, 334.

2210. THOMPSON, CRAIG R. The English Church in the Sixteenth Century. Washington, D.C.: Folger Shakespeare Library, 1958. pp. ii, 34. Rev. by Waveney R. N. Payne in SQ., X, 98–9.

2211. Tillyard, E. M. W. The Elizabethan World Picture. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 116. Rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Nov. 15, p. 13.

2212. Willan, T. S. Studies in Elizabethan Foreign Trade. Manchester: Univ. Press. pp. 358.

2213. Williams, E. Carleton: Bess of Hardwick. London: Longmans. pp. 312. Rev. in TLS., May 1, p. 255; by G. R. Elton in Listener, lxii, 67, 69; by Christopher Hill in Spect., May 8, p. 668.

2214. Wright, Louis Booker. Middle-class Culture in Elizabethan England. (Reprint of 1935 ed.) Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Methuen. pp. 733.

2215. —— (ed.). Tudor and Stuart History. A Report of the Folger Library Conference on Needs and Opportunities. Held in Celebration of the Fourth Centenary of the Accession of Queen Elizabeth I. Washington, D.C.: Folger Shakespeare Library. pp. vi, 41. Rev. by Elkin Calhoun Wilson in SQ., x, 612–14.

XVI(b). AUTHORS

Alabaster, William. 2216. Story, G. M. and Helen Gardner (eds.). The Sonnets of William Alabaster. (Oxford English Monographs.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. liv, 66. Rev. by Bruno Bischof in Ang., lxxvii, 357–8; in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 210; by Michel Poirier in EA., xii, 159–60; by Frank Kermode in Spect., Feb. 6, p. 197.

Ascham, Roger. 2217. Ryan, Lawrence V. Roger Ascham's 'Toxophilus' in Heroic Verse. [Robert Shotterel and Thomas D'Urfey's 'Archerie Reviv'd', 1676.] HLQ., Feb., xxii, 119–24.

—— **2218.** Staton, Walter F., Jr. Roger Ascham's Theory of History Writing. SP., Apr., lvi, 125–37.

Barnfield, Richard. 2219. Morris, Harry. Richard Barnfield, 'Amyntas', and the Sidney Circle. PMLA., Sept., lxxiv, 318–24.

Berners, Lord. 2220. Benson, L. D. The Use of a Physical Viewpoint in Berners' 'Froissart'. MLQ., Dec., xx, 333–8.

Campion, Edmund. 2221. Candelaria, Frederick H. Cummings and Campion. NQ., Apr., vi (N.S.), 134–6.

Cavendish, George. 2222. Sylvester, Richard S. (ed.). The Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey. *See* **549.**

Cheke, Sir John. 2223. Mueller, Joan Eileen. Sir John Cheke's 'The Hurt of Sedition': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2805–6.]

Complaynt of Scotlande, The. 2224. McDiarmid, Matthew P. The Complaynt of Scotlande: Patrick Cockburn, Antonio De Guevera, Antonio De Fregoso. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 245–8.

Daniel, Samuel. 2225. Bludau, Diethild. Sonettstruktur bei Samuel Daniel. JDSG., 1958, cxiv, 63–89.

—— **2226.** Michel, Laurence (ed.). The Civil Wars. (Bibl. 1958, 3966.) Rev. by Kenneth Muir in SQ., x, 442–3; by Joan Rees in

MLR., LIV, 587–8; in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 547; Laurence Michel, *ib.*, Oct. 30, p. 632; by Arthur Colby Sprague in MLN., LXXIV, 254–5.

Daniel, Samuel. **2227.** NORMAN, ARTHUR M. Z. 'The Tragedie of Cleopatra' and the Date of 'Antony and Cleopatra'. *See* **2502.**

—— **2228.** REES, JOAN. Wordsworth and Samuel Daniel. NQ., Jan., VI (N.S.), 26–7.

—— **2229.** SCHAAR, CLAES. A Textual Puzzle in Daniel's 'Delia'. E. Studies, Oct., XL, 382–5.

—— **2230.** SERONSY, CECIL C. Daniel and Wordsworth. SP., Apr., LVI, 187–213.

Davies, Sir John. **2231.** KENNEDY, R. F. Unprinted Epigrams by Davies. TLS., Aug. 7, p. 459.

Drayton, Michael. **2232.** HARRISON, THOMAS P. They Tell of Birds: Chaucer, Spenser, Milton, Drayton. *See* **1982.**

—— **2233.** SCHRODER, WILLIAM THOMAS. Michael Drayton: A Study of the 'Idea' Sonnet Revisions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 2277–8.]

Greene, Robert. **2234.** PRUVOST, RENÉ. Robert Greene a-t-il accusé Shakespeare de plagiat? EA., July, XII, 198–204.

—— **2235.** WINNY, J. (ed.). The Descent of Euphues. (Bibl. 1957, 3991.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in RES., X, 329; by L. G. Salingar in DUJ., XX, 85–6; by I. Simon in RLV., pp. 51–2.

Harington, Sir John. **2236.** DONNO, ELIZABETH STORY. Sir John Harington's A New Discourse of a Stale Subject, Called The Metamorphosis of Ajax: A Critical, Annotated Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1784.]

Harvey, Gabriel. **2237.** JUNGMANN, EGON. Die politische Rhetorik bei G. Harvey, Bacon und Hooker. MS. Diss. Hamburg, 1958. pp. 140.

—— **2238.** SCHRICKX, W. Shakespeare's Early Contemporaries. *See* **2570.**

Heywood, John. **2239.** MILLIGAN, BURTON A. (ed.). John Heywood's Works and Miscellaneous Short Poems. (Bibl. 1956, 3858.) Rev. by K. Brunner in Erasmus, 1958, XI, 90–1.

Holinshed, Raphael. **2240.** MILLER, WILLIAM E. Abraham Fleming: Editor of Shakespeare's Holinshed. Texas Studies in Literature and Language, Spring, I, 89–100.

Kyd, Thomas. **2241.** EDWARDS, PHILIP (ed.). The Spanish Tragedy. (Revels Plays Series.) London: Methuen. pp. lxx, 153.

—— **2242.** MURRAY, JOHN J. The Tragedye of Solyman and Perseda, Edited from the Original Texts with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 3284.]

Lodge, Thomas. **2243.** KEARNS, REV. ROBERT JOHN. Thomas Lodge's 'Wits Miserie and the Worlds Madnesse': Edited with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2091.]

Lyly, John. **2244.** WINNY, JAMES (ed.). Three Elizabethan Plays. Edward III; Mucedorus; Midas. *See* **2116.**

—— **2245.** —— (ed.). The Descent of Euphues. *See* **2235.**

Markham, Gervase. **2246.** Poynter, F. N. L. Gervase Markham and Geneviève Pétau. TLS., Oct. 16, p. 600.

Marlowe, Christopher. **2247.** Baker, Donald C. Ovid and Faustus: The 'Noctis Equi'. CJ., Dec., lv, 126–8.

—— **2248.** Cooper, Barbara. An Ur-Faustus? NQ., Feb., vi (N.S.), 66–8.

—— **2249.** Cutts, John P. The Marlowe Canon. NQ., Feb., vi (N.S.), 71–4.

—— **2250.** Hookham, H. 'Tamburlaine', the Great Emir. Hist. Today, Mar., ix, 151–9.

—— **2251.** Jacobsen, Eric. Translation a Traditional Craft: An Introductory Sketch with a Study of Marlowe's Elegies. (Bibl. 1958, 4031.) Rev. by Marvin L. Colker in Spec., xxxiv, 286–7.

—— **2252.** Laboulle, Louise J. A Note on Bertolt Brecht's Adaptation of Marlowe's 'Edward II'. MLR., Apr., liv, 214–20.

—— **2253.** Leech, Clifford. The Two-Part Play. Marlowe and the Early Shakespeare. JDSG., 1958, xciv, 90–106.

—— **2254.** —— Marlowe's 'Edward II': Power and Suffering. Critical Quarterly, Autumn, i, 181–96.

—— **2255.** Peet, Donald. The Rhetoric of 'Tamburlaine'. ELH., June, xxvi, 137–55.

—— **2256.** Reed, Robert R., Jr. Nick Bottom, Dr. Faustus, and the Ass's Head. *See* **2590.**

—— **2257.** Schuster, Erika and Horst Oppel. Die Bankett-Szene in Marlowes 'Tamburlaine'. Ang., lxxvii, 310–45.

—— **2258.** Wright, Louis B. and Virginia A. La Mar (eds.). The Tragedy of Doctor Faustus. N.Y.: Washington Square Press. Brief mention in NYHTB., Dec. 20, p. 9.

More, Sir Thomas. **2259.** Farrow, John. The Story of Thomas More. (Bibl. 1956, 3900.) Rev. by G. Hadour in EA., x, 251.

—— **2260.** Hallett, P. E. (ed.). Sir Thomas More: English Prayers, and Treatise on the Holy Eucharist. (Paternoster Ser.) London: Burns & Oates. pp. 48.

—— **2261.** Hogrefe, Pearl. The Sir Thomas More Circle: A Program of Ideas and Their Impact on Secular Drama. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 360.

—— **2261a.** Macnalty, Sir Arthur S. Shakespeare and Sir Thomas More. *See* **554.**

—— **2262.** Mason, H. A. Humanism and Poetry in the Early Tudor Period. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 296. Rev. by Frank Kermode in Spect., May 22, p. 738; by F. N. Lees in Dub. Rev., No. 481, pp. 279–81.

—— **2263.** Surtz, Edward, S. J. The Praise of Pleasure. (Bibl. 1957, 4050.) Rev. by Elizabeth Frances Rogers in MLN., lxxiv, 340–5.

—— **2264.** —— The Praise of Wisdom. (Bibl. 1957, 4051.) Rev. by Elizabeth Frances Rogers in MLN., lxxiv, 340–5; by H. W. Donner in RES., x, 301–3.

—— **2265.** Visser, F. A Syntax of the English Language of St. Thomas More. Louvain: C. Uystpruyst, 1956. pp. 25. Rev. by R. W.

Zandvoort in E. Studies, XXXVIII, 189; by Karl Brunner in Ang., LXXV, 349–50.

Morley, Thomas. 2266. UHLER, JOHN EARLE (ed.). Morley's Canzonets for Three Voices. (Louisiana State Univ. Studies, Humanities Series, 7.) Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press, 1957. pp. vi, 50+118. Rev. by Frederick W. Sternfield in RES., x, 407–9.

Munday, Anthony. 2267. BARZAK, ROBERT WILLIAM. 'Faire Em': A Critical Edition, with an Introduction on the Authorship of the Play. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 287.]

—— **2268.** HOTSON, LESLIE. Anthony Mundy's Birth-Date. NQ., Jan., VI (N.S.), 2–4.

—— **2269.** PENNELL, ARTHUR EMMET. An Edition of Anthony Munday's 'John à Kent and John à Comber'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 662–3.]

—— **2270.** WRIGHT, CELESTE TURNER. Young Anthony Mundy Again. SP., Apr., LVI, 150–68.

Nashe, Thomas. 2271. EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. Shakespeare's 'I Henry IV' and Nashe. *See* **2539.**

—— **2272.** FIEBACH, RENATE-MARIA. Der stilistische Wert der Funktionsverschiebung bei Thomas Nashe. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1957. pp. vi, 259.

—— **2273.** SCHRICKX, W. Shakespeare's Early Contemporaries. *See* **2570.**

Plat, Sir Hugh. 2274. JUEL-JENSEN, BENT. Some Uncollected Authors XIX: Sir Hugh Plat (?1552–?1611). *See* **197.**

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 2275. ARYANPUR-KASHANI, MANOOCHEHR. Sir Walter Raleigh's 'Historie of the World' and Persia. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 2274.]

—— **2276.** WALLACE, WILLARD M. Sir Walter Raleigh. Princeton: Univ. Press. pp. 334. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Sept. 27, p. 6.

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

2277. ALEXANDER, PETER (ed.). William Shakespeare—The Comedies, The Histories, The Tragedies. 3 vol. New York: Heritage Press. Vol. I, II, 1958; vol. III, 1959. pp. xviii, 1120; xxi, 1010; xxii, 1362. Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in SQ., x, 229–30.

2278. BLACK, MATTHEW W. (ed.). Richard the Second. (The New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1955, 4266.) Rev. by Kenneth Muir in MLR., LII, 96–7; by T. W. Baldwin in MLN., LXXII, 374–82; by Peter Ure in RES., VIII, 290–3; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCIII, 269.

2279. CAIRNCROSS, ANDREW S. (ed.). The Second Part of King Henry VI. (The Arden Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1957, 4075.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCIV, 288–91.

2280. DOWNER, ALAN S. (ed.). Editing King Richard III: Oxberry's 1822 Edition with Descriptive Notes Recording Edmund Kean's

Performance made by James H. Hackett. London: Soc. for Theatre Research. pp. xxxii, 100. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 582.

2281. FLATTER, RICHARD (trans.). Shakespeares Sonette. München, Wien, Basel: Verlag Kurz Desch, 1957. pp. 173. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCIII, 277–9.

2282. —— (ed.) Shakespeares Macbeth. Grundlagen und Gedanken zum Verständnis klassischer Dramen. Frankfurt/M., Berlin, Bonn: Moritz Diesterweg, 1958. pp. 76. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCV, 338–9.

2283. FOAKES, R. A. (ed.). King Henry VIII. (The Arden Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1957, 4079.) Rev. by Mary Lascelles in RES., X, 195–8.

2284. GOUGH, LIONEL (ed.). Tragical, Comical, Historical, Pastoral: An Anthology from Shakespeare's Plays. London: Arnold. pp. 192.

2285. GREG, SIR WALTER (ed.). Love's Labour's Lost, 1598. (Bibl. 1957, 4081.) Rev. by J. H. P. Pafford in RES., X, 330–1; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCIV, 294–5.

2286. —— (ed.). The True Tragedy of Richard Duke of York (Henry VI, P. III), 1595. (Bibl. 1958, 4082.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCV, 313.

2287. —— (ed.). Richard the Third, 1597. (Shakespeare Quarto Facsimiles, 12.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCV, 314.

2288. HARBAGE, ALFRED (ed.). The Pelican Shakespeare. The Tragedy of Coriolanus, ed. by HARRY LEVIN. The Tragedy of Macbeth, ed. by ALFRED HARBAGE. Measure for Measure, ed. by R. C. BALD. The Winter's Tale, ed. by BALDWIN MAXWELL. Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1956. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCIII, 272–3.

2289. HARRISON, G. B. (ed.). Timon of Athens. (Bibl. 1956, 4287.) Rev. by H. Heuer in JDSG., XCIII, 273.

2290. —— (ed.). The Narrative Poems: with an Epilogue to the Last Volume of the Penguin Shakespeare. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 166.

2291. —— (ed.). The Three Parts of Henry the Sixth. (The Penguin Shakespeare.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 383.

2292. HUBLER, EDWARD (ed.). Songs and Poems. N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. lvii, 534.

2293. HULME, H. M. (ed.). Julius Caesar. (New Swan Shakespeare.) London: Longmans. pp. xvi, 271.

2294. HUNTER, G. K. (ed.). All's Well That Ends Well. (The Arden Shakespeare.) London: Methuen. pp. lii, 155.

2295. Dzieła dramatyczne [Dramatic Works]. Vol. 1–6. Tr. by STANISŁAW KOŹMIAN, JÓZEF PASZKOWSKI, LEON ULRICH. Ed. by WŁODZIMIERZ LEWIK and ANNA STANIEWSKA. Warszawa. Państw. Inst. Wydawn. 1957–58.

2296. LOTT, B. (ed.). Twelfth Night. (New Swan Shakespeare.) London: Longmans. pp. xxiv, 264.

2297. MAXWELL, J. C. (ed.). Pericles. (The New Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1957, 4090.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCIII, 271–2.

2298. Maxwell, J. C. (ed.). Timon of Athens. (The New Shakespeare.) (Bibl.1957, 4091.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 285–6; by L. L. Schücking in Ang., lxxvii, 88–93; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 691–703; by W. Moelwyn Merchant in DUJ., xx, 138–40; by S. K. Heninger, Jr. in MLN., lxxiv, 345–7.

2299. Munro, John (ed.). The London Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1958, 4092.) Rev. by Winifred M. T. Nowottny in MLR., liv, 585–6.

2300. Oliver, H. J. (ed.). Timon of Athens. (The Arden Shakespeare.) London: Methuen. pp. lxi, 155.

2301. Ridley, M. R. (ed.). Othello. (The Arden Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1958, 4096.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 291–2; by A. C. Partridge in SQ., x, 99–104; by Mark Eccles in MLR., liv, 415–16.

2302. Schaller, Rudolf (ed.). Hamlet Prinz von Dänemark. Tragödie von William Shakespeare. Nach den Urtexten übertragen. Als Manuskript gedruckt. Berlin: Henschel-Verlag Kunst und Gesellschaft, Abtlg. Bühnenverbrieb, 1957. pp. 164. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 299–301.

2303. Król Lear. Tr. by Władysław Tarnawski. Ed. by Stanisław Helsztyński. Wrockław: Zakład Narod. im. Ossolińskich, 1957. pp. lxix, 235 illus. Biblioteka Narodowa, Seria II, No. 28.

2304. Burza. [The Tempest.] 3rd ed. corrected. Tr. by Władysław Tarnawski. Ed. by Stanisław Helsztyński. Wrocław: Zakład Narod. im. Ossolińskich, 1958. pp. lxiv, 139.

2305. Ure, Peter (ed.). King Richard II. (Bibl. 1956, 4310.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 292–3; by René Pruvost in EA., xii, 244–6.

2306. Walker, Alice (ed.). Troilus and Cressida. (The New Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1957, 4100.) Rev. by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 691–703; by Madeleine Doran in MLR., liv, 255–7; by Nicholas Brooke in DUJ., xx, 86–8; by L. L. Schücking in Ang., lxxvii, 355–6; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 286–8; by S. K. Heninger, Jr. in MLN., lxxiv, 345–7.

2307. Walker, Alice and John Dover Wilson (eds.). Othello. (The New Shakespeare.) (Bibl. 1957, 4101.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciii, 270–1; by Lawrence J. Ross in MLN., lxxiv, 255–7.

2308. Walton, J. K. The Copy for the Folio Text of 'Richard III'. With a Note on the Copy for the Folio Text of 'King Lear'. Auckland, New Zealand: Auckland University College Monograph Series No. 1. The Pilgrim Press, 1955. pp. 164. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 294.

2309. Wright, Louis B. and Virginia L. Freund (eds.). The Merchant of Venice. N.Y.: Pocket Books, 1957. pp. 94. Rev. by J. A. Bryant in Sew. Rev., lxvi, 318–33.

2310. Wright, Louis B. and Virginia L. Freund (eds.). Othello. (Folger Library General Reader's Shakespeare.) N.Y.: Pocket Library, 1957. pp. xxxix, 257. Rev. by Norman J. Sanders in SQ., x, 107–8.

2311. Wright, Louis B. and Virginia L. Freund (eds.). King Lear. (Bibl. 1957, 4104.) Rev. by Norman J. Sanders in SQ., x, 107–8.

GENERAL CRITICISM

2312. Anon. Shakespearean Bibliography. Ontario Library Review, May, xliii, 151–4.

2313. Arnold, Paul. Esoterik im Werke Shakespeares. Berlin: Karl H. Hensel Verlag. pp. 268. Aus dem Französischen übertragen von Marie Mankiewicz. (Titel der französischen Originalausgabe: Esotérisme des Shakespeare. Mercure de France.) Rev. by Jan W. Simons in JDSG., xciv, 309–12.

2314. Bald, R. C. 'Will, My Lord of Leicester's Jesting Player.' *See* **2185.**

2314a. Baldwin, T. W. Shakespeare's Love's Labor's Won. (Bibl. 1957, 4112.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in RES., x, 412–13; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 317–18; by Henryk Zbierski in KN., 1958, z.1/2, pp. 154–6; by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 216.

2315. —— On the Literary Genetics of Shakespeare's Plays 1592–1594. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 562.

2316. Barber, C. L. Shakespeare's Festive Comedy: A Study of Dramatic Form and Its Relation to Social Criticism. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 266. Rev. by A. B. Weiner in QJS., xlv, 335–6; in TLS., Sept. 18, p. 532; by Frank Kermode in Spect., Aug. 14, p. 200; by John Russell Brown in JEGP., lviii, 688–90.

2317. Battenhouse, Roy. Studies and Problems in Shakespeare. Folio, Winter, xxiv, 2–10.

2318. Beck, Sydney. 'Broken Music' Made Whole Again. BNYPL., Oct., lxiii, 487–501.

2319. Benz-Burger, Lydia. Shakespeare auf den Schweizer Bühnen 1955/56 und 1956/57. JDSG., 1958, xciv, 248–52.

2320. Bradley, A. C. Shakespearean Tragedy. London: Macmillan, 1957. pp. 432. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 263.

2321. Braun, Hans. Shakespeare als Nothelfer der Kritik. JDSG., 1957, xciii, 82–8.

2322. Brinkmann, Karl. Bühnenbericht 1957/58. JDSG., 1958, xciv, 233–48.

2323. Brown, Ivor. Shakespeare Memorial Theatre 1954–56. A Photographic Record with a Critical Analysis. London: Reinhardt, 1956; N.Y.: Theatre Arts, 1957. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciii, 276–7; by Arthur Lithgow in SQ., x, 109–10.

2324. Brown, John Russell. Shakespeare and his Comedies. (Bibl. 1957, 4124.) Rev. by Peter Ure in DUJ., xx, 88–90; by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., in MLR., liv, 86–7; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 276–8.

2325. Brunner, Karl. William Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1957, 4126.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 266–7.

2326. Bullough, Geoffrey (ed.). The Narrative and Dramatic

Sources of Shakespeare. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1957, 4127.) Rev. by Frank Kermode in RES., x, 303–4; by J. C. Maxwell in DUJ., xx, 92–4; by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., LVIII, 120–2; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., LXVII, 691–703; by Herbert Howarth in CL., XI, 357–62; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCV, 318–20; by D. C. Allen in MLN., LXXIV, 66–7.

2327. BYRNE, M. ST. CLARE. The Shakespeare Season at the Old Vic, 1958–59, and Stratford-upon-Avon, 1959. SQ., Autumn, x, 545–67.

2328. CHURCHILL, R. C. Shakespeare and His Betters: A History and a Criticism of the Attempts Which Have Been Made to Prove that Shakespeare's Works Were Written by Others. (Bibl. 1958, 4133.) Rev. by Baldwin Maxwell in SQ., x, 435–7; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCV, 326–7; by R. Adger Law in SRv., XLIV, 182–3; by L. B. Wright in ASc., XXVIII, 528–30; by James G. McManaway in NYTB., Mar. 15, pp. 4, 37.

2329. CHWALEWIK, WITOLD. Literackość i sceniczność dramatów Szekspira. PAN. Spraw. Wyd. Nauk Społ. 1958, z.5, 56–59.

2330. COE, CHARLES NORTON. Shakespeare's Villains. (Bibl. 1957, 4137.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCV, 334.

2331. COGHILL, NEVILL. University Contributions to Shakespeare Production in England. JDSG., 1957, XCIII, 175–85.

2332. CUTTS, ANSON B. Third Annual Phoenix Shakespeare Festival. SQ., Autumn, x, 593–6.

2333. DANKS, K. B. The Bibliographical and Psychological Fallacies in Pollard's Second Proposition. NQ., Dec., VI (N.S.), 439–40.

2334. DANKS, K. B. Decem Rationes: a Shakespearean Monograph. London: Centaur Press. pp. 44.

2335. DAVID, RICHARD. Actors and Scholars: A View of Shakespeare in the Modern Theatre. SS., XII, 76–87.

2336. DAVIS, EDWARD. Shakespeare and Religion. Jewish Affairs, Aug., XIV, 45–7.

2337. DAVRIL, R. Shakespeare and Ford. JDSG., 1958, XCIV, 121–31.

2338. DAWSON, GILES E. The Life of William Shakespeare. Washington, D.C.: Folger Shakespeare Library, 1958. pp. ii, 38. Rev. by Waveney R. N. Payne in SQ., x, 98–9.

2339. DICKEY, FRANKLIN M. Not Wisely But Too Well. Shakespeare's Love Tragedies. (Bibl. 1957, 4148.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCIV, 272–5; by Kenneth Muir in RES., x, 87–8.

2340. DIEKMANN, GISELA. Die Klage im Drama Shakespeares. MS. Diss. Göttingen, 1957. pp. 208.

2341. DOWNER, ALAN S. Shakespeare in the Contemporary American Theater. JDSG., 1957, XCIII, 154–69.

2342. DRAPER, JOHN W. The Tempo-Patterns of Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1957, 4152.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCIV, 280–1.

2343. ECKHOFF, LORENTZ. Shakespeare: Spokesman of the Third Estate. Oslo: Akademisk forlag, 1954; N.Y.: Humanities Press, 1957. pp. xiv, 201. Rev. by Charles S. Felver in SQ., x, 110–11.

2344. Edinborough, Arnold. The Laurels of Stratford, Ontario, Need Pruning. SQ., Autumn, x, 577–80.

2345. Ehrl, Lotte. Bibliographie der Shakespeare-Publikationen 1938–1958 von Levin L. Schücking. *See* **172.**

2346. —— Sprachstil und Charaktere bei Shakespeare. Schriftenreihe der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Neue Folge Band VI. (Bibl. 1957, 4161.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 279–80.

2347. Elling, Christian. Shakespeare: Indsyn i hans Verden og hans Poesi. Vol. 1: Landskabet. Copenhagen: Gad. pp. 167.

2348. Engel, C. E. Tristan et Shakespeare. RLC., xxxiii, 234–8.

2349. England, Martha Winburn. The Grass Roots of Bardolatry. BNYPL., Mar., lxiii, 117–33.

2350. Everitt, E. B. The Young Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1954, 3337.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in E. Studies, xl, 320–1.

2351. Flatter, Richard. Triumph der Gnade. (Bibl. 1956, 4014.) Rev. by Anselm Schlösser in ZAA., v, 105–8; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciii, 260–2.

2352. Fox, Levi. William Shakespeare: A Concise Life. Norwich: Jarrold. pp. 24.

2353. Frank, Joseph. A Second Early Newspaper Allusion to Shakespeare. SQ., Summer, x, 446.

2354. Fricker, Robert. Sammelbericht. *See* **179.**

2355. —— Shakespeare und das englische romantische Drama. JDSG., xcv, 63–81.

2356. Friedman, W. F. and Elizebeth S. Friedman. The Shakespearean Ciphers Examined. (Bibl. 1957, 4172.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in RES., x, 88–9; by Karl Brunner in Ang., lxxvii, 94–5; by C. G. Thayer in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 88.

2357. Frings, Josef Kardinal. Zweifel und Glaube: Shakespeare in unserer Zeit. JDSG., xcv, 7–9.

2358. Garrett, John (ed.). More Talking of Shakespeare. N.Y.: Theatre Arts Books; London: Longmans. pp. ix, 190. Rev. by Claude E. Jones in BB., xxii, 223; in TLS., Apr. 24, p. 239.

2359. Germer, Rudolf. Die Bedeutung Shakespeares für T. S. Eliot. JDSG., xcv, 112–32.

2360. Gerstner-Hirzel, Arthur. The Economy of Action and Word in Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1957, 4173.) Rev. by Franklin Dickey in SQ., x, 445.

2361. Gibian, George. Tolstoi and Shakespeare. The Hague: Mouton, 1957. pp. 47. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 18, 1957, p. 630; by Earl Rovit in Books Abroad, xxxii, 188; by Z. Stříbrný in PP., ii, 92–3.

2362. Goldsmith, Robert Hillis. Wise Fools in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1957, 4174.) Rev. by Philip Edwards in MLR., liv, 628.

2363. Green, David Bonnell. A Shakespeare Allusion in 'Far From the Madding Crowd'. SQ., Winter, x, 129.

2364. Griffin, Alice. The Shakespeare Season in New York, 1958–1959. SQ., Autumn, x, 569–72.

2365. Guha, P. K. Character and Catastrophe in Shakespearean Tragedy. The Jammu and Kashmir Univ. Review, Dec., ii, 60–81.

2366. Guth, Hans P. Shakespeare unter den Sternen Oregons. NS., Sept. 1957, pp. 439–41.

2367. Guthke, Karl S. Gerstenberg und die Shakespeare-deutung der deutschen Klassik und Romantik. JEGP., lviii, 91–108.

2368. Hahn, Wiktor. Shakespeare w Polsce. Bibliografia. Wrocław. Zakład Narod. im. Ossolińskich, 1958. pp. xix, 386. Rev. by Jan Kott in PK. 1959, No. 13, 5; by Juliusz Wiktor Gomulicki in PolP. 1959, No. 6, 102–93.

2369. Halliday, F. E. Shakespeare. A Pictorial Biography. (Bibl. 1956, 4049.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciii, 252.

2370. —— Shakespeare in His Age. (Bibl. 1956, 4050.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciii, 253.

2371. —— Shakespeare and His Critics. London: Gerald Duckworth and Co., 1958. Rev. ed. (first publ. 1949). pp. xiv, 336. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 327.

2372. Harbage, Alfred. Theatre for Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1955, 4058.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciii, 274–6.

2373. Harrison, G. B. Shakespeare at Work: 1592–1603. Ann Arbor Paperbacks: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1958. pp. 325. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 331.

2374. Hastings, William T. Shakspere Was Shakespeare. ASc., Autumn, xxviii, 479–88.

2375. Hawkes, Terence (ed.). Coleridge's Writings on Shakespeare. *See* **3844.**

2376. Helsztyński, Stanisław. VIII Międzynarodowa Konferencja Szekspirowska w Stratfordzie. KN. 1958, z.1/2. 115–22.

2377. Herrey, Hermann. Shakespeare-Interpretation auf der Bühne. JDSG., 1957, xciii, 114–27.

2378. Heuer, Hermann (ed.). Shakespeare Jahrbuch, xciii. Heidelberg: Quelle and Meyer, 1957. pp. 368. Rev. by Ernest J. Schlochauer in SQ., x, 104–7.

2379. Heun, Hans Georg. Shakespeare in deutschen Übersetzungen. Studienausgaben zur Neueren deutschen Literatur (hersg. von der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin) Bd. 2, 1957. pp. 74. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 299.

2380. Hodek, Bretislav. Einige theoretische Betrachtungen über Shakespeare-Regie. JDSG., 1958, xciv, 42–50.

2381. Hoffmann, Gerhard. Das Gebet im ernsten englischen Drama von der älteren Moralität bis William Shakespeare. *See* **1529.**

2382. Hogan, Charles Beecher. Shakespeare in the Theatre 1701–1800. A Record of Performances in London 1751–1800. (Bibl. 1957, 4199.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 296–7.

2383. Holmes, Martin. The Shadow of the Swan. *See* **554.**

2384. Honigmann, E. A. J. Shakespeare's Plutarch. SQ., Winter, x, 25–33.

2385. Horn, Robert D. Oregon Shakespeare Festival: The New Theatre. SQ., Autumn, x, 581–5.

2386. Hotson, Leslie. Shakespeare's Wooden O. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Hart-Davis. pp. 335.

2387. House, Ernest Marshall. Spiritual Values in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1955, 4078.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 335.

2388. Hubbell, Lindley Williams. Lectures on Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1958, 4205.) Rev.in TLS., Mar. 13, p. 146.

2389. Hulme, Hilda. Shakespeare of Stratford. RES., Feb., x, 20–5.

2390. Jorgensen, Paul A. (ed.). Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1958. *See* **196.**

2391. Kaufmann, Walter. From Shakespeare to Existentialism. *See* **1759.**

2392. Kindervater, Jos. Wilh. and Erich Thurmann. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1958. *See* **203.**

2393. Knight, G. Wilson. The Sovereign Flower. (Bibl. 1958, 4222.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., xii, 349–50; by R. A. Foakes in Eng., xii, 142–3; by Albert B. Weiner in QJS., xlv, 335–6; by Hardin Craig in SQ., x, 439–42; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 330.

2394. —— Shakespeare and Byron's Plays. JDSG., xcv, 82–97.

2395. Knights, L. C. Shakespeare's Politics: With Some Reflections on the Nature of Tradition. (Bibl. 1958, 4223.) London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 18. Rev. by John Lawlor in MLR., liv, 454.

2396. —— Some Shakespearean Themes. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 192. Rev. by Frank Kermode in Spect., Dec. 25, p. 941.

2396a. Kökeritz, Helge. Shakespeare's Names: A Pronouncing Dictionary. *See* **924.**

2397. Kostetzky, Eaghor G. Shakespeares Werk in der Ukraine. JDSG., xcv, 216–24.

2398. Kott, Jan. Shakespeare contemporain. Les Temps Modernes, Jan., 1095–1130.

2399. Koziol, Herbert. Shakespeares Komposita in deutschen Übersetzungen. NS., Oct. 1957, pp. 457–63.

2400. Laqueur, Richard. Shakespeares dramatische Konzeption. (Bibl. 1955, 4114.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciii, 266–8.

2401. Leech, Clifford. Shakespeare's Use of a Five-Act Structure. NS., June 1957, pp. 249–63.

2402. —— The Two-Part Play. Marlowe and the Early Shakespeare. *See* **2253.**

2403. Lees, F. N. 'Loue Labours Wonne'. TLS., Apr. 10, p. 209.

2404. Levitsky, Ruth Mickelson. Shakespeare's Treatment of the Virtue of Patience. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2940.]

2405. Linder, Hans R. Shakespeare als Test. Notizen zum heutigen Theater. JDSG., 1957, xciii, 89–97.

2406. Lüthi, Max. Shakespeares Dramen. (Bibl. 1957, 4234.) Rev. by K. Schneider in Archiv, cxciv, 334–5; by W. Schrickx in RBPH., iii, 799–800; by Max Wildi in MS., liii, 291–3; by L. L. Schücking in GRM., xxxix, 97–9; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciii, 258–60; by Anselm Schlösser in ZAA., vi, 70–2.

2407. Lüthi, Max. Kleist und Shakespeare. JDSG., xcv, 133–42.

2408. Maas, Paul. Textual Criticism. (Bibl. 1958, 2938.) Rev. by Alice Walker in MLR., liv, 626.

2409. Macnalty, Sir Arthur S. Shakespeare and Sir Thomas More. *See* **554.**

2410. Mahood, M. M. Shakespeare's Wordplay. (Bibl. 1957, 4238.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 281–3; by M. C. Bradbrook in RES., x, 85–6; by Mark Eccles in JEGP., lviii, 117–20.

2411. Major, John M. Santayana on Shakespeare. SQ., Autumn, x, 469–79.

2412. Maxwell, Baldwin. Studies in the Shakespeare Apocrypha. (Bibl. 1956, 4128.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 293–4.

2413. McGlinchee, Claire. Stratford, Connecticut, Shakespeare Festival, 1959. SQ., Autumn, x, 573–6.

2414. McKenzie, D. F. Shakespearian Punctuation—A New Beginning. RES., Nov., x, 361–70.

2415. McManaway, James G. Shakespearian Productions in America in 1955–56. JDSG., 1957, xciii, 145–53.

2416. Melchinger, Siegfried. Shakespeare und das moderne Welttheater. JDSG., 1957, xciii, 98–113.

2417. Merchant, W. Moelwyn. Shakespeare and the Artist. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xxx, 254. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 14, p. 472; by Charles Beecher Hogan in Theatre Notebook, xiv, 67–70; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 322–3; by James Laver in BC., viii, 315–19.

2418. Merian-Genast, Ernst. Der Einfluß Shakespeares auf das französische romantische Drama. JDSG., xcv, 166–77.

2419. Miller, William E. Abraham Fleming: Editor of Shakespeare's Holinshed. *See* **2240.**

2420. Monck, Nugent. The Maddermarket Theatre and the Playing of Shakespeare. SS., xii, 71–5.

2421. Moore, Gilbert Stuart. The Theme of Family Disaster in the Tragedies of Euripides and Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3731.]

2422. Moss, Leonard Jerome. The Dialectic of Tragedy: Heroic Integrity in Shakespeare, Sophocles, and Corneille. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1353–4.]

2423. Muir, Kenneth. Shakespeare's Sources, Vol. i: Comedies and Tragedies. (Bibl. 1957, 4256.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciii, 265–6; by D. C. Allen in MLN., lxxiv, 60–7.

2424. —— Shakespeare and the Tragic Pattern. *See* **540.**

2425. —— Three Shakespeare Adaptations. *In* Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, Literary and Historical Section, Vol. viii, Part IV, Jan.

2426. —— Shakespeare's Use of Pliny Reconsidered. MLR., Apr., liv, 224–5.

2427. —— Shakespeare Among the Commonplaces. RES., Aug., x, 283–9.

2428. Musgrove, S. Shakespeare and Jonson. (Bibl. 1957, 4261.) Rev. by J. B. Bamborough in RES., x, 308.

2429. Nagler, A. M. Shakespeare's Stage. (Bibl. 1958, 4265.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 320–1; by John C. Adams in SQ., x, 433–4; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 691–703; by M. A. Shaaber in MLN., lxxiv, 745–6.

2430. Nicoll, Allardyce. Shakespeare and the Court Masque. JDSG., 1958, xciv, 51–62.

2431. —— (ed.). Shakespeare Survey: Vol. x. (Bibl. 1957, 4269.) Rev. by René Pruvost in EA., xii, 63–6.

2432. —— (ed.). Shakespeare Survey: Vol. xi. (Bibl. 1958, 4270.) Rev. by René Pruvost in EA., xii, 243–4; by Peter F. Hägin in Ang., lxxvii, 234–7; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., liv, 416–17.

2433. —— (ed.). Shakespeare Survey: Vol. xii. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. x, 164. Rev. by Peter Ure in NQ., vi (N.S.), 381–2; by Leo Kirschbaum in BB., xxii, 223; in TLS., May 29, p. 323; by William A. Armstrong in Theatre Notebook, xiv, 24–7.

2434. Norton, Eliot. The Cambridge Drama Festival. SQ., Autumn, x, 597–602.

2435. Oppel, Horst. Shakespeare und das Leid. JDSG., 1957, xciii, 38–81.

2436. —— Stand und Aufgabe der deutschen Shakespeare-Forschung (1952–1957). Dt. Vjschr., 1958, xxxii, 113–71.

2437. —— Stand und Aufgaben der Deutschen Shakespeare-Forschung (1952–57). Stuttgart: J. B. Metzler, 1958. Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., lviii, 685.

2438. Ornstein, Robert. Historical Criticism and the Interpretation of Shakespeare. SQ., Winter, x, 3–9.

2439. Otto, Teo. Shakespeare-Aufführungen und Bühnenbild. JDSG., 1957, xciii, 141–4.

2440. Overholser, Winfred. Shakespeare's Psychiatry—And After. SQ., Summer, x, 335–52.

2441. Perkin, Robert L. Shakespeare in the Rockies: The Second Season. SQ., Autumn, x, 587–91.

2442. Poisson, Rodney. Ambivalence in Shakespeare's Histories: A Reconsideration of the Second Tetralogy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 304.]

2443. Potts, Abbie Findlay. Shakespeare and 'The Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1958, 4282.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 325–6; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 691–703; by Harold S. Wilson in MP., lvi, 278–9; by A. C. Hamilton in MLN., lxxiv, 742–5; in TLS., Mar. 13, p. 146.

2444. Price, John Robert, S. J. Shakespeare's Mythological Invention. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1355.]

2445. Proske, Max. Hugo von Hofmannsthal und sein Verhältnis zu Shakespeare. Begegnung und Erkenntnis. MS. Diss. München, 1955. pp. 280.

2446. Proske, Max. Shakespeare und Hofmannsthal. JDSG., xcv, 143–65.

2447. Pruvost, René. Robert Greene a-t-il accusé Shakespeare de plagiat? *See* **2234.**

2448. Quinn, Michael. Providence in Shakespeare's Yorkist Plays. SQ., Winter, x, 45–52.

2449. Ridley, M. R. Shakespeare's Plays. A Commentary. (Bibl. 1957, 4293.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 263–4.

2450. Ruppel, K. H. Shakespeare und die Oper. JDSG., xcv, 178–92.

2451. Schanzer, Ernest (ed.). Shakespeare's Appian. (Bibl. 1956, 4187.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 295.

2452. Schlichte, Franz. Die Zustände leidenschaftlichen Außersichseins im Werk William Shakespeares. MS. Diss. Tübingen, 1957. pp. iii, 284.

2453. Schlüter, Kurt. Shakespeares dramatische Erzählkunst. (Bibl. 1958, 4304.) Rev. by Ludwig W. Kahn in SQ., x, 609–10.

2454. Schneider, Reinhold. Das Bild der Herrschaft in Shakespeares Drama. JDSG., 1957, xciii, 9–37.

2455. Schröder, Heuer, Clemen, Schücking, Stamm. In Sachen Shakespeare contra Rothe. JDSG., xcv, 248–61.

2456. Schutte, William M. Joyce and Shakespeare: A Study in the Meaning of 'Ulysses'. (Bibl. 1957, 4306.) Rev. by Maurice Beebe in SQ., x, 116–17; by M. J. C. Hodgart in RES., x, 427–9.

2457. Sehrt, Ernst Th. Wandlungen der Shakespearschen Komödie, JDSG., xcv, 10–46.

2458. —— (ed.). Shakespeare. Englische Essays aus drie Jahrhunderten zum Verständnis seiner Werke. (Bibl. 1958, 4307.) Rev. by Ernst J. Schlochauer in SQ., x, 238; by Helmut Papajewski in Ang., lxxvii, 95–6; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 267–8; by L. L. Schücking in GRM., xxxix, 312–13.

2459. Siegel, Paul N. Shakespearean Tragedy and the Elizabethan Compromise. (Bibl. 1957, 4317.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 327–8; by G. K. Hunter in EC., ix, 83–7.

2460. Simpson, R. R. Shakespeare and Medicine. Edinburgh: E. and S. Livingstone. pp. 267. Rev. in TLS., June 12, p. 354.

2461. Sisson, C. J. New Readings in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1956, 4210.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 284.

2462. —— Shakespeare's Friends: Hathaways and Burmans at Shottery. SS., xii, 95–106.

2463. Sommer, Thomas. Licht und Finsternis: Studien zu Caravaggio und Shakespeare. JDSG., xcv, 193–215.

2464. Spivak, Bernard. Shakespeare and the Allegory of Evil: The History of a Metaphor in Relation to His Major Villains. (Bibl. 1958, 4328.) Rev. by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 691–703; by F. E. Halliday in Cambridge Review, lxxx, 127; by Irving Ribner in JEGP., lviii, 292–4.

2465. Stamm, Janet Bell. A Study of Shakespeare's Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1770.]

2466. Stamm, Rudolf. Shaw und Shakespeare. JDSG., 1958, xciv, 9–28.

2467. Steadman, John M. 'Like Two Spirits': Shakespeare and Ficino. SQ., Spring, x, 244–6.

2468. Steene, Birgitta. Shakespearean Elements in the Historical Plays of Strindberg. CL., Summer, xi, 209–20.

2469. Stetner, Samuel Cabot V. Old Men, Young Men, and Slaves (a Study of Some Stock Types in Shakespeare's Comedies). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 663.]

2470. Stevenson, Robert. Shakespeare's Religious Frontier. (Bibl. 1958, 4334.) Rev. by Harold S. Wilson in SQ., x, 607–9; by Kenneth Muir in MLR., liv, 586–7; in TLS., Mar. 13, p. 146.

2470a. Stirling, Brents. Unity in Shakespearian Tragedy. (Bibl. 1956, 4225.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in EC., ix, 83–7; cf. Brents Stirling, 'Book Reviewers as Business Machines', *ib.*, July, ix, 334–5.

2471. Stříbrný, Zdeněk. Shakespearovy historicke hry. Praha: Nakladetelstri Ceskoslovenske Akademie. pp. 296.

2472. —— An American Study of Tolstoy's Antipathy to Shakespeare. PP., ii, 92–3.

2473. Styan, J. L. The Actor at the Foot of Shakespeare's Platform. SS., xii, 56–63.

2474. Sullivan, John Francis. Awful Rule, and Right Supremacy: The Problem of Authority and Order as a Theme of Shakespeare's Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1770–1.]

2475. Szyfman, Arnold. 'Hamlet' w inscenizacji Stanisława Wyspiańskiego. PrzH., 1958, No. 2, 18–26.

2476. Taylor, Dick, Jr. The Earl of Montgomery and the Dedicatory Epistle of Shakespeare's First Folio. SQ., Winter, x, 121–3.

2477. Thomas, Sidney. A Note on Shakespeare's Motley. SQ., Spring, x, 255.

2478. Torbarina, Josip. On Rendering Shakespeare's Blank Verse Into Other Languages. Studia Romanica et Anglica Zagrabiensia, Dec., 8, pp. 3–12.

2479. Trainer, James. Some Unpublished Shakespeare Notes of Ludwig Tieck. MLR., July, liv, 368–77.

2480. Traversi, D. A. An Approach to Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1957, 4340.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 264–5.

2481. Traversi, Derek. Shakespeare from Richard II to Henry V. (Bibl. 1957, 4341.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 331–2; by Robert Adger Law in SQ., x, 111–13.

2482. Vyvyan, John. The Shakespearean Ethic. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 114; by W. W. Robson in Spect., Feb. 13, p. 238; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lvii, 192; by Terence Spencer in London Magazine, June, vi, 73–6; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 332–4.

2483. Wadsworth, Frank W. The Poacher from Stratford. (Bibl. 1958, 4343.) Rev. by Baldwin Maxwell in SQ., x, 435–7; by Roland M.

Frye in SAQ., LVIII, 477–8; by J. H. Marshburn in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 221; in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 547.

2484. WAGNER, BERNARD M. London's New Mermaid Theatre at Puddle Dock. SQ., Autumn, x, 603–6.

2485. WALKER, ROY. The Whirligig of Time: a Review of Recent Productions. SS., XII, 122–30.

2486. WÄLTERLIN, OSKAR. Randglossen zur Shakespeare-Inszenierung. JDSG., 1957, XCIII, 128–40.

2487. WEBSTER, MARGARET. Shakespeare Today. (Bibl. 1957, 4349.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCIII, 274.

2488. WEIMANN, ROBERT. Drama und Wirklichkeit in der Shakespearezeit. Halle: Niemeyer. pp. 334. Rev. by Gunnar Boklund in SN., XXXI, 247–9.

2489. WEINSTOCK, HORST. Die dramatische Funktion elisabethanischer Sprichwörter und Sentenzen bei Shakespeare (einschließlich der Sprichwortanspielungen). MS. Diss. München, 1956. pp. 171, xvi.

2490. WILSON, HAROLD S. On the Design of Shakespearian Tragedy. (Bibl. 1957, 4355.) Rev. by Kenneth Muir in RES., x, 86–7; by G. K. Hunter in EC., IX, 83–7; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCV, 328–9; by Carol J. Carlisle in Exp., Jan., Rev. 3.

2491. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. Shakespeare's Theatre and the Dramatic Tradition. Washington, D.C.: Folger Shakespeare Library, 1958. pp. iv, 36. Rev. by Waveney R. N. Payne in SQ., x, 98–9.

2492. —— The Anti-Shakespeare Industry and the Growth of Cults. VQR., Spring, XXXV, 289–303.

2493. YAMAMOTO, TADAO. Shakespeare's Vocabulary and Expression. Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 214.

2494. YOUNG, ELEANOR PATMORE (ed.). Shakespeare for Young Actors. New York: Exposition University Press, 1957. pp. 284. Rev. by O. B. Davis in SQ., x, 238–40.

2495. ZBIERSKI, HENRYK. Shakespeare and the 'War of the Theatres'. (A Reinterpretation.) (Bibl. 1957, 4362.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCIV, 261–2.

2496. —— Szekspir i 'Wojna teatrów'. PAN. Spraw. Wydz. Nauk. Społ. 1958, z.2, 46–7.

SEPARATE WORKS

All's Well That Ends Well

2497. SCHOFF, FRANCIS G. Claudio, Bertram and A Note on Interpretation. SQ., Winter, x, 11–23.

Antony and Cleopatra

2498. CHARNEY, MAURICE. Shakespeare's Style in 'Julius Caesar' and 'Antony and Cleopatra'. ELH., Sept., XXVI, 355–67.

2499. LLOYD, MICHAEL. Cleopatra as Isis. SS., XII, 88–94.

2500. —— The Roman Tongue. SQ., Autumn, x, 461–8.

2501. MCFARLAND, THOMAS. Antony and Octavius. YR., Winter, XLVIII, 204–28.

2502. Norman, Arthur M. Z. 'The Tragedie of Cleopatra' and the Date of 'Antony and Cleopatra'. MLR., Jan., liv, 1–9.

2503. Ruppel, K. H. Antonius und Cleopatra. Werkgestalt und Bühnenerscheinung. JDSG., 1957, xciii, 186–95.

2504. Stamm, Rudolf. Elizabethan Stage-Practice and the Transmutation of Source Material by the Dramatists. SS., xii, 64–70.

2505. Stein, Arnold. The Image of Antony: Lyric and Tragic Imagination. KR., Autumn, xxi, 586–606.

As You Like It

2506. Culver, Mary Carol. A Study of the Imagery in Shakespeare's 'As You Like It'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1764.]

2506a. Major, John M. Eliot's 'Gerontion' and 'As You Like It'. *See* **5392.**

2507. Schäfer, Dorothea. Die Bedeutung des Rollenspiels in Shakespeares 'Wie es Euch gefällt'. JDSG., 1958, xciv, 151–74.

2508. Seng, Peter J. The Forester's Song in 'As You Like It'. SQ., Spring, x, 246–9.

Coriolanus

2509. Muir, Kenneth. The Background of 'Coriolanus'. SQ., Spring, x, 137–45.

2510. Oliver, H. J. Coriolanus As Tragic Hero. SQ., Winter, x, 53–60.

Cymbeline

2511. Corin, Fernand. A Note on the Dirge in 'Cymbeline'. E. Studies, June, xl, 173–9.

2512. Von Stoltzenberg, Gisela Freiin. Shakespeares Cymbeline. Versuch einer Deutung. GRM., 1958, xxxix, 46–64.

Hamlet

2513. Atkinson, Margaret E. August Wilhelm Schlegel as a Translator of Shakespeare. A Comparison of Three Plays with the Original. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. ix, 67.

2514. Bernstein, Edward. Hamlet. TZ., 1957, No. 6, p. 1.

2515. Cheney, David R. The Meaning of the Cloud in 'Hamlet'. SQ., Summer, x, 446–7.

2516. Chwalewik, Witiold. Polska w 'Hamlecie' (Polen im 'Hamlet'). Breslau: Zakl. im. Ossol.-wyd, 1956. pp. 121. Rev. by Friedrich Kulleschitz in JDSG., xciv, 305–9.

2516a. Dymling, Carl Anders. Hamlet's Age. (Bibl. 1956, 4356.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 336–7.

2517. Flatter, Richard. Shakespeare, Hamlet. Frankfurt: Diesterweg. pp. 68.

2518. Gilbert, Allan. The Principles and Practice of Criticism: Othello, The Merry Wives, Hamlet. Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 152.

2519. Gross, Seymour L. Hamlet and Heyst Again. NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 87–8.

2520. Hankiss, Elemér. Neue Wege der Hamlet-Kritik. JDSG., 1958, xciv, 203–17.

2521. Henneberger, Olive. 'Report me and my cause aright . . .' English Studies in Africa, Mar., ii, 48–58.

2522. Howard, D. R. Hamlet and the Contempt of the World. SAQ., Spring, lviii, 167–75.

2523. Hunter, G. K. Hamlet Criticism. Critical Quarterly, Spring, i, 27–32.

2524. Jenkins, Harold. Two Readings in 'Hamlet'. iv, v, 152–3; iv, vii, 58. MLR., July, liv, 391–5.

2525. Kitto, H. D. F. Form and Meaning in Drama. A Study of Six Greek Plays and of Hamlet. (Bibl. 1956, 4368.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciii, 255–8.

2526. Knorr, Friedrich. Über Shakespeares Hamlet. Coburg, 1956. Sonderdruck aus 'Donum autumnale II' Jahresgabe der Coburger Dienstagsgesellschaft. pp. 66. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 278–9.

2527. Kroll, Daniel Ronald. Hamlet from Edwin Booth to Laurence Olivier: Some Changing Interpretations Reflecting Changes in Culture and in the Tastes of Audiences. *See* **1531.**

2528. Levin, Harry. The Antic Disposition. JDSG., 1958, xciv, 175–90.

2529. Levin, Harry. The Question of Hamlet. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 178. Rev. by E. Vivas in YR., xlviii, 590-3; by Howard Baker in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 687–90; by J. I. M. Stewart in N.St., lviii, 515; in TLS., Nov. 6, p. 637.

2530. Maxwell, J. C. 'Hamlet', v, ii, 356. MLR., July, liv, 395–6.

2531. O'Brien, Gordon W. 'Hamlet' iv., v, 156–7. SQ., Spring, x, 249–51.

2532. Pierson, Frank R. 'Hamlet' and Ben Hecht. NR., Apr. 20, cxl, 22–3.

2533. Schoff, Francis G. Claudio, Bertram and A Note on Interpretation. *See* **2497.**

2534. Schulze, F. W. Hamlet. Geschichtssubstanzen zwischen Rohstoff und Endform des Gedichts. Halle (Saale): Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1956. pp. 206. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciii, 262–4; by Johannes Kleinstück in NS., 1957, p. 294; by Hans Schnyder in Archiv, cxciv, 237.

2535. Sjögren, Gunnar. 'Get thee to a Nunnery'. Moderna Språk, liii, pp. 119–25.

2536. Weiss, Samuel A. 'Solid', 'Sullied' and Mutability: A Study in Imagery. SQ., Spring, x, 219–27.

2537. White, Beatrice. Claudius and Fortune. Ang., lxxvii, 204–7.

2538. Wilson, Marion L. The Tragedy of Hamlet told by Horatio. Enschede, Holland: De Viking, 1956. pp. 632. Rev. by J.-B. Fort in EA., xii, 63; by Robert Fricker in Ang., lxxvii, 237–8.

I Henry IV

2539. Evans, G. Blakemore. Shakespeare's 'I Henry IV' and Nashe. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 250.

2540. McNamara, Anne Marie. 'Henry IV': The King as Protagonist. SQ., Summer, x, 423–31.

II Henry IV

2541. Auden, W. H. The Fallen City: Some Reflections on Shakespeare's 'Henry IV'. Encounter, Nov., xiii, 21–31.

2542. Bryant, J. A., Jr. Prince Hal and the Ephesians. Sew. Rev., Spring, lxvii, 204–19.

2543. Hunter, G. K. Shakespeare's Politics and the Rejection of Falstaff. Critical Quarterly, Autumn, i, 229–36.

2544. Musgrove, S. The Birth of Pistol. RES., Feb., x, 56–8.

Henry V

2545. Galloway, David. Fluellen. NQ., Mar. vi (N.S.), 116.

2546. Johnson, S. F. 'A Table of Green Fields' Once More. SQ., Summer, x, 450–1.

2547. Lordi, Robert J. A Source of Henry V's Speech at Harfleur. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 219–20.

2548. Nathan, Norman. 'A Table of Green Fields'. NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 92–4.

I Henry VI

2549. Mustanoja, Tauno F. I King Henry the Sixth, i, iii, 30: 'Piel'd Priest'. Mélanges de Linguistique et de Philologie Fernand Mossé in Memoriam. Paris: Didier. pp. 340–7.

2550. Rubow, Paul V. Kong Henrik den Sjette. Det kongelige danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 48.

Henry VIII

2551. Law, Robert Adger. The Double Authorship of 'Henry VIII' SP., July, lvi, 471–88.

Julius Caesar

2552. Atkinson, Margaret E. August Wilhelm Schlegel as a Translator of Shakespeare. *See* **2513.**

2553. Bonjour, Adrien. The Structure of Julius Caesar. (Bibl. 1958, 4450.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 335–6; by Peter Ure in NQ., vi (N.S.), 295–7; in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 210; by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, xl, 330–1; by Robert Adger Law in JEGP., lviii, 687–8.

2554. Charney, Maurice. Shakespeare's Style in 'Julius Caesar' and 'Antony and Cleopatra'. *See* **2498.**

2555. Entry cancelled.

2556. Jones, R. T. Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. Theoria, xii, 41–51.
2557. Lloyd, Michael. The Roman Tongue. *See* **2500.**
2558. McNamee, Lawrence F. The First Production of 'Julius Caesar' on the German Stage. SQ., Summer, x, 409–21.
2559. Smith, Gordon Ross. Brutus, Virtue, and Will. SQ., Summer, x, 367–79.
2560. Stirling, Brents. Brutus and the Death of Portia. SQ., Spring, x, 211–17.

King Lear

2561. Block, Edward A. 'King Lear': A Study of Balanced and Shifting Sympathies. SQ., Autumn, x, 499–512.
2562. Elliott, G. R. The Initial Contrast in 'Lear'. JEGP., lviii, 251–63.
2563. Ellis, John C. Character and Action in 'King Lear', a Reconsideration of Some Recent Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1764–5.]
2564. French, Carolyn S. Shakespeare's 'Folly': 'King Lear'. SQ., Autumn, x, 523–9.
2565. Hawkes, Terry. 'Love' in 'King Lear'. RES., May, x, 178–81.
2566. Hockey, Dorothy C. The Trial Pattern in 'King Lear'. SQ., Summer, x, 389–95.
2567. Stein, Walter. Tragedy and the Absurd. Dub. Rev., Winter, No. 482, pp. 363–82.
2568. Zandvoort, R. W. King Lear. The Scholars and the Critics. (Medelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschapen, Afd. Letterkunde, Nieuwe Reeks, Deel 19, No. 7.) Amsterdam, 1956. pp. 16. Rev. by T. Riese in Archiv, cxciv, 338; by Heinz Reinhold in Ang., lxxv, 458–63.

Love's Labour's Lost

2569. Browne, Ray B. The Satiric Use of 'Popular' Music in 'Love's Labour's Lost'. SFQ., Sept., xxiii, 137–49.
2570. Schrickx, W. Shakespeare's Early Contemporaries: The Background of the Harvey-Nashe Polemic and 'Love's Labour's Lost'. (Bibl. 1957, 4305.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in E. Studies, xl, 183–5.

Macbeth

2571. Blissett, William. The Secret'st Man of Blood. A Study of Dramatic Irony in 'Macbeth'. SQ., Summer, x, 397–408.
2572. Cutts, John P. Who Wrote the Hecate-Scene? JDSG., 1958, xciv, 200–2.
2573. Donner, H. W. 'She Should Have Died Hereafter'. E. Studies, Oct., xl, 385–9.
2574. Elliott, G. R. Dramatic Providence in 'Macbeth'. (Bibl. 1958, 4484.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 337–8; by Ray L. Heffner, Jr. in SQ., x, 234–6; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 691–703.

2575. Flatter, Richard. Who wrote the Hecate-Scene? JDSG., 1957, xciii, 196–210.

2576. —— Hecate, 'The Other Three Witches', and Their Songs. JDSG., xcv, 225–37.

2577. Hagemann, Gustav. Shakespeares Macbeth. Gehalt und Gestalt. Sonderdruck aus der Zeitschrift 'Das Studienseminar', Band 3, Hefte 1 u. 2, Jahrgang 1958. Frankfurt am Main: Moritz Diesterweg. Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 338–9.

2578. Hughes, Helen Yvonne. The Unity of 'Macbeth': A Study of Thematic Imagery. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1017.]

2579. Josten, Walter (trans.). 'Macbeth.' Bonn: typescript, n.d. pp. ii, 68. Rev. by Hereward T. Price in SQ., x, 435.

2580. Ribner, Irving. 'Macbeth': The Pattern of Idea and Action. SQ., Spring, x, 147–59.

Measure for Measure

2581. Holland, Norman N. 'Measure for Measure': The Duke and The Prince. CL., Winter, xi, 16–20.

2582. Lever, J. W. The Date of 'Measure for Measure'. SQ., Summer, x, 381–8.

2583. Stevenson, David L. The Role of James I in Shakespeare's 'Measure for Measure'. ELH., June, xxvi, 188–208.

The Merchant of Venice

2584. Brown, J. R. The Riddle Song in 'The Merchant of Venice'. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 235.

2585. Hockey, Dorothy C. 'The Patch Is Kind Enough'. SQ., Summer, x, 448–50.

2586. Nash, Ralph. Shylock's Wolvish Spirit. SQ., Winter, x, 125–8.

2587. Nathan, Norman. The Goodwins, An Appropriate Name. *See* **932.**

The Merry Wives of Windsor

2587a. Gilbert, Allan. The Principles and Practice of Criticism: Othello, The Merry Wives, Hamlet. *See* **2518.**

2588. Green, William. Shakespeare's Garter Play: 'The Merry Wives of Windsor'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1013–14.]

A Midsummer Night's Dream

2589. Pearce, T. M. Shakespeare's 'A Midsummer Night's Dream', iv, i, 214–15. Exp., Oct., xviii, No. 8.

2590. Reed, Robert R., Jr. Nick Bottom, Dr. Faustus and the Ass's Head. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 252–4.

2591. Reynolds, Lou Agnes and Paul Sawyer. Folk Medicine and the Four Fairies of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. SQ., Autumn, x, 513–21.

Othello

2592. Cooper, Barbara. 'Suffocating Streams'. NQ., Feb., vi (N.S.), 69–71.

2593. Cutts, John P. Notes on 'Othello'. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 251–2.

2594. Gérard, Albert. Alack, Poor Iago! Intellect and Action in Othello. JDSG., 1958, xciv, 218–32.

2595. Gilbert, Allan. The Principles and Practice of Criticism: Othello, The Merry Wives, Hamlet. *See* **2518.**

2595a. Heilman, Robert B. Magic in the Web. (Bibl. 1956, 4476.) Rev. by J. M. Nosworthy in RES., x, 331.

2596. Lerner, Laurence. The Machiavel and the Moor. EC., Oct., ix, 339–60.

2597. Major, John M. Desdemona and Dido. SQ., Winter, x, 123–5.

2598. Ross, Lawrence J. The Shakespearean 'Othello': A Critical Exposition on Historical Evidence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2302.]

2599. Seltzer, Daniel. Elizabethan Acting in 'Othello'. SQ., Spring, x, 201–10.

2600. Teran, Margarita Quijano. La Celestina y Otelo. Estudio de Literatura Dramática Comparada. Mexico, D. F.: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1957. pp. iv, 180. Rev. by John Leon Lievsay in SQ., x, 113–14.

Pericles

2601. Hulme, Hilda M. Two Notes on the Interpretation of Shakespeare's Text. NQ., Oct., vi (N.S.), 354–5.

The Rape of Lucrece

2602. Hynes, Sam. The Rape of Tarquin. SQ., x, 451–3.

Richard II

2603. Quinn, Michael. 'The King is not Himself': The Personal Tragedy of Richard II. SP., Apr., lvi, 169–86.

Richard III

2604. Bowers, Fredson. The Copy for the Folio 'Richard III'. SQ., Autumn, x, 541–4.

2605. Clemen, Wolfgang. Kommentar zu Shakespeares Richard III. (Bibl. 1957, 4547.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 268–72; by Ants Oras in SQ., x, 89–91; by W. Schrickx in RBPH., pp. 458–60; by Horst Oppel in NS., 1957, pp. 491-2; by J. C. Maxwell in MLR., liv, 254–5; by Ernest Schanzer in RES., x, 304–6; by Harry Levin in MLN., lxxiv, 164–6.

2606. Gerber, Richard. Elizabethan Convention and Psychological Realism in the Dream and Last Soliloquy of 'Richard III'. E. Studies, xl, 294–300.

2607. Šimko, Ján. A Few Notes concerning the Film Version of 'Richard III'. ZAA., 1958, vi, 297–9.

2608. Walton, J. K. The Quarto Copy for the Folio 'Richard III'. RES., May, x, 127–40.

Romeo and Juliet

2609. Culbert, Taylor. A Note on 'Romeo and Juliet', i, iii, 89–90. SQ., Spring, x, 129–32.

2610. McArthur, Herbert. Romeo's Loquacious Friend. SQ., Winter, x, 36–44.

Sonnets

2611. Kostetsky, Eaghor G. (trans.). Shekspirovi sonety. Munich: Na Hori Publishing Co. in cooperation with Ukrainian Shakespearc Society, 1958. pp. 254. Rev. by Yar Slavutych in SQ., x, 108–9.

2612. Taylor, Dick, Jr. The Earl of Pembroke and the Youth of Shakespeare's Sonnets: An Essay in Rehabilitation. SP., Jan., lvi, 26–54.

The Taming of the Shrew

2613. Bradbrook, M. C. Dramatic Role as Social Image: a Study of the Taming of the Shrew. JDSG., 1958, xciv, 132–50.

2614. Shroeder, John W. A New Analogue and Possible Source for 'The Taming of a Shrew'. SQ., Spring, x, 251–5.

2615. Waldo, Tommy Ruth and T. W. Herbert. Musical Terms in 'The Taming of the Shrew': Evidence of Single Authorship. SQ., Spring, x, 185–99.

The Tempest

2616. Flint, M. K. and E. J. Dobson. Weak Masters. RES., Feb., x, 58–60.

2617. Gesner, Carol. 'The Tempest' as Pastoral Romance. SQ., Autumn, x, 531–9.

2618. Major, John M. 'Comus' and 'The Tempest'. SQ., Spring, x, 177–83.

2619. Renner, Ida. Leitmotive Shakespeares im Tempest. Gedanken zu einer Aufführung. JDSG., xcv, 284–91.

2620. Rosemann, Wolfram. Shakespeares 'Sturm' auf der deutschen Bühne. MS. Diss. Köln, 1957. pp. 346.

2621. Simons, Jan W. Shakespeares Sturm in Rothes Fassung. JDSG., xcv, 238–47.

Timon of Athens

2622. Gomme, Andor. 'Timon of Athens'. EC., Apr., ix, 107–25.

2623. Hulme, Hilda M. Two Notes on the Interpretation of Shakespeare's Text. *See* **2601.**

2624. Nowottny, Winifred M. T. Acts IV and V of 'Timon of Athens'. SQ., Autumn, x, 493–7.

Titus Andronicus

2625. Weales, Gerald. Titus Andronicus, Private Eye. SRv., Summer, xliv, 255–9.

Troilus and Cressida

2626. Bejblík, Alois. Shakespearuv Troilus a Kressida. ČMF., xli, 75–91.

2627. Gérard, Albert. Meaning and Structure in 'Troilus and Cressida'. E. Studies, June, xl, 144–57.

2628. Kleinstück, Johannes. Ulysses' Speech on Degree as related to the Play of Troilus and Cressida. Neophilologus, xliii, 58–63.

2629. Knowland, A. S., 'Troilus and Cressida'. SQ., Summer, x, 353–65.

2630. Kramp, Karen. Shakespeares 'Troilus and Cressida'. Eine sprachlich-stilistische Untersuchung. MS. Diss. Freiburg i.B., 1957. pp. 217, x.

2631. Morris, Brian. The Tragic Structure of 'Troilus and Cressida'. SQ., Autumn, x, 481–91.

2632. Smith, Hal Hampson. Elizabethan Symbolism and the Unity of 'Troilus and Cressida'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2810–11.]

2633. Torbarina, Josip. Shakespearova slika svijeta. (Uz prijevod 'Troila i Kreside'.) Književnik, Oct., i, 4, 51–71.

Twelfth Night

2634. Atkinson, Margaret E. August Wilhelm Schlegel as a Translator of Shakespeare. *See* **2513.**

2635. Hollander, John. Twelfth Night and the Morality of Independence. Sew. Rev., Spring, lxvii, 220–38.

2636. Hotson, Leslie. The First Night of 'Twelfth Night'. TLS., Jan. 23, p. 47.

2637. Mares, F. H. A Footnote to 'Twelfth Night', Act I, Scene 3. NQ., Sept., vi (N.S.), 306–7.

2638. Nagarajan, S. 'What You Will': A Suggestion. SQ., Winter, x, 61–7.

Venus and Adonis

2639. Miller, Robert P. The Myth of Mars's Hot Minion in 'Venus and Adonis'. ELH., Dec., xxvi, 470–81.

The Winter's Tale

2640. Bethell, S. L. (ed.). The Winter's Tale. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1956. pp. 256. Rev. briefly by J. H. Pafford in RES., ix, 117–18.

2641. Pafford, J. H. P. Music, and the Songs in 'The Winter's Tale'. SQ., Spring, x, 161–75.

Sidney, Sir Philip. 2642. Biedrzycka, Halina. Elementy klasyczne w 'Obronie poezji' Filipa Sidneý a. RH., T.6, 1957, z.2, 105–95.

—— **2643.** Boas, Frederick S. Sir Philip Sidney. Representative Elizabethan. His Life and Writings. (Bibl. 1955, 4560.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciii, 253–4.

—— **2644.** Foote, Dorothy Norris. The Constant Star. *See* **444.**

—— **2645.** Hallam, George Walter, Jr. Functional Paradox in Sidney's Revised 'Arcadia'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1014.]

—— **2646.** Hart, Kingsley (ed.). Astrophel and Stella. London: Folio Society. pp. 168.

—— **2647.** Morris, Harry. Richard Barnfield, 'Amyntas', and the Sidney Circle. *See* **2219.**

—— **2648.** Rathmell, J. C. A. Explorations and Recoveries—I. Hopkins, Ruskin, and the 'Sidney Psalter'. London Magazine, Sept., vi, 51–66; Erik Mesterton and J. C. A. Rathmell, *ib.*, Dec., vi, 60.

—— **2649.** Young, R. B., W. Todd Furniss and W. G. Madsen. Three Studies in the Renaissance. (Bibl. 1958, 4616.) Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., liv, 584–5; by Michel Poirier in EA., xii, 351; by Irving Ribner in MLN., lxxiv, 162–4.

Skelton, John. 2650. Holloway, John. Skelton. *See* **539.**

—— **2651.** Salter, F. M. and H. L. R. Edwards. John Skelton: The Bibliotheca Historica of Diodorus Siculus. *See* **546.**

Southwell, Robert. 2652. Dabrowska, Claire Grece. Robert Southwell, 1561[?]–1595. RH. T.6, 1957, No. 6, 5–51.

—— **2653.** Devlin, Christopher. The Life of Robert Southwell. Poet and Martyr. (Bibl. 1956, 4577.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciii, 254–5.

—— **2654.** Loomis, Richard Morgan. Robert Southwell's 'Short Rule of Good Life': An Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1768.]

—— **2655.** Moseley, D. H. Blessed Robert Southwell. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward, 1957. pp. 184. Rev. by Pierre Janelle in EA., xii, 62–3.

Spenser, Edmund. 2656. Aguzzi, Danilo L. Allegory in the Heroic Poetry of the Renaissance. *See* **1562.**

—— **2657.** Arthos, John. On the Poetry of Spenser and the Form of Romances. (Bibl. 1956, 4581.) Rev. by J. B. Fort in EA., xii, 61–2.

—— **2658.** Berger, Harry, Jr. The Allegorical Temper. Vision and Reality in Book II of Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1957, 4629.) Rev. by Rosemary Freeman in MLR., liv, 254; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 691–703; by Merritt Y. Hughes in JEGP., lviii, 524–6.

—— **2659.** Corder, Jim. Spencer and the Eighteenth-Century Informal Garden. NQ., Jan., vi (N.S.), 19–21.

—— **2660.** Crinò, Anna Maria (ed.). Colin Clouts Come Home Again. Rome: Gismandi Editore, 1956. pp. 111. Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang., lxxv, 247–8.

Spenser, Edmund. 2661. Evans, Robert O. Spenserian Humor: 'Faerie Queene' III and IV. NM., Sept., lx, 288–99.

—— **2662.** Fowler, Alastair. Six Knights at Castle Joyous. SP., Oct., lvi, 583–99.

—— **2663.** Freeman, Rosemary. Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1957, 4638.) Rev. by Joachim Krehayn in ZAA., vi, 303–8.

—— **2664.** Gang, Theodore. Nature and Grace in 'The Faerie Queene': The Problem Reviewed. ELH., Mar., xxvi, 1–22.

—— **2665.** Hamilton, A. C. Spenser's Treatment of Myth. ELH., Sept., xxvi, 335–54.

—— **2666.** Harrison, Thomas P. They Tell of Birds: Chaucer, Spenser, Milton, Drayton. *See* **1982.**

—— **2667.** Heninger, S. K., Jr. The Orgoglio Episode in 'The Faerie Queene'. ELH., June, xxvi, 171–87.

—— **2668.** Kostić, V. Spenser's 'Amoretti' and Tasso's Lyrical Poetry. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, iii, 51–77.

—— **2669.** Marshall, William H. Calvin, Spenser, and the Major Sacraments. MLN., Feb., lxxiv, 97–101.

—— **2670.** McLane, Paul E. Was Spenser in Ireland in Early November, 1579? NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 99–101.

—— **2671.** —— Spenser's Double Audience in the 'Shepheardes Calender'. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 249–50.

—— **2672.** Orange, Linwood E. Spenser's Old Dragon. MLN., Dec., lxxiv, 679–81.

—— **2673.** Osgood, C. G. Index to the Variorum Edition of Spenser. (Bibl. 1958, 4656.) Rev. by W. Fischer in Ang., lxxvii, 87–8.

—— **2674.** Potts, Abbie Findlay. Shakespeare and the Faerie Queene. *See* **2443.**

—— **2675.** Roche, Thomas P., Jr. Structure and Meaning in the Third and Fourth Books of 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3306.]

—— **2676.** Satterthwaite, Alfred W. A Re-examination of Spenser's Translations of the 'Sonets' from 'A Theatre for Worldlings'. PQ., Oct., xxxviii, 509–15.

—— **2677.** Smith, J. Norton. Spenser's 'Prothalamion': A New Genre. RES., May, x, 173–8.

—— **2678.** Sonn, Carl Robinson. Spenser's Imagery. ELH., June, xxvi, 156–70.

Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. 2679. Mason, H. A. Humanism and Poetry in the Early Tudor Period. *See* **2262.**

Wilson, Robert. 2680. Mithal, H. S. D. The Two-Wilsons Controversy. *See* **2149.**

—— **2681.** —— 'Chipping Norton a Mile from Chapel of the Heath.' *See* **2150.**

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. 2682. Combellack, Frederick M. Wyatt's 'They Flee from Me'. Exp., Feb., xvii, No. 36.

—— **2683.** Harrier, Richard C. A New Biographical Criticism of Wyatt. NQ., May, vi (N.S.), 189.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. **2684.** Mason, H. A. Humanism and Poetry in the Early Tudor Period. *See* **2262.**

—— **2685.** Stein, Arnold. Wyatt's 'They Flee from Me'. Sew. Rev., Winter, lxvii, 28–44.

—— **2686.** Thomson, Patricia. Wyatt and the Petrarchan Commentators. RES., Aug., x, 225–33.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2687. Bald, R. C. (ed.). Seventeenth Century English Poetry. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 591. Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., xii, 165–6.

2688. Bowman, Isobel (ed.). A Theatre of Natures. Some 17th Century Character-Writings. London: Bles, 1955. pp. 115. Rev. by R. Davril in EA., x, 58.

2689. Chinol, Elio (ed.). La commedia della restaurazione (Etherege, Wycherley, Congreve). Collana di letterature moderne—Sezione inglese diretta da Elio Chinol: Napoli: Edizioni Scientifiche Italiane. pp. 534.

2690. Cutts, John P. (ed.). Seventeenth Century Songs and Lyrics. Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press. pp. 460.

2690a. Gardner, Helen (ed.). The Metaphysical Poets. (Bibl. 1957, 4683.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in RES., x, 308–9; by Robert Ellrodt in EA., xii, 246–7.

2691. Grierson, Herbert J. C. (ed.). Metaphysical Lyrics and Poems of the Seventeenth Century: Donne to Butler. N.Y.: Galaxy-Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 244. Brief review by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Apr. 5, p. 10.

Literary History and Criticism

2692. Alleman, G. S., Gwin J. Kolb, Henry K. Miller, Curt A. Zimansky. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **127.**

2693. Attal, J.-P. La Poésie métaphysique. Critique, Nos. 147–8, 682–707.

2694. Bentley, Gerald Eades. The Jacobean and Caroline Stage. (Bibl. 1956, 4649.) Rev. by M. T. Jones-Davies in EA., xii, 334–8.

2695. Bevan, Allan R. Poetry and Politics in Restoration England. Dal. R., Autumn, xxxix, 314–25.

2696. Blayney, Glenn H. Enforcement of Marriage in English Drama (1600–1650). PQ., Oct., xxxviii, 459–72.

2697. Borinski, Ludwig. Der emfpindsame Stil im englischen Drama nach Shakespeare. JDSG., xcv, 47–62.

2698. Burton, K. M. Restoration Literature. (Bibl. 1958, 4696.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., liv, 258–60; by John Wilders in Cambridge Review, lxxx, 53, 55.

2699. Candelaria, Frederick Henry. The 'Carpe Diem' Motif in Early Seventeenth-Century Lyric Poetry with Particular Reference to Robert Herrick. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2796.]

2700. Cecil, C. D. Libertine and 'Précieux' Elements in Restoration Comedy. EC., July, ix, 239–53.

2701. Cohen, Gerald. A Comparative Evaluation of the Pastoral Tradition in English and French Literature in the Early Seventeenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1011–12.]

2702. Corder, Jimmie Wayne. The Restoration Way of the World: A Study of Restoration Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1739.]

2703. Cutts, John P. 'M^ris^ Elizabeth Davenant 1624': Christ Church MS. Mus. 87. RES., Feb., x, 26–37.

2704. Dalldorff, Horst. Die Welt der Restaurationskomödie. Ein Querschnitt durch die Lustspiele hauptsächlich von Etherege, Wycherley und Congreve zur Erfassung ihrer stofflichen Wesenszüge. MS. Diss. Kiel, 1956. pp. xiii, 300.

2705. Davis, Herbert and Helen Gardner (eds.). Studies Presented to Frank Percy Wilson. *See* **2132.**

2706. Ebbs, John Dale. The Principle of Poetic Justice Illustrated in Restoration Tragedy. Unpub. Doct., Diss., Univ of North Carolina, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2087–8.]

2707. Eurich, Nell P. Science in Utopia: A Mighty Design. A Study of Scientific Utopias in the Seventeenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4098.]

2708. Foelsch, Charlotte. Die Stilentwicklung der englischen Hofmaske des 17. Jahrhunderts. MS. Diss. Hamburg, 1956. pp. vi, 224, 4.

2709. Frank, Joseph. Some Clippings from a Pre-Restoration Newspaper. HLQ., Aug., xxii, 351–8.

2710. Gilch, Fritz. Untersuchungen zu Schicksalsauffassung und Weltbild in der Elisabethanischen und Jakobäischen Literatur mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von John Webster. *See* **2138.**

2711. Howarth, R. G. Edward Phillips's 'Compendiosa Enumeratio Poetarum'. MLR., July, liv, 321–8.

2712. Jones-Davies, M. T. Le Théâtre jacobéen et caroléen. EA., xii, 334–8.

2713. Korninger, Siegfried. Die Naturauffassung in der englischen Dichtung des 17. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1956, 4689.) Rev. by T. Riese in Archiv, cxciv, 332–3; by Anselm Schlösser in ZAA., vi, 67–70.

2714. Locke, Julius Duane. Images and Image Symbolism in Metaphysical Poetry with Special Reference to Otherworldliness. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1743.]

2715. Macklem, Michael. The Anatomy of the World. (Bibl. 1958, 4722.) Rev. by R. T. Simonds in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 469.

2716. MacLure, Millar. The Paul's Cross Sermons, 1534–1642. *See* **2143.**

2717. Martz, Louis L. The Poetry of Meditation. (Bibl. 1954, 3752.) Rev. by Arno Esch in Ang., lxxvii, 97–100.

2718. Morton, Richard and William M. Peterson. Guns on the Restoration Stage. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 267–72; Sept., vi (N.S.), 307–11.

2719. Pafford, J. H. P. Simon Forman's 'Bocke of Plaies'. *See* **224.**

2720. Park, Hugh Winston. Revenge in Restoration Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1097–8.]

2721. Purcell, Mary-Joe. Political-Historical Bearings in Original Interregnum Drama from 1649–1660. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2785.]

2722. Quaderer, Richard. Die Entwicklung des englischen Königsdramas 1600–1642. Winterthur: P. G. Keller. pp. 210.

2723. Reyburn, Marjorie L. New Facts and Theories about the Parnassus Plays. PMLA., Sept., lxxiv, 325–35.

2724. Richmond, H. M. The Intangible Mistress. MP., May, lvi, 217–23.

2725. Rizzardi, Alfredo. La letteratura americana del Seicento e del Settecento. Conv., Jan-Feb., 1957, i (nuova serie), 48–62.

2726. Roberts, R. J. A New Cambridge, N. E., Imprint: The 'Catechisme' of Edward Norris, 1649. HLB., Winter, xiii, 25–8.

2727. Robinson, James Edward. The Dramatic Unities in the Renaissance: A Study of the Principles, with Application to the Development of English Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 292.]

2728. Sabol, Andrew J. (ed.). Songs and Dances for the Stuart Masque. Providence: Brown Univ. Press. pp. xiii, 172. Rev. by Henry Leland Clarke in Musical Quarterly, xlv, 405–9; by Arthur Hutchings in NQ., vi (N.S.), 300–1; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xcv, 324–5.

2729. Simon, Irène. 'Pride of Reason' in the Restoration and Earlier Eighteenth Century. Bruxelles: Didier, Série des Langues Vivantes No. 55. pp. 55.

2730. Spingarn, Edward. The Restoration Heroic Play. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3732–3.]

2731. Stratman, Carl J. The Mystery of 'The Cruell Warre'. NQ., Apr., vi (N.S.), 140–2.

2732. Thompson, Howard H. An Edition of Two Seventeenth-Century Manuscript Poetical Miscellanies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2278.]

2733. Wilson, John Harold. All the King's Ladies. (Bibl. 1958, 4752.) Rev. by Anne-Marie Imbert in EA., xii, 248–9; in TLS., Sept. 4, p. 509; by Sybil Rosenfeld in Theatre Notebook, xiii, 140–1.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2734. Ashley, Maurice. The Greatness of Oliver Cromwell. (Bibl. 1958, 4758.) Rev. by David Underdown in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 336–46; by James A. Beatson in AQ., xv, 277–8.

2735. Bachrach, A. G. H. A Note on the Journals of Lodewijck Huygens, Youthful Dutch Visitor to Mid-Seventeenth Century England and Wales. E. Studies, Feb., xl, 41–9.

2736. Colie, Rosalie L. Spinoza and the Early English Deists. JHI., Jan., xx, 23–40.

2737. Dean-Smith, Margaret (ed.). Playford's English Dancing Master, 1651. London: Schott and Co., 1957. pp. xxxi, 90. Rev. by C. B. Oldman in Library, xiv, 76–7.

2738. Deimann, Hermann. Die Doktrin vom göttlichen Rechte der Könige bei Jakob I. von England in ihrem Einfluß auf die Anfänge der Soziologie in England im 17. Jahrhundert. Marienberg-Westerwald, 1957. pp. v, 135.

2739. Harrison, G. B. A Second Jacobean Journal. (Bibl. 1958, 4797.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1958. Rev. by William F. Irmscher in AQ., xv, 171–3; by Allegra Woodworth in SQ., x, 437–8.

2740. Hirst, Verona M. The Authenticity of James Howell's Familiar Letters. MLR., Oct., liv, 558–61.

2741. Hook, Lucyle. Anne Bracegirdle's First Appearance. Theatre Notebook, Summer, xiii, 133–6.

2742. Huxley, Gervas. Endymion Porter: The Life of a Courtier, 1587–1649. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 344. Rev. in TLS., May 22, p. 300; by G. E. Elton in Listener, lxi, 948; by Christopher Hill in Spect., May 22, pp. 740–1; by John Elliott in N. St., lviii, 24.

2743. Maitland, David Johnston. Three Puritan Attitudes Toward Learning: An Examination of the Puritan Controversies over a Learned Ministry, 1640–1660, and the Consequences of this Struggle for Puritan Concern about the Reformation of Learning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 591–2.]

2744. Morison, Samuel Eliot. The Intellectual Life of Colonial New England. (Bibl. 1957, 4820.) Rev. by J. S. Bromley in EHR., lxxiv, 156–7.

2745. Nixon, Howard M. English Bookbindings XXVIII: A London Binding by Queens' Binder B, c. 1675. BC., Spring, viii, 50.

2746. ——. English Bookbindings XXIX: A Binding by Lewis for Oliver Cromwell, 1656. BC., Summer, viii, 168.

2747. Rhodes, D. E. Printing in Italy in the Seventeenth Century [in the British Museum]. BC., Summer, viii, 140–6.

2748. Riewald, J. G. Some Later Elizabethan and Early Stuart Actors and Musicians. *See* **2206.**

2749. Rowe, V. A. Sir Henry Vane the Younger as M.P. for Hull. NQ., Jan., vi (N.S.), 21–4.

2750. Saunders, Beatrice. The Age of Candlelight: the English Social Scene in the 17th Century. London: Centaur Press. pp. 224.

Rev. by Maurice Ashley in Listener, LXII, 590; in TLS., Nov. 13, p. 659.

2751. SHAW, WATKINS. A Collection of Musical Manuscripts in the Autograph of Henry Purcell and Other English Composers, c. 1665–85. Library, June, XIV, 126–31.

2752. SPRAT, THOMAS. History of the Royal Society. Ed. by JACKSON I. COPE and HAROLD WHITMORE JONES. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 569.

2753. STEER, FRANCIS W. (ed.). Orders for the Household of Charles, Prince of Wales. Lichfield: Dean and Chapter of Lichfield Cathedral. pp. 12.

2754. STROUD, WILLIAM PAUL. The Ravenscroft Psalter (1621): The Tunes, with a Background on Thomas Ravenscroft and Psalm Singing in His Time. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 690–1.]

2755. VEEVERS, E. E. Sources of Inigo Jones's Masquing Designs. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, July-Dec., XXII, 373–4.

2756. WESTFALL, RICHARD S. Science and Religion in Seventeenth Century England. (Bibl. 1958, 4852.) Rev. by W. P. D. Wightman in Hist., XLIV, 308; by John C. Greene in Journal of Modern History, XXXI, 270–1.

2757. WHITFIELD, CHRISTOPHER. Robert Dover. NQ., Oct., VI (N.S.), 378.

2758. WILSON, F. P. Illustrations of Social Life II: A Butcher and some Social Pests. SS., XII, 107–8.

2759. ZIMMERMAN, FRANKLIN B. Purcell's Musical Heritage: A Study of Musical Styles in Seventeenth Century England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 692–3.]

XVII(b). AUTHORS

Andrewes, Lancelot. 2760. WELSBY, PAUL. Lancelot Andrewes, 1555–1626. (Bibl. 1958, 4865.) Rev. by Charles Smyth in CQR., CLX, 390–3; by Pierre Janelle in EA., XII, 166–7.

Aubrey, John. 2761. POWELL, ANTHONY. John Aubrey. (New edition.) London: Heinemann. pp. 336.

Aytoun, Sir Robert. 2762. ROBERTS, WILLIAM. Saint-Amant, Aytoun, and the Tobacco Sonnet. MLR., Oct., LIV, 499–506.

Bacon, Francis. 2763. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Emerson, Thomas Campbell, and Bacon's Definition of Poetry. *See* **4015.**

—— **2764.** CARRÉ, MEYRICK H. Francis Bacon, 'the Peremptory Royalist'. History Today, June, IX, 373–81.

—— **2765.** GIBSON, R. W. Francis Bacon: A Bibliography of His Works and of Baconiana to the Year 1750: Supplement. *See* **183.**

—— **2766.** JUNGMANN, EGON. Die politische Rhetorik bei G. Harvey, Bacon und Hooker. *See* **2237.**

—— **2767.** Eseje [The Essays or Counsels, Civil and Moral]. Tr. by CZESŁAW ZNAMIEROWSKI. Foreword by Tadeusz Kotarbiński

Warszawa: Państw. Wydawn. Naukowe. pp. xv, 277 illus. P. A. N. Komitet Filozoficzny. Biblioteka Klasyków Filozofii. Rev. by Halina Krahelska in NKs. 1959, No. 10, 580–1 illus.; by Mieczysław Maneli in PK. No. 39, 8.

Baltharpe, John. 2768. Bromley, J. S. (ed.). The Straights Voyage or, St. Davids Poem. (Luttrell Soc. Reprints, 20.) Oxford: Blackwell, for the Luttrell Soc. pp. lii, 104.

Baxter, Richard. 2769. Schlatter, Richard. Richard Baxter and Puritan Politics. (Bibl. 1957, 4829.) Rev. by J. E. C. Hill in EHR., lxxiv, 157–8.

—— **2770.** Thomas, Roger (comp.). The Baxter Treatises. *See* **249.**

Beaumont and Fletcher. 2771. Appleton, William W. Beaumont and Fletcher. A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1956, 4839.) Rev. by Robert Weimann in ZAA., vi, 202–3; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 261.

—— **2772.** Ekeblad, Inga-Stina. Anthony Trollope's Copy of the 1647 Beaumont and Fletcher Folio. NQ., Apr., vi (N.S.), 153–5.

Behn, Aphra. 2773. Cameron, W. J. George Granville and the 'Remaines' of Aphra Behn. NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 88–92.

—— **2774.** Sheffey, Ruthe Turner. The Literary Reputation of Aphra Behn. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 293.]

Bold, Henry. 2775. Charles, Amy M. Henry Bold's 'New Fancies'. NQ., Nov., vi (N.S.), 417–18.

Boyle, Robert. 2776. Pilkington, Roger. Robert Boyle: Father of Chemistry. London: John Murray. pp. 179. Rev. by Christopher Hill in Spect., Sept. 11, p. 342; in TLS., Aug. 28, p. 497; by T. L. Cottrell in N.St., lviii, 286.

Brome, Richard. 2777. Fried, Harvey. A Critical Edition of Brome's 'The Northern Lasse'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 288.]

Browne, Sir Thomas. 2778. Bachrach, A. G. H. Sir Thomas Browne Institute. E. Studies, Feb., xl, 56.

—— **2779.** Carter, John (ed.). Urne Buriall and The Garden of Cyrus. (Bibl. 1958, 4907.) Rev. by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., liv, 629.

—— **2780.** Denonain, Jean-Jacques (ed.). Religio Medici. (Bibl. 1957, 4910.) Rev. by A. K. Croston in MLR., lii, 417–18; by John Sparrow in RES., viii, 71–7; by James Kinsley in E. Studies, xxxviii, 31–4.

—— **2781.** —— (ed.). Une Version Primitive de Religio Medici par Sir Thomas Browne. (Bibl. 1958, 4911.) Rev. by Joan Bennett in MLR., liv, 592; by Frank L. Huntley in MP., lvii, 58–60; by L. C. Martin in EA., xii, 247–8.

—— **2782.** Green, Peter. Sir Thomas Browne. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 39.

—— **2783.** Moloney, Michael F. Metre and Cursus in Sir Thomas Browne's Prose. JEGP., lviii, 60–7.

Browne, Sir Thomas. 2784. NATHANSON, LEONARD IVAN. The Strategy of Truth: A Study of Sir Thomas Browne's 'Religio Medici'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2295.]

Bunyan, John. 2785. KAUFMAN, PAUL. Bunyan Signatures in a Copy of the Bible. BC., Winter, VIII, 427–8.

—— **2786.** SHARROCK, ROGER. The Origin of 'A Relation of the Imprisonment of Mr. John Bunyan'. RES., Aug., x, 250–6.

—— **2787.** TIBBUTT, H. G. Bedfordshire and the Protectorate. Bedfordshire County Council. pp. 19. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 198.

Carew, Thomas. 2788. SELIG, EDWARD I. The Flourishing Wreath. (Bibl. 1958, 4928.) Rev. by Burton A. Milligan in JEGP., LVIII, 126–7; by R. A. Durr in MLN., LXXIV, 444–7.

Chapman, George. 2789. CHIVERS, FRANCES JAHRLING. George Chapman's Philosophy and Treatment of Love. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Buffalo. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2781–2.]

—— **2790.** KAUFMAN, HELEN ANDREWS. 'The Blind Beggar of Alexandria': A Reappraisal. PQ., Jan., XXXVIII, 101–6.

—— **2791.** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE (ed.). Chapman's Homer. (Bibl. 1957, 4937.) Rev. by Frank W. Jones in MLQ., xx, 98–100.

—— **2792.** REES, ENNIS. The Tragedies of George Chapman. (Bibl. 1954, 3942.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCIV, 258–9.

—— **2793.** RIBNER, IRVING. Character and Theme in Chapman's 'Bussy D'Ambois'. ELH., Dec., XXVI, 482–96.

—— **2794.** SCHONLAU, SISTER MARY GRACE, C. S. J. A Study of the Language of Eloquence and the Principles of Decorum, Verisimilitude, and Imitation in the Plays of George Chapman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2940–1.]

—— **2795.** SCHWARTZ, ELIAS. Chapman's Renaissance Man: Byron Reconsidered. JEGP., LVIII, 613–26.

—— **2796.** —— The Dates and Order of Chapman's Tragedies. MP., Nov., LVII, 80–2.

—— **2797.** URE, PETER. Chapman's 'Tragedy of Byron', IV, ii, 291–5. MLR., Oct., LIV, 557–8.

—— **2798.** WEIDNER, HENRY MATTHEW. George Chapman's Comedies: The Uses of Intrigue. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2787.]

Chettle, Henry. 2799. WINNY, J. (ed.). The Descent of Euphues. *See* **2235.**

Congreve, William. 2800. DALLDORFF, HORST. Die Welt der Restaurationskomödie. Ein Querschnitt durch die Lustspiele hauptsächlich von Etherege, Wycherley und Congreve zur Erfassung ihrer stofflichen Wesenszüge. *See* **2704.**

—— **2801.** HOLLAND, NORMAN N. The First Modern Comedies: The Significance of Etherege, Wycherley and Congreve. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 274. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 672.

Congreve, William. 2801a. LOFTIS, JOHN. Comedy and Society from Congreve to Fielding. *See* **3106.**

—— **2802.** MUESCHKE, PAUL and MIRIAM MUESCHKE. A New View of Congreve's 'Way of the World'. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Mayflower, 1958. pp. 85. Rev. by William F. Irmscher in AQ., XV, 86–7; by Clifford Leech in MLR., LIV, 631.

—— **2803.** O'REGAN, M. J. Two notes on French reminiscences in Restoration comedy. Hermathena, May, XCIII, 63–70.

Corbett, Richard. 2804. LASKI, MARGHANITA. Corbet's 'Rewards'. TLS., Nov. 13, p. 661; J. A. W. Bennett, *ib.*, Nov. 20, p. 677; Roger Lancelyn Green, *ib.*, Nov. 27, p. 693; H. E. Melville, *ib.*, Dec. 4, p. 709; Keith Henderson, *ib*, Dec. 18, p. 741.

Cotton, Charles. 2804a. DUNCAN-JONES, E. E. Charles Cotton's 'Sister'. NQ., July-Aug., VI (N.S.), 266–7.

Crashaw, Richard. 2805. WALLERSTEIN, RUTH C. Richard Crashaw: A Study in Style and Poetic Development. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 160.

Croke, Charles. 2806. RODOLPHUS (pseud.). Fortune's Uncertainty, or, Youth's Unconstancy; with an Introduction by ISABEL M. WESTCOTT. (Luttrell Soc. Reprints, 19.) Oxford: Blackwell, for the Luttrell Soc. pp. x, 66.

Daniel, George. 2807. STROUP, THOMAS B. (ed.). The Selected Poems of George Daniel of Beswick: 1616–1657. Lexington: Univ of Kentucky Press. Rev. by A. L. McLeod in NQ., VI (N.S.), 339–40.

Davenant, Sir William. 2808. COPE, JACKSON I. Rhetorical Genres in Davenant's 'First Day's Entertainment at Rutland House'. QJS., Apr., XLV, 191–4.

—— **2809.** PARK, HUGH WINSTON. Revenge in Restoration Tragedy. *See* **2720.**

Davies, John. 2810. WILKES, G. A. The 'Humours Heav'n on Earth' of John Davies of Hereford, and a Suppressed Poem. NQ., June, VI (N.S.), 209–10.

Dekker, Thomas. 2811. BOWERS, FREDSON (ed.). The Dramatic Works of Thomas Dekker. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1955, 3810.) Rev. by Holger Nørgaard in E. Studies, XL, 459–62.

—— **2812.** —— (ed.). The Dramatic Works of Thomas Dekker. Vol. III. (Bibl. 1958, 4960.) Rev. by S. K. Heninger, Jr. in SAQ., LVIII, 621–2; by W. W. Greg in RES., X, 413–15; by Harold Jenkins in MLR., LIV, 417–18; by J. George in Aberdeen University Review, XXXVIII, 161–3; by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCV, 313.

—— **2813.** DODSON, DANIEL B. Allusions to the Gunpowder Plot in Dekker's 'The Whore of Babylon'. NQ., July-Aug., VI (N.S.), 257.

—— **2814.** JONES-DAVIES, M. T. Un Peintre de la Vie londonienne: Thomas Dekker, circa 1572–1632. 2 vols. Paris: Didier, 1958. pp. 415; 479.

—— **2815.** POWER, WILLIAM. Double, Double. NQ., Jan., VI (N.S.), 4–8.

Denham, John. 2816. WASSERMAN, EARL R. The Subtler Language: Critical Readings of Neoclassic and Romantic Poems. *See* **1779.**

Digges, Leonard. 2817. Huxley, H. H. (ed.). Claudius Claudianus: The Rape of Proserpine. Trans. by Leonard Digges. (Eng. reprints, no. 16.) Liverpool: Univ. Press. pp. xiii, 91. Rev. by Robert Ellrodt in EA., xii, 246.

Donne, John. 2818. Allen, D. C. Donne on the Mandrake. MLN., May, lxxiv, 393–7.

—— **2819.** —— Love in a Grave. MLN., June, lxxiv, 485–6.

—— **2820.** Bald, R. C. Donne and the Drurys. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. x, 176. Rev. in TLS., May 22, p. 302; by I. A. Shapiro in Listener, lxii, 143, 145.

—— **2821.** C., S. Donne's 'The Legacie'. Exp., Nov., xviii, Query 1.

—— **2822.** Colie, Rosalie L. Constantijn Huygen and the Metaphysical Mode. GR., Feb., xxxiv, 58–73.

—— **2823.** Keynes, Geoffrey. A Bibliography of Dr. John Donne. *See* **202.**

—— **2824.** Manley, Francis. Chaucer's Rosary and Donne's Bracelet: Ambiguous Coral. *See* **1993.**

—— **2825.** Morris, David. The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins and T. S. Eliot in the Light of the Donne Tradition. (Bibl. 1956, 4928.) Rev. by David Wilkinson in Museum, lxiv, 49–51.

—— **2826.** Murray, W. A. What was the Soul of the Apple? RES., May, x, 141–55.

—— **2827.** Pafford, J. H. P. Donne: An Early Nineteenth-Century Estimate. NQ., Apr., vi (N.S.), 131–2.

—— **2828.** Peterson, Douglas L. John Donne's 'Holy Sonnets' and the Anglian Doctrine of Contrition. SP., July, lvi, 504–18.

—— **2829.** Potter, George R. and Evelyn M. Simpson (eds.). The Sermons of John Donne. Vol. ix. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 462. Rev. by D. C. Allen in MLN., lxxiv, 751–3.

—— **2830.** —— (eds.). The Sermons of John Donne. Vol. iv. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 430. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 6, p. 646; by D. C. Allen in MLN., lxxiv, 751–3.

—— **2831.** Praz, Mario. Donne and Dickens. TLS., Feb. 20, p. 97.

—— **2832.** Redpath, Theodore (ed.). The Songs and Sonets of John Donne. (Bibl. 1956, 4935.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, xl, 185–8.

—— **2833.** Roy, Wolfram Dietrich. Der Todesgedanke bei John Donne. MS. Diss. Freiburg i.B., 1957. pp. 134.

—— **2834.** Scott, Robert Ian. Donne and Kepler. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 208–9.

—— **2835.** Stephenson, A. A., S.J. G. M. Hopkins and John Donne. Downside Review, Summer-Autumn, lxxvii, 300–20.

—— **2836.** Whitlock, Baird D. The Heredity and Childhood of John Donne. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 257–62; Oct., vi (N.S.), 348–53.

Dorset, Charles Sackville, 6th Earl of. 2837. Legouis, Pierre. The Original of Dorset's Lampoon on Madame de Maintenon. MLR., Jan., liv, 66–8.

Dryden, John. 2838. Aden, John M. Dryden and the Imagination: the First Phase. PMLA., Mar., lxxiv, 28–40.

—— **2839.** Alssid, Michael William. Dryden's Rhymed Heroic Tragedies: A Critical Study of the Plays and of Their Place in Dryden's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3281.]

—— **2840.** Benson, Donald R. John Dryden and the Church of England: The Conversion and the Problem of Authority in the Seventeenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4106–7.]

—— **2841.** Buhtz, Georg. Drydens moralische Gedankenwelt. MS. Diss. Hamburg, 1958. pp. 283.

—— **2842.** Chambers, A. B. Absalom and Achitophel: Christ and Satan. MLN., Nov., lxxiv, 592–6.

—— **2843.** Crinò, Anna Maria. John Dryden. (Bibl. 1957, 5036.) Rev. by Jackson I. Cope in MLN., lxxiv, 636–40.

—— **2844.** —— Dryden: Poeta Satirico. (Biblioteca dell'Archivum Romanicum, I, 55.) Firenze: Olschki, 1958. pp. 137. Rev. by Jackson I. Cope in MLN., lxxiv, 636–40.

—— **2845.** Hoffmann, Arthur W. Note on a Dryden Ode. (Anne Killigrew, 80–2.) TLS., June 19, p. 369; Pierre Legouis, *ib.*, July 3, p. 399.

—— **2846.** Hooker, E. N. and H. T. Swedenberg, Jr. (eds.). The Works of John Dryden, Vol. 1. (Bibl. 1956, 4963.) Rev. by John Wilders in Cambridge Review, lxxx, 147, 149, 151.

—— **2847.** Kane, Sister Mary Franzita, C.S.C. John Dryden's Doctrine of 'Wit' as 'Propriety': A Study of the Terms and Relations Involved in the Definition of 1677. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1741.]

—— **2848.** King, Bruce. Dryden's 'Zambra Dance'. Exp., Dec., xviii, No. 8.

—— **2849.** Kinsley, James (ed.). The Poems of John Dryden. (Bibl. 1958, 5049.) Rev. by George Watson in JEGP., lviii, 530–3; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., liv, 592–4; by Pierre Legouis in EA., xii, 353–4; by David M. Vieth in MP., lvi, 279–82; by John Wilders in Cambridge Review, lxxx, 147, 149, 151; in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 32; by A. Alvarez in N.St., lvii, 18–19.

—— **2850.** Kolb, Gwin J. Johnson Echoes Dryden. MLN., Mar., lxxiv, 212–13.

—— **2851.** Maurer, A. E. Wallace. Dryden's 'Absalom and Achitophel', 745–6. Exp., May, xvii, No. 56.

—— **2852.** Maurer, Wallace. Dryden's Balaam Well Hung? RES., Nov., x, 398–401.

—— **2853.** —— Dryden's Knowledge of Historians, Ancient and Modern. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 264–6.

—— **2854.** Montgomery, Guy (ed.). Concordance to the Poetical

Works of John Dryden. (Bibl. 1957, 5058.) Rev. by James Kinsley in RES., x, 216.

Dryden, John. 2855. Moore, John Robert. Dryden and Rupert Brooke. MLR., Apr., liv, 226.

—— **2856.** Myers, Robert Manson. Handel, Dryden and Milton. (Bibl. 1956, 4971.) Rev. by George Dorris in CL., xi, 78–81.

—— **2857.** Nänny, Max. John Drydens rhetorische Poetik. Versuch eines Aufbaus aus seinem kritischen Schaffen. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Band 49.) Bern: Francke. pp. xvii, 101.

—— **2858.** O'Regan, M. J. Two notes on French reminiscences in Restoration comedy. *See* **2803.**

—— **2859.** Park, Hugh Winston. Revenge in Restoration Tragedy. *See* **2720.**

—— **2860.** Pollard, Arthur. Five Poets on Religion. I: Dryden, Pope, and Young. CQR., July, clx, 352–62.

—— **2861.** Romagosa, Sister Edward, O. Carm. A Compendium of the Opinions of John Dryden. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 3296.]

—— **2862.** Söderlind, Johannes. Verb Syntax in John Dryden's Prose. Part II. (Essays and Studies on English Language and Literature, xix.) (Bibl. 1958, 5068.) Uppsala: A.-B. Lundequistska Bokhandeln, 1958. Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang., lxxvii, 499–500; by K. R. Brooks in MLR., liv, 630.

—— **2863.** Strang, Barbara M. H. Dryden's Innovations in Critical Vocabulary. DUJ., June, xx, 114–23.

—— **2864.** Wasserman, Earl R. The Subtler Language: Critical Readings of Neoclassic and Romantic Poems. *See* **1779.**

D'Urfey, Thomas. 2864a. Ellis, William D., Jr. Thomas D'Urfey, the Pope-Philips Quarrel, and 'The Shepherd's Week'. *See* **3319.**

—— **2864b.** Ryan, Lawrence V. Roger Ascham's 'Toxophilus' in Heroic Verse. *See* **2217.**

Eachard, John. 2865. Ure, Peter (ed.). Mr Hobbs's State of Nature Considered. (Bibl. 1958, 5071.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., liv, 297–8; by Helmut Papajewski in Ang., lxxvii, 101.

Etherege, Sir George. 2866. Dalldorff, Horst. Die Welt der Restaurationskomödie. Ein Querschnitt durch die Lustspiele hauptsächlich von Etherege, Wycherley und Congreve zur Erfassung ihrer stofflichen Wesenszüge *See* **2704.**

—— **2867.** Holland, Norman N. The First Modern Comedies: The Significance of Etherege, Wycherley and Congreve. *See* **2801.**

—— **2868.** Underwood, Dale. Etherege and the Seventeenth Century Comedy of Manners. (Bibl. 1957, 5073.) Rev. by Rosalie L. Colie in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 90; by David M. Vieth in JEGP., lviii, 127–31; by Leo Hughes in MLN., lxxiv, 166–9.

Evelyn, John. 2869. De Beer, E. S. (ed.). Diary. (Oxford Standard Authors.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xii, 1307.

Fanshawe, Sir Richard. 2870. Hunter, G. K. Pope's Imitations of Fanshawe. *See* **3407.**

Fletcher, Giles. 2871. Berry, Lloyd E. Three Poems by Giles Fletcher, the Elder, in 'Poemata Varii Argumenti' (1678). NQ., Apr., vi, (N.S.), 132–4.

Fletcher, John. 2872. Law, Robert Adger. The Double Authorship of 'Henry VIII'. *See* **2551.**

Fletcher, Phineas. 2873. Stroup, Thomas B. Milton's Two-Handed Engine and Fletcher's Two-Edged Sword. NQ., Oct., vi (N.S.), 366–7.

Ford, John. 2874. Davril, R. Shakespeare and Ford. *See* **2337.**

—— **2875.** Leech, Clifford. John Ford and the Drama of his Time. (Bibl. 1957, 5089.) Rev. by L. G. Salingar in DUJ., xx, 84–5; by Kenneth Muir in London Magazine, Feb., vi, 78–9; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 691–703.

Glanvill, Joseph. 2876. Edwards, Elizabeth and Joan Waller. Joseph Glanvill, Divine and Scientist, 1636–80. NQ., May, vi (N.S.), 192.

Greville, Fulke. 2877. Wilkes, G. A. The Sequence of the Writings of Fulke Greville, Lord Brooke. SP., July, lvi, 489–503.

Halifax, George Savile, Marquis of. 2878. Gathorne-Hardy, Robert. Halifax's 'The Character of a Trimmer': Some Observations in the Light of a Manuscript from Ickworth. Library, June, xiv, 117–23.

Hall, Joseph. 2879. McNeir, Waldo F. Hall's 'Fortunio' and 'Raymundus' Once More. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 255–7.

Herbert, George. 2880. Chute, Marchette. Two Gentle Men: The Lives of George Herbert and Robert Herrick. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 319. Rev. by Mark Van Doren in NYHTB., Sept. 13, p. 3; by Samuel French Morse in NYTB., Sept. 13, p. 6.

—— **2881.** Chute, Marchette. A Biographer and Two Dear Friends She Never Met. NYHTB., Dec. 27, pp. 1, 11.

—— **2882.** Tuve, Rosemund. George Herbert and 'Caritas'. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, July-Dec., xxii, 303–31.

Herrick, Robert. 2883. Candelaria, Frederick Henry. The 'Carpe Diem' Motif in Early Seventeenth-Century Lyric Poetry with Particular Reference to Robert Herrick. *See* **2699.**

—— **2884.** Chute, Marchette. Two Gentle Men: The Lives of George Herbert and Robert Herrick. *See* **2880.**

—— **2885.** —— A Biographer and Two Dear Friends She Never Met. *See* **2881.**

—— **2886.** Cohen, Hennig. Herrick's 'To Electra'. Exp., Mar., xvii, No. 44.

—— **2887.** Fletcher, G. B. A. Herrick and Latin Authors. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 231–2.

Heywood, Thomas. 2888. Grivelet, Michel. Thomas Heywood et le Drame domestique élizabéthain. (Bibl. 1957, 5113.) Rev. by Peter Ure in EA., xii, 66–7; by Otelia Cromwell in SQ., x, 120; by Allan Holaday in MLN., lxxiv, 538–40.

—— **2889.** Jackson, Sarah Evelyn. 'Aut Prodesse Solent Aut

Delectare': A Study of Four Non-Dramatic Works by Thomas Heywood. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1787–8.]

Heywood, Thomas. 2890. Spacks, Patricia Meyer. Honor and Perception in 'A Woman Killed with Kindness'. MLQ., Dec., xx, 321–32.

Hobbes, Thomas. 2891. Copleston, Frederick. A History of Philosophy. Vol. v: Hobbes to Hume. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 440. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 21, p. 486; by Maurice Cranston in Listener, lxi, 858; by Philip McShane in Studies, xlviii, 238–41.

—— **2892.** Goe, George. Empiricism and Geometry in Hobbes and Locke. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1042–3.]

—— **2893.** Krook, Dorothea. Three Traditions of Moral Thought. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xiii, 355. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 18, p. 740; by Robert Taubmann in Spect., Nov. 6, p. 637; by Raymond Williams in N.St., lviii, 588–90.

—— **2894.** May, Louis Francis, Jr. A Literary Analysis of Thomas Hobbes' 'Leviathan'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3730–1.]

—— **2895.** Ure, Peter (ed.). John Eachard. Mr Hobbs's State of Nature Considered. *See* **2865.**

—— **2896.** Watkins, J. W. N. Thomas Hobbes's 'Leviathan'. Listener, Nov. 12, lxii, 826–7.

—— **2897.** Young, James Dean. Mandeville: A Popularizer of Hobbes. *See* **3383.**

Hooker, Richard. 2898. Jungmann, Egon. Die politische Rhetorik bei G. Harvey, Bacon und Hooker. *See* **2237.**

Johnson, Robert. 2899. Shipps, Anthony Wimberly. Robert Johnson's Essaies, 'or Rather Imperfect Offers' (1601): A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2809–10.]

Jonson, Ben. 2900. Bamborough, J. B. Ben Jonson. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League. pp. 43.

—— **2901.** Barish, Jonas A. 'Bartholomew Fair' and Its Puppets. MLQ., Mar., xx, 3–17.

—— **2902.** Brown, A. D. Fitton. Drink to me, Celia. MLR., Oct., liv, 554–7.

—— **2903.** Cejp, Ladislav. Allegorical Terms in Jonson's Plays. Sborník Vysoké školy pedagogické v Olomouci, Jazyk a literatura, v, 123–9.

—— **2904.** Cope, Jackson I. Jonson on the Christ's College Dons. MLN., Feb., lxxiv, 101–2.

—— **2905.** Enck, John J. Jonson and the Comic Truth. (Bibl. 1957, 5137.) Rev. by J. B. Bamborough in RES., x, 306–8; by Jackson I. Cope in MLN., lxxiv, 738–41; by Alexander Sackton in MLQ., xx, 100–1; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 691–703.

Jonson, Ben. **2906.** Everett, Barbara. Ben Jonson's 'A Vision of Beauty'. Critical Quarterly, Autumn, I, 238–44.

—— **2907.** Gerritsen, Johan. Stansby and Jonson Produce a Folio. *See* **310.**

—— **2908.** Goldberg, S. L. Folly Into Crime: The Catastrophe of 'Volponc'. MLQ., Sept., xx, 233–42.

—— **2909.** Hopper, Vincent F. and Gerald B. Lahey (eds.), with notes on staging by George L. Hersey. 'Volpone'. N.Y.: Barron's Educational Series. Brief rev. by Richard C. Wald in NYHTB., June 28, p. 10.

—— **2910.** Main, C. F. Ben Jonson and an Unknown Poet on the King's Senses. MLN., May, lxxiv, 389–93.

—— **2911.** Mason, H. A. Humanism and Poetry in the Early Tudor Period. *See* **2262.**

—— **2912.** McGinnis, Paul J. Ben Jonson on Savile's Tacitus. CJ., Dec., lv, 120–1.

—— **2913.** Musgrove, S. Shakespeare and Jonson. *See* **2428.**

—— **2914.** Partridge, Edward B. The Broken Compass: A Study of the Major Comedies of Ben Jonson. (Bibl. 1958, 5148.) Rev. by Herbert Feinstein in QJS., xlv, 336–7; by Marvin T. Herrick in JEGP., lviii, 528–30; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 691–703; by H. Popkin in KR., xxi, 320–6; in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 98; by Bonamy Dobrée in Listener, lxi, 177; by W. W. Robson in Spect., Jan. 9, p. 51; by G. K. Hunter in EC., ix, 406–11; by Michel Poirier in EA., xii, 350; by Kenneth Muir in London Magazine, Feb., vi, 77–8.

—— **2915.** Robinson, James Edward. The Dramatic Unities in the Renaissance: A Study of the Principles, with Application to the Development of English Drama. *See* **2727.**

—— **2916.** Thayer, C. G. Theme and Structure in 'The Alchemist'. ELH., Mar., xxvi, 23–35.

—— **2917.** Young, R. B., W. Todd Furniss and W. G. Madsen. Three Studies in the Renaissance. *See* **2649.**

Knevett, Ralph. **2918.** Charles, Amy M. The Manuscript of Ralph Knevet's 'Gallery to the Temple' (B.M. Add. MS. 27447). NQ., May, vi (N.S.), 183–5.

Lee, Nathaniel. **2919.** Park, Hugh Winston. Revenge in Restoration Tragedy. *See* **2720.**

L'Estrange, Sir Roger. **2920.** Ketton-Cremer, R. W. A Letter of Sir Roger L'Estrange. TLS., Mar. 13, p. 152.

Lilburne, John. **2921.** Morton, A. L. The Place of Lilburne, Overton, and Walwyn in the Tradition of English Prose. ZAA., 1958, vi, 5–13.

Locke, John. **2922.** Bonno, G. Locke et Pierre Coste: Lettres Inédites. RLC., xxxiii, 161–79.

—— **2923.** Givner, David Aaron. A Study of George Berkeley's Theory of Linguistic Meaning: With a Discussion of Locke's Account of Language and a Consideration of the Relevance of Their Philosophies of Science. *See* **3178.**

Locke, John. 2924. Goe, George. Empiricism and Geometry in Hobbes and Locke. *See* **2892.**

—— **2925.** Kamiński, Stanisław. Rola Locke'a i Condillac'a w dziejach teorii definicji. Rocz. F. t.5, 1955–57, z.4, 67–101.

—— **2926.** Long, P. A Summary Catalogue of the Lovelace Collection of the Papers of John Locke in the Bodleian Library. *See* **209.**

—— **2927.** Tuveson, Ernest. 'An Essay on Man' and 'The Way of Ideas'. ELH., Sept., xxvi, 368–86.

Lovelace, Richard. 2928. Jones, George Fenwick. Lov'd I Not Honour More: The Durability of a Literary Motif. CL., Spring, xi, 131–43.

Marston, John. 2929. Burke, Brother Fidelian, F.S.C. Metrical Roughness in Marston's Formal Satire. (Bibl. 1957, 5167.) Rev. by Karl Brunner in Ang., lxxvii, 96.

—— **2930.** Cross, Gustav. Some Notes on the Vocabulary of John Marston. NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 101–2; Apr., vi (N.S.), 137–9; July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 254–5; Oct., vi (N.S.), 355–6.

—— **2931.** Forker, Charles R. Tennyson's 'Tithonus' and Marston's 'Antonio's Revenge'. NQ., Dec., vi (N.S.), 445.

Marvell, Andrew. 2932. Allen, D. C. Love in a Grave. *See* **2819.**

—— **2933.** Allentuck, Marcia E. Marvell's 'Pool of Air'. MLN., Nov., lxxiv, 587–9.

—— **2934.** Bain, Carl E. The Latin Poetry of Andrew Marvell. PQ., Oct., xxxviii, 436–49.

—— **2935.** Bungert, Hans. Andrew Marvells politische Verssatiren und ecclesiastico-politische Pamphlete. Studien zur englischen Vers- und Prosasatire. MS. Diss., Freiburg i.B., 1956. pp. 221.

—— **2936.** Carroll, John J. The Sun and the Lovers in 'To His Coy Mistress'. MLN., Jan., lxxiv, 4–7.

—— **2937.** Coolidge, John S. Martin Marprelate, Marvell, and 'Decorum Personae' as a Satirical Theme. PMLA., Dec., lxxiv, 526–32.

—— **2938.** Corder, Jim. Marvell and Nature. NQ., Feb., vi (N.S.), 58–61.

—— **2939.** Diehm, Arnold. Studien zu Mystik und Weltwirklichkeit in der Dichtung Andrew Marvells, Henry Vaughans und Thomas Trahernes. MS. Diss. Tübingen, 1957. pp. v, 187.

—— **2940.** Dodds, M. H. Rowland Watkins and Andrew Marvell. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 234–5.

—— **2941.** Duncan-Jones, E. E. Marvell, Johnson and the First Sunset. TLS., Apr. 3, p. 193.

—— **2942.** Iser, Wolfgang. Andrew Marvell (1621–1678): 'To his Coy Mistress'. NS., Dec. 1957, pp. 555–77.

—— **2943.** Legouis, Pierre. Marvell and 'the two learned brothers of St. Marthe'. PQ., Oct., xxxviii, 450–8.

—— **2944.** Robbins, Caroline. Marvell to Sir Henry Thompson. TLS., Mar. 20, p. 161.

Marvell, Andrew. 2945. Røstvig, Maren-Sofie. Andrew Marvell's 'The Garden': A Hermetic Poem. E. Studies, Apr., xl, 65–76.

—— **2946.** Schmitter, Dean Morgan. Marvell's 'Treasurer'. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 263–4.

—— **2947.** Sharrock, Roger. The Date of Marvell's 'To His Coy Mistress'. TLS., Jan. 16, p. 33.

—— **2948.** Wall, L. N. Marvell's Friends in the City. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 204–7.

Massinger, Philip. 2949. Crabtree, John Henry, Jr. Philip Massinger's Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3725.]

—— **2950.** Dunn, T. A. Philip Massinger. The Man and the Playwright. (Bibl. 1957, 5206.) Rev. by Bernard Harris in MLR., liv, 257–8; by Philip Edwards in RES., x, 198–9; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 691–703; by R. A. Foakes in SQ., x, 119.

—— **2951.** Evenhuis, Francis D. Massinger's Imagery. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1012.]

—— **2952.** Hoy, Cyrus. Verbal Formulae in the Plays of Philip Massinger. SP., Oct., lvi, 600–18.

Mather, Cotton. 2953. Manierre, William Reid, II. Cotton Mather and the Plain Style. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2092.]

Middleton, Thomas. 2954. Barker, Richard Hindry. Thomas Middleton. (Bibl. 1958, 5219.) Rev. in TLS., May 15, p. 290; by R. Davril in EA., xii, 164.

—— **2955.** Bawcutt, N. W. (ed.). The Changeling. (Bibl. 1958, 5220.) Rev. by W. W. Robson in Spect., Jan. 9, p. 51; by Kenneth Muir in London Magazine, Feb., vi, 79.

—— **2956.** Dodson, Daniel B. 'Blurt, Master Constable'. NQ., Feb., vi (N.S.), 61–5.

—— **2957.** Power, William. Double, Double. *See* **2815.**

—— **2958.** Taylor, Archer. Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases in the Plays of Thomas Middleton. SFQ., June, xxiii, 79–89.

Milton, John. 2959. Adamson, J. H. Kepler and Milton. MLN., Dec., lxxiv, 683–5.

—— **2960.** Allen, D. C. Milton and the Name of Eve. MLN., Dec., lxxiv, 681–3.

—— **2961.** Ayers, Robert W. The Date of the John Phillips-John Milton 'Joannis Philippi Angli Responsio'. PQ., Jan., xxxviii, 95–101.

—— **2962.** Broadbent, J. B. Milton's Rhetoric. MP., May, lvi, 224–42.

—— **2963.** Bullough, Geoffrey and Margaret Bullough (eds.). Milton's Dramatic Poems. (Bibl. 1958, 5249.) Rev. by F. T. Prince in MLR., liv, 419.

—— **2964.** Chambers, A. B. Absalom and Achitophel: Christ and Satan. *See* **2842.**

—— **2965.** Childers, Charles Louis. Milton's Doctrine of God, Studied in the Light of Historical Christianity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1781–2.]

Milton, John. **2966.** Chinol, Elio. Il Dramma Divino e il Dramma Umano nel Paradiso Perduto. Naples: Instituto Editoriale del Mezzogiorno, 1958. pp. 163. Rev. by Bruce Cutler in Poetry, Mar., 404–8.

—— **2967.** Clark, Evert Mordecai. Milton and Wither. SP., Oct., lvi, 626–46.

—— **2968.** Cope, Jackson I. Time and Space as Miltonic Symbol. ELH., Dec., xxvi, 497–513.

—— **2969.** Daniels, Edgar F. Thomas Adams and 'Darkness Visible' ('Paradise Lost', i, 62–3). NQ., Oct., vi (N.S.), 369–70.

—— **2970.** Darbishire, Helen (ed.). The Poetical Works of John Milton. (Bibl. 1958, 5260.) Rev. by Harris Fletcher in JEGP., lviii, 296–7.

—— **2971.** Fox, Robert C. The Barbados Gazette. TLS., June 19, p. 369.

—— **2972.** —— Milton's 'Paradise Lost', ii, 226–8. Exp., Oct., xviii, No. 4.

—— **2973.** —— Vida and 'Samson Agonistes'. NQ., Oct., vi (N.S.), 370–2.

—— **2974.** Freedman, Morris. Satan and Shaftesbury. PMLA., Dec., lxxiv, 544–7.

—— **2975.** French, J. Milton. Light and Work in 'L'Allegro' and 'Il Penseroso'. SAQ., Winter, lviii, 123–7.

—— **2976.** —— (ed.). The Life Records of John Milton. Vol. iv, 1655–1669. Vol. v, 1670–1674 and Additions. (Bibl. 1956, 5145; 1958, 5277.) Rev. by H. W. Donner in E. Studies, xl, 395–7; by Harris Fletcher in JEGP., lviii, 695–701; by Wm. B. Hunter, Jr. in MLN., lxxiv, 640–3.

—— **2977.** Harrison, Thomas P. They Tell of Birds: Chaucer, Spenser, Milton, Drayton. *See* **1982.**

—— **2978.** Hone, Ralph E. 'The Pilot of the "Galilean" Lake'. SP., Jan., lvi, 55–61.

—— **2979.** Huguelet, Theodore Long. Milton's Hermeneutics: A Study of Scriptural Interpretation in the Divorce Tracts and in 'De Doctrina Christiana'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2803.]

—— **2980.** Hunter, W. B., Jr. Milton's Arianism Reconsidered. Harvard Theological Review, Jan., lii, 9–35.

—— **2981.** —— The Meaning of 'Holy Light' in 'Paradise Lost' III. MLN., Nov., lxxiv, 589–92.

—— **2982.** Jayne, Sears. The Subject of Milton's Ludlow 'Mask'. PMLA., Dec., lxxiv, 533–43.

—— **2983.** Kuić, Ranka. Miltonova revolucionarna obrada bibliskog motiva. Savremenik, Mar., v, 9, 3, 309–20.

—— **2984.** Lewalski, Barbara Kiefer. Milton: Political Beliefs and Polemical Methods, 1659–60. PMLA., June, lxxiv, 191–202.

—— **2985.** —— The Ship-Tempest Imagery in 'Samson Agonistes'. NQ., Oct., vi (N.S.), 372–3.

—— **2986.** Liljegren, S. B. Milton at Florence. Neophilologus, xliii, 133–7.

Milton, John. 2987. LUTAUD, O. (trans.). Areopagitica. Paris: Aubier, 1957. pp. 240. Rev. by Merritt Hughes in EA., x, 155–6; in SCN., xv, 8; by S. B. Liljegren in ZAA., v, 211–12.

—— **2988.** LUTTER, TIBOR. Miltons 'Verlorenes Paradies': ein Interpretationsversuch. ZAA., 1957, v, 378–403.

—— **2989.** MACCAFFREY, I. G. 'Paradise Lost' as 'Myth'. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 239.

—— **2990.** MADSEN, WILLIAM G. The Fortunate Fall in 'Paradise Lost'. MLN., Feb., LXXIV, 103–5.

—— **2991.** MAJOR, JOHN M. 'Comus' and 'The Tempest'. *See* **2618.**

—— **2992.** MANLEY, FRANCIS. Paradise Parched. MLN., Jan., LXXIV, 7–9.

—— **2993.** MARILLA, E. L. A Reading of Two Episodes in 'Paradise Lost'. EA., Apr., XII, 135–41.

—— **2994.** MARSHALL, GEORGE O., JR. Milton's 'Lycidas', 15–22. Exp., June, XVII, No. 66.

—— **2995.** MAXWELL, J. C. 'Comus', Line 37. NQ., Oct., VI (N.S.), 364.

—— **2996.** MILLER, SONIA. Milton's 'Eikonoklastes': An Annotated Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2602–3.]

—— **2997.** MYERS, ROBERT MANSON. Handel, Dryden and Milton. *See* **2856.**

—— **2998.** PARISH, JOHN E. Milton and God's Curse on the Serpent. JEGP., LVIII, 241–7.

—— **2999.** —— Milton and an Anthropomorphic God. SP., Oct., LVI, 619–25.

—— **3000.** PATRIDES, C. A. Milton and the Protestant Theory of the Atonement. PMLA., Mar., LXXIV, 7–13.

—— **3001.** PETIT, HERBERT H. The Second Eve in 'Paradise Regained'. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XLIV, 365–9.

—— **3002.** RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. The Idea of a Literary Anthropologist and What He Might Say of the 'Paradise Lost' of Milton. KR., Winter, XXI, 121–40.

—— **3003.** RUHE, EDWARD LEHMAN. A Study in the Early Lives of Milton. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1368.]

—— **3004.** SAILLENS, EMILE. Une Hypothèse à propos de 'Comus'. EA., Apr., XII, 100–111.

—— **3005.** SCHULZ, MAX F. Coleridge, Milton, and Lost Paradise. NQ., Apr., VI (N.S.), 143–4.

—— **3006.** SHAWCROSS, JOHN T. Notes on Milton's Amanuenses. JEGP., LVIII, 29–38.

—— **3007.** —— The Date of Milton's 'Ad Patrem'. NQ., Oct., VI (N.S.), 358–9.

—— **3008.** —— The Manuscript of 'Arcades'. NQ., Oct., VI (N.S.), 359–64.

Milton, John. **3009.** Sloane, William. Milton's Rooms at Christ's College. NQ., Oct., vi (N.S.), 357–8.

—— **3010.** Stanton, Robert. 'Typee' and Milton: Paradise Well Lost. *See* **4316.**

—— **3011.** Starkman, M. K. Militant Miltonist; or the Retreat from Humanism. ELH., June, xxvi, 209–28.

—— **3012.** Steadman, John M. 'Faithful Champion': The Theological Basis of Milton's Hero of Faith. Ang., lxxvii, 12–28.

—— **3013.** —— Adam and the Prophesied Redeemer (Paradise Lost xii, 359–623). SP., Apr., lvi, 214–25.

—— **3014.** —— Heroic Virtue and the Divine Image in 'Paradise Lost'. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, xxii, 88–105.

—— **3015.** —— 'Areopagitica' and 'A Critical and Philosophical Enquiry': a Milton-Warburton Parallel. NQ., Oct., vi (N.S.), 367.

—— **3016.** —— Grosseteste on the Genealogy of Sin and Death. NQ., Oct., vi (N.S.), 367–8.

—— **3017.** —— Milton, Virgil, and St. Jerome ('Paradise Lost', iii, 168–70). NQ., Oct., vi (N.S.), 368–9.

—— **3018.** —— Recognition in the Fable of 'Paradise Lost'. SN., xxxi, 160–73.

—— **3019.** Stein, Arnold. Heroic Knowledge. (Bibl. 1957, 5361.) Rev. by K. M. Lea in RES., x, 415–17; by Jackson I. Cope in JA., xvii, 402–3; by Bruce Cutler in Poetry, Mar., 404–8; by Edward Murray Clark in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 220.

—— **3020.** Stroup, Thomas B. Milton's Two-Handed Engine and Fletcher's Two-Edged Sword. *See* **2873.**

—— **3021.** Svendsen, Kester. Milton's 'Pro Se Defensio' and Alexander More. Texas Studies in Literature and Language, Spring, i, 11–29.

—— **3022.** Swidler, Arlene Anderson. Milton's 'Paradise Lost', ii, 866–70. Exp., Mar., xvii, No. 41.

—— **3023.** Treip, Mindele C. 'Lycidas', Lines 130–1. NQ., Oct.. vi (N.S.), 364–6.

—— **3024.** Tuve, Rosemond. Images and Themes in Five Poems by Milton. (Bibl. 1957, 5367.) Rev. by A. J. Smith in RES., x, 309–11; by E. Saillens in EA., xii, 352–3.

—— **3025.** Visiak, E. H. The Portent of Milton: Some Aspects of His Genius. (Bibl. 1958, 5369.) Rev. by Jackson I. Cope in SAQ., lviii, 482–3.

—— **3026.** Wallace, John Malcolm. Milton's 'Arcades'. JEGP., lviii, 627–36.

—— **3027.** Watkins, J. W. N. Milton's Vision of a Reformed England. Listener, Jan. 22, lxi, 168–9.

—— **3028.** Whiting, George W. 'And Without Thorn the Rose'. RES., Feb., x, 60–2.

—— **3029.** —— Dalton's 'Comus' Again. *See* **3271.**

—— **3030.** Woodhouse, Arthur Sutherland Pigott. Tragic Effect in 'Samson Agonistes'. UTQ., Apr., xxviii, 205–22.

—— **3031.** Wright, B. A. (ed.). Milton's Poems. London: Dent;

N.Y.: Dutton, 1956. pp. 479. Rev. by J. B. Broadbent in E. Studies, XXXIX, 265–9; by Kenneth Muir in London Magazine, Aug., IV, 70, 73, 75; by A. H. G. in Cambridge Review, LXXVIII, 367, 369.

Milton, John. 3032. WRIGHT, B. A. 'Paradise Lost', IX, 1079–80. RES., Feb., X, 62–3.

—— **3033.** YOUNG, R. B., W. TODD FURNISS and W. G. MADSEN. Three Studies in the Renaissance. *See* **2649.**

—— **3034.** ZWICKY, LAURIE BOWMAN. Milton's Use of Time: Image and Principle. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1030.]

Newton, Sir Isaac. 3035. HUXLEY, G. L. Two Newtonian Studies. HLB., Autumn, XIII, 348–61.

—— **3036.** TURNBULL, H. W. (ed.). The Correspondence of Isaac Newton. Vol. I: 1661–75. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. xl, 468. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 18, p. 745; by J. D. Bernal in Listener, LXII, 989–90.

North, Roger. 3037. KETTON-CREMER, R. W. Roger North. *See* **554.**

—— **3038.** SCHWOERER, LOIS GREEN. Roger North and His Notes on Legal Education. HLQ., Aug., XXII, 323–43.

Otway, Thomas. 3039. PARK, HUGH WINSTON. Revenge in Restoration Tragedy. *See* **2720.**

Overton, Richard. 3040. MORTON, A. L. The Place of Lilburne, Overton, and Walwyn in the Tradition of English Prose. *See* **2921.**

Paman, Clement. 3041. CAREY, J. Clement Paman. TLS., Mar. 27, p. 177.

Pepys, Samuel. 3042. CARTER, HARRY and BERTHOLD WOLPE. Pepys's Copy of Moxon's 'Mechanick Exercises'. *See* **391.**

Playford, Henry. 3043. LEGMAN, G. Pills to Purge Melancholy: A Bibliographical Note. MF., Summer, IX, 89–102.

Purcell, Henry. 3044. ZIMMERMAN, FRANKLIN. A Newly Discovered Anthem by Purcell. Musical Quarterly, July, XLV, 302–11.

Rochester, Earl of. 3045. AUFFRET, JEAN. Rochester's 'Farewell'. EA., Apr., XII, 142–50.

—— **3046.** DUNCAN, R. (ed.). Selected Poems. (Pocket Poets Series.) London: Hulton. pp. 48.

Rowley, William. 3047. BAWCUTT, N. W. (ed.). The Changeling. *See* **2955.**

—— **3048.** WELLS, S. W. William Rowley and 'The Golden Legend'. NQ., Apr., VI (N.S.), 129–30.

Rymer, Thomas. 3049. ZIMANSKY, CURT A. (ed.). The Critical Works of Thomas Rymer. (Bibl. 1957, 5424.) Rev. by Robert Fricker in Ang., LXXVII, 238–9.

Shirley, James. 3050. FORKER, CHARLES R. Shirley's 'The Cardinal': Some Problems and Cruces. NQ., June, VI (N.S.), 232–3.

—— **3051.** GERBER, RICHARD. Shirleys Komödiendialog und die Welt am Hyde Park. JDSG., XCV, 98–111.

—— **3052.** MUMPER, NIXON. A Critical Edition of 'Love Tricks, or The School of Compliment', by James Shirley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 300.]

Suckling, Sir John. 3053. CLAYTON, T. S. Thorn-Drury's Marginalia on Sir John Suckling. NQ., Apr., VI (N.S.), 148–50.

Taylor, Jeremy. 3054. JACKSON, ROBERT SUMNER. The Meditative Life of Christ: A Study of the Background and Structure of Jeremy Taylor's 'The Great Exemplar'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 3296.]

Taylor, John. 3055. WILLIAMS, SHEILA. A Lord Mayor's Show by John Taylor, the Water Poet. JRLB., Mar., XLI, 501–31.

Tillotson, John. 3056. BROWN, DAVID D. The Dean's Dilemma: a further Note on a Tillotson Passage. Library, Dec., XIV, 282–7.

Tourneur, Cyril. 3057. EKEBLAD, INGA-STINA. An Approach to Tourneur's Imagery. MLR., Oct., LIV, 489–98.

—— **3058.** FLUCHÈRE, HENRI (ed. and trans.). La Tragédie du Vengeur. (Bibl. 1958, 5454.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in EA., XII, 162–3.

—— **3059.** HUNTER, G. K. A Source for 'The Revenger's Tragedy'. RES., May, X, 181–2.

—— **3060.** LEGOUIS, PIERRE. Réflexions sur la Recherche des Sources. A propos de la 'Tragédie du Vengeur'. EA., Jan., XII, 47–55.

—— **3061.** LISCA, PETER. 'The Revenger's Tragedy': A Study in Irony. PQ., Apr., XXXVIII, 242–51.

—— **3062.** WEBSTER, JOHN and C. TOURNEUR. Plays. (Mermaid Series.) Reset ed. London: Benn. pp. 384.

Traherne, Thomas. 3063. BOTTRALL, MARGARET. Traherne's Praise of the Creation. Critical Quarterly, Summer, I, 126–33.

—— **3064.** DIEHM, ARNOLD. Studien zu Mystik und Weltwirklichkeit in der Dichtung Andrew Marvells, Henry Vaughans und Thomas Trahernes. *See* **2939.**

—— **3065.** MARGOLIOUTH, H. M. (ed.). Centuries, Poems and Thanksgivings. (Bibl. 1958, 5459.) Rev. by J. M. Wallace in MLN., LXXIV, 746–51.

—— **3066.** TANNER, LAWRENCE MELVIN. Thomas Traherne's 'Centuries of Meditations': A Critical Introduction and Annotations for the 'First and Second Centuries'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 3310–11.]

—— **3067.** WILLY, MARGARET. Thomas Traherne: 'Felicity's Perfect Lover'. Eng., Autumn, XII, 210–15.

Vaughan, Henry. 3068. DIEHM, ARNOLD. Studien zu Mystik und Weltwirklichkeit in der Dichtung Andrew Marvells, Henry Vaughans und Thomas Trahernes. *See* **2939.**

—— **3069.** FARNHAM, FERN. The Imagery of Henry Vaughan's 'The Night'. PQ., Oct., XXXVIII, 425–35.

—— **3070.** GARNER, ROSS. Henry Vaughan. Chicago: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 176.

Walwyn, Richard. 3071. MORTON, A. L. The Place of Lilburne, Overton, and Walwyn in the Tradition of English Prose. *See* **2921.**

Walton, Izaak. 3072. NOVARR, DAVID. The Making of Walton's Lives. (Bibl. 1958, 5476.) Rev. by John Butt and Peter Ure in MLR., LIV, 588–91.

Watkins, Rowland. 3073. Dodds, M. H. Rowland Watkins and Andrew Marvell. *See* **2940.**

Webster, John. 3074. Akrigg, G. P. V. John Webster and 'The Book of Homilies'. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 217–18.

—— **3075.** Bogard, Travis. The Tragic Satire of John Webster. (Bibl. 1955, 5272.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., xciv, 259–61.

—— **3076.** Boklund, Gunnar. The Sources of 'The White Devil'. (Bibl. 1957, 5480.) Rev. by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., lviii, 124; by Clifford Leech in RES., x, 89–91.

—— **3077.** Gilch, Fritz. Untersuchungen zu Schicksalsauffassung und Weltbild in der Elisabethanischen und Jakobäischen Literatur mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von John Webster. *See* **2138.**

—— **3078.** Layman, B. J. The Equilibrium of Opposites in 'The White Devil': a Reinterpretation. PMLA., Sept., lxxiv, 336–47.

—— **3079.** Lucas, F. L. (ed.). The Duchess of Malfi. (Bibl. 1958, 5495.) Rev. by W. W. Robson in Spect., Jan. 9, p. 51; by Barbara Everett in Critical Quarterly, i, 74–5; cf. DMc. Emslie, 'Motives in Malfi', EC., Oct., ix, 391–405.

—— **3080.** —— The White Devil. (Bibl. 1958, 5496.) Rev. by W. W. Robson in Spect., Jan. 9, p. 51; by Barbara Everett in Critical Quarterly, i, 74–5.

—— **3081.** Webster, John and C. Tourneur. Plays. *See* **3062.**

—— **3082.** Whitman, Robert F. Webster's 'Duchess of Malfi'. NQ., May, vi (N.S.), 174–5.

—— **3083.** Wright, Louis B. and Virginia A. La Mar (eds.). The Tragedy of the 'Duchess of Malfi'. N.Y.: Washington Square Press.

Wigglesworth, Michael. 3084. Crowder, Richard. Meat out of the Eater. BPLQ., Oct., xi, 179–92.

Williams, Roger. 3085. Winslow, Ola Elizabeth. Master Roger Williams: A Biography. (Bibl. 1957, 5502.) Rev. by Russell C. Ewing in AQ., xv, 168–9.

Wither, George. 3086. Clark, Evert Mordecai. Milton and Wither. *See* **2967.**

Wycherley, William. 3087. Dalldorff, Horst. Die Welt der Restaurationskomödie. Ein Querschnitt durch die Lustspiele hauptsächlich von Etherege, Wycherley und Congreve zur Erfassung ihrer stofflichen Wesenszüge. *See* **2704.**

—— **3088.** Holland, Norman N. The First Modern Comedies: The Significance of Etherege, Wycherley and Congreve. *See* **2801.**

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII(a). GENERAL

Anthology

3089. Davie, Donald (ed.). The Late Augustans. (Bibl. 1958, 5514.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 192.

Literary History and Criticism

3090. Alleman, G. S., Gwin J. Kolb, Henry K. Miller, Curt A. Zimansky. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **127.**

3091. Burnim, Kalman A. Eighteenth-Century Theatrical Illustrations in the Light of Contemporary Documents. Theatre Notebook, Winter, xiv, 45–55.

3092. Chapin, Chester F. Personification in Eighteenth-Century English Poetry. (Bibl. 1955, 5311.) Rev. by Kurt Schlüter in GRM., xxxix, 313–14.

3093. Cook, John A. New-Classic Drama in Spain, Theory and Practice. Dallas: Southern Methodist University Press. pp. 593. Rev. by Raymond R. MacCurdy in NMQ., xxix, 458–60.

3094. Dandridge, Edmund P., Jr. Literary Criticism in British Periodicals to the Mid-Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1352.]

3095. Danziger, Marlies K. Heroic Villains in Eighteenth-Century Criticism. CL., Winter, xi, 35–46.

3096. Day, D. A. Crébillon fils et l'Angleterre. Lettres Inédites. RLC., xxxiii, 180–91.

3097. Dean, Winton. Handel's Dramatic Oratorios and Masques. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 694. Rev. in TLS., May 1, p. 252.

3098. Dobrée, Bonamy. English Literature in the Early Eighteenth Century, 1700–1740. (Oxf. Hist. Eng. Lit., Vol. vii.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xii, 701. Rev. by W. W. Robson in Spect., Dec. 4, p. 838; by R. L. Brett in N.St., lviii, 805–6.

3099. Fink, Frances Sharf. Heads Across the Sea: An Album of Eighteenth-Century English Literary Portraits in America. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia. pp. 251.

3099a. Hecht, Ilse. Vom aristokratischen zum demokratischen Stil. Stilgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zur englischen Literatur des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. MS. Habilitationsschrift. Jena, 1956. pp. 316.

3100. Hipple, Walter, Jr. The Beautiful, the Sublime and the Picturesque in Eighteenth Century British Aesthetic Theory. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 390. Rev. by W. B. Gallie in MLR., liv, 95–7; by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., x, 217; by Samuel Holt Monk in MLN., lxxiv, 257–61.

3101. Hopkins, Kenneth. Portraits in Satire. (Bibl. 1958, 5539.) Rev. by James Walt in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 218.

3102. Hopkins, Robert H. Rigor Mortis and Eighteenth-Century Tragedy. NQ., Nov., vi (N.S.), 411–12.

3103. Jones, Claude E. Dramatic Criticism in the 'Critical Review', 1756–1785. Part I. MLQ., Mar., xx, 18–26; Part II. *ib.*, June, xx, 133–44.

3104. Jones, W. Powell. Science in Biblical Paraphrases in Eighteenth-Century England. PMLA., Mar., lxxiv, 41–51.

3105. Kluth, Käthe. Die Negerfrage in der englischen Literatur des 18. Jahrhunderts. ZAA., 1957, v, 68–89.

3106. Loftis, John. Comedy and Society from Congreve to Fielding. (Stanford Studies in Language and Literature, XIX.) Stanford: Univ. Press. pp. iv, 154.

3107. —— Spanish Drama in Neoclassical England. CL., Winter, xi, 29–34.

3108. Lucas, F. L. The Art of Living. Four Eighteenth-Century Minds. London: Cassell; N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 285. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 178; by Peter Quennell in Listener, lxi, 681; by G. D. Klingopoulos in Spect., April 10, p. 521; by Richard D. Altick in NYHTB., July 19, p. 10; by M. A. Goldberg in NMQ., xxix, 465–8.

3109. Maslen, Keith I. Some Early Editions of Voltaire Printed in London. Library, Dec., xiv, 287–93.

3110. Nash, George W. An Early London Playbill. Theatre Notebook, Winter, xiv, 55.

3111. Nicolson, Marjorie Hope. Mountain Gloom and Mountain Glory: The Development of the Aesthetics of the Infinite. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 403. Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in NYHTB., Aug. 16, p. 4; by Francis G. Leonard in Victorian Studies, iii, 400–1.

3112. Noyes, Robert Gale. The Neglected Muse. Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Tragedy in the Novel (1740–1780). (Brown Univ. Studies, xxiv.) Providence: Brown Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 187.

3113. Pichois, C. Préromantiques, Rousseauistes et Shakesparicns. RLC., xxxiii, 348–55.

3114. Roberts, Harold A. Hertfordshire Gravestones. NQ., Apr., vi (N.S.), 124–6.

3115. Roudaut, Jean. Les demeures dans le roman noir. Critique, Nos. 147–8, 713–36.

3116. Sawyer, Paul. Processions and Coronations on the London Stage, 1727–1761. Theatre Notebook, Autumn, xiv, 7–12.

3117. Schwarz, Alfred. Thomas Percy at the Duke of York's Private Theatre. BNYPL., Aug., lxiii, 393–8.

3118. Sherbo, Arthur. English Sentimental Drama. (Bibl. 1957, 5572.) Rev. by John Loftis in MLN., lxxiv, 447–50; by Cecil Price in RES., x, 200–1.

3119. Simon, Irène. 'Pride of Reason' in the Restoration and Earlier Eighteenth Century. *See* **2729.**

3120. Todd, William B. New Adventures among Old Books: An Essay in Eighteenth-Century Bibliography. *See* **251.**

3121. Watt, Ian. The Rise of the Novel: Studies in Defoe, Richardson and Fielding. (Bibl. 1957, 5582.) Rev. by Daniel F. Howard in KR., xxi, 309–20.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3122. Anonymous. Notes on Household Management in the 18th Century: Transcript of a MS Notebook in Possession of Dom John Stéphan, O.S.B., F.R.Hist.S. [cont'd]. NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 97–9; Apr., vi (N.S.), 144–7; May, vi (N.S.), 168–72.

3123. Anthony, Katharine. First Lady of the Revolution. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 258. Rev. by Nancy Wilson Ross in Sat. Rev., Oct. 11, 1958, pp. 24–5.

3124. Arnold, Ralph. Northern Lights: The Story of Lord Derwentwater. London: Constable. pp. 268. Rev. by Derek Hudson in NQ., vi (N.S.), 238; in TLS., May 1, p. 255.

3125. Avery, Emmett L. Private Theatricals in and near London, 1700–1737. Theatre Notebook, Spring, xiii, 101–5.

3126. Bakka, Egil. On the Beginning of Salin's Style I in England. (Universitetet i Bergen. Årbok 1958. Hist.-Antikv. rekke. Nr. 3.) Bergen, 1959. pp. 83.

3127. Benkovitz, Miriam. Dr. Burney's Memoirs. RES., Aug., x, 257–68.

3128. Boorstin, Daniel J. The Americans: The Colonial Experience. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 434. Rev. by Bruce Lancaster in Sat. Rev., Nov. 15, 1958, p. 20.

3129. Bushnell, George H. The Original Lady Randolph. Theatre Notebook, Summer, xiii, 119–23.

3130. Carpenter, S. C. Eighteenth-Century Church and People. London: John Murray. pp. x, 290. Rev. in TLS., June 5, p. 340.

3131. Cohn, Emma. An Honorable Mention for Mrs. [John Peter] Zenger. BNYPL., May, lxiii, 260–7.

3132. Corder, Jim. Spencer and the Eighteenth-Century Informal Garden. *See* **2659.**

3133. Cousins, Norman (ed.). In God We Trust. N.Y.: Harper's, 1958. pp. 464. Rev. by Dumas Malone in Sat. Rev., Apr. 19, 1958, p. 36.

3134. Ewald, William Bragg, Jr. The Newsmen of Queen Anne. (Bibl. 1956, 5392.) Rev. by Richmond P. Bond in MLR., liv, 93–4.

3135. Ewald, William, Jr. Rogues, Royalty, and Reporters. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. Rev. by Robert Halsband in Sat. Rev., Feb. 16, 1957, pp. 49–50.

3136. Hailey, Elma (ed.). Charles Brietzcke's Diary, 1762 [cont'd]. NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 94–7; Apr., 136–7; May, 178–81; June, 228–31; July-Aug., 281–4; Sept., 311–13; Oct., 373–5; Nov., 412–13.

3137. Harvey, D. C. (ed.). The Diary of Simeon Perkins, 1780–1789. Toronto: The Champlain Society. pp. 531. Rev. in TLS., July 31, p. 444.

3138. Hassall, W. L. Portrait of a Bibliophile II: Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester, 1697–1759. *See* **317.**

3139. Hibbert, Christopher. Wolfe at Quebec. London; Toronto: Longmans, Green; Cleveland: World. pp. 194. Rev. by John C. Miller in NYHTB., Sept. 13, p. 3; in TLS., Apr. 17, p. 222.

3140. Howell, Wilbur Samuel. Sources of the Elocutionary Movement in England, 1700–1748. QJS., Feb., xlv, 1–18.

3141. Kaufman, Paul. Borrowings from the Bristol Library 1773–1784. A Unique Record of Reading Vogues. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Soc. of Univ. of Virginia. pp. 138.

3141a. Kendrick, T. D. The Lisbon Earthquake. N.Y.: Lippincott, 1957. pp. 255. Rev. by Ben Ray Redman in Sat. Rev., Mar. 23, 1957, p. 38.

3142. Kern, Ronald C. Documents Relating to Company Management, 1705–1711. Theatre Notebook, Winter, xiv, 60–5.

3143. Landon, H. C. R. (ed. and trans.). Joseph Haydn: Collected Correspondence and London Notebooks. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 397.

3144. Leith, J. A. Idea of Art as Propaganda During the French Revolution. Canadian Historical Association Report, pp. 30–43.

3145. Lindsay, Jack. 1764. The Hurlyburly of Daily Life Exemplified in One Year of the Eighteenth Century. London: Muller. pp. 343. Rev. by Neil McKendrick in Spect., Sept. 4, p. 313; in TLS., Oct. 16, p. 590.

3146. Lombard, C. M. David Williams and the Image of Man as a Priest. NQ., Jan., vi (N.S.), 37–9.

3147. Manuel, F. E. The Eighteenth Century Confronts the Gods. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 354.

3148. Morgan, Edmund S. Virginians at Home: Family Life in the Eighteenth Century. Williamsburg, Va.: Colonial Williamsburg, Inc., dist. by Holt. pp. 99. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Aug. 16, p. 9.

3149. Ogilvie, R. M. Richard Porson: Classical Scholar. Listener, Apr. 16, lxi, 671–3.

3150. Palmer, Robert R. The Age of the Democrat Revolution: A Political History of Europe and America, 1760–1800. Vol. i: The Challenge. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 534. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Sept. 6, p. 5.

3151. Ritchie, Carson I. A. Lieutenant Starke at the Siege of Quebec. NQ., Nov., vi (N.S.), 385–7.

3152. Robbins, C. The Eighteenth-Century Commonwealthman. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 470.

3153. Rudé, George. The London 'Mob' of the Eighteenth Century. The Historical Journal, ii, 1–18.

3154. Schlesinger, Arthur M. Prelude to Independence: The Newspaper War on Britain, 1764–1776. (Bibl. 1958, 5682.) Rev. by William White in AmQ., xi, 87–8.

3155. Scholes, P. A. (ed.). Dr. Burney's Musical Tours in Europe. 2 vols. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xxxv, 328; xii, 268. Rev. by Alec Robertson in Listener, lxii, 183–4; in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 540; by Wilfrid Mellers in Spect., July 17, p. 82.

3156. Seeber, Edward D. (trans.). On the Threshold of Liberty: Journal of a Frenchman's Tour of the American Colonies in 1777. (Indiana Univ. Pubs., Humanities Series, No. 43.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. x, 172.

3157. Shears, E. J. Rider's Almanac and Robert Bulman. NQ., May, vi (N.S.), 172–4.

3158. Sheppard, F. H. W. An Eighteenth-century Regatta on the Thames. Hist. Today, Dec., ix, 823–9.

3159. Stacey, Charles Perry. Quebec, 1759; the Siege and the Battle. Toronto: Macmillan. pp. 210.

3160. Steer, F. W. The Account Book of William Norwich [cont'd]. NQ., Jan., vi (N.S.), 9–11; Mar., 113–15; Apr., 130–1; May, 181–3; June, 221–4.

3161. Ward-Jackson, Peter. Victoria and Albert Museum. English Furniture Designs of the Eighteenth Century. London: H.M.S.O. pp. 68. Rev. by F. J. B. Watson in Listener, lxii, 289; in TLS., Aug. 7, p. 456.

XVIII(b). AUTHORS

Addison, Joseph. 3162. Baker, Donald C. Witchcraft, Addison and the 'Drummer'. SN., xxxi, 174–81.

—— **3163.** Bond, Richmond P. (ed.). New Letters to the 'Tatler' and 'Spectator'. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 232. Rev. by A. L. Higginbotham in JQ., xxxvi, 229–30; in TLS., May 15, p. 283; by Robert D. Chambers in MP., lvii, 126–7.

—— **3164.** Chambers, Robert D. Addison at Work on the 'Spectator'. MP., Feb., lvi, 145–53.

—— **3165.** Goldgar, Bertrand. Swift's Relations with Addison and Steele. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2800–1.]

—— **3166.** Humphreys, A. R. Steele, Addison and their Periodical Essays. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 46.

—— **3167.** Lynn, Robert Hill. 'The Freeholder' by Joseph Addison: A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1353.]

—— **3168.** Rau, Fritz. Texte, Ausgaben und Verfasser des 'Tatler' und 'Spectator' (Forschungsbericht). GRM., 1958, xxxix, 126–44.

—— **3169.** Rawson, C. J. Addison and the Parnell Brothers. NQ., Nov., vi (N.S.), 394–6.

—— **3170.** Sutherland, John Hale (ed.). Mr. Spectator's London: Selected Source Materials for College Research Papers. Boston: Heath; London: Harrap. pp. x, 118.

Akenside, Mark. 3171. Hart, Jeffrey. Akenside's Revision of 'The Pleasures of Imagination'. PMLA., Mar., lxxiv, 67–74.

Armstrong, John. 3172. Knapp, Lewis M. Dr. John Armstrong's 'Of Benevolence'. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 218–19.

Barlow, Joel. 3173. Bridgwater, Dorothy W. The Barlow Manuscripts in the Yale Library. YLG., Oct., xxxiii, 57–63.

—— **3174.** Woodress, James. A Yankee's Odyssey: The Life of Joel Barlow. (Bibl. 1958, 5729.) Rev. by Evelyn M. Acomb in SAQ., lviii, 493–5; by Clarke Olney in GaR., xiii, pp. 235–6.

Beckford, William. 3175. Brockman, H. A. N. The Caliph of Fonthill. (Bibl. 1956, 5539.) Rev. by André Parreaux in EA., x, 62.

Beckford, William. 3176. Parreaux, André. Beckford en l'Italie. RLC., xxxiii, 321–47.

Berkeley, George. 3177. Bracken, H. M. The Early Reception of Berkeley's Immaterialism, 1710–33. The Hague: Nijhoff. pp. xii, 123.

—— **3178.** Givner, David Aaron. A Study of George Berkeley's Theory of Linguistic Meaning: With a Discussion of Locke's Account of Language and a Consideration of the Relevance of Their Philosophies of Science. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1391.]

—— **3179.** Jessop, T. E. George Berkeley. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 36.

—— **3180.** Leroy, André-Louis. George Berkeley. (Collection 'Les Grands Penseurs'.) Paris: Presses Universitaires. pp. 282. Rev. by Ivan W. Alexander in EA., xii, 253–4.

—— **3181.** Papajewski, Helmut. Swift und Berkeley. Ang., lxxvii, 29–53.

—— **3182.** Ratte, Rena Josephine. George Berkeley's Theory of Language. *See* **593.**

Blair, Robert. 3183. Rogers, Thomas. A Letter of Robert Blair. NQ., Nov., vi (N.S.), 408–10.

Blake, William. 3184. Adams, Hazard. Blake and Gulley Jimson: English Symbolists. Critique, Spring-Fall, iii, 3–14.

—— **3185.** Visions of the Daughters of Albion. London: Collins, for the W. Blake Trust.

—— **3186.** Digby, George Wingfield. Symbol and Image in William Blake. (Bibl. 1957, 5757.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., liv, 100–1; by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., x, 202–3.

—— **3187.** Dyson, A. E. The Little Black Boy: Blake's Song of Innocence. Critical Quarterly, Spring, i, 44–7.

—— **3188.** Fisher, Peter F. Blake and the Druids. JEGP., lviii, 589–612.

—— **3189.** Gaunt, William. Arrows of Desire. A Study of William Blake and His Romantic World. (Bibl. 1956, 5561.) Rev. by Günther Klotz in ZAA., v, 335–6.

—— **3190.** Gleckner, Robert. The Piper and the Bard: A Study of William Blake. Detroit: Wayne Univ. Press. pp. 335.

—— **3190a.** Helsztyński, Stanisław. William Blake w świetle nowszych badań. PAN. Spraw Wydz. Nauk. Społ., 1958, z.2, 49–54.

—— **3191.** Horwood, Harold. E. J. Pratt and William Blake: An Analysis. Dal. R., Summer, xxix, 197–207.

—— **3192.** Jeffrey, Lloyd. Blake's 'The Little Black Boy'. Exp., Jan., xvii, No. 27.

—— **3193.** Keynes, Geoffrey. Blake's Library. TLS., Nov. 6, p. 648.

—— **3194.** —— (ed.). The Letters of William Blake. (Bibl. 1956, 5570.) Rev. by Günther Klotz in ZAA., v, 337–8.

—— **3195.** Kiralis, Karl. James Hogg and William Blake. NQ., Jan., vi (N.S.), 12–14.

Blake, William. **3196.** Lemaitre, Henri. Blake Re-visited. EA., Apr., xii, 151–5.

—— **3197.** Margoliouth, H. M. (ed.). William Blake's Vala. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 210. Rev. by Charles Tomlinson in Poetry, xc, 321–5; by T. R. Henn in RES., x, 92–4; by Jean Wahl in EA., x, 158–60; in NQ., ccii, 89–90; by Bernard Blackstone in MLR., lii, 424–6; in Listener, lvii, 279; by Martin K. Nurmi in MLN., lxxiii, 297–9.

—— **3198.** Nurmi, Martin K. Blake's 'Marriage of Heaven and Hell'. A Critical Study. Kent, Ohio: State Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 63. Rev. by Kathleen Raine in MLR., liii, 246–8; by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., ix, 453.

—— **3199.** Pedrini, Lura Nancy Gregory. Serpent Imagery and Symbolism in the Major English Romantic Poets: Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2277.]

—— **3200.** Petter, Henri. Enitharmon. Stellung und Aufgabe eines Symbols im dichterischen Gesamtwerk Blakes. (Bibl. 1957, 5784.) Rev. by Günther Klotz in ZAA., vi, 82–6; by Helmut Viebrock in Ang., lxxvii, 363–5.

—— **3201.** Pinto, V. de Sola (ed.). The Divine Vision. (Bibl. 1957, 5785.) Rev. by Robert F. Gleckner in MLN., lxxiv, 261–4; by Bernard Blackstone in MLR., liv, 263–5.

—— **3202.** Pollard, Arthur. Five Poets on Religion. II: Cowper and Blake. CQR., Oct., clx, 436–45.

—— **3203.** Stevenson, W. H. Blake's 'Jerusalem'. EC., July, ix, 254–64.

—— **3204.** Wright, C. E. William Blake's Notebook. BMQ., Oct., xxi, 88–90.

Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Earl of. **3205.** Hedges, William L. Knickerbocker, Bolingbroke, and the Fiction of History. JHI., June, xx, 317–28.

Boswell, James. **3206.** Bernard, F. V. Two Errors in Boswell's Life of Johnson. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 280–1.

—— **3207.** Brooks, Alfred Russell. The Literary and Intellectual Foundations of James Boswell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1752–3.]

—— **3208.** De Beer, E. S. Macaulay and Croker: the Review of Croker's Boswell. RES., Nov., x, 388–97.

—— **3209.** Lucas, F. L. The Search for Good Sense. (Bibl. 1958, 5810.) Rev. by M. A. Goldberg in NMQ., xxix, 465–8; by M. Le Breton in EA., xii, 173–4.

—— **3210.** Pearson, Hesketh. Johnson and Boswell: the Story of Their Lives. (Bibl. 1958, 5812.) N.Y.: Harper's. Rev. by Richard D. Altick in NYHTB., Feb. 13, p. 6; by Robert Halsband in NYTB., Feb. 8, pp. 5, 22; by J. Dulck in EA., xii, 251–3.

—— **3211.** Pottle, Frederick A. (ed.). London Journal 1762–1763. (Bibl. 1951, 6325.) Rev. by Iwona Sowinska in KN., 1958, pp. 158–62.

—— **3212.** Scott, Geoffrey. The Portrait of Zélide. *See* **508.**

Boswell, James. 3213. Stewart, Mary Margaret. The Search for Felicity: A Study of the Religious Thought of James Boswell in the Light of the Religious Development of Eighteenth Century England and Scotland. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4392–3.]

—— **3214.** Wimsatt, William. James Boswell: The Man and the Journal. YR., Autumn, xlix, 80–92.

—— **3215.** Wimsatt, William K., Jr. and Frederick A. Pottle (eds.). Boswell for the Defence, 1769–1774. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. xxiii, 396. Rev. by Richard D. Altick in NYHTB., Dec. 27, p. 5; by Robert Halsband in NYTB., Dec. 13, p. 5.

Bowles, William Lisle. 3216. Werkmeister, Lucyle. Coleridge's 'Anthem': Another Debt to Bowles. *See* **3867.**

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. 3217. Hendrickson, John R. The Influence of 'Don Quixote' on 'Modern Chivalry'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 661.]

Brown, William Hill. 3218. Martin, Terence. William Hill Brown's 'Ira and Isabella'. NEQ., June, xxxii, 238–42.

Burke, Edmund. 3219. Boulton, J. T. (ed.). A Philosophical Enquiry into the Origin of Our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. (Bibl. 1958, 5821.) Rev. in TLS., Sept. 4, p. 506.

—— **3220.** Brooke, John. Burke in the 1760's. SAQ., Autumn, lviii, 548–55.

—— **3221.** Burke, Edmund. Vom Erhabenen und Schönen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt, herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Friedrich Bassenge. (Philosophische Bücherei, Vol. x.) Berlin: Aufbau-Verlag, 1956. pp. 244. Rev. by Joachim Krehayn in ZAA., vi, 79–82.

—— **3222.** Cameron, J. M. 'Reflections on the Revolution in France'. Listener, Dec. 17, lxii, 1075, 1078.

—— **3223.** Copeland, Thomas W. The Correspondence of Edmund Burke. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1958, 5827.) Rev. by Cecil Price in NM., lx, 311–13; by J. T. Boulton in NQ., vi (N.S.), 83–4; by F. E. L. Priestley in MP., lvii, 62–4; by Ian R. Christie in Hist., xliv, 272–3; by P. Baratier in EA., xii, 254–5.

—— **3224.** Edmunds, Paul Joseph. The Political Pamphlets of Edmund Burke. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 660–1.]

—— **3225.** Hilger, Dietrich Ortwin. Burkes Kritik der Französischen Revolution und seine politische Konzeption. MS. Diss. Hamburg, 1957, pp. 254.

—— **3226.** Lucas, F. L. The Art of Living. *See* **3108.**

—— **3227.** Macpherson, C. B. Edmund Burke. Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, 3rd Ser., liii (Sec. II), 19–26.

—— **3228.** Skalweit, Stephan. Edmund Burke und Frankreich. Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Forschung des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, Geisteswissenschaften, Abhandlung Heft 60. Köln und Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1956. pp. 75. Rev. by Teut Riese in Ang., lxxv, 118–19.

Burke, Edmund. **3229.** Somerset, H. V. F. (ed.). A Notebook of Edmund Burke. (Bibl. 1957, 5836.) Rev. by Georges A. Bonnard in E. Studies, xl, 323–5.

Burney, Fanny. **3230.** Hemlow, Joyce. The History of Fanny Burney. (Bibl. 1958, 5846.) Rev. by Alan D. McKillop in MLR., liv, 98–9; by Donald T. Torchiana in MP., lvi, 207–9; by Oliver W. Ferguson in SAQ., lviii, 129; by James L. Clifford in MLN., lxxiv, 644–6.

Burns, Robert. **3231.** Adams, J. Donald. Speaking of Books. NYTB., Jan. 25, p. 2.

—— **3231a.** Brown, T. J. English Literary Autographs XXX: Robert Burns, 1759–1796. BC., Summer, viii, 169.

—— **3232.** Burns, Robert. Vybrane. Translated into Ukranian by Mykola Lukash and Vasyl Mysyk. Kyiv: State Literary Publishing House. pp. 241.

—— **3233.** Catalogue of the Robert Burns Collection in the Mitchell Library, Glasgow. *See* **159.**

—— **3234.** Daiches, David. Robert Burns. (Bibl. 1957, 5850.) Rev. by Joachim Krehayn in ZAA., vi, 303–8.

—— **3235.** —— Robert Burns after 200 Years. Listener, Jan. 29, lxi, 203–5.

—— **3236.** Esslemont, P. Brithers A': Robert Burns. Rev. ed. London: Ronald. pp. 128.

—— **3237.** Haraszti, Zoltan. Burns, the Glorious Sinner. An Unpublished Essay by John Burroughs. BPLQ., Oct., xi, 193–9.

—— **3238.** Hepburn, Anthony (ed.). Poems and Selected Letters. Introduction by David Daiches. (Alloway Bicentenary Ed.) London: Collins. pp. xv, 591.

—— **3239.** Itsuno, Tadashi. Robert Burns. Kyoto: Keibunsha. pp. 265.

—— **3240.** Kinghorn, Alexander M. Literary and Historical Origins of the Burns Myth. Dal. R., Spring, xxxix, 76–86.

—— **3240a.** Knight, Ralph (comp.). Songs and Poems of Robert Burns. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 239.

—— **3241.** Lindsay, Maurice. The Burns Encyclopaedia. London: Hutchinson. pp. 288. Rev. by David Craig in Spect., Jan. 23, p. 124.

—— **3242.** Miller, Karl. The Burns Game. Spect., Jan. 23, p. 123.

—— **3243.** Reitemeier, Rüdiger. Die Geschichte der englisch-schottischen Burns-Kritik 1786–1955. (Die Entstehung eines Mythos.) MS. Diss. Göttingen, 1957. pp. 260.

—— **3244.** Rudnyckyj, J. B. Burns i Shevchenko. Winnipeg: Ukranian Free Academy of Sciences. pp. 30.

—— **3244a.** Saltire Society. Burns as Others Saw Him. Edinburgh: Saltire Society. pp. 49.

—— **3245.** Strawhorn, John (ed.). Ayrshire at the Time of Burns. *See* **1375.**

—— **3246.** Sutherland, James. Scotia's Darling Saint. N.St., Jan. 24, lvii, 119–20.

Burns, Robert. **3247.** WHITLEY, H. C. The Religion of Robert Burns. (Thomas Green Lectures, no. 2.) Edinburgh: Carlyle Society. pp. 10.

—— **3248.** WITTE, WILLIAM. Schiller and Burns, and Other Essays. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. ix, 118.

Butler, Bishop Joseph. **3249.** WALSH, JOSEPH M. Benevolence and Self-Love in Butler's Moral Philosophy. Cult., Sept., XIX, 318–28; Dec., XIX, 419–25; Mar., XX, 63–72.

Chatterton, Thomas. **3250.** LUND, MARY GRAHAM. The Sources of Chatterton's Genius. UKCR., Spring, XXV, 209–17.

Chesterfield, Lord. **3251.** CURRIE, H. MACL. More Ancient 'Agelasti'. NQ., Mar., VI (N.S.), 92.

—— **3252.** HAAG, WOLF-DIETER. Die Weltanschauung Lord Chesterfields. MS. Diss. Heidelberg, 1956. pp. 194.

—— **3253.** LUCAS, F. L. The Search for Good Sense. *See* **3209.**

—— **3254.** NELICK, FRANK C. Lord Chesterfield's Adoption of Philip Stanhope. PQ., July, XXXVIII, 370–8.

Church, Benjamin. **3255.** BOWDEN, EDWIN T. Benjamin Church's 'Choice' and American Colonial Poetry. NEQ., June, XXXII, 170–84.

Churchill, Charles. **3256.** GOLDEN, MORRIS. Churchill's Literary Influence on Cowper. JEGP., LVIII, 655–65.

—— **3257.** SIMON, IRÈNE. An Eighteenth Century Satirist: Charles Churchill. RBPH., pp. 645–83.

Cibber, Colley. **3258.** PARNELL, PAUL E. An Incorrectly Attributed Speech-Prefix in 'Love's Last Shift'. NQ., June, VI (N.S.), 212–13.

—— **3259.** PETERSON, WILLIAM M. Cibber's 'The Rival Queans'. NQ., May, VI (N.S.), 164–8.

—— **3260.** TUCKER, SUSIE I. A Note on Colley Cibber's Name. NQ., Nov., VI (N.S.), 400.

Collins, William. **3261.** COHEN, J. M. The Poet of Echoes. Listener, July 9, LXII, 62–3.

—— **3262.** MCKEEN, JOAN LEE. William Collins. Nota Bene, II, 14–17.

Cowper, William. **3263.** GOLDEN, MORRIS. Churchill's Literary Influence on Cowper. *See* **3256.**

—— **3264.** HUANG, RODERICK. William Cowper, Nature Poet. (Bibl. 1957, 5874.) Rev. by Siegfried Korninger in Ang., LXXVII, 102–5.

—— **3265.** KEYNES, SIR GEOFFREY. The Library of William Cowper. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Soc., III, Part 1, pp. 47–69.

—— **3266.** POLLARD, ARTHUR. Five Poets on Religion. II: Cowper and Blake. *See* **3202.**

—— **3267.** RYSKAMP, CHARLES. Lawrence's Portrait of Cowper. YLG., Spring, XXXIII, 140–4.

—— **3268.** —— William Cowper of the Inner Temple, Esquire. A Study of his Life and Works to the Year 1768. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xxviii, 275. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 21, p. 478; by H. I'A. Fausset in Listener, LXII, 697–8.

—— **3269.** VAN DOREN, CHARLES LINCOLN. The Earlier Poetry of William Cowper. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 3312–13.]

Coxe, William. 3270. Radice, S. Coxe the Historian [cont'd]. NQ., Nov., vi (N.S.), 414–16; Archdeacon Coxe, Dec., vi (N.S.), 440–3.

Dalton, John. 3271. Whiting, George W. Dalton's 'Comus' Again. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 220–1.

Defoe, Daniel. 3272. Andrews, J. H. A Case of Plagiarism in Defoe's Tour. NQ., Nov., vi (N.S.), 399.

—— **3273.** Healey, George H. (ed.). The Letters of Daniel Defoe. (Bibl. 1956, 5651.) Rev. by G. Jacob in Archiv, cxciv, 70.

—— **3274.** Moore, John Robert. Daniel Defoe, Citizen of the Modern World. (Bibl. 1958, 5888.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press. Rev. by R. W. Ketton-Cremer in Listener, lxii, 451; by Simon Raven in Spect., July 31, p. 142; by Robert Walcott in Journal of Modern History, xxxi, 361–2; by George Sherburn in JEGP., lviii, 705–7; by Benjamin Boyce in SAQ., lviii, 495–6; by Adolph O. Goldsmith in JQ., xxxvi, 77.

—— **3275.** Watson, Francis. Robinson Crusoe: Fact and Fiction. Listener, Oct. 15, lxii, 617–19.

—— **3276.** —— Robinson Crusoe: an Englishman of the Age. History Today, Nov., ix, 760–6.

Dennis, John. 3277. Hesse, Otto. Longinus und die Aufgabe der Dichtung in England. Μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἐνθουσιαστικον παθος und ἁρμονία bei Dennis, Reynolds und Wordsworth. MS. Diss. Bonn, 1958. pp. vi, 110.

—— **3278.** Wilkins, A. N. Tragedy and 'The True Politicks'. NQ., Nov., vi (N.S.), 390–4.

Dodsley, Robert. 3279. Schick, G. B. Dodsley's Contribution. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 279–80.

Edgeworth, Maria. 3280. Inglis-Jones, Elisabeth. The Great Maria: a Portrait of Maria Edgeworth. London: Faber. pp. 265. Rev. by Naomi Lewis in N.St., lviii, 635–6; by Marghanita Laski in Spect., Nov. 20, p. 723; by Joanna Richardson in Listener, lxii, 839–40; in TLS., Nov. 13, p. 660; R. F. Butler, *ib.*, Dec. 18, p. 741.

Edwards, Jonathan. 3281. Miller, Perry. Jonathan Edwards. N.Y.: Meridian Books. pp. 340. Rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Dec. 20, p. 9.

—— **3281a.** Murphy, Arthur E. Jonathan Edwards On Free Will and Moral Agency. PRv., lxviii, 181–202.

—— **3282.** Smith, John E. (ed.). A Treatise Concerning Religious Affections. The Works of Jonathan Edwards. Vol. 2. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 526.

—— **3283.** Suter, Rufus. A Note on Platonism in the Philosophy of Jonathan Edwards. The Harvard Theological Review, Oct., lii, 283–4.

Farquhar, George. 3284. Spinner, Kaspar. George Farquhar als Dramatiker. (Bibl. 1956, 5705.) Rev. by Leo Hughes in MLN., lxxiv, 169; by J. Hamard in EA., xii, 67–8.

Fergusson, Robert. 3285. McDiarmid, Matthew P. (ed.). The Poems of Robert Fergusson. *See* **562.**

Fielding, Henry. 3286. Ashmore, Charles DeLoach. Henry Fielding's 'Art of Life': A Study in the Ethics of the Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2610.]

—— **3287.** Baker, Sheridan. Henry Fielding's 'The Female Husband': Fact and Fiction. PMLA., June, lxxiv, 213–24.

—— **3288.** —— Fielding's 'Female Husband': A Correction. NQ., Nov., vi (N.S.), 404.

—— **3289.** Battestin, Martin C. Fielding's 'Joseph Andrews': Studies Toward a Critical and Textual Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2080.]

—— **3290.** —— The Moral Basis of Fielding's Art. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Press. pp. 195. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 756.

—— **3291.** Bernard, F. V. Shamela and Amelia: An Unnoted Parallel. NQ., Feb., vi (N.S.), 78.

—— **3292.** Carroll, John J. Henry Fielding and the 'Trunk-Maker'. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 213.

—— **3293.** Coley, William B. The Background of Fielding's Laughter. ELH., June, xxvi, 229–52.

—— **3294.** —— Gide and Fielding. CL., Winter, xi, 1–15.

—— **3295.** Erzgräber, Willi. Das Menschenbild in Henry Fieldings Roman 'Amelia'. NS., Mar. 1957, 105–16.

—— **3296.** Fielding, Henry. Amelia. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Rudolf Schaller. Berlin: Aufbau-Verlag, 1957. pp. 626. Rev. by Sabine Nathan in ZAA., vi, 416–17.

—— **3297.** Hornát, Jaroslav. Pamela, Shamela a Josef Andrews. ČMF., xli, 1–22.

—— **3298.** Johnson, Maurice. The Device of Sophia's Muff in 'Tom Jones'. MLN., Dec., lxxiv, 685–90.

—— **3299.** Kishler, Thomas Charles. The Satiric Moral Fable: A Study of an Augustan Genre with Particular Reference to Fielding. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1352–3.]

—— **3300.** Loftis, John. Comedy and Society from Congreve to Fielding. *See* **3106.**

—— **3301.** McBurney, William H. Mrs. Mary Davys: Forerunner of Fielding. PMLA., Sept., lxxiv, 348–55.

—— **3302.** Nathan, Sabine. The Anticipation of Nineteenth Century Ideological Trends in Fielding's 'Amelia'. ZAA., 1958, vi, 382–409.

—— **3303.** Pracht, Erwin. Die gnoseologischen Grundlagen der Romantheorie Henry Fieldings. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1957. pp. iii, 228.

—— **3304.** Rawson, C. J. Professor Empson's 'Tom Jones'. NQ., Nov., vi (N.S.), 400–4.

—— **3305.** Sackett, S. J. Fielding and Pope. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 200–4.

—— **3306.** Wilson, Robin Scott. Henry Fielding and the Passionate Man. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3285–6.]

Franklin, Benjamin. 3307. GALINSKY, HANS. Benjamin Franklin im Spiegel der Einleitung zur 'Autobiography'. Eine Textinterpretation. NS., May 1957, pp. 201–17.

—— **3308.** LABAREE, LEONARD. For Franklin's Manuscripts the Search was Widespread. NYTB., Nov. 22, pp. 1, 54.

—— **3309.** —— (ed.). The Papers of Benjamin Franklin. Vol. 1: Jan. 6, 1706–Dec. 31, 1734. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 400. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in NYHTB., Nov. 22, p. 1; by Carl Bridenbaugh in NYTB., Nov. 22, p. 1.

—— **3310.** —— and WHITFIELD J. BELL, JR. (eds.). Mr. Franklin, A Selection from His Personal Letters. (Bibl. 1956, 5763.) Rev. by Georg Kartzke in ZAA., v, 220–2.

—— **3311.** LUCAS, F. L. The Art of Living. Four Eighteenth Century Minds. *See* **3108.**

—— **3312.** PACE, ANTONIO. Benjamin Franklin and Italy. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1958. pp. xi, 450. Rev. by Nicolae Iliescu in NEQ., XXXII, 270–2; by Lyle Glazier in MLJ., XLIII, 302.

Garrick, David. 3313. BERGMANN, FRED L. Garrick's 'Zara'. PMLA., June, LXXIV, 225–32.

—— **3314.** EVANS, G. BLAKEMORE. Garrick's 'The Fairies' (1755): Two Editions. NQ., Nov., VI (N.S.), 410–11.

—— **3315.** OMAN, CAROLA. David Garrick. (Bibl. 1958, 5970.) Rev. by J. Dulck in EA., XII, 251; in TLS., Jan. 30, p. 58.

Garth, Sir Samuel. 3316. ROSENBERG, ALBERT. The Last Days of Sir Samuel Garth: A Footnote to a Pope Letter. NQ., July-Aug., VI (N.S.), 272–4.

Gay, John. 3317. ADEN, JOHN M. The 1720 Version of 'Rural Sports' and the Georgic Tradition. MLQ., Sept., XX, 228–32.

—— **3318.** ARMENS, SVEN M. John Gay. Social Critic. (Bibl. 1954, 4681.) Rev. by Horst Höhne in ZAA., v, 212–15.

—— **3319.** ELLIS, WILLIAM D., JR. Thomas D'Urfey, the Pope-Philips Quarrel, and 'The Shepherd's Week'. PMLA., June, LXXIV, 203–12.

—— **3320.** RAWSON, C. J. Some Unpublished Letters of Pope and Gay: and Some Manuscript Sources of Goldsmith's 'Life of Thomas Parnell'. RES., Nov., X, 371–87.

—— **3321.** SHERWIN, JUDITH JOHNSON. 'The World is Mean and Uncouth'. VQR., Spring, XXXV, 258–70.

Gibbon, Edward. 3322. CORDASCO, FRANCESCO. Gibbon and the Authorship of Junius. NQ., Nov., VI (N.S.), 414.

—— **3323.** DILWORTH, ERNEST. A Letter of Gibbon to Adam Smith. RES., Nov., X, 401–2.

—— **3324.** SPENCER, T. J. B. From Gibbon to Darwin. Birmingham: Univ. Press. pp. 19. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 682.

—— **3325.** WATSON, F. J. B. An Unknown Portrait of the Young Gibbon. TLS., Dec. 25, p. 760.

Gibson, Edmund. 3325a. ANDREWS, J. H. A Case of Plagiarism in Defoe's Tour. *See* **3272.**

Godwin, William. 3326. Marken, Jack W. William Godwin's 'Instructions to a Statesman'. YLG., Oct., xxxiii, 73–81.

—— **3327.** Preu, James A. The Dean and the Anarchist. (Florida State Univ. Studies, No. 33.) Tallahassee. pp. 124.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 3328. Brown, T. J. English Literary Autographs XXXII: Oliver Goldsmith, 1730?–1774. BC., Winter, viii, 417.

—— **3329.** Fielding, K. J. 'The Deserted Village' and Sir Robert Walpole. Eng., Spring, xii, 130–2.

—— **3330.** Golden, Morris. Two Essays Erroneously Attributed to Goldsmith. MLN., Jan., lxxiv, 13–16.

—— **3331.** —— Image Frequency and Split in the 'Vicar of Wakefield'. BNYPL., Sept., lxiii, 473–7.

—— **3332.** Jeffares, A. Norman. Oliver Goldsmith. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 44.

—— **3333.** Lucas, F. L. The Search for Good Sense. *See* **3209.**

—— **3334.** Miner, Earl. The Making of 'The Deserted Village'. HLQ., Feb., xxii, 125–41.

—— **3335.** Rawson, C. J. Some Unpublished Letters of Pope and Gay: and Some Manuscript Sources of Goldsmith's 'Life of Thomas Parnell'. *See* **3320.**

—— **3336.** Roscoe, S. Bulmer's 'Poems of Goldsmith and Parnell'. *See* **367.**

—— **3337.** Wardle, Ralph. Oliver Goldsmith. (Bibl. 1958, 5998.) Rev. by George L. Barnett in MLQ., xx, 199–201.

Granville, George. 3338. Cameron, W. J. George Granville and the 'Remaines' of Aphra Behn. *See* **2773.**

Gray, Thomas. 3339. Jones, W. Powell. Johnson and Gray: A Study in Literary Antagonism. MP., May, lvi, 243–53.

Griffith, Elizabeth. 3340. Norton, Jane E. Some Uncollected Authors XXII: Elizabeth Griffith, 1727–1793. *See* **221.**

Hamilton, William. 3341. Bushnell, Nelson S. William Hamilton of Bangour. (Bibl. 1957, 6010.) Rev. by C. R. B. Combellack in CL., xi, 91–2; by Ralph M. Williams in MLN., lxxiv, 348–9.

Hartley, David. 3342. Marsh, Robert. Mechanism and Prescription in David Hartley's Theory of Poetry. JA., June, xvii, 473–85.

Hayley, William. 3343. Barker, N. J. Some Notes on the Bibliography of William Hayley: Part 1. *See* **135.**

Henry, Patrick. 3344. Mayo, Bernard. The Enigma of Patrick Henry. VQR., Spring, xxxv, 175–95.

Hogarth, William. 3345. Barnett, George L. Charles Lamb's Part in an Edition of Hogarth. *See* **4268.**

Hume, David. 3346. Basson, A. H. David Hume. (Bibl. 1958, 6022.) Rev. in TLS., May 22, p. 308.

—— **3347.** Copleston, Frederick. A History of Philosophy. Vol. v: Hobbes to Hume. *See* **2891.**

—— **3348.** Hochfeldowa, Anna. Miejsce krytyki religii w filozofii Davida Hume'a. PAN. Spraw. Wydz. Nauk. Społ. 1958, z.7, 68–72.

Hume, David. **3349.** Krook, Dorothea. Three Traditions of Moral Thought. *See* **2893.**

—— **3350.** Lucas, F. L. The Art of Living. Four Eighteenth-Century Minds. *See* **3108.**

—— **3351.** Maxwell, J. C. Hume: A Reference to Pope. NQ., Nov., vi (N.S.), 404.

Jefferson, Thomas. **3352.** Boller, Paul F., Jr. Jefferson's Dreams of the Future. SRv., Spring, xliv, 109–14.

—— **3353.** Boyd, Julian P. (ed.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Vol. xiv. (Bibl. 1958, 6032.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 2, p. 8.

—— **3354.** Boyd, Julian (ed.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Vol. xv, March 1789 to 30 Nov. 1789. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 677. Rev. by Dumas Malone in NYTB., Jan. 4, pp. 6, 26; in TLS., Oct. 16, p. 590.

—— **3355.** Cappon, Lester J. (ed.). The Adams-Jefferson Letters: Vol. i, 1777–1804; Vol. ii, 1812–1826. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 638. Rev. by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., Dec. 13, p. 1.

—— **3356.** Jefferson, Thomas. The Autobiography of Thomas Jefferson. N.Y.: Capricorn-Putnam. pp. 119. Brief rev. by C. Vann Woodward in NYHTB., Sept. 20, p. 14.

—— **3357.** —— Seven Letters to Charles Willson Peale. TQ., Winter, ii, 1–8.

Johnson, Samuel. **3358.** Bernard, F. V. Two Errors in Boswell's Life of Johnson. *See* **3206.**

—— **3359.** Bloom, Edward A. Samuel Johnson in Grub Street. (Bibl. 1957, 6042.) Rev. by J. Dulck in EA., xii, 356; by Henry Gifford in RES., x, 201–2; by D. J. Greene in MLN., lxxiv, 169–72.

—— **3360.** Chapin, Chester F. Dr. Johnson's Approval of a Passage in Rousseau. NQ., Nov., vi (N.S.), 413–14.

—— **3361.** Clifford, James L. For Candide and Rasselas All was Not For the Best. NYTB., Apr. 19, pp. 4, 14.

—— **3362.** Duncan-Jones, E. E. Marvell, Johnson and the First Sunset. *See* **2941.**

—— **3363.** Greene, D. J. Some Notes on Johnson and the 'Gentleman's Magazine'. PMLA., Mar., lxxiv, 75–84.

—— **3364.** Hart, Charles Randall. Samuel Johnson: a Portrait. Eton: Shakespeare Head Press. pp. 83.

—— **3365.** Hilles, Frederick W. New Light on Dr. Johnson: Essays on the Occasion of His 250th Birthday. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 348. Rev. by Richard D. Altick in NYHTB., Nov. 1, p. 10; by Robert Halsband in NYTB., Nov. 1, p. 22.

—— **3366.** Johnson, J. W. Rasselas and His Ancestors. NQ., May, vi (N.S.), 185–8.

—— **3367.** Jones, W. Powell. Johnson and Gray: A Study in Literary Antagonism. *See* **3339.**

—— **3368.** Kenney, William. 'Rasselas' and the Theme of Diversification. PQ., Jan., xxxviii, 84–9.

Johnson, Samuel. 3369. Kolb, Gwin J. Notes on Four Letters by Dr. Johnson: Addenda to Chapman's Edition. PQ., July, xxxviii, 379–83.

—— **3370.** Kolb, Gwin J. Johnson Echoes Dryden. *See* **2850.**

—— **3371.** Lucas, F. L. The Search for Good Sense. *See* **3209.**

—— **3372.** McAdam, E. L., Jr., Donald Hyde and Mary Hyde (eds.). Diaries, Prayers, and Annals. (Bibl. 1958, 6069.) Rev. by W. W. Robson in Spect., Jan. 2, p. 22; by Fredson Bowers in JEGP., lviii, 132–7; by Joseph Wood Krutch in ASc., xxviii, 114–15; in TLS., Mar. 6, pp. 121–2; R. W. Chapman, H. A. Harris and reviewer, *ib.*, Mar. 13, p. 145; D. M. Low and reviewer, *ib.*, Mar. 20, p. 161; by T. J. B. Spencer in MLR., liv, 597–8; by C. Colleer Abbott in Listener, lxi, 643; by Maurice J. Quinlan in MLQ., xx, 287–8; by Hugh Kelly in Studies, xlviii, 232–3.

—— **3373.** Moser, Edwin. A Critical Examination of the Canon of the Prose Writings of Samuel Johnson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3283–4.]

—— **3374.** Nuttall, Geoffrey F. Johnson's Fighting Septuagint. TLS., Mar. 27, p. 177.

—— **3375.** Pakenham, Thomas. The Mountains of Rasselas. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 111; by Elizabeth Monroe in N.St., lvii, 308.

—— **3376.** Pearson, Hesketh. Johnson and Boswell. *See* **3210.**

—— **3377.** Sherburn, George. Rasselas Returns—to What? PQ., July, xxxviii, 383–4.

—— **3378.** Wahba, Magdi (compiler). Bicentenary Essays on Rasselas. Cairo: S.O.P. Press. pp. 123. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 11, p. 520.

'Junius'. 3379. Bowyer, T. H. A Bibliographical Examination of the Earliest Editions of the Letters of Junius. *See* **146.**

Lewis, Matthew Gregory. 3380. Guthke, Karl S. Englische Vorromantik und deutscher Sturm und Drang. (Bibl. 1958, 6093.) Rev. by Horst Oppel in Ang., lxxvii, 242–4; by Raymond Immerwahr in MLQ., xx, 395–8; by Lawrence M. Price in CL., xi, 281–5.

Macpherson, James. 3381. Todd, William B. Macpherson's 'Fingal' and 'Temora'. BC., Winter, viii, 429–30.

Mandeville, Bernard. 3382. Mandeville, Bernard. Die Bienenfabel. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Otto Bobertag, Dorothea Bassenge und Friedrich Bassenge. (Philosophische Bücherei, Vol. xiii.) Berlin: Aufbau-Verlag, 1957. pp. 373. Rev. by Joachim Krehayn in ZAA., vi, 73–9.

—— **3383.** Young, James Dean. Mandeville: A Popularizer of Hobbes. MLN., Jan., lxxiv, 10–13.

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. 3384. Jacobs, Elijah L. The Amiable Lady Mary. SAQ., Summer, lviii, 381–92.

Ogle, George. 3385. Dixon, P. Pope, George Ogle, and Horace. *See* **3401.**

Paine, Thomas. 3386. Aldridge, Alfred Owen. Man of Reason: The Life of Thomas Paine. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 348.

Rev. by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., Aug. 16, p. 8; by Richard B. Morris in NYTB., Nov. 15, p. 26.

Paine, Thomas. 3387. ARNOLD, HANS. Die Aufnahme von Thomas Paines Schriften in Deutschland. PMLA., Sept., LXXIV, 365–86.

—— **3388.** HALLIDAY, E. M. The Ghost of Tom Paine. NR., June 15, CXL, 15–17.

Parnell, Thomas. 3389. ROSCOE, S. Bulmer's 'Poems of Goldsmith and Parnell'. *See* **367.**

Percy, Thomas. 3390. BEUTLER, GISELA. Thomas Percys spanische Studien. Ein Beitrag zum Bild Spaniens in England in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts. MS. Diss. Bonn, 1957. pp. 596.

—— **3391.** LEWIS, ANEIRIN (ed.). The Correspondence of Thomas Percy and Evan Evans. (Bibl. 1957, 6110.) Rev. by Cecil Price in RES., X, 417–18.

—— **3392.** MASON, J. F. A. Bishop Percy's Account of His Own Education. NQ., Nov., VI (N.S.), 404–8.

—— **3393.** SMITH, DAVID NICHOL and CLEANTH BROOKS (eds.). The Percy Letters. 5 vols. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1944–58. Rev. by Bertrand H. Bronson in Sew. Rev., LXVII, 145–55.

Philips, Ambrose. 3394. PARNELL, PAUL E. 'The Distrest Mother', Ambrose Philips' Morality Play. CL., Spring, XI, 111–23.

Pindar, Peter. 3395. GIRTIN, TOM. Doctor with Two Aunts: A Biography of 'Peter Pindar'. London: Hutchinson. pp. 271. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 48; by J. H. Plumb in Listener, LXI, 177.

Pomfret, John. 3396. BOWDEN, EDWIN T. Benjamin Church's 'Choice' and American Colonial Poetry. *See* **3255.**

Pope, Alexander. 3397. BROWER, REUBEN A. Alexander Pope: The Poetry of Allusion. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xiii, 368. Rev. by Donald Davie in N.St., LVIII, 683; by F. W. Bateson in Spect., Nov. 13, p. 676; in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 756.

—— **3398.** CAMERON, J. M. Mr. Tillotson and Mr. Pope. Dub. Rev., Summer, No. 480, pp. 153–70.

—— **3399.** DANIELS, ELIZABETH ADAMS. Pope's 'Moral Essays' and 'Tulipomania'. NQ., Nov., VI (N.S.), 397–8.

—— **3400.** DENEAU, DANIEL P. Pope's 'Iv'ry Gate': 'The Dunciad', III, 340. MLN., Mar., LXXIV, 208–11.

—— **3401.** DIXON, P. Pope, George Ogle, and Horace. NQ., Nov., VI (N.S.), 396–7.

—— **3402.** ELLIS, WILLIAM D., JR. Thomas D'Urfey, the Pope-Philips Quarrel, and 'The Shepherd's Week'. *See* **3319.**

—— **3403.** FABIAN, BERNHARD. Zur Morallehre in Alexander Popes 'Essay on Man'. GRM, 1957, XXXVIII, 290–7.

—— **3404.** FABIAN, BERNHARD. Rückkehr zu Pope. Eine Übersicht über die neueste Forschung. NS., July 1957, pp. 300–14.

—— **3405.** GOLDSTEIN, MALCOLM. Pope and the Augustan Stage. (Bibl. 1958, 6132.) Rev. by O. F. Sigworth in AQ., XV, 170–1; by Oliver W. Ferguson in SAQ., LVIII, 622–3; by Robert W. Rogers in JEGP., LVIII, 301–2; by A. L. McLeod in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 460–1; by Willard H. Bonner in MLJ., XLIII, 54–5; by Emmett L.

Avery in Theatre Notebook, XIII, 138–9; by J. Golliet in EA., XII, 249; in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 30.

Pope, Alexander. 3406. GOLLIET, JACQUES. La Correspondence d'Alexander Pope. EA., July, XII, 205–11.

—— **3407.** HUNTER, G. K. Pope's Imitations of Fanshawe. NQ., May, VI (N.S.), 193–4.

—— **3408.** MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. Some Byron Comments on Pope and Boileau. PQ., Apr., XXXVIII, 252–3.

—— **3409.** MAXWELL, J. C. Hume: A Reference to Pope. *See* **3351.**

—— **3410.** POLLARD, ARTHUR. Five Poets on Religion. I: Dryden, Pope, and Young. *See* **2860.**

—— **3411.** RAWSON, C. J. Some Unpublished Letters of Pope and Gay: and Some Manuscript Sources of Goldsmith's 'Life of Thomas Parnell'. *See* **3320.**

—— **3412.** RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. A Debt of Pope to Swift. NQ., Nov., VI (N.S.), 398–9.

—— **3413.** ROSENBERG, ALBERT. The Last Days of Sir Samuel Garth: A Footnote to a Pope Letter. *See* **3316.**

—— **3414.** SACKETT, S. J. Fielding and Pope. *See* **3305.**

—— **3415.** SCHMITZ, R. M. The 'Arsenal' Proof Sheets of Pope's 'Iliad': A Third Report. MLN., June, LXXIV, 486–9.

—— **3416.** SHERBURN, GEORGE. Pope on the Threshold of his Career. HLB., Winter, XIII, 29–46.

—— **3417.** —— (ed.). The Correspondence of Alexander Pope. (Bibl. 1956, 5934.) Rev. by Richmond P. Bond in MLR., LIV, 90–3.

—— **3418.** TILLOTSON, GEOFFREY. Pope and Human Nature. (Bibl. 1958, 6157.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Ang., LXXVII, 359–62; by J. Golliet in EA., XII, 249–50; by Richmond P. Bond in MLR., LIV, 596–7; by Robert W. Rogers in MP., LVII, 60–2; by Gilbert Thomas in Eng., XII, 144; by Emrys Jones in Critical Quarterly, I, 173–5.

—— **3419.** TUVESON, ERNEST. 'An Essay on Man' and 'The Way of Ideas'. *See* **2927.**

—— **3420.** WASSERMAN, EARL R. The Subtler Language: Critical Readings of Neoclassic and Romantic Poems. *See* **1779.**

—— **3421.** WILLIAMS, AUBREY. Submerged Metaphor in Pope. EC., Apr., IX, 197–201; F. W. Bateson and Max Bluestone, *ib.*, Oct., IX, 437–43.

3422. Entry cancelled.

Prior, Matthew. 3423. FOXON, DAVID. Prior's 'A New Collection of Poems', 1724 &c. BC., Spring, VIII, 69–70.

—— **3424.** WRIGHT, H. BUNKER and MONROE K. SPEARS (eds.). The Literary Works of Matthew Prior. 2 vols. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 1094. Rev. by R. P. Blackmur in KR., XXI, 662–8; in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 208; by Frank Kermode in Spect., Feb. 27, p. 302; by R. W. Ketton-Cremer in Listener, LXI, 469; by Bonamy Dobrée in MLR., LIV, 594–5; by Roger Savage in Cambridge Review, LXXX, 541; by Robert W. Rogers in JEGP., LVIII, 702–5.

Ramsay, Allan. 3425. Farmer, Henry George. The Music to Allan Ramsay's Songs. Bibliothek, ii, 34.

Reynolds, Sir Joshua. 3426. Gerber, Helmut E. Reynolds' Pendulum Figure and the Watchmaker. PQ., Jan., xxxviii, 66–83.

—— **3427.** Hesse, Otto. Longinus und die Aufgabe der Dichtung in England. Μεγαλοφροσύνμ, ἐνθονσιαστικὸν παθος und αρμονία bei Dennis, Reynolds und Wordsworth. *See* **3277.**

—— **3428.** Wark, R. R. (ed.). Discourses on Art. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 321.

Richardson, Samuel. 3429. Kinkead-Weekes, M. 'Clarissa' Restored? RES., May, x, 156–71.

—— **3430.** Krutch, Joseph Wood. Five Masters: A Study in the Mutations of the Novel. *See* **1723.**

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of. 3431. Schlegel, Dorothy B. Shaftesbury and the French Deists. (Bibl. 1957, 6174.) Rev. by George R. Havens in MLQ., xx, 204–6.

Smart, Christopher. 3432. Caldwell, Wallace E. A Christopher Smart Attribution. NQ., Nov., vi (N.S.), 411.

—— **3433.** Maxwell, J. C. Browning and Christopher Smart. NQ., Dec., vi (N.S.), 449.

—— **3434.** Ryskamp, Charles. Problems in the Text of Smart. Library, Dec., xiv, 293–8.

—— **3435.** Williamson, Karina. Christopher Smart's 'Hymns and Spiritual Songs'. PQ., Oct., xxxviii, 413–24.

Smollett, Tobias. 3436. Goldberg, M. A. Smollett and the Scottish School. Albuquerque, N.M.: Univ. of New Mexico Press. pp. 191. Rev. by C. J. Rawson in NQ., vi (N.S.), 421–2; in TLS., Nov. 6, p. 642; by David Daiches in AR., xix, 553–7; by C. V. Wicker in NMQ., xxix, 265–7.

—— **3437.** Linsalata, C. R. Smollett's Hoax: Don Quixote in English. (Bibl. 1956, 5970.) Rev. by A. A. Parker in MLR., liv, 97–8.

—— **3438.** Roper, Derek. Smollett's 'Four Gentlemen': the First Contributors to the 'Critical Review'. RES., Feb., x, 38–44.

—— **3439.** Spector, Robert Donald. Smollett's Use of 'Tsonnonthouan'. NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 112–13.

Steele, Sir Richard. 3440. Blanchard, Rae (ed.). Richard Steele's Periodical Journalism, 1714–16. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xxviii, 346. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 30, p. 626.

—— **3441.** Bond, Richmond P. (ed.). New Letters to the 'Tatler' and 'Spectator'. *See* **3163.**

—— **3442.** Goldgar, Bertrand. Swift's Relations with Addison and Steele. *See* **3165.**

—— **3443.** Humphreys, A. R. Steele, Addison and their Periodical Essays. *See* **3166.**

—— **3444.** Parnell, Paul E. A new Molière Source for Steele's 'The Tender Husband'. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 218.

—— **3445.** Rau, Fritz. Texte, Ausgaben und Verfasser des 'Tatler' und 'Spectator' (Forschungsbericht). *See* **3168.**

Steele, Sir Richard. **3446.** WINTON, CALHOUN. New Documents Concerning Richard Steele's Father. JEGP., LVIII, 264–9.

Stephens, William. **3447.** COULTER, E. MERTON (ed.). The Journal of William Stephens, 1743–1745. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press. pp. 288. Rev. by John P. Dyer in JSH., XXV, 532–3.

Sterne, Laurence. **3448.** BROWN, ROBERT C. Laurence Sterne and Virginia Woolf. A Study in Literary Continuity. UKCR., XXV, 153–9.

—— **3449.** CHWALEWIK, WITOLD. O 'Tristamie Shandy' Sterne'a. KN., 1957, z.3, 212–29.

—— **3450.** —— Tristram Shandy i sternizm. Blok-Notes Mickiewicza 1959, No. 1, 101–15 illus.

—— **3451.** FINDEISEN, HELMUT. Lorenzo-Kult in Seifersdorf. ZAA., 1958, VI, 51–3.

—— **3452.** HOWES, ALAN B. Yorick and the Critics. (Bibl. 1958, 6203.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 30; by D. W. Jefferson in MLR., LIV, 598–9; by Lee Morgan in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 352.

—— **3453.** LISOWSKI, JERZY. Nad 'Tristramem Shandy' uwagi niekompletne acz nieudolnie w stylu Sterne'a utrzymane. TĆ., 1959, No. 4, 76–85.

—— **3454.** PARISH, CHARLES. Twentieth-Century Criticism of Form in 'Tristram Shandy'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 2806–7.]

—— **3455.** PIPER, WILLIAM BOWMAN. The Problem of the Self and the Other in the Novels of Sterne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 1762.]

—— **3456.** REEVE, F. D. Through Hell on a Hobby Horse: Notes on Gogol and Sterne. Symposium, Spring, XIII, 73–87.

—— **3457.** SANDER, VOLKMAR. Handlungsstraenge und Handlungsgefuege in Laurence Sternes 'Tristram Shandy'. Eine Untersuchung ueber additive Verknuepfungsformen. Frankfurt, 1957, pp. 121.

—— **3458.** SINKO, ZOFIA. The Decomposition of Realism in Novels of Laurence Sterne. Comptes rendus de la Société des Sciences et des Lettres de Wrocław. Vol. 6, 1951 [publ. 1956].

—— **3459.** STEDMOND, J. M. Genre and 'Tristram Shandy'. PQ., Jan., XXXVIII, 37–51.

—— **3460.** —— Style and 'Tristram Shandy'. MLQ., Sept., XX, 243–51.

Swift, Jonathan. **3461.** BEAUMONT, CHARLES ALLEN. The Function of Classical Rhetoric in Swift's Major Ironical Essays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2944–5.]

—— **3462.** DAVIS, HERBERT (ed.). The Prose Works of Jonathan Swift, Vol. XI: Gulliver's Travels. (Rev. ed.) Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 332.

—— **3463.** —— (ed.). Directions to Servants and Miscellaneous Pieces, 1733–42. (Prose Works, Vol. 13.) Oxford: Blackwell, for the Shakespeare Head Press. pp. xliv, 233. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 27, p. 695.

—— **3464.** —— and LOUIS LANDA (eds.). The Prose Writings of Jonathan Swift. Vol. IV: A Proposal for Correcting the English Tongue, etc. (Bibl. 1957, 6221.) Rev. by Colin J. Horne in RES., X, 438.

Swift, Jonathan. **3465.** Ehrenpreis, Irvin. The Personality of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1958, 6225.) Rev. by Colin J. Horne in MLR., liv, 595–6; by Gilbert Thomas in Eng., xii, 144; by Herbert Davis in Cambridge Review, lxxx, 105; by A. L. McLeod in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 350–1.

—— **3466.** —— Swift's Grandfather. TLS., June 12, p. 353; W. H. Welply, *ib.*, July 17, p. 423.

—— **3467.** Ferguson, Oliver W. Swift's 'Saeva Indignatio' and 'A Modest Proposal'. PQ., Oct., xxxviii, 473–9.

—— **3468.** Fussell, Paul, Jr. Speaker and Style in 'A Letter of Advice to a Young Poet' (1721) and the Problem of Attribution. RES., Feb., x, 63–7.

—— **3469.** Goldgar, Bertrand. Swift's Relations with Addison and Steele. *See* **3165.**

—— **3470.** Guthkelch, A. C. and D. Nichol Smith (eds.). 'A Tale of a Tub' and 'The Battle of the Books'. 2nd ed. (Bibl. 1958, 6235.) Rev. by Irvin Ehrenpreis in MLR., liv, 89–90; by Helmut Papajewski in Ang., lxxvii, 100–1.

—— **3471.** Hori, Daiji. Swift and Others. Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 349.

—— **3472.** Jarrell, Mackie L. Swiftiana in 'Finnegans Wake'. ELH., June, xxvi, 271–94.

—— **3473.** Johnston, Denis. In Search of Swift. Dublin: Hodges, Figgis; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. xii, 240. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 30, p. 626; by James Sutherland in Listener, lxii, 839; by Frank Kermode in Spect., Nov. 6, p. 639; by Donald Davie in N.St., lviii, 549; by John Bayley in NER., Nov., 164.

—— **3474.** Mayhew, George P. A Missing Leaf from Swift's 'Holyhead Journal'. JRLB., Mar., xli, 388–413.

—— **3475.** McCue, Daniel L. A Newly Discovered Broadsheet of Swift's 'Last Speech and Dying Words of Ebenezor Elliston'. HLB., Autumn, xiii, 369–400.

—— **3476.** Micks, Philip Rathbone. Jonathan Swift's Polite Conversation, with an Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1768–9.]

—— **3477.** Papajewski, Helmut. Swift und Berkeley. *See* **3181.**

—— **3477a.** Preu, James A. The Dean and the Anarchist. *See* **3327.**

—— **3478.** Ricks, Christopher. A Debt of Pope to Swift. *See* **3412.**

—— **3479.** Rossi, Matti M. Notes on the Eighteenth Century German Translations of Swift's 'Gulliver's Travels'. LCUP., Spring, xxv, 84–8.

—— **3480.** Sams, Henry W. Swift's Satire of the Second Person. ELH., Mar., xxvi, 36–44.

—— **3481.** Starkman, Miriam K. Quakers, Phrenologists, and Jonathan Swift. JHI., June, xx, 403–12.

—— **3482.** Williams, Harold (ed.). Poems. 2nd ed. (Bibl. 1958, 6267.) Rev. by Irvin Ehrenpreis in MLR., liv, 260–1.

—— **3483.** Williams, Kathleen. Jonathan Swift and the Age of Compromise. (Bibl. 1958, 6268.) London: Constable. Rev. by John

Butt in Listener, LXI, 1077–8; in TLS., Mar. 13, p. 146; by Walter J. Ong, S.J., in MLQ., XX, 386–4; by G. S. Fraser in Twentieth Cent., CLXV, 524–6; by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., LVIII, 297–310.

Thomson, James. 3484. FRANCIS, T. R. James Thomson's 'Tancred and Sigismunda'. BC., Summer, VIII, 181–2.

—— **3485.** MCKILLOP, ALAN DUGALD (ed.). James Thomson (1700–1748): Letters and Documents. (Bibl. 1958, 6273.) Rev. by Donald F. Bond in MP., LVI, 205–7; by Bernard Harris in MLR., LIV, 420.

—— **3486.** SPACKS, PATRICIA MEYER. The Varied God: A Critical Study of Thomson's 'The Seasons'. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 190.

Walpole, Horace. 3487. LEWIS, WILMARTH SHELDON. Horace Walpole's Library. *See* **337.**

—— **3488.** LUCAS, F. L. The Art of Living. Four Eighteenth-Century Minds. *See* **3108.**

Walpole, Sir Robert. 3489. KEUFFEL, KENNETH WILLIAM. The 'Great Man' in English Satire, 1710–1743. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 290–1.]

Warburton, William. 3490. STEADMAN, JOHN M. 'Areopagitica' and 'A Critical and Philosophical Enquiry': a Milton-Warburton Parallel. *See* **3015.**

Washington, George. 3491. CUNLIFFE, MARCUS. George Washington: Man and Monument. London: Collins. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 48; by D. W. Brogan in Spect., Feb. 6, p. 200; by Norman Mackenzie in N.St., LVII, 123; by Frank Thistlethwaite in Listener, LXI, 994, 996; by Esmond Wright in Hist. Today, IX, 213.

Watts, Isaac. 3492. TUCKER, SUSIE I. Dr. Watts Looks at the Language. *See* **636.**

Wesley, Charles. 3493. MAYER, ERIKA. Charles Wesleys Hymnen. Eine Untersuchung und literarische Würdigung. MS. Diss. Tübingen, 1957. pp. iv, 137.

Wesley, John. 3494. COX, LEO GEORGE. John Wesley's Concept of Perfection. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1082–3.]

—— **3495.** EDWARDS, MALDWYN. The Astonishing Youth. London: Epworth Press. pp. 128.

—— **3496.** WILSON, CHARLES RANDALL. The Correlation of Love and Law in the Theology of John Wesley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1468.]

White, Gilbert. 3497. BROWN, T. J. English Literary Autographs XXIX: Gilbert White, 1720–1793. BC., Spring, VIII, 51.

Young, Edward. 3498. POLLARD, ARTHUR. Five Poets on Religion. I: Dryden, Pope, and Young. *See* **2860.**

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3499. Carr, Arthur J. Victorian Poetry: Clough to Kipling. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. 394.

3500. Hugo, Howard E. (ed.). The Romantic Reader. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1957. pp. xv, 621. Rev. by Irving Massey in CL., xi, 84–6.

3501. Kirchner, G. Englische Anthologie. I: Die Prosa des 19. Jahrhunderts. Halle: Max Niemeyer, 1956. pp. 331. Rev. by Hans Marcus in Archiv, cxciv, 73.

3502. Lynn, Kenneth S. (ed.). The Comic Tradition in America: An Anthology of American Humor. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 463. Rev. by Charles Boewe in NMQ., xxix, 134–6.

3503. Ruchames, Louis. A John Brown Reader. N.Y.; London: Abelard-Schuman. pp. 431.

Literary History and Criticism

3504. Abrams, M. H. The Mirror and the Lamp. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 406. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 20, p. 160.

3505. Åhnebrink, Lars. Towards Naturalism in American Fiction. Moderna Språk, liii, 365–72.

3506. Beckson, Karl E. The Rhymers' Club. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1021–2.]

3507. Bell, Vereen M. Character and Point of View in Representative Victorian Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3740–1.]

3508. Best, G. F. A. The Cambridge University 19th-Century Group. Victorian Studies, Mar., 1958, i, 267–8.

3509. Brand, C. P. Italy and the English Romantics. (Bibl. 1957, 6313.) Rev. by G. Melchiori in GSLI., cxxxv, 468–72; by R. W. King in RES., x, 205–7; by Charles Richard Sanders in SAQ., lviii, 137–8.

3510. Brocki, Sister Mary Damascene. A Study of 'Cosmopolitan Magazine', 1890–1900: Its Relation to the Literature of the Decade. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 660.]

3511. Calhoun, Richard James. Literary Criticism in Southern Periodicals: 1828–1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2286.]

3512. Christensen, Merton A. Taylor of Norwich and the Higher Criticism. JHI., Apr., xx, 179–94.

3513. Clive, John. Scotch Reviewers: The Edinburgh Review, 1802–1815. (Bibl. 1957, 6320.) Rev. by Russell Noyes in MLN., lxxiv, 71–4.

3514. —— More on Less Eminent Victorians: Some Trends in Recent Victorian Biography. Victorian Studies, Sept., 1958, ii, 5–28.

3515. Dalziel, Margaret. Popular Fiction 100 Years Ago. (Bibl. 1957, 6323.) Toronto: Burns and MacEachern, 1957; Philadelphia: Dufour. Rev. by Patricia Thomson in RES., x, 422–3; by W. L. G. James in Victorian Studies, ii, 182–3; by Edgar Johnson in NYTB., Feb. 22, p. 4.

3516. Davies, Wallace Evan. Religious Issues in Late Nineteenth-Century American Novels. JRLB., Mar., xli, 328–59.

3517. Dougerty, Charles T. and Homer C. Welsh. Wiseman on the Oxford Movement: An Early Report to the Vatican. Victorian Studies, Dec. 1958, ii, 149–54.

3518. Eckhoff, Lorentz. The Aesthetic Movement in English Literature. Oslo: Univ. Press. pp. 33.

3519. Fairchild, Hoxie Neale. Religious Trends in English Poetry. Vol. iv: 1830–1880. (Bibl. 1957, 6331.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in RES., x, 97–8; by Douglas Bush in Victorian Studies, i, 185–7; by Francis G. Townsend in MLN., lxxiv, 267–70.

3520. Flanagan, Thomas. The Irish Novelists, 1800–1850. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 362. Rev. by Vivian Mercier in NYTB., Dec. 22, p. 5.

3521. Flood, Verle Dennis. A Study in the Aesthetics of Taste in America: The Role of Common Sense Philosophy in the Literary Criticism of the Boston Anthologists. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2287–8.]

3522. Foakes, R. A. The Romantic Assertion. (Bibl. 1958, 6335.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in DUJ., xx, 90–2; by John Holloway in MLR., liv, 99–100; by Donald Davie in Victorian Studies, iii, 212–14; by Melvin W. Askew in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 216–17.

3523. Foster, Richard Jackson. Modern Critics and Romantic Sensibility: A Study of the Romanticism of the New Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1755–6.]

3524. Gérard, Albert. Le Romantisme Anglais. RLV., 192–202.

3525. Glendinning, Nigel. Spanish Books in England: 1800–50. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society, iii, Part 1, pp. 70–92.

3526. Hagstrum, Jean H. Romantic Skylarks. Newberry Library Bulletin, May, v, 45–54.

3527. Hecht, Ilse. Vom aristokratischen zum demokratischen Stil. Stilgeschichtliche Untersuchungen zur englischen Literatur des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. *See* **3099a.**

3528. Hodge, Francis. Yankee in England: James Henry Hockett and the Début of American Comedy. QJS., Dec., xlv, 381–90.

3529. Houghton, W. E. The Victorian Frame of Mind, 1830–1870. (Bibl. 1957, 6351.) Rev. by Asa Briggs in EHR., lxxiv, 135–7; by Geoffrey Tillotson in Victorian Studies, i, 184–5.

3530. Houtchens, Carolyn Washburn and Lawrence Huston Houtchens (eds.). The English Romantic Poets and Essayists: A Review of Research and Criticism. N.Y.: Modern Language Association of America, 1957. pp. 363. Rev. by Carl R. Woodring in MLN., lxxiv, 349–51.

3531. Jones, Howard Mumford. The Generation of 1830. HLB., Autumn, xiii, 401–14.

3532. Keith, Sara. Nineteenth-Century Anonyma: Some Identifications. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 210–12.

3533. Kelly, Doris Borrup. The Decline of Rome in Nineteenth-Century English Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1767.]

3534. Klotz, Marvin. The Imitation of War 1800–1900: Realism in the American War Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 298.]

3535. Kovalev, Y. V. The Literature of Chartism. Victorian Studies, Dec., 1958, ii, 117–38.

3536. Kreutz, Christian. Prometheus in der Dichtung der englischen Romantik. MS. Diss. Göttingen, 1957. pp. 302.

3537. Levin, Harry. The Power of Blackness: Hawthorne, Poe, Melville. (Bibl. 1958, 6361.) Rev. by Herbert Feinstein in ASc., xxviii, 118–20; by R. W. B. Lewis in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 462–77; by Milton R. Stern in JEGP., lviii, 546–51.

3538. Little, Tenison. Young Ireland Poets. CR., Aug.-Sept., cxcvi, 115–18.

3539. Lombard, C. M. Early American Admirers of Lamartine. EA., xii, 324–33.

3540. Lyons, Edward. The 'Fortnightly Review' and France: Politics and Literature, 1865–1882. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1017–18.]

3541. Mackerness, E. D. The Heeded Voice: Studies in the Literary Status of the Anglican Sermon, 1830–1900. Cambridge: Heffer; Toronto: Burns and MacEachern. pp. xvi, 158.

3542. Müller-Schwefe, Gerhard. Fortschrittsglaube und Dichtung im Victorianischen England. Ang., lxxvii, 145–72.

3543. Nicoll, Allardyce. A History of English Drama, 1660–1900. (Bibl. 1946, 1382.) Vol. v: Late Nineteenth Century Drama, 1850–1900. (2nd ed.) Rev. by George Rowell in TLS., June 26, p. 380.

3544. Nurmi, Martin K. (ed.). The Romantic Movement: A Selective and Critical Bibliography for the Year 1958. *See* **222.**

3545. O'Sullivan, Vincent. Opinions. Edited by A. Anderson. London: Unicorn Press. pp. 204. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 14, p. 473; by Frank Kermode in Spect., Aug. 7, p. 170.

3546. Pantůčková, Lidmila. The 'Newgate School' of Romance and Its Place in the English Literature of the Eighteen-Thirties. Brno Studies in English, i, 103–17.

3547. Pecek, Louis George. The Beadle Story Papers, 1870–1897: A Study of Popular Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3749.]

3548. Peters, Robert L. Toward an 'Un-definition' of Decadent as Applied to British Literature of the Nineteenth Century. JA., Dec., xviii, 258–64.

3549. Qureshi, Ahmad Hasan. The Attitude of Some English Liberals Towards Napoleon as Reflected in the 'Edinburgh Review'

and Leigh Hunt's 'Examincr'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2604.]

3550. ROCH, JOHN HENRY. The American Short Story 1865–1885. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2340.]

3551. ROLL-HANSEN, DIDERIK. The Academy 1869–1879: Victorian Intellectuals in Revolt. (Bibl. 1957, 6392.) Rev. by Leslie A. Marchand in MLQ., XX, 101–2; by Gordon S. Haight in Victorian Studics, I, 194–6.

3552. ROWELL, GEORGE. The Victorian Thcatre. (Bibl. 1956, 6174.) Rev. by J. F. Arnott in RES., X, 108.

3553. RUBIN, LOUIS. The Image of an Army. TQ., Spring, 1958, pp. 17–34.

3554. RYCENGA, JOHN ARTHUR. Theories and Forms in English Biography: 1836–1899. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 2302–3.]

3555. SALY, JOHN V. Dante and the English Romantics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 2808.]

3556. SCHUBEL, FRIEDRICH. Die 'Fashionable Novels'. Ein Kapitel zur englischen Kultur- und Romangeschichte. (Bibl. 1953, 5059.) Rev. by H. Heuer in Archiv, CXCIII, 59.

3557. SMIDT, KRISTIAN. The Intellectual Quest of the Victorian Poets. E. Studies, Apr., XL, 90–102.

3558. SMITH, GAYLE STANLEY. Romantic Hellenism in England: A Facet of the Romantic Revaluation of the Past. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2348.]

3559. SOLOMON, ERIC. Prophetic War Novels. NQ., Jan., VI (N.S.), 36–7.

3560. STANG, RICHARD. The Theory of the Novel in England, 1850–1870. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. xii, 251. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 678; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LVIII, 851–2; by R. C. Churchill in Spect., Dec. 18, p. 915; by Bernard Bergonzi in Twentieth Cent., CLXVI, 513–14.

3561. TORCHIANA, DONALD T. Victorian and Modern Fiction: A Rejoinder. CE., Dec. 1958, XX, 140–3.

3561a. TOWNSEND, FRANCIS G. (ed.). Victorian Bibliography for 1957 and 1958. *See* **255** and **256.**

3562. WASSERSTROM, WILLIAM. Heiress of All the Ages: Sex and Sentiment in the Genteel Tradition. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 157.

3563. WEBB, JAMES WILSON. Biography in American Literature, 1800–1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ of North Carolina, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1956), 2350.]

3564. WHITE, ROBERT LEE. Some Passionate Pilgrims: The Image of Italy in American Romanticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 4101–2.]

3565. WILKIE, BRIAN F. The English Romantic Poets and the Epic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1029–30.]

3566. Willey, Basil. More Nineteenth Century Studies. (Bibl. 1957, 6418.) Rev. by R. V. Sampson in Victorian Studies, I, 76–8.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3567. Altick, Richard D. The English Common Reader: A Social History of the Mass Reading Public, 1800–1900. (Bibl. 1957, 6428.) Rev. by R. K. Webb in Victorian Studies, I, 286–8.

3568. Anonymous. Adult Education in Barnsley, 1831–1848. NQ., Jan., VI (N.S.). 27–32.

3569. —— Early Victorian. NQ., Apr., VI (N.S.), 123–4.

3570. Appleman, Philip, William A. Madden and Michael Wolff (eds.). 1859: Entering an Age of Crisis. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 320. Rev. by Crane Brinton in NYHTB., Dec. 20, p. 7; by John Henry Raleigh in Victorian Studies, III, 302–5.

3571. Armstrong, William A. The Nineteenth-Century Matinee. Theatre Notebook, Winter, XIV, 56–9.

3572. Barnes, Elizabeth. The 'Panoplist': 19th Century Religious Magazine. JQ., Summer, XXXVI, 321–5.

3573. Beaty, Frederick L. (ed.). The Lloyd-Manning Letters. (Bibl. 1957, 6447.) Rev. by R. W. King in MLR., LIV, 299–300; by K. J. Höltgen in Ang., LXXVII, 106–7; by E. Blunden in EA., XII, 168.

3574. Bell, Quentin. Haydon versus Shee. Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes, July-Dec., XXII, 347–58.

3575. Betzinez, Jason and W. S. Nye. I Fought with Geronimo. Harrisburg, Penn.: Stackpole Co. pp. 249. Rev. by Ynez D. Haase in NMQ., XXIX, 470–1.

3576. Boase, T. S. R. English Art 1800–1870. (Oxford History of English Art, Vol. 10.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xxiv, 352. Rev. by Nikolaus Pevsner in Listener, LXII, 142; by Alan Bowness in Spect., July 31, p. 147; by Basil Taylor in N.St., LVIII, 138–9; in TLS., July 24, pp. 429–30; by John Alford in Victorian Studies, III, 397–400.

3577. Bode, Carl. The Anatomy of American Popular Culture, 1840–1861. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 292. Rev. by Robert P. Friedman in QJS., XLV, 450.

3578. Bøe, Alf. From Gothic Revival to Functional Form. N.Y.: Humanities Press, 1958. (Bibl. 1957, 6546.) Rev. by John Steegman in Victorian Studies, II, 328–9.

3579. Bourinot, Arthur S. (ed.). Some Letters of Duncan Campbell Scott, Archibald Lampman and Others. Ottawa: Arthur S. Bourinot. pp. 63.

3580. Bovill, E. W. The England of Nimrod and Surtees, 1815–54. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 202.

3581. Bradford, Ernle. English Historical Jewellery. London: Country Life. pp. 141.

3582. Brier, Warren S. The 'Flumgudgeon Gazette and Bumble Bee Budget'. JQ., Summer, XXXVI, 317–20.

3583. Briggs, Asa. The Age of Improvement. (A History of England, Vol. VIII.) London; N.Y.: Longmans, Green and Co. pp. 547. Rev.

in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 174; by Neal Ascherson in Spect., Feb. 20, p. 268; by E. J. Hobsbawm in N.St., LVII, 226–7; by W. D. Handcock in Hist., XLIV, 273–4; by W. L. Burn in Victorian Studies, III, 208–9.

3584. BROWN, FRANCES WILLIAMS. The Mails Went Through (Sometimes). TQ., Summer, II, 145–54.

3585. CALLCOTT, GEORGE H. Historians in Early Nineteenth-Century America. NEQ., Dec., XXXII, 496–520.

3586. CARTER, HODDING. The Angry Scar: The Story of the Reconstruction, 1865–1890. Garden City: Doubleday. pp. 425. Rev. by Jonathan Daniels in VQR., XXXV, 349–52; by T. Harry Williams in NYHTB., Jan. 23, p. 3.

3587. CASTLE, EDUARD (ed.). Der große Unbekannte, Das Leben von Charles Sealsfield (Karl Postl), Briefe und Aktenstücke, Mit einem Vorwort von Prof. Joseph A. von Bradish, College of the City of New York. Wien: Karl Werner, 1955. pp. 432. Rev. by Henry A. Pochmann in MLN., LXXIV, 79–80.

3588. COCHRAN, ROBERT T., JR. History and Beauty Blend in a Concord Iris Garden. NGM., May, CXV, 705–19.

3589. COCKSHUT, A. O. J. Anglican Attitudes. London: Collins. pp. 128. Rev. by A. G. Hill in Victorian Studies, III, 404–5; in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 197.

3590. CONACHER, J. B. A Visit to the Gladstones in 1891. Victorian Studies, Dec., 1958, II, 155–60.

3591. CROWE, CHARLES R. 'This Unnatural Union of Phalansteries and Transcendentalists'. JHI., Oct., XX, 495–502.

3592. CUNNINGTON, CECIL WILLETT and PHYLLIS CUNNINGTON. Handbook of English Costume in the Nineteenth Century. London: Faber. pp. 606. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 758.

3593. ELLEGÅRD, ALVAR. The Readership of the Periodical Press in Mid-Victorian Britain. (Bibl. 1957, 6516.) Rev. by Heinz Reinhold in Ang., LXXVII, 113; by John Butt in MLR., LIV, 455.

3594. ELLEN, JOHN CALHOUN, JR. Political Newspapers of the Piedmont Carolinas in the 1850's. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2587–8.]

3595. ELLETSEN, D. H. Maryannery. London: John Murray. pp. xii, 164. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 18, p. 532.

3596. EYCK, FRANK. The Prince Consort. A Political Biography. London: Chatto and Windus; Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 269. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 178; by Roger Fulford in Listener, LXI, 467; by Ralph Partridge in N.St., LVII, 420–1; by Neal Ascherson in Spect., Mar. 27, p. 445; by Geoffrey Bruun in NYHTB., Aug. 30, p. 5.

3596a. FENTON, CHARLES A. The Founding of the National Institute of Arts and Letters in 1898. NEQ., Dec., XXXII, 435–54.

3597. FEUCHTWANGER, E. J. The Conservative Party Under the Impact of the Second Reform Act. Victorian Studies, June, III, 289–304.

3598. FISHWICK, MARSHALL W. Civil War II. TQ., Summer, I, 109–18.

3599. FROTHINGHAM, OCTAVIUS B. Transcendentalism in New Eng-

land. N.Y.: Harper Torchbooks. pp. 386. Rev. by J. T. Winterich in NYHTB., Sept. 20, p. 14.

3600. Gard, Wayne. The Great Buffalo Hunt. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 324. Rev. by Stanley Walker in NYHTB., Oct. 25, p. 6; by Ross Santee in NYTB., Oct. 25, p. 38.

3601. Gernsheim, Helmut and Alison Gernsheim. Queen Victoria: A Biography in Word and Picture. London: Longmans; N.Y.: Putnam's. pp. 307. Rev. by Roger Fulford in Listener, lxii, 1001–2; in TLS., Dec. 11, p. 722; by E. Hart Smith in NYHTB., Nov. 8, p. 4.

3602. Gill, J. C. The Ten Hours Parson. London: S.P.C.K. pp. 210. Rev. by K. S. Inglis in Victorian Studies, iii, 390–1.

3603. Gooch, Brison D. The Crimean War in Selected Documents and Secondary Works Since 1940. Victorian Studies, Mar., 1958, i, 271–9.

3604. Goodman, Gordon L. Liberal Unionism: The Revolt of the Whigs. Victorian Studies, Dec., iii, 173–89.

3605. Graham, Gerald S. Peculiar Interlude: The Expansion of England in a Period of Peace, 1815–1850. Sydney: University Press. pp. 21.

3606. Graham, Phillip. A Song Was Born: The South's 'Dixie'. TQ., Spring, i, 51–4.

3607. Greenleaf, W. H. Biography and the 'Amateur' Historian: Mrs. Woodham Smith's 'Florence Nightingale'. Victorian Studies, Dec., iii, 190–202.

3608. Hage, George S. Anti-Intellectualism in Press Comment: 1828 and 1952. JQ., Fall, xxxvi, 439–46.

3609. Hanham, H. J. Elections and Party Management. N.Y.: Longmans, Green. pp. xvii, 468. Rev. by D. C. Moore in Victorian Studies, iii, 393–4.

3610. Harrison, J. F. C. The Victorian Gospel of Success. Victorian Studies, Dec., 1957, i, 155–64.

3611. Herman, Morton. The Architecture of Victorian Sydney. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson, 1957. pp. 192. Rev. by T. S. R. Boase in Victorian Studies, i, 295–6.

3612. Hewitt, Margaret. Wives and Mothers in Victorian Industry. (Bibl. 1958, 6562.) Rev. by S. G. Checkland in Victorian Studies, iii, 211–12.

3613. Hoblitzelle, Harrison. The War Against War in the Nineteenth Century: A Study of the Western Backgrounds of Gandhian Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1016.]

3614. Hollingsworth, Alan M. and James M. Cox. The Third Day at Gettysburg: Pickett's Charge. N.Y.: Holt. pp. 162. Rev. by James L. C. Ford in JQ., xxxvi, 232.

3615. Hughes, George Bernard. Victorian Pottery and Porcelain. London: Country Life. pp. 184.

3616. Hyams, Edward (ed. and trans.). Taine's Notes on England. (Bible. 1957, 6575.) Rev. by Henri Peyre in Victorian Studies, ii, 275–7.

3617. Jobson, Allan. An Hour-Glass on the Run. [Rural Life.] London: Michael Joseph. pp. 184. Rev. by C. Henry Warren in Listener, lxii, 69–70; in TLS., June 5, p. 338.

3618. Jones, Cecil Derwent, Jr. The Policies and Practices of Wallack's Theatre, 1852–1888. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 412.]

3619. Klinck, Carl Frederick. The Canadian Chiefs and 'Tiger' Dunlop. Waterloo Review, Summer, ii, 46–51.

3620. Lacour-Gayet, Robert. So lebten die Amerikaner vor dem Bürgerkrieg. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1958. pp. 248. Rev. by I. Bleibe in SZ., clxiv, 239–40.

3621. Lochhead, Marion. Young Victorians. London: John Murray. pp. xii, 240. Rev. by Joanna Richardson in Listener, lxi, 1031; in TLS., May 15, p. 287.

3622. Lutz, Alma. Susan B. Anthony: Rebel, Crusader, Humanitarian. Boston: Beacon Press. pp. 340. Rev. by E. Flexner in NEQ., xxxii, 534–6.

3623. —— Susan B. Anthony for the Working Woman. BPLQ., Jan., xi, 33–43.

3624. MacDonagh, Oliver. Delegated Legislation and Administrative Discretions in the 1850's: A Particular Study. Victorian Studies, Sept., 1958, ii, 29–44.

3625. Maurer, Oscar. 'Punch' on Slavery and Civil War in America 1841–1865. Victorian Studies, Sept., 1957, i, 5–28.

3626. Mayer, J. P. (ed.). Alexis de Tocqueville: Journeys to England and Ireland. (Bibl. 1958, 6618.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1958. Rev. by Henri Peyre in Victorian Studies, ii, 275–7; by J. A. Lukacs in Journal of Modern History, xxxi, 57–9.

3627. —— (ed.). Alexis de Tocqueville: Journey to America. Trans. by George Lawrence. London: Faber. pp. 394.

3628. Mayes, Stanley. The Great Belzoni. London: Putnam. pp. 352. Rev. in TLS., May 15, p. 286.

3629. McAleer, Edward C. The Sensitive Plant. (Bibl. 1958, 6619.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 186.

3630. McCracken, Harold. George Catlin and the Old Frontier. N.Y.: Dial. pp. 216. Rev. by Holger Cahill in NYHTB., Dec. 6, p. 5.

3631. Miller, Perry. The Common Law and Codification in Jacksonian America. PAPS., June, ciii, 463–8.

3632. Mize, George Edwin. The Contributions of Evert A. Duyckinck to the Cultural Development of Nineteenth Century America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1955. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 674.]

3633. Moir, Esther. The Industrial Revolution: the Romantic View. Hist. Today, Sept., ix, 589–97.

3634. Moody, Richard. The Astor Place Riot. (Bibl. 1958, 6629.) Rev. by George Rowell in Theatre Notebook, xiii, 108–9.

3635. Mulvey, Helen. The Historian Lecky: Opponent of Irish Home Rule. Victorian Studies, June, 1958, i, 337–51.

3636. Nevins, Allan. The War for the Union: Vol. i: The Im-

provised War, 1861–1862. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 436. Rev. by Bruce Catton in NYHTB., Sept. 13, p. 4.

3637. Nichols, Roy F. The Operation of American Democracy, 1861–65: Some Questions. JSH., xxv, 31–52.

3638. Oliver, Egbert S. The Brahmins Did Not Know India. UKCR., Autumn, xxvi, 23–8.

3639. Parsons, Coleman O. The Wintry Duel: A Victorian Import. Victorian Studies, June, ii, 317–24.

3640. Peck, George W. Peck's Bad Boy and His Pa. N.Y.: Dover Publications. pp. 347. Brief rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., May 31, p. 9.

3641. Perham, Margery. Lugard: The Years of Adventure, 1858–1898. (Bibl. 1956, 6466.) Rev. by Philip D. Curtin in Victorian Studies, i, 103–4.

3642. Peterson, William A. A History of the Professional Theatre of Detroit, Michigan, September 13, 1875 to July 3, 1886. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2434–5.]

3643. Pickett, Calder M. Six New York Newspapers and Their Response to Technology in the Nineteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1351.]

3644. Pope-Hennessy, James (ed.). Queen Victoria at Windsor and Balmoral. Letters from her Granddaughter Princess Victoria of Prussia, June, 1889. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 103. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 206; by Roger Fulford in Listener, lxi, 467; by Neal Ascherson in Spect., Mar. 27, p. 445.

3645. Putnam, Carleton. Theodore Roosevelt. Vol. i: The Formative Years, 1858–1886. London: Scribner's. pp. 626. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 13, p. 139; by D. W. Brogan in Spect., Mar. 27, p. 445.

3646. Quinton, Anthony. The Neglect of Victorian Philosophy. Victorian Studies, Mar., 1958, i, 245–54.

3647. Reckitt, Maurice B. When Did 'Victorianism' End? Victorian Studies, Mar., 1958, i, 268–71.

3648. Reynolds, E. E. Three Cardinals: Newman, Wiseman, Manning. (Bibl. 1958, 6647.) Rev. by J. M. Cameron in Victorian Studies, ii, 282–3; by John B. Morrall in Studies, xlviii, 245–6; by B. E. Kenworthy-Browne in Downside Review, lxxvii, 321–35; by Josef L. Altholz in Journal of Modern History, xxxi, 373–4.

3649. Rice, Howard C., Jr. The World of John James Audubon. Catalogue of an Exhibition at Princeton University. PULC., Autumn, xxi, and Winter, 1960, bd. together, 9–93.

3650. Roach, J. P. C. Victorian Universities and the National Intelligentsia. Victorian Studies, Dec., iii, 131–50.

3651. Roe, F. Gordon. The Victorian Child. London: Phoenix House. pp. 144. Rev. by Joanna Richardson in Listener, lxi, 1031.

3652. Rosenfeld, Sybil. An Ipswich Theatre Book. Theatre Notebook, Summer, xiii, 129–33.

3653. Rydahl, Eugene Elvin. A History of the Legitimate Theatre in East Saginaw, Michigan, from 1860–1884. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1868–9.]

3654. Schapera, I. (ed.). David Livingstone: Family Letters, 1841–1856. 2 vols. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 266; 320. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 23, p. 603; by Max Gluckman in Listener, lxii, 637; by J. D. Hargreaves in Hist. Today, ix, 776–7; by Neal Ascherson in Spect., Oct. 9, p. 492; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lviii, 515–16.

3655. Schwarz, Heinrich. An Exhibition of Victorian Calotypes. Victorian Studies, June, 1958, i, 354–6.

3656. Smart, Alastair. The Symbolism of Violence. A Note on Romantic Painting in France and England. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, iii, 5–24.

3657. Smith, B. A. Dean Church: The Anglican Response to Newman. (Bibl. 1958, 6669.) Rev. by R. W. Greaves in Victorian Studies, ii, 165–6.

3658. Souders, Robert L. The Successful American Business Man, 1865–1900: A Discrepancy Between Image and Reality. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1763–4.]

3659. St. Aubyn, Giles. A Victorian Eminence: The Life and Work of Henry Thomas Buckle. (Bibl. 1958, 6676.) Rev. by Duncan Forbes in EHR., lxxiv, 174–5; by Geo. Nadel in Victorian Studies, ii, 84–5.

3660. Stern, Philip Van Doren. They Were There: The Civil War in Action as Seen by Its Combat Artists. N.Y.: Crown. pp. 166. Rev. by Bruce Catton in NYHTB., Dec. 20, p. 1.

3661. Stokes, Eric. The English Utilitarians and India. London; N.Y.: Oxford University Press. pp. 350. Rev. by H. S. Gordon in Victorian Studies, iii, 389–90.

3662. Tennyson, Sir Charles. They Taught the World to Play. Victorian Studies, Mar., ii, 211–22.

3663. Terrot, Charles. The Maiden Tribute. [Slave trade.] London: Muller. pp. 230.

3664. Thistlethwaite, Frank. The Anglo-American Connection in the Early Nineteenth Century. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 222. Rev. by S. C. McCulloch in JSH., xxv, 389–91; by Michael Kraus in Victorian Studies, ii, 337–40; by H. G. Nicholas in Listener, lxii, 183; in TLS., May 1, p. 258.

3665. Thomas, W. Keith. Canadian Political Oratory in the Nineteenth Century. Dal. R., Spring, Summer, Autumn, xxxix, 19–30, 178–91, 370–6.

3666. Thornton, A. P. The Imperial Idea and Its Enemies. N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. xiv, 370. Rev. by M. R. D. Foot in Victorian Studies, iii, 209–11.

3667. Van Deusen, Glyndon G. The Jacksonian Era, 1828–1845. N.Y.: Harper's; London: Hamish Hamilton. pp. 291. Rev. by J. G. Tregle, Jr. in JSH., xxv, 394–6; in TLS., July 10, p. 407.

3668. Vandover, Frank E. The Civil War: Its Theory and Practice. TQ., Summer, ii, 102–8.

3669. Ward, John M. Earl Grey and the Australian Colonies, 1846–1857. Melbourne: Univ. Press. pp. 496.

3670. Wellman, Manly W. They Took Their Stand: The Founders of the Confederacy. N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 258. Rev. by Archer Jones in JSH., xxv, 541–2.

3671. Wiley, Bell Irwin and Hirst D. Milhollen. They Who Fought Here. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 272. Rev. by Bruce Catton in NYHTB., Dec. 20, p. 1.

3672. Williams, Kenneth P. Lincoln Finds a General: A Military History of the Civil War. Vol. v: Prelude to Chattanooga. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 395. Rev. by David C. Mearns in NYHTB., Oct. 11, p. 6.

3673. Winston, Allen. Last Resting Place. TQ., Spring, 1958, i, 14–16.

3674. Wishy, Bernard W. Images of the American Child in the Nineteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2331–2.]

3675. Young, Agatha. The Women and the Crisis: Women of the North in the Civil War. N.Y.: McDowell, Obolensky. pp. 389. Rev. by Ishbel Ross in NYHTB., Dec. 20, p. 6.

XIX(b). AUTHORS

Adams, Henry. 3676. Munford, Howard M. Henry Adams and the Tendency of History. NEQ., Mar., xxxii, 79–90.

—— **3677.** Preuschen, Karl Adalbert. Das Problem der 'Unity' und 'Multiplicity' in seiner literarischen Gestaltung bei Henry Adams. (Bibl. 1955, 6598.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Jb. AS., ii, 295–7; by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in ZAA., vi, 93–5.

—— **3678.** —— Henry Adams (1838–1918): Zur Kontinuität in seinem literarischen Schaffen. Jb. AS., iv, 52–63.

—— **3679.** Samuels, Ernest. Henry Adams: The Middle Years. (Bibl. 1958, 6727.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 99; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., lvii, 371–2; by Arthur Boyars in Spect., Mar. 6, p. 333; by J. C. Levenson in NEQ., xxxii, 102–8; by Roy Harvey Pearce in VQR., xxxv, 149–53; by Carl Bode in MLR., liv, 601–2.

—— **3680.** Welland, D. S. R. Henry Adams as Novelist. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, iii, 25–50.

Agassiz, Louis. 3681. Lurie, Edward. Louis Agassiz and the Idea of Evolution. Victorian Studies, Sept., iii, 87–108.

Alcott, Louisa May. 3682. Worthington, Marjorie. Miss Alcott of Concord. (Bibl. 1958, 6738.) Rev. by Elizabeth Bancroft Schlesinger in NEQ., xxxii, 119–20.

Arnold, Matthew. 3683. Allott, Kenneth. Matthew Arnold's Reading-Lists in Three Early Diaries. Victorian Studies, Mar., ii, 254–66.

—— **3684.** Baum, Paull F. Ten Studies in the Poetry of Matthew Arnold. (Bibl. 1958, 6744.) Rev. by A. Dwight Culler in JEGP., lviii, 142–3; by William A. Madden in Victorian Studies, ii, 173–5.

—— **3685.** Borowski, Günter. Der Humanismus Matthew Arnolds in seiner pädagogischen Bedeutung. MS. Diss. Kiel, 1958. pp. vi, 209.

Arnold, Matthew. 3686. Brooks, Roger Leon. Matthew Arnold's Poetry 1849–1855: An Account of the Contemporary Criticism and Its Influence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4107.]

—— **3687.** —— Matthew Arnold and his Contemporaries: a Checklist of Unpublished and Published Letters. *See* **148.**

—— **3688.** Buckler, William E. Matthew Arnold's Books: Toward a Publishing Diary. (Bibl. 1958, 6746.) Rev. by William A. Madden in Victorian Studies, ii, 173–5; by A. Dwight Culler in JEGP., lviii, 140–2; by Kenneth Allott in MLR., liv, 267–8; by Fraser Neiman in MP., lvi, 215–16; by Roger L. Brooks in MLQ., xx, 385–7.

—— **3689.** Buckley, Vincent. Poetry and Morality. Studies on the Criticism of Matthew Arnold, T. S. Eliot and F. R. Leavis. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 239. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 175; by Kathleen Nott in Obs., Mar. 1, p. 19; by Frank Kermode in Spect., Mar. 13, pp. 375–6; by Raymond Williams in N.St., lvii, 410; by Kenneth Muir in London Magazine, Sept., vi, 92–3.

—— **3690.** Delasanta, Rodney. Arnold's 'Dover Beach'. Exp., Oct., xviii, No. 7.

—— **3691.** Gottfried, Leon Albert. Matthew Arnold and the Romantics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2600.]

—— **3692.** Guthrie, William Bell. Matthew Arnold's Diaries; the Unpublished Items: A Transcription and Commentary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1541.]

—— **3693.** Houghton, Walter E. Arnold's 'Empedocles on Etna'. Victorian Studies, June, 1958, i, 311–36.

—— **3694.** Jamison, William A. Arnold and the Romantics. (Bibl. 1958, 6756.) Rev. by William A. Madden in Victorian Studies, ii, 173–5; by G. D. Klingopoulos in MLR., liv, 105; by William E. Buckler in MLN., lxxiv, 77–9.

—— **3695.** Krook, Dorothea. Three Traditions of Moral Thought. *See* **2893.**

—— **3695a.** Lang, Hans-Joachim. Lionel Trilling—ein Nachfolger Matthew Arnolds in Amerika. *See* **6171.**

—— **3696.** Montague, Gene. Arnold's 'Dover Beach' and 'The Scholar-Gypsy'. Exp., Nov., xviii, No. 15.

—— **3697.** Müller-Schwefe, Gerhard. Das persönliche Menschenbild Matthew Arnolds in der dichterischen Gestaltung. (Bibl. 1955, 6635.) Rev. by Hans Schnyder in Archiv, cxciv, 73–4; by Edgar Mertner in Ang., lxxvi, 561–4.

—— **3698.** Neiman, Fraser. Matthew Arnold's Review of the 'Lettres et opuscules inédits' by Joseph de Maistre. MLN., June, lxxiv, 492–4.

—— **3699.** Parrish, S. M. A Concordance to the Poems of Matthew Arnold. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 990.

—— **3700.** Raleigh, John Henry. Matthew Arnold and American

Culture. (Bibl. 1957, 6763.) Rev. by Lynn Attenbernd in JEGP., LVIII, 545–6; by J. O. Bailey in RES., X, 424–5.

Arnold, Matthew. 3701. ROBBINS, WILLIAM. The Ethical Idealism of Matthew Arnold. Toronto: Univ. Press; London: Heinemann. pp. 258. Rev. by Fraser Neiman in Victorian Studies, III, 402–4; by John Holloway in Listener, LXII, 943, 945; by R. C. Churchill in Spect., Nov. 13, p. 679.

—— **3702.** SUPER, R. H. Arnold's Notebooks and Arnold Bibliography. MP., May, LVI, 268–9.

—— **3703.** TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. Matthew Arnold and Carlyle. (Bibl. 1957, 6765.) Rev. by J. P. Curgenven in RES., X, 108.

—— **3704.** WALLER, JOHN O. The Arnolds and Particular Truth. NQ., May, VI (N.S.), 163–4.

—— **3705.** WESTLAKE, NEDA. Matthew Arnold at the University [Pennsylvania, June 12, 1886]. LCUP., Winter, XXV, 43–4.

—— **3706.** WHITRIDGE, ARNOLD. The Gaiety of Matthew Arnold. LCUP., Winter, XXV, 45–9.

—— **3707.** WILKINS, CHARLES THOMPSON. The English Reputation of Matthew Arnold, 1840–1877. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 293–4.]

Austen, Jane. 3708. AUSTEN, JANE. Emma. Mit Einleitung, Bibliographie und Kommentar von SABINE NATHAN. (Englisch-Amerikanische Bibliothek, Vol. IX.) Halle: VEB Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1956. pp. 494. Rev. by John Mitchell in ZAA., VI, 308–12.

—— **3709.** GILLIE, CHRISTOPHER. 'Sense and Sensibility': An Assessment. EC., Jan., IX, 1–9.

—— **3710.** HOLZNAGEL, SIEGFRIED. Jane Austen's 'Persuasion' und Theodor Fontanes 'Der Stechlin'. Eine vergleichende morphologische Untersuchung. MS. Diss. Bonn, 1956. pp. v, 387.

—— **3711.** JENKINS, ELIZABETH. Jane Austen. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy. pp. 410.

—— **3712.** LINK, FREDERICK MARTIN. The Reputation of Jane Austen in the Twentieth Century with an Annotated Enumerative Bibliography of Austen Criticism from 1811 to June, 1957. *See* **208.**

—— **3713.** SCHORER, MARK. The Humiliation of Emma Woodhouse. Literary Review, Summer, II, 547–63.

—— **3714.** SELWYN, E. G. Jane Austen's Clergymen. CQR., Oct., CLX, 424–35.

—— **3715.** SOUTHAM, B. C. Jane Austen: An Early Comment. NQ., Nov., VI (N.S.), 416.

—— **3716.** WIDMER, ELEANOR JOAN RACKOW. Love and Duty: The Heroines in Jane Austen and Charlotte Bronte. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 3297–8.]

Bagehot, Walter. 3717. BUCHAN, ALASTAIR. The Spare Chancellor. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 287. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 16, p. 594; by Sir Roy Harrod in Listener, LXII, 787; by James Joll in Spect., Nov. 6, pp. 636–7; by R. H. S. Crossman in N.St., LVIII, 548–9; by Irving Kristol in Encounter, Dec., XIII, 68, 70–1.

—— **3718.** GREENBERG, ROBERT A. Walter Bagehot: Victorian Critic.

Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3706–7.]

Bagehot, Walter. 3719. MACKENZIE, ROBERT. Bagehot and 'the Rule of Mere Numbers'. Listener, Nov. 19, LXII, 870–2.

—— **3720.** ST. JOHN-STEVAS, NORMAN. Walter Bagehot: A Study of His Life and Thought Together with Selections from His Political Writings. Bloomington Ind.: Indiana Univ. Press; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 485. Rev. by C. Dwight in YR., XLVIII, 584–5; in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 112; by P. Baratier in EA., XII, 263–4; by Sir Herbert Read in Listener, LXI, 297; by R. H. S. Crossman in N.St., LVII, 419–20; by Richard Wollheim in Spect., Feb. 20, p. 267; Alastair Buchan and N. St. John-Stevas, *ib.*, Feb. 27, p. 296.

—— **3721.** TENER, ROBERT H. Bagehot and Tennyson. TLS., Aug. 21, p. 483.

Barbauld, Anna Letitia. 3722. RODGERS, BETSY. Georgian Chronicle. (Bibl. 1958, 6792.) Rev. by J. H. Plumb in Listener, LXI, 73; in TLS., Mar. 6, p. 126; Maurice H. Fitzgerald and Betsy Rodgers, *ib.*, Mar. 27, p. 177.

Barnes, William. 3723. HYNES, SAM. Hardy and Barnes: Notes on Literary Influence. *See* **4058.**

—— **3724.** JACOBS, WILLIS D. A Word-Hoard for Folkdom [William Barnes, 1801–1886.] AQ., Summer, XV, 157–61.

—— **3725.** JONES, BERNARD. William Barnes as Translator. TLS., July 31, p. 447.

Bentham, Jeremy. 3726. BENTHAM, JEREMY. Wprowadzenie do zasad moralności i prawodawstwa. [An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation.] Tr. by BOGDAN NAWROCZYNSKI. Warszawa: Państw. Wydawn. Naukowe. 1958. PAN. Komitet Filozof. Biblioteka Klasyków Filozofii.

—— **3726a.** LITWIŃSKI, LEON. Jeremy Bentham w połowie drogi. RF., 1958, No. 1/3, 17–20.

—— **3727.** PREYER, ROBERT. Bentham, Coleridge, and the Science of History. (Beiträge zur Englischen Philologie: 41 Heft.) Bochum-Langendreer: Poppinghaus, 1958. pp. 105.

—— **3728.** ROBERTS, DAVID. Jeremy Bentham and the Victorian Administrative State. Victorian Studies, Mar., II, 193–210.

—— **3729.** ZAGAR, JANKO. Bentham et la France. Thèse multigraphiée, Paris, 1958. pp. xvi, 402.

Bird, R. M. 3730. HARRIS, RICHARD. A Young Dramatist's Diary: 'The Secret Records' of R. M. Bird. LCUP., Winter, XXV, 8–24.

Bloomfield, Robert. 3731. CRANBROOK, THE EARL OF and JOHN HADFIELD. Some Uncollected Authors XX: R. Bloomfield 1766–1823. *See* **161.**

Boldrewood, Rolf. 3732. BURKE, KEAST. Thomas Alexander Browne (Rolf Boldrewood): An Annotated Bibliography, Checklist and Chronology. *See* **151.**

Bonner, Sherwood. 3733. POLHEMUS, GEORGE W. Longfellow's Uncompleted Review of 'Like Unto Like'. NQ., Feb., VI (N.S.), 48–9.

Borrow, George. 3734. ALDEN, JOHN. T. J. Wise and 'Tales of the Wild and the Wonderful' [ascribed by Wise to George Borrow, an attribution here questioned]. *See* **126.**

—— **3735.** FRÉCHET, RENÉ. George Borrow (1803–1881). (Bibl. 1956, 6685.) Rev. by Geoffrey Tillotson in MLR., LIV, 266–7.

Brontës. 3736. HOPKINS, ANNETTE B. The Father of the Brontës. (Bibl. 1958, 6811.) Rev. by Fannie E. Ratchford in MLN., LXXIV, 647–9; in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 35.

Brontë, Anne. 3737. GÉRIN, WINIFRED. Anne Brontë. London; N.Y.: Nelson. pp. 368. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Dec. 6, p. 4; in TLS., May 29, p. 318; by Phyllis Bentley in Listener, LXII, 107–8; by J. Blondel in EA., XII, 255–6; by Gilbert Thomas in Eng., XII, 232–3; by Arthur Boyars in Spect., July 17, p. 82.

—— **3738.** HARRISON, ADA and DEREK STANFORD. Anne Brontë: Her Life and Work. London: Methuen. pp. 252. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 195; by Phyllis Bentley in Listener, LXI, 641; by J. Blondel in EA., XII, 256–7; by Gilbert Thomas in Eng., XII, 232-3; by Arthur Boyars in Spect., July 17, p. 82; by Frank Davison in Twentieth Cent., CLXVI, 211–12.

Brontë, Charlotte. 3739. WIDMER, ELEANOR JOAN RACKOW. Love and Duty: The Heroines in Jane Austen and Charlotte Brontë. *See* **3716.**

Brontë, Emily. 3740. BRONTË, EMILY. Wuthering Heights. Ed. V. S. PRITCHETT. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1956. pp. 287. Rev. by Joseph L. Blotner in CE., XX, 103.

—— **3741.** GOLDSTONE, HERBERT. 'Wuthering Heights' Revisited. EJ., Apr., XLVIII, 175–85.

—— **3742.** VISICK, MARY. The Genesis of Wuthering Heights. (Bibl. 1958, 6820.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in EC., IX, 179–87; by Werner Habicht in Ang., LXXVII, 111–12; by Arnold Kettle in MLR., LIV, 300–1.

Brougham, John. 3743. RYAN, PAT M., JR. John Brougham: The Gentle Satirist. A Critique, with a Handlist and Census. BNYPL., Dec., LXIII, 619–40.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 3744. LANDIS, PAUL and RONALD E. FREEMAN (eds.). Letters of the Brownings to George Barrett. (Bibl. 1958, 6828.) Rev. by William Irvine in Victorian Studies, II, 85–7; by R. H. Super in JEGP., LVIII, 138–40; by Fraser Neiman in ASc., XXVIII, 116; by K. L. Knickerbocker in MLN., LXXIV, 173–5.

—— **3745.** PETTIT, KENNETH L. By Elizabeth Barrett Browning. YLG., July, XXXIII, 33–7.

—— **3746.** TAPLIN, GARDNER B. The Life of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. (Bibl. 1957, 6830.) Rev. by W. O. Raymond in Victorian Studies, I, 96–7.

Browning, Robert. 3747. ALTICK, RICHARD D. Browning's Transcendentalism. JEGP., LVIII, 24–8.

—— **3748.** BARNETT, HOWARD ALBERT. Robert Browning and the Drama. Browning's Plays Viewed in the Context of the Victorian

Theatre: 1830–1850. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4097.]

Browning, Robert. 3749. Britton, John. Browning's 'Bishop Blougram's Apology' 702–9. Exp., Apr., xvii, No. 50.

—— **3750.** Bryson, John. Robert Browning. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League. pp. 44.

—— **3751.** Goldsmith, Richard Weinberg. The Relation of Browning's Poetry to Religious Controversy 1833–1868. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2612.]

—— **3752.** Honan, Park. Browning's Poetic Laboratory: The Uses of 'Sordello'. MP., Feb., lvi, 162–6.

—— **3753.** Johnson, Charles E., Jr. The Dramatic Career of Robert Browning: A Survey and Analysis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2601.]

—— **3754.** King, Roma A., Jr. The Bow and the Lyre: The Art of Robert Browning. (Bibl. 1957, 6851.) Rev. by G. Robert Stange in Victorian Studies, i, 289–90.

—— **3755.** Landis, Paul and Ronald E. Freeman (eds.). Letters of the Brownings to George Barrett. *See* **3744.**

—— **3756.** Maxwell, J. C. Browning and Christopher Smart. *See* **3433.**

—— **3757.** Perrine, Lawrence. Browning's Shrewd Duke. PMLA., Mar., lxxiv, 157–9.

—— **3758.** Porter, Katherine H. Through A Glass Darkly: Spiritualism in the Browning Circle. (Bibl. 1958, 6861.) Rev. by A. L. Bader in Victorian Studies, ii, 183–4.

—— **3759.** Preyer, Robert. Robert Browning: A Reading of the Early Narratives. ELH., Dec., xxvi, 531–48.

—— **3760.** Raymond, William Odber. Browning's 'The Statue and the Bust'. UTQ., Apr., xxviii, 233–49.

—— **3761.** Stange, G. Robert. Browning's 'James Lee's Wife', viii. Exp., Feb., xvii, No. 32.

—— **3762.** Stevenson, Lionel. 'My Last Duchess' and 'Parisina'. MLN., June, lxxiv, 489–92.

—— **3763.** Tanzy, C. E. Browning, Emerson, and Bishop Blougram. Victorian Studies, Mar., 1958, i, 255–66.

—— **3764.** Trawick, Buckner B. The Moon Metaphor in Browning's 'One Word More'. NQ., Dec., vi (N.S.), 448.

—— **3765.** Watkins, Charlotte C. The 'Abstruser Themes' of Browning's 'Fifine at the Fair'. PMLA., Sept., lxxiv, 426–37.

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward. 3766. DeMaria, Robert. From Bulwer-Lytton to George Orwell: The Utopian Novel in England 1870–1950. *See* **1546.**

—— **3767.** Liljegren, S. B. Bulwer-Lytton's Novels and 'Isis Unveiled'. (Bibl. 1957, 6874.) Rev. by A. L. Bader in Victorian Studies, ii, 183–4.

—— **3768.** Shattuck, Charles H. Bulwer and Macready: A

Chronicle of the Early Victorian Theatre. (Bibl. 1958, 6876.) Rev. by Alan S. Downer in Victorian Studies, II, 344–6; by Pat M. Ryan, Jr. in QJS., XLV, 447–8; by Merle B. Bevington in SAQ., LVIII, 483–4; by Phyllis Hartnoll in NQ., VI (N.S.), 462; in TLS., Nov. 14, 1958, p. 652; by Curtis Dahlin MLN., LXXIV, 649–52.

Butler, Samuel. 3769. BLACK, LAURENCE NORMAN. Samuel Butler (1835–1902) as Satirist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 2283.]

—— **3770.** JONES, JOSEPH J. The Cradle of Erewhon; Samuel Butler in New Zealand. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 224. Rev. by R. M. Burdon in New Zealand Listener, XLII, 12.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 3771. GOODE, CLEMENT TYSON. Byron's Early Romances: A Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 3295.]

—— **3772.** GOTTFRIED, LEON ALBERT. Matthew Arnold and the Romantics. *See* **3691.**

—— **3773.** HARRISON, JOHN WILLIAM. The Imagery of Byron's Romantic Narratives and Dramas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2613.]

—— **3774.** KETCHIN, SAMUEL CATHCART. Byron's Use of Gothicism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2614–15.]

—— **3775.** KITCHIN, LAURENCE. Three on Trial. (Byron, Bowdler, Machiavelli.) London: Pall Mall Press. pp. xvi, 178.

—— **3776.** KNIGHT, G. WILSON. Shakespeare and Byron's Plays. *See* **2394.**

—— **3777.** —— Byron's Dramatic Verse. TLS., Feb. 20, p. 97.

—— **3778.** MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. Some Byron Comments on Pope and Boileau. *See* **3408.**

—— **3779.** MCDONALD, W. U., JR. Byron at Chillon. NQ., Mar., VI (N.S.), 87.

—— **3780.** MOORE, DORIS LANGLEY. Byron, Leigh Hunt, and the Shelleys. New Light on Certain Old Scandals. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, X, 20–9.

—— **3781.** —— The Great Byron Adventure. Sun. Times, Feb. 15, p. 13; *ib.*, Feb. 22, p. 11; *ib.* Mar. 1, p. 13; *ib.*, Mar. 8, p. 13.

—— **3782.** PEDRINI, LURA NANCY GREGORY. Serpent Imagery and Symbolism in the Major English Romantic Poets: Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats. *See* **3199.**

—— **3783.** QUENNELL, PETER (ed.). Selected Verse and Prose Works, including Letters and Extracts from Lord Byron's Journals and Diaries. London: Collins. pp. 703. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 546.

—— **3784.** ROBSON, W. W. Byron as Poet. (Bibl. 1958, 6907a). Rev. by G. Wilson Knight in EC., IX, 87–93.

—— **3785.** STEFFAN, TRUMAN GUY and WILLIS W. PRATT (eds.). 'Don Juan': A Variorum Edition. (Bibl. 1957, 6908.) Rev. by Leslie A. Marchand in MLN., LXXIV, 453–5.

—— **3786.** STEVENSON, LIONEL. 'My Last Duchess' and 'Parisina'. *See* **3762.**

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 3787. THORSLEV, PETER LARSEN, JR. The Byronic Hero: Types and Prototypes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 4116–17.]

—— **3788.** WEST, PAUL. Byron's Farce with Language. Twentieth Cent., Feb., CLXV, 138–51.

—— **3789.** WILKIE, BRIAN F. The English Romantic Poets and the Epic. *See* **3565.**

—— **3790.** ZIMMERMAN, ROBERT LEE. Byron in 'The Gentleman's Magazinc'. NQ., Feb., VI (N.S.), 77.

Cable, George Washington. 3791. BUTCHER, PHILIP. George W. Cable: The Northampton Years. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 286. Rev. by Robert H. Knox in NEQ., XXXII, 418–20.

—— **3792.** RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR. The Road to Yoknapatawpha. VQR., Winter, XXXV, 119–32.

—— **3793.** TURNER, ARLIN. George W. Cable: a Biography. (Bibl. 1956, 6795.) Rev. by S. B. Liljegren in NM., LX, 122–3.

Caine, Hall. 3794. MELLOWN, ELGIN W. Hopkins, Hall Caine, and D. G. Rossetti. NQ., Mar., VI (N.S.), 109–10.

Campbell, Thomas. 3795. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Emerson, Thomas Campbell, and Bacon's Definition of Poetry. *See* **4015.**

—— **3796.** DUFFY, CHARLES. An Epigraph by Thomas Campbell. NQ., Jan., VI (N.S.), 14.

—— **3797.** STILLINGER, JACK. Whittier's Early Imitation of Thomas Campbell. PQ., Oct., XXXVIII, 502–4.

Carlyle, Thomas. 3798. ADRIAN, ARTHUR A. Dean Stanley's Report of Conversations with Carlyle. Victorian Studies, Sept., 1957, I, 72–4.

—— **3799.** BELL, RICHARD. Carlyle's Religious Influence. (Thomas Green Lectures—No. 1.) Edinburgh: Carlyle Society. pp. 8.

—— **3800.** CALDER, GRACE J. Erasmus A. Darwin, Friend of Thomas and Jane Carlyle. MLQ., Mar., XX, 36–48.

—— **3801.** CAZAMIAN, LOUIS. Sartor Resartus. La philosophie du vêtement. Préface et traduction. Paris, 1958. pp. 287.

—— **3802.** —— (ed. and trans.). Sartor Resartus. (Collection bilingue.) Paris: Aubier, 1958. pp. 486. Rev. by A. Carey Taylor in EA., XII, 257–8.

—— **3803.** ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT. An American Indebtedness to Carlyle. NQ., Dec., VI (N.S.), 456–7.

—— **3804.** HANSON, LAWRENCE and ELIZABETH HANSON. Necessary Evil. (Bibl. 1952, 7939.) Rev. by L.C.B. in EA., XII, 69–70.

—— **3805.** MARSHALL, GEORGE O., JR. An Incident from Carlyle in Tennyson's 'Maud'. NQ., Feb., VI (N.S.), 77–8.

—— **3806.** PANKHURST, RICHARD K. P. The Saint Simonians, Mill, and Carlyle. (Bibl. 1957, 6920.) Rev. by Hill Shine in Victorian Studies, I, 292–3.

—— **3807.** SYMONS, JULIAN. Thomas Carlyle. (Bibl. 1952, 7947.) Rev. by L.C.B. in EA., XII, 69–70.

—— **3808.** TAYLOR, A. CAREY. Carlyle Interprète de Dante. EA., Oct., XII, 293–305.

Carlyle, Thomas. 3809. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. Matthew Arnold and Carlyle. *See* **3703.**

—— **3810.** TOOLE, WILLIAM B. Carlyle's 'Sartor Resartus', II, ix. Exp., June, XVII, No. 65.

—— **3811.** WITTE, WILLIAM. Schiller and Burns, and Other Essays. *See* **3248.**

Carroll, Lewis. 3812. HOLMES, ROGER W. The Philosopher's 'Alice in Wonderland'. AR., Summer, XIX, 133–49.

—— **3813.** NATHANSON, H. The First Edition of Carroll's 'Phantasmagoria', 1869. BC., Summer, VIII, 184; cf. ROGER LANCELYN GREEN, *ib.*, Autumn, VIII, 309.

Channing, William Ellery. 3814. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. Thoreau and Emerson in Channing's Letters to the Watsons. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 14, 77–85.

—— **3815.** FABIAN, BERNHARD. The Channing Revival: Remarks on Recent Publications. Jb. AS., 1957, II, 197–212.

Clare, John. 3816. BLUNDEN, E. A Portrait of John Clare. NQ., May, VI (N.S.), 194.

—— **3817.** TIBBLE, JOHN and ANNE TIBBLE. John Clare. His Life and Poetry. London: Heinemann, 1956. pp. 216. Rev. by J. W. R. Purser in RES., IX, 97–8.

Clarke, James Freeman. 3818. THOMAS, JOHN WESLEY (ed.). The Letters of James Freeman Clarke to Margaret Fuller. (Bibl. 1957, 6948.) Rev. by Broder Carstensen in Jb. AS., IV, 320–3; by Gerhard Müller-Schwefe in Ang., LXXVII, 114–16.

Clarke, Marcus. 3819. ELLIOTT, BRIAN. Marcus Clarke. (Bibl. 1958, 6949.) Rev. by Miriam Allott in MLR., LIV, 105–6.

Clough, Arthur Hugh. 3820. GOLLIN, RICHARD M. Arthur Hugh Clough's Formative Years: 1819–1841. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 2276.]

—— **3821.** MULHAUSER, FREDERICK L. (ed.). The Correspondence of Arthur Hugh Clough. (Bibl. 1957, 6952.) Rev. by Thomas Parkinson in Victorian Studies, I, 367–9; by R. H. Super in MP., LVI, 213–15; by Gordon S. Haight in MLR., LIV, 103–4; by James Bertram in RES., X, 313–16.

—— **3822.** POLHEMUS, GEORGE W. A Clough Epitaph. NQ., Feb., VI (N.S.), 65–6.

—— **3823.** TENER, ROBERT H. Richard Holt Hutton. TLS., Apr. 24, p. 241.

—— **3824.** TRAWICK, BUCKNER B. The Moon Metaphor in Browning's 'One Word More'. *See* **3764.**

Cobbett, William. 3825. LANGE, HANS. William Cobbett. Leben und Wirken des englischen politischen Reformers und Schriftstellers. ZAA., 1958, VI, 117–80, 229–71.

—— **3826.** MARTIN, E. W. (ed.). Rural Rides. London: Macdonald. pp. 499. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., LVII, 225–6.

Coleridge, Hartley. 3827. LITTLE, G. L. Hartley Coleridge, Wordsworth and Oxford. NQ., Sept., VI (N.S.), 324–8.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 3828. Baker, James V. The Sacred River: Coleridge's Theory of the Imagination. (Bibl. 1957, 6957.) Rev. by J. M. Raines in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 87; by Edward E. Bostetter in Prairie Schooner, xxxiii, 187–90.

—— **3829.** Beer, J. B. Coleridge the Visionary. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 366. Rev. by R. L. Brett in Critical Quarterly, i, 269–71; in TLS., July 17, p. 424; by Sir Herbert Read in Listener, lxii, 107; by Frank Kermode in Spect., Sept. 11, p. 339; by John Bayley in NER., Sept., pp. 82–3; by John Jones in N.St., lviii, 56; by W. W. Robson in Obs., Oct. 4, p. 24.

—— **3830.** Bishop, Morchard. Captain James and Ivor James. TLS., Jan. 16, p. 35.

—— **3831.** —— Notes of Two Coleridges. BNYPL., Oct., lxiii, 531–3.

—— **3832.** Coburn, Kathleen (ed.). The Notebooks of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Vol. i: 1794–1804. (Bibl. 1957, 6967.) Rev. by Barbara Hardy in EC., ix, 309–15; by H. M. Margoliouth in RES., x, 203–5; by P. M. Zall in CL., xi, 81–4; by Hazard Adams in JA., xvii, 400–1.

—— **3833.** Colmer, J. A. Coleridge on Addington's Administration. MLR., Jan., liv, 69–72.

—— **3834.** —— Coleridge: Critic of Society. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. xiv, 229.

—— **3835.** Durr, R. A. 'This Lime-Tree Bower My Prison' and a Recurrent Action in Coleridge. ELH., Dec., xxvi, 514–30.

—— **3836.** Erdman, David V. Immoral Acts of a Library Cormorant. The Extent of Coleridge's Contributions to the 'Critical Review'. BNYPL., Sept., lxiii, 433–54; *ib.*, Sept., 515–30; *ib.*, Nov., 575–87.

—— **3837.** Galinsky, Hans. Echowirkungen von Coleridges 'Kubla Khan' und 'Dejection: An Ode' in Longfellows erstem Heine-Essay (1842). Jb. AS., 1958, iii, 112–35.

—— **3838.** Gottfried, Leon Albert. Matthew Arnold and the Romantics. *See* **3691.**

—— **3839.** Greiner, Walter. Deutsche Einflüsse auf die Dichtungstheorie von Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Eine neue Untersuchung über den Einfluß von Tetens, Kant und Schelling auf Coleridge. MS. Diss. Tübingen, 1957. pp. v, 167.

—— **3840.** Griggs, Earl Leslie (ed.). Collected Letters, Vols. i and ii. (Bibl. 1956, 6859.) Rev. by D. Erdman in Sew. Rev., lxv, 166–70.

—— **3841.** —— (ed.). Collected Letters of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Vol. iii: 1807–1814; Vol. iv: 1815–1819. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 1,000. Rev. by Peter Quennell in NYTB., Dec. 13, pp. 5, 20; in TLS., Oct. 16, p. 592; by Herbert Read in Listener, lxii, 745; by Frank Kermode in Spect., Sept. 25, p. 413; by John Jones in N.St., lviii, 552–3; by R. L. Brett in Critical Quarterly, i, 354, 356–7; by W. W. Robson in Obs., Oct. 4, p. 24.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **3842.** HAVEN, RICHARD. Coleridge, Hartley, and the Mystics. JHI., Oct., XX, 477–94.

—— **3843.** —— Vision and Intellect: The Role of Mystical Experience in the Work of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 289–90.]

—— **3844.** HAWKES, TERENCE (ed.). Coleridge's Writings on Shakespeare. Int. by ALFRED HARBAGE. N.Y.: Capricorn-Putnam's. pp. 256. Brief rev. by Richard C. Wald in NYHTB., July 26, p. 10.

—— **3845.** HUGHES, DANIEL JOHN. Coleridge and Valéry: An Essay in Modern Poetics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 1758.]

—— **3846.** KENNEDY, WILLIAM F. Humanist Versus Economist. The Economic Thought of S. T. Coleridge. Berkeley and Los Angeles: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 96. Rev. by John Colmer in MLR., LIV, 299.

—— **3847.** LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON. The Road to Xanadu. N.Y.: Vintage-Knopf. Brief rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Oct. 18, p. 14.

—— **3848.** MACGILLIVRAY, J. R. A New and Early Poem by Coleridge. BNYPL., Mar., LXIII, 153–4.

—— **3849.** MARKS, EMERSON R. Means and Ends in Coleridge's Critical Method. ELH., Sept., XXVI, 387–401.

—— **3850.** MARSH, FLORENCE. The Ocean-Desert: 'The Ancient Mariner' and 'The Waste Land'. EC., Apr., IX, 126–33.

—— **3851.** MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. The Structure of Coleridge's 'Reflections on Having Left a Place of Retirement'. NQ., Sept., VI (N.S.), 319–21.

—— **3852.** MOORMAN, CHARLES. The Imagery of 'Kubla Khan'. NQ., Sept., VI (N.S.), 321–4.

—— **3853.** MORGAN, BAYARD QUINCY. What Happened to Coleridge's 'Wallenstein'? MLJ., Apr., XLIII, 195–201.

—— **3854.** OBER, WARREN U. Southey, Coleridge, and 'Kubla Khan'. JEGP., LVIII, 414–22.

—— **3855.** PEDRINI, LURA NANCY GREGORY. Serpent Imagery and Symbolism in the Major English Romantic Poets: Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats. *See* **3199.**

—— **3856.** PIPER, HERBERT. The Pantheistic Sources of Coleridge's Early Poetry. JHI., Jan., XX, 47–59.

—— **3856a.** PREYER, ROBERT. Bentham, Coleridge, and the Science of History. *See* **3727.**

—— **3857.** REEVES, JAMES (ed.). Selected Poems of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. (Poetry Bookshelf Series.) London: Heinemann. pp. xxxvii, 154. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 20, p. 162.

—— **3858.** RICHARDS, I. A. Coleridge: The Vulnerable Poet. YR., Summer, XLVIII, 491–505.

—— **3859.** ROBINSON, A. M. LEWIN. A Coleridge Poem. TLS., July 31, p. 447.

—— **3860.** SCHRICKX, W. Coleridge, Ernst Platner and the Imagination. E. Studies, June, XL, 157–62.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **3861.** Schulz, Max F. Coleridge, Milton, and Lost Paradise. *See* **3005.**

—— **3862.** —— Oneness and Multeity in Coleridge's Poems. Tulane Studies in English, ix, 53–60.

—— **3863.** Stange, G. Robert (ed.). Coleridge. (Laurel Poetry Series.) N.Y.: Dell.

—— **3864.** Walsh, William. The Use of Imagination. *See* **119.**

—— **3865.** Watson, George (ed.). Biographia Literaria. (Everyman ed.) London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton, 1956. pp. 303. Rev. briefly by Barbara Hardy in MLR., liii, 141–2; briefly by John Jones in RES., ix, 120–1.

—— **3866.** Werkmeister, Lucyle. Jerdan on Coleridge. NQ., Feb., vi (N.S.), 74–6.

—— **3867.** —— Coleridge's 'Anthem': Another Debt to Bowles. JEGP., lviii, 270–5.

—— **3868.** —— Coleridge on Science, Philosophy, and Poetry: Their Relation to Religion. Harvard Theological Review, Apr., lii, 85–118.

—— **3869.** —— Coleridge's 'The Plot Discovered': Some Facts and a Speculation. MP., May, lvi, 254–63.

—— **3870.** —— Coleridge's 'Mathematical Problem'. MLN., Dec., lxxiv, 691–3.

—— **3871.** Whalley, George. Coleridge and Sara Hutchinson, and the Asra Poems. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1955. pp. 188. Rev. by M. H. Abrams in MLN., lxxii, 56–60.

—— **3872.** Woodring, Carl R. Coleridge and the Khan. EC., Oct., ix, 361–8.

—— **3873.** Wrede, Gustav Heinrich Ludwig. Samuel Taylor Coleridge in der geistigen Auseinandersetzung and Überwindung seiner Zeit. MS. Diss. Tübingen, 1957. pp. 67, iv.

Collins, Wilkie. **3874.** Davis, Nuell Pharr. The Life of Wilkie Collins. (Bibl. 1956, 6876.) Rev. by Bradford A. Booth in Victorian Studies, i, 93–4.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **3875.** Ball, Lee Hampton, Jr. James Fenimore Cooper's Artistry in the Characterization of Leather-Stocking. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1749.]

—— **3876.** Davie, Donald. The Legacy of Fenimore Cooper. EC., July, ix, 222–38.

—— **3877.** Haeuptner, Gerhart. Der Jäger Natty Bumppo: Das Bild des Menschen in den Lederstrumpferzählungen James Fenimore Coopers. Jb. AS., 1957, ii, 181–96.

—— **3878.** Hall, Edwin Malburn. Cooper and the Navy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4098–9.]

—— **3879.** Johnson, Manly. The Visual and the Visionary in the Work of James Fenimore Cooper. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2601–2.]

—— **3880.** Ringe, Donald A. Cooper's 'The Crater' and the Moral

Basis of Society. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XLIV, 371–80.

Crane, Stephen. 3881. ARNOLD, HANS. Stephen Crane's 'Wyoming Valley Tales': their Source and their Place in the Author's War Fiction. Jb. AS., IV, 161–9.

—— **3882.** BEEBE, MAURICE and THOMAS A. GULLASON. Criticism of Stephen Crane: A Selected Checklist with an Index to Studies of Separate Works. MFS., Autumn, V, 282–91.

—— **3883.** BUITENHUIS, PETER. The Essentials of Life: 'The Open Boat' as Existentialist Fiction. MFS., Autumn, V, 243–50.

—— **3884.** COLVERT, JAMES B. Structure and Theme in Stephen Crane's Fiction. MFS., Autumn, V, 199–208.

—— **3885.** COX, JAMES TRAMMELL. Stephen Crane As Symbolic Naturalist. MFS., Summer, 1957, III, 147–58.

—— **3886.** COX, JAMES TRAMMELL. The Imagery of 'The Red Badge of Courage'. MFS., Autumn, V, 209–19.

—— **3887.** GARGANO, JAMES W. Crane's 'A Mystery of Heroism': A Possible Source. MLN., Jan., LXXIV, 22–3.

—— **3888.** GLECKNER, ROBERT F. Stephen Crane and The Wonder of Man's Conceit. MFS., Autumn, V, 271–81.

—— **3889.** GULLASON, THOMAS ARTHUR. Stephen Crane's Private War on Yellow Journalism. HLQ., May, XXII, 201–8.

—— **3890.** —— The Significance of 'Wounds in the Rain'. MFS., Autumn, V, 235–42.

—— **3891.** —— The Sources of Stephen Crane's 'Maggie'. PQ., Oct., XXXVIII, 497–502.

—— **3892.** HAFLEY, JAMES. 'The Monster' and the Art of Stephen Crane. Acc., Summer, XIX, 159–65.

—— **3893.** HOFFMAN, DANIEL G. The Poetry of Stephen Crane. (Bibl. 1957, 7042.) Rev. by John R. Willingham in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 88; by Ramona Martinez in NMQ., XXIX, 140.

—— **3894.** KLOTZ, MARVIN. Crane's 'The Red Badge of Courage'. NQ., Feb., VI (N.S.), 68–9.

—— **3895.** MACLEAN, HUGH N. The Two Worlds of 'The Blue Hotel'. MFS., Autumn, V, 260–70.

—— **3896.** MARCUS, MORDECAI and ERIN MARCUS. Animal Imagery in 'The Red Badge of Courage'. MLN., Feb., LXXIV, 108–11.

—— **3897.** SOLOMON, ERIC. The Structure of 'The Red Badge of Courage'. MFS., Autumn, V, 220–34.

—— **3898.** STALLMAN, R. W. Crane's 'Maggie': A Reassessment. MFS., Autumn, V, 251–9.

Creighton, Mandell. 3899. CHADWICK, OWEN. Creighton on Luther: An Inaugural Lecture. London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 38. Rev. by B. W. Beckingsale in NQ., VI (N.S.), 341–2.

Dana, Charles. 3900. BORDEN, MORTON (ed.). Five Letters of Charles A. Dana to Karl Marx. JQ., Summer, XXXVI, 314–16.

Darwin, Charles. 3901. Entry cancelled.

—— **3902.** BARLOW, NORA (ed.). The Autobiography of Charles

Darwin, 1809–1882. (Bibl. 1958, 6441.) Rev. by Charles Coulston Gillispie in Victorian Studies, II, 166–9.

Darwin, Charles. 3903. BELL, P. R. (ed.). Darwin's Biological Work. N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. xiv, 342. Rev. by Conway Zirkle in Victorian Studies, III, 405–6.

—— **3904.** BIBBY, CYRIL. Huxley and the Reception of the 'Origin'. *See* **4148.**

—— **3905.** BURNABY, J. Darwin and the Human Situation. Cambridge: Heffer. pp. iii, 30.

—— **3906.** DARWIN, FRANCES (ed.). The Life and Letters of Charles Darwin. 2 volumes. N.Y.: Basic Books. pp. xxii, 588; 562. Rev. by Philip Appleman in Victorian Studies, III, 115–25.

—— **3907.** ELLEGÅRD, ALVAR. Darwin and the General Reader. (Bibl. 1958, 6329.) Rev. by John Roach in Hist., XLIV, 281–4; in TLS., May 1, p. 261; by Georg Roppen in SN., XXXI, 260–1.

—— **3908.** GIBSON, WALKER. Behind the Veil: A Distinction Between Poetic and Scientific Language in Tennyson, Lyell, and Darwin. *See* **4487.**

—— **3909.** GLASS, BENTLEY, OSWEI TEMKIN and WILLIAM STRAUS, JR. (eds.). Forerunners of Darwin, 1745–1859. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. pp. viii, 471. Rev. by Philip Appleman in Victorian Studies, III, 115–25.

—— **3910.** GOLDMAN, IRVING. Evolution and Anthropology. Victorian Studies, Sept., III, 55–75.

—— **3911.** HIMMELFARB, GERTRUDE. Darwin and the Darwinian Revolution. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 456. Rev. in TLS., July 17, pp. 417–18; by John Roach in Hist., XLIV, 281–4; by J. W. Burrow in History Today, IX, 575–6; by D. W. Harding in Spect., Aug. 14, p. 200; by Anthony Barnett in N.St., LVIII, 139; by Michael Polanyi in Twentieth Cent., CLXVI, 196–9; by Philip Appleman in Victorian Studies, III, 115–25.

—— **3912.** HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. The 'Origin' as Scripture. VQR., Autumn, XXXV, 540–52.

—— **3913.** —— The Whole Round World. NMQ., Autumn, XXIX, 277–91.

—— **3914.** IRVINE, WILLIAM. The Influence of Darwin on Literature. *See* **1481.**

—— **3915.** LOEWENBERG, BERT JAMES (ed.). Charles Darwin: Evolution and Natural Selection. Boston: Beacon Press. pp. 438. Rev. by Philip Appleman in Victorian Studies, III, 115–25.

—— **3916.** —— The Mosaic of Darwinian Thought. Victorian Studies, Sept., III, 3–18.

—— **3917.** MILLHAUSER, MILTON. Just Before Darwin: Robert Chambers and 'Vestiges'. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Press. pp. 246. Rev. by Philip Appleman in Victorian Studies, III, 115–25.

—— **3918.** PASSMORE, JOHN. Darwin's Impact on British Metaphysics. Victorian Studies, Sept., III, 41–54.

—— **3919.** PECKHAM, MORSE. Darwinism and Darwinisticism. Victorian Studies, Sept., III, 19–40.

Darwin, Charles. 3920. SPENCER, T. J. B. From Gibbon to Darwin. *See* **3324.**

Davidson, John. 3921. MACLEOD, R. D. (ed.). Poems and Ballads. London: Unicorn Press. pp. 226. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 175.

De Quincey, Thomas. 3922. MICHELSEN, P. De Quincey und die Kantische Philosophie. RLC., XXXIII, 358–75.

Dickens, Charles. 3923. ADRIAN, ARTHUR A. Georgina Hogarth and the Dickens Circle. (Bibl. 1957, 7063.) Rev. by K. J. Fielding in Victorian Studies, I, 379; by John Butt in RES., X, 207–9; by Wolfgang Schmidt-Hidding in Ang., LXXVII, 110–11; by John L. Bradley in MLR., LIV, 102–3.

—— **3924.** AYLMER, FELIX. Dickens Incognito. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 95. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 27, p. 694; by Ralph Partridge in N.St., LVIII, 810–11; by R. C. Churchill in Spect., Dec. 11, p. 881; by Pamela Hansford Johnson in Listener, LXII, 993–4; cf. Bookseller, Dec. 19, p. 1222.

—— **3925.** BAETZHOLD, HOWARD G. What Place was the Model for Martin Chuzzlewit's 'Eden'? A Last Word on the 'Cairo Legend'. Dickensian, Sept., LV, 169–75.

—— **3926.** BODELSEN, C. A. Some Notes on Dickens' Symbolism. E. Studies, Dec., XL, 420–31.

—— **3927.** BORINSKI, LUDWIG. Dickens' Spätstil. NS., Sept. 1957, pp. 405–28.

—— **3928.** BOWEN, W. H. Charles Dickens and his Family. Cambridge: Private Printing by W. Heffer, 1956. pp. 182. Rev. by Sylvère Monod in EA., XI, 258.

—— **3929.** BREDSDORFF, ELIAS. Hans Andersen and Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1956, 6935.) Rev. by K. Litzenberg in Victorian Studies, I, 302.

—— **3930.** BRUNNER, KARL. Dickens und Mark Twain in Italien. Heidelberg: Festschrift für Walter Fischer. pp. 112–16.

—— **3931.** BUTT, JOHN EVERETT. Topicality of 'Little Dorrit'. UTQ., Oct., XXIX, 1–10.

—— **3932.** BUTT, JOHN. 'Bleak House' Once More. Critical Quarterly, Winter, I, 302–7.

—— **3933.** —— and KATHLEEN TILLOTSON. Dickens at Work. (Bibl. 1957, 7069.) Rev. by J. D. Jump in RES., X, 98–100; by M. Engel in Victorian Studies, I, 288–9; by Daniel F. Howard in KR., XXI, 309–20; by Joachim Krehayn in ZAA., VI, 417–20; by Lauriat Lane, Jr. in MLN., LXXIV, 543–6.

—— **3934.** CARLTON, WILLIAM J. Dickens's Debut in America. Dickensian, Jan., LV, 55–6.

—— **3935.** —— A Five-Year-Old Critic of 'Nicholas Nickleby'. Dickensian, May, LV, 89–93.

—— **3936.** —— The Dickens Diaries. Dickensian, Sept., LV, 134–9.

—— **3937.** COLLINS, P. A. W. Dickens and the Ragged Schools. Dickensian, May, LV, 94–109.

—— **3938.** COX, C. B. Comic Viewpoints in 'Sketches by Boz'. Eng., Spring, XII, 132–5.

Dickens, Charles. 3939. Dolmetsch, Carl R. Dickens and 'The Dead Heart'. Dickensian, Sept., lv, 179–87.

—— **3940.** Engel, Monroe. The Maturity of Dickens. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 202. Rev. by C. B. Cox in Critical Quarterly, i, 360; by Noel C. Peyrouton in Dickensian, lv, 155–6; by Ada Nisbet in Victorian Studies, iii, 311–13; by R. C. Churchill in Spect., Nov. 13, p. 679; in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 678.

—— **3941.** Fielding, K. J. Charles Dickens: A Critical Introduction. (Bibl. 1958, 7086.) Rev. by Ada Nisbet in Victorian Studies, iii, 311–13; by Sylvère Monod in EA., xii, 169; by Pansy Pakenham in Dickensian, lv, 31–2.

—— **3942.** Folland, Harold F. The Doer and the Deed: Theme and Pattern in 'Barnaby Rudge'. PMLA., Sept., lxxiv, 406–17.

—— **3943.** Greenhalgh, Mollie. 'Edwin Drood': The Twilight of a God. Dickensian, May, lv, 68–75.

—— **3944.** Harder, Kelsie B. Charles Dickens Names His Characters. Names, Mar., vii, 35–42.

—— **3945.** Head, Walter Donald. An Analysis of the Methods Used by Dickens in Presenting His Characters. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 3304–5.]

—— **3946.** Hill, T. W. Notes on 'Great Expectations'. Dickensian, Jan., lv, 57–9.

—— **3947.** Horsman, Ernest Alan. Dickens and the Structure of the Novel. An Inaugural Lecture Delivered before the University of Otago on 9 August 1957. Dunedin: Univ. of Otago Press. pp. 11.

—— **3948.** Johannsen, Albert. Phiz. Illustrations from the Novels of Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1957, 7108.) Rev. by Beatrice Corrigan in Victorian Studies, i, 99–100.

—— **3949.** Lane, Lauriat, Jr. Dickens and the Double. Dickensian, Jan., lv, 47–55.

—— **3950.** Lloyd, J. D. K. Dickens and the Railway. TLS., Dec. 18, p. 741; John A. Ahern, *ib.*, Dec. 25, p. 755; Godfried Bomans, *ib.*, Jan. 1, 1960, p. 7.

—— **3951.** Major, Gwen. No Thoroughfare. Dickensian, Sept., lv, 175–8.

—— **3952.** Manning, John. Dickens on Education. Toronto: Univ. Press. pp. 251.

—— **3953.** Miller, J. Hillis. Charles Dickens: The World of His Novels. (Bibl. 1958, 7115.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 16, p. 30; by Hesketh Pearson in Listener, lxi, 388; by Gabriel Pearson in N.St., lvii, 306–7; by N. C. Peyrouton in Dickensian, lv, 32–3; by Sheila M. Smith in NQ., vi (N.S.), 294–5; by Bradford A. Booth in MP., lvii, 69–71; by Julian L. Moynahan in Victorian Studies, ii, 170–2; by Lionel Stevenson in SAQ., lviii, 478–9; by Marvin Rosenberg in JEGP., lviii, 544–5; by D. F. Howard in KR., xxi, 309–20.

—— **3954.** Miyazaki, Koichi. Charles Dickens' Novels. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 271.

Dickens, Charles. 3955. MONOD, SYLVÈRE. Charles Dickens. (Bibl. 1958, 7118.) Rev. by R. Cazes in EA., XII, 259.

—— 3956. MORITZ, HAROLD KENNETT. Visual Organization in Dickens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1026–7.]

—— 3957. MORLEY, MALCOLM. The Theatrical Ternans. Dickensian, Jan., LV, 36–44; *ib.*, May, LV, 109–17; *ib.*, Sept., LV, 159–68.

—— 3958. NELSON, HARLAND STANLEY. Evangelicalism in the Novels of Charles Dickens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 2295–6.]

—— 3959. PEYROUTON, N. C. The Eytinge Portrait. Dickensian, Jan., LV, 9–11.

—— 3960. —— Rapping the Rappers. More Grist for the Biographers' Mill. Dickensian, Jan., LV, 19–30; *ib.*, May, LV, 75–89.

—— 3961. PRAZ, MARIO. Donne and Dickens. *See* **2831.**

—— 3962. QUIRK, RANDOLPH. Charles Dickens and Appropriate Language. (Inaugural Lecture.) Durham: Univ. Press. pp. 26.

—— 3963. REED, JAMES. The Fulfilment of Pip's Expectations. Dickensian, Jan., LV, 12–18.

—— 3964. SCHILLING, BERNARD (ed.). The Comic World of Dickens: The Wellers, Mrs. Gamp, Mr. Chuzzlewit. London: John Murray. pp. 351. Rev. by John Greaves in Dickensian, LV, 156–7.

—— 3965. SMITH, SHEILA M. Anti-Mechanism and the Comic in the Writings of Charles Dickens. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, III, 131–44.

—— 3966. SØRENSEN, KNUD. Subjective Narration in 'Bleak House'. E. Studies, Dec., XL, 431–9.

—— 3967. SPILKA, MARK. Kafka's Sources for 'The Metamorphosis'. CL., Fall, XI, 289–307.

—— 3968. —— David Copperfield as Psychological Fiction. Critical Quarterly, Winter, I, 292–301.

—— 3969. STAPLES, LESLIE C. 48 Doughty Street. Dickens Negotiates. Dickensian, Jan., LV, 5–9.

—— 3970. STONE, HARRY. Dickens and Interior Monologue. PQ., Jan., XXXVIII, 52–65.

—— 3971. —— Dickens and the Jews. Victorian Studies, Mar., II, 223–53.

—— 3972. —— Dickens's 'Call Slips'. TLS., June 12, p. 360.

—— 3973. TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN. Oliver Twist. *See* **554.**

—— 3974. VERKOREN, DR. L. Dickens in Holland. Dickensian, Jan., LV, 44–6.

—— 3975. WRIGHT, JAMES ARLINGTON. The Comic Imagination of the Young Dickens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 294.]

Dickinson, Emily. 3976. ANDERSON, CHARLES R. The Trap of Time in Emily Dickinson's Poetry. ELH., Sept., XXVI, 402–24.

—— 3977. FORD, THOMAS WELLBORN. The Theme of Death in the Poetry of Emily Dickinson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1786.]

Dickinson, Emily. 3978. HOWARD, WILLIAM and MOTHER ANGELA CARSON. Dickinson's 'Safe in Their Alabaster Chambers'. Exp., June, XVII, No. 62.

—— **3979.** JOHNSON, T. H. and THEODORA WARD (eds.). The Letters of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1958, 7163.) Rev. by Arthur Sale in Cambridge Review, LXXX, 357–8; by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., LIV, 269–70; by Margaret Willy in Eng., XII, 145–6; by Mario Maurin in NEQ., XXXII, 99–102; by Arlin Turner in SAQ., LVIII, 132–4; by Robert E. Spiller in MLN., LXXIV, 270–2.

—— **3980.** MONTEIRO, GEORGE. Emily Dickinson's Merchant God. NQ., Dec., VI (N.S.), 455–6.

—— **3981.** REEVES, JAMES (ed.). Selected Poems of Emily Dickinson. (Poetry Bookshelf Series.) London: Heinemann; N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. liii, 113. Rev. by Hilary Corke in Listener, LXI, 606; by Barbara Everett in Critical Quarterly, I, 159–60, 162; in TLS., Mar. 20, p. 162; by M. R. Adams in NEQ., XXXII, 555–8.

—— **3982.** THOMAS, OWEN P., JR. Dickinson's 'So Glad We Are'. Exp., Nov., XVIII, No. 10.

—— **3983.** WILSON, SUZANNE MARIE. Structure and Imagery Patterns in the Poetry of Emily Dickinson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 3286–7.]

Disraeli, Benjamin. 3984. BINDMANN, WERNER. Wortschatz und Syntax bei Benjamin Disraeli (Lord Beaconsfield). Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Neologismen und moderner syntaktischer Erscheinungen. *See* **817.**

—— **3985.** EDELMAN, MAURICE. A Political Novel. Disraeli Sets a Lively Pace. TLS., Special Suppl. Aug. 7, pp. x–xi; Henry D'Avigdor-Goldsmid, *ib.*, Aug. 14, p. 471; Maurice Edelman, *ib.*, Aug. 28, p. 495.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. 3986. CARR, JOHN DICKSON. La Vie de Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. Traduit par ANDRÉ ALGARRON. Paris: Laffont, 1958. pp. 468. Rev. by P. Weil-Nordon in EA., XII, 369–70.

—— **3987.** Sir Arthur Conan Doyle Centenary, 1859–1959. London: John Murray. pp. 137.

—— **3988.** HOLROYD, JAMES EDWARD. Baker Street Byways. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 158. Rev. by P. Weil-Nordon in EA., XII, 264–5.

—— **3989.** LOESCH, KATHARINE. A Dangerous Criminal Still at Large. NQ., Jan., VI (N.S.), 8–9.

—— **3989a.** PRESTON, PRISCILLA. A Note on T. S. Eliot and Sherlock Holmes. *See* **5399.**

—— **3990.** WEIL-NORDON, PIERRE. George Meredith vu par Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. EA., July, XII, 231–6.

Eliot, George. 3991. BARRY, JAMES D. The Literary Reputation of George Eliot's Fiction: A Supplementary Bibliography. BB., Jan., XXII, 176–82.

—— **3992.** BEATY, JEROME. History by Indirection: The Era of Reform in 'Middlemarch'. Victorian Studies, Dec. 1957, I, 173–9.

—— **3993.** CARROLL, DAVID R. Unity Through Analogy: An Interpretation of 'Middlemarch'. Victorian Studies, June, II, 305–16.

Eliot, George. **3994.** Carroll, David R. The Unity of 'Daniel Deronda'. EC., Oct., ix, 369–80.

—— **3995.** Casson, Allan. 'Thee' and 'You' in 'Adam Bede'. NQ., Dec., vi (N.S.), 451.

—— **3996.** Deneau, Daniel Pierre. From 'Amos Barton' to 'Daniel Deronda': Studies in the Imagery of George Eliot's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1783.]

—— **3997.** —— A Note on George Eliot's 'Amos Barton'—Reticence and Chronology. NQ., Dec., vi (N.S.), 450–1.

—— **3998.** Diamond, Naomi June. Vision and the Role of the Past in the Novels of George Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2782–3.]

—— **3999.** Eliot, George. Silas Marner. Leipzig: Paul List Verlag, 1957. pp. 211. Rev. by John Mitchell in ZAA., vi, 86–9.

—— **4000.** Foakes, R. A. 'Adam Bede' Reconsidered. Eng., Summer, xii, 173–6.

—— **4001.** Hardy, Barbara. The Novels of George Eliot. A Study in Form. London: Athlone Press. pp. 242. Rev. by O. Fryckstedt in SN., xxxi, 255–60; by Graham Handley in NQ., vi (N.S.), 198; by Jerome Beaty in Victorian Studies, iii, 310–11; in TLS., Apr. 24, p. 239; by John Jones in N.St., lvii, 698–9; by Lettice Cooper in Listener, lxi, 811–12; by Betty Miller in Twentieth Cent., clxv, 627–8.

—— **4002.** Levine, George Lewis. Determinism in the Novels of George Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4112.]

—— **4003.** Maheu, Placide-Gustave. La Pensée Religieuse et Morale de George Eliot. Paris: Didier. pp. 135. Rev. by Irène Simon in EA., xii, 261–3.

—— **4004.** Monod, Sylvère. George Eliot et les Personnages de 'Middlemarch'. EA., Oct., xii, 306–14.

—— **4005.** Paris, Bernard J. George Eliot's Unpublished Poetry. SP., July, lvi, 539–58.

—— **4006.** Stump, Reva. Movement and Vision in George Eliot's Novels. Seattle: University of Washington Press. pp. 244. Rev. by Jerome Beaty in Victorian Studies, iii, 310–11; in TLS., Sept. 11, p. 520.

—— **4007.** Thale, Jerome. 'Daniel Deronda': the Darkened World. MFS., Summer, 1957, iii, 119–26.

—— **4008.** —— The Novels of George Eliot. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 175. Rev. by Jerome Beaty in Victorian Studies, iii, 310–11; by Joanna Richardson in Listener, lxii, 541; in TLS., Nov. 6, p. 638.

—— **4009.** Thomson, Fred C. The Genesis of 'Felix Holt'. PMLA., Dec., lxxiv, 576–84.

—— **4010.** Tosello, Maria. Le Fonte Italiane della 'Romola' di George Eliot. Turin: Giappichelli, 1956. pp. 146. Rev. by John A. Huzzard in MLQ., xx, 289–91.

—— **4011.** Wolff, Michael. Marian Evans to George Eliot: The Moral and Intellectual Foundations of Her Career. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2350.]

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 4012. Arvin, Newton. The House of Pain: Emerson and the Tragic Sense. HR., Spring, xii, 37–53.

—— **4013.** Braham, Lionel. Emerson and Boehme, A Comparative Study in Mystical Ideas. MLQ., Mar., xx, 31–5.

—— **4014.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Thoreau and Emerson in Channing's Letters to the Watsons. *See* **3814.**

—— **4015.** —— Emerson, Thomas Campbell, and Bacon's Definition of Poetry. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 14, 48–56.

—— **4016.** —— Emerson's Influence on Friedrich Nietzsche, A Review. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 14, 90–3.

—— **4017.** —— Emerson and the Emersons. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 14, 93–6.

—— **4018.** —— Recent Emerson Bibliography. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 14, 96–9.

—— **4019.** Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Ein Weiser Amerikas spricht zu uns. (Auszüge aus seinen Werken.) Zusammengestellt von Helene Siegfried und eingeleitet von Hans Hartmann. Hamburg: Broschek Verlag, 1954. pp. 143. Rev. by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in ZAA., vi, 92–3.

—— **4020.** Gonnaud, Maurice. Emerson's 'Days' in French. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 14, 16–17.

—— **4021.** Illuminata, Sister Mary. Emerson's Poetics. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 14, 13–16.

—— **4022.** Kazin, Alfred and Daniel Aaron (eds.). Emerson: A Modern Anthology. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 399.

—— **4023.** McGill, Robert Alan. Emerson and His Audience. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 299–300.]

—— **4024.** Nicoloff, Philip Loveless. Emerson's Thought in 'English Traits'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3748.]

—— **4025.** Perry, Bliss (ed.). The Heart of Emerson's Journals. N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable.

—— **4026.** Ryan, Alvan S. Frost and Emerson: Voice and Vision. Massachusetts Review, Oct., i, 5–23.

—— **4027.** Tanzy, C. E. Browning, Emerson, and Bishop Blougram. *See* **3763.**

—— **4028.** Whicher, Stephen E. (ed.). Selections from Ralph Waldo Emerson. (Bibl. 1957, 7330.) Rev. by Carl F. Strauch in PQ., xxxviii, 254–6.

—— **4029.** —— and R. E. Spiller (eds.). The Early Lectures of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Vol. i: 1833–36. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xxix, 545.

—— **4030.** White, William. Two Unpublished Emerson Letters. AL., Nov., xxxi, 334–6.

Fitzgerald, Edward. 4031. Arberry, A. J. (ed.). The Romance of the Rubáiyát. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 247. Rev. by A. McKinley Terhune in Victorian Studies, iii, 313–14; by Hilary Corke in Listener, lxii, 255; in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 179; Reginald Horrox

and reviewer, *ib.*, Apr. 10, p. 209; by André Guimbretière in EA., XII, 259–60.

Fitzgerald, Edward. 4032. PIDDINGTON, R. A. Fitzgerald's Indian Colonel. NQ., Dec., VI (N.S.), 449–50.

—— **4033.** WEBER, CARL J. (ed.). Fitzgerald's Rubáiyát: Centennial Edition. Waterville, Maine: Colby College Press. pp. 158. Rev. by Walter E. Houghton in NEQ., XXXII, 276–7; by A. McKinley Terhune in Victorian Studies, III, 313–14; in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 179.

—— **4034.** —— Preparing for the Centenary of Fitzgerald's 'Rubáiyát'. CLQ., Mar., Ser. V, 5–14.

Foott, Mary Hannay. 4035. FOOTT, B. Mary Hannay Foott. Bulletin, July 1, p. 34.

Ford, Richard. 4036. HOSKINS, W. G. Richard Ford. QR., Jan., 73–83.

Frederic, Harold. 4037. HANDS, CHARLES BERNARD. Harold Frederic: A Critical Study of the American Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 2801–02.]

Fuller, Margaret. 4038. THOMAS, JOHN WESLEY (ed.). The Letters of James Freeman Clarke to Margaret Fuller. *See* **3818.**

Galt, John. 4039. FRYKMAN, ERIK. John Galt's Scottish Stories 1820–1823. Uppsala: Lundequistska Bokhandeln. pp. 239. Rev. by P. Thomson in SN., XXXI, 249–51.

Gibson, James Young. 4040. BRYANT, SHASTA MONROE. A Comparative Study of the Spanish Ballad Translations of James Young Gibson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX, 2611.]

Gilbert, W. S. 4041. PEARSON, HESKETH. Gilbert: His Life and Strife. (Bibl. 1957, 7350.) Rev. by George Dangerfield in Nat., CLXXXVI, 359–60; by Elizabeth Sewell in Victorian Studies, II, 87–8.

Gissing, George. 4042. COPE, JACKSON I. Definition As Structure in Gissing's 'Ryecroft Papers'. MFS., Summer, 1957, III, 127–40.

—— **4043.** KOCHMANOVÁ, JESSIE. The Revolt of the Workers in the Novels of Gissing, James and Conrad. Brno Studies in English, I, 119–43.

—— **4044.** MALBONE, RAYMOND GATES. George Gissing: Novelist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 4113.]

—— **4044a.** MURRY, J. MIDDLETON. Katharine Mansfield and Other Literary Studies. *See* **5818.**

—— **4045.** WARD, A. C. Gissing. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 43.

Gorman, Larry. 4046. IVES, EDWARD D. Larry Gorman and the Cante Fable. NEQ., June, XXXII, 226–37.

Guest, Edwin. 4047. HOWARTH, R. G. An Unconscious Prophet of Hopkins. NQ., Dec., VI (N.S.), 443–4.

Hallam, Arthur Henry. 4048. NOWELL-SMITH, SIMON. A. H. Hallam's 'Poems', 1830. BC., Winter, VIII, 430–1.

Hardy, Thomas. 4049. Bailey, J. O. Hardy's Visions of the Self. SP., Jan., lvi, 74–101.

—— **4050.** Calhoun, Philo. An Old Architect's Last Draft. CLQ., Dec., Ser. V, 61–6.

—— **4051.** Clifford, Emma. Thomas Hardy and the Historians. SP., Oct., lvi, 654–68.

—— **4052.** Danby, John F. Under the Greenwood Tree. Critical Quarterly, Spring, i, 5–13.

—— **4053.** Green, David Bonnell. A New Thomas Hardy Letter. NQ., Jan., vi (N.S.), 34–5.

—— **4054.** —— A Shakespeare Allusion in 'Far From the Madding Crowd'. *See* **2363.**

—— **4055.** Herbert, Lucille Oaklander. History and Tradition in the Novels of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 3305.]

—— **4056.** Herman, William R. Hardy's 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles'. Exp., Dec., xviii, No. 16.

—— **4057.** Hogan, Donald Joseph. Structural Design in Thomas Hardy's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2291.]

—— **4058.** Hynes, Sam. Hardy and Barnes: Notes on Literary Influence. SAQ., Winter, lviii, 44–54.

—— **4059.** Lowe, Robert Liddell. Three New Hardy Letters. MLR., July, liv, 396–7.

—— **4060.** Maxwell, J. C. Hardy's 'Our Exploits at West Poley': A Correction. NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 113.

—— **4061.** Paterson, John. 'The Mayor of Casterbridge' as Tragedy. Victorian Studies, Dec., iii, 151–72.

—— **4062.** Perkins, David. Hardy and the Poetry of Isolation. ELH., June, xxvi, 253–70.

—— **4063.** Purdum, Richard. A Year and a Day in 'The Return of the Native'. NQ., Jan., vi (N.S.), 40.

—— **4063a.** Stanford, Raney. Thomas Hardy and Lawrence's 'The White Peacock'. *See* **5755.**

—— **4064.** Takiyama, Kino. Thomas Hardy's Novels. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin. pp. 275.

Harrison, Frederic. 4065. Ricks, C. B. Frederic Harrison and Bergson. NQ., May, vi (N.S.), 175–8.

—— **4066.** Salmon, Martha. Frederic Harrison: The Evolution of an English Positivist, 1831–1881. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1356.]

Harte, Bret. 4067. Dymke, Irma. Komik und Humor bei Bret Harte. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1957. pp. 186.

Hawker, Robert Stephen. 4068. Rowse, A. L. Robert Stephen Hawker of Morwenstow: A Belated Medieval. *See* **554.**

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 4069. Bales, Allen. A Study of Point of View in the Novels of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3724.]

—— **4070.** Bashore, James Robert, Jr. The Villains in the Major

Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne and Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2939.]

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 4071. BROWNE, RAY B. The Oft-Told 'Twice-Told Tales': Their Folklore Motifs. SFQ., June, 1958, XXII, 69–85.

—— **4072.** BUITENHUIS, PETER. Henry James on Hawthorne. NEQ., June, XXXII, 207–25.

—— **4073.** CONNORS, THOMAS E. My Kinsman, Major Molineux: A Reading. MLN., Apr., LXXIV, 299–302.

—— **4074.** DAMERON, J. LASLEY. Hawthorne's 'The House of the Seven Gables': A Serpent Image. NQ., July-Aug., VI (N.S.), 289–90.

—— **4075.** FAIRBANKS, HENRY G. Citizen Hawthorne and the Perennial Problems of American Society. R. de l'Univ. d'Ottawa, Jan., 26–38.

—— **4076.** FOLSOM, JAMES KING. The Principle of Multiplicity in Hawthorne's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 3726.]

—— **4077.** HAVENS, ELMER A. The 'Golden Branch' as Symbol in 'The House of the Seven Gables'. MLN., Jan., LXXIV, 20–2.

—— **4078.** HAWTHORNE, N. The Complete Stories of Nathaniel Hawthorne. N.Y.: Hanover. pp. 615. Rev. in NYHTB., Aug. 23, p. 11.

—— **4079.** LEVIN, HARRY. The Power of Blackness: Hawthorne, Poe, Melville. *See* **3537.**

—— **4080.** MARKS, ALFRED H. Two Rodericks and Two Worms: 'Egotism; or, The Bosom Serpent' as Personal Satire. PMLA., Dec., LXXIV, 607–12.

—— **4081.** MCCABE, BERNARD. Narrative Technique in 'Rappaccini's Daughter'. MLN., Mar., LXXIV, 213–17.

—— **4082.** MCINERNEY, THOMAS JOSEPH. Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1825–1850: Literary Apprentice, Magazinist, and Experimental Craftsman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1026.]

—— **4083.** MCPHERSON, HUGO. Hawthorne's Mythology: a Mirror for Puritans. UTQ., Apr., XXVIII, 267–78.

—— **4084.** MOYER, PATRICIA. Time and the Artist in Kafka and Hawthorne. MFS., Winter, 1958–59, IV, 295–306.

—— **4085.** TAYLOR, JOHN GOLDEN. Hawthorne's Transmutations of Puritanism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2605.]

—— **4086.** WALSH, THOMAS F. Hawthorne: Mr. Hooper's 'Affable Weakness'. MLN., May, LXXIV, 404–6.

Hazlitt, William. 4087. ADAMS, DONALD K. Swinburne and Hazlitt. NQ., Dec., VI (N.S.), 451–2.

—— **4087a.** BONNER, WILLARD HALLAM (ed.). The Journals of Sarah and William Hazlitt, 1822–1831. (Univ. of Buffalo Studies, Vol. 24, No. 3.) Buffalo: Univ. of Buffalo Press. p. 110.

—— **4088.** KINNAIRD, JOHN WILLIAM. William Hazlitt's Philosophy of the Mind. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1364.]

Hazlitt, William. 4089. Müller, Rotraut. Keats und Hazlitt. Parallelen und Einwirkungen. MS. Diss. Freiburg i.B., 1957. pp. 289.

—— **4089a.** Robinson, Robert E. William Hazlitt's 'Life of Napoleon Bonaparte': Its Sources and Characteristics. Geneva: Droz; Paris: Minard. pp. 108.

—— **4090.** Sikes, Herschel M. The Poetic Theory and Practice of Keats: The Record of a Debt to Hazlitt. PQ., Oct., xxxviii, 401–12.

Hearn, Lafcadio. 4091. Yu, Beongcheon. An Ape of Gods: A Study of Lafcadio Hearn. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1765.]

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. 4092. Brennan, Sister Thomas Catherine. Thomas Wentworth Higginson: Reformer and Man of Letters. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 296.]

Hogg, James. 4093. The Private Memoirs and Confessions of a Justified Sinner. Introduction by André Gide. N.Y.: Grove Press; London: Calder. Rev. by David Craig in Spect., Nov. 20, p. 735.

—— **4094.** Kiralis, Karl. James Hogg and William Blake. *See* **3195.**

—— **4095.** Simpson, Louis Aston Marantz. James Hogg, His Tales Poems and Sketches: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3753.]

Hood, Thomas. 4096. Davies, R. E. Thomas Hood as Playwright and Prose Writer. English Studies in Africa, Mar., ii, 73–89.

Hope, Thomas. 4097. Baumgarten, Sandor. La crépuscule néo-classique. Thomas Hope. (Bibl. 1958, 7473.) Rev. by J. Voisine in EA., xii, 167.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 4098. Abbott, Claude C. (ed). Further Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins; including his Correspondence with Coventry Patmore. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1956. pp. xliv, 466. Rev. by J. Pick in Victorian Studies, i, 91–3; by T. A. Birrell in E. Studies, xxxviii, 225–6; by John A. M. Rillie in RES., ix, 334–6; by Hugh Kelly in Studies, xlvi, 121–3; by Louis Allen in DUJ., xviii, 136–7; by Stephen Spender in London Magazine, Apr., iv, 58–61; by John Stevens in Cambridge Review, lxxix, 111, 113, 115.

—— **4099.** Abraham, John August. Hopkins and Scotus: An Analogy Between Inscape and Individuation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2281–2.]

—— **4100.** Allison, Alexander W. Hopkins' 'I Wake and Feel the Fell of Dark'. Exp., May, xvii, No. 54.

—— **4101.** Baum, Paull F. Sprung Rhythm. *See* **1787.**

—— **4102.** Bolsius, E. Gerard Manley Hopkins. De Dichter en de Religieus. Streven, xiii, 49–54.

—— **4103.** Devlin, Christopher (ed.). The Sermons and Devotional Writings of Gerard Manley Hopkins. London; N.Y.: Oxford University Press. pp. xiv, 370. Rev. by Walter J. Ong in Victorian Studies, iii, 305–8; in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 544; by Derek Stanford in Eng., xii, 191–2; by John Jones in N.St., lvii, 338–9; by W. W. Robson in Spect., Feb. 27, p. 300; by C. Colleer Abbott in Listener,

LXI, 476, 479; by John C. Kelly in Studies, XLVIII, 229–30; by Christopher Busby in Dub. Rev., no. 480, pp. 183–90; by Donald Nicholl in Cambridge Review, LXXX, 407, 409; by John Pick in MP., LVII, 137–8; by Hilary Corke in Encounter, May, XII, 63–7; by Samuel French Morse in NYTB., Apr. 5, pp. 4–5.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 4104. DOWNES, DAVID ANTHONY. Gerard Manley Hopkins: A Study of His Ignatian Spirit. N.Y.: Bookman Associates. pp. 195.

—— **4104a.** GOODIN, GEORGE. Man and Nature in Hopkins' 'Ribblesdale'. NQ., Dec., VI (N.S.), 453–4.

—— **4105.** HARTMAN, GEOFFREY H. The Unmediated Vision. (Bibl. 1954, 6002.) Rev. by J. G. Ritz in EA., XII, 69.

—— **4106.** HEUSER, ALAN. The Shaping Vision of Gerard Manley Hopkins. (Bibl. 1958, 7478.) Rev. by Walter J. Ong in Victorian Studies, III, 305–8; by B. A. Park in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 351; by John Pick in MP., LVI, 282–3; by Derek Stanford in Eng., XII, 147–8; by Elizabeth Jennings in London Magazine, Sept., VI, 75–7; by W. H. Gardner in MLR., LIV, 424–5; by Cuthbert Graham in Aberdeen University Review, XXXVIII, 63–4; by John Edward Hardy in YR., XLVIII, 410–12.

—— **4107.** HOUSE, HUMPHRY and GRAHAM STOREY (eds.). The Journals and Papers of Gerard Manley Hopkins. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 579. Rev. by Samuel French Morse in NYTB., Apr. 5, pp. 4–5; by Walter J. Ong in Victorian Studies, III, 305–8; by W. W. Robson in Spect., Feb. 27, p. 300; by John Jones in N.St., LVII, 338–9; by C. Colleer Abbott in Listener, LXI, 476, 479; in TLS., Sept. 25, p. 544; by John C. Kelly in Studies, XLVIII, 226–9; by Christopher Busby in Dub. Rev., no. 480, pp. 183–90; by Donald Nicholl in Cambridge Review, LXXX, 405, 407; by Hilary Corke in Encounter, May, XII, 63–7; Graham Storey and Hilary Corke, *ib.*, July, XIII, 86–7; by B. A. Park in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 461; by John Wain in NYHTB., Mar. 15, p. 8.

—— **4108.** HOWARTH, R. G. An Unconscious Prophet of Hopkins. *See* **4047.**

—— **4109.** LITZINGER, BOYD. Hopkins' 'The Wreck of the Deutschland'. Exp., Dec., XVIII, No. 19.

—— **4110.** MELLOWN, ELGIN W. Hopkins, Hall Caine, and D. G. Rossetti. *See* **3794.**

—— **4111.** —— Gerard Manley Hopkins and his Public, 1889–1918. MP., Nov., LVII, 94–9.

—— **4112.** MORRIS, DAVID. The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins and T. S. Eliot in the Light of the Donne Tradition. *See* **2825.**

—— **4113.** PEARSON, W. H. G. M. Hopkins and 'Gifted Hopkins'. NQ., Dec., VI (N.S.), 452–3.

—— **4114.** RATHMELL, J. C. A. Hopkins, Ruskin, and the 'Sidney Psalter'. *See* **2648.**

—— **4115.** SCHAUMBERG, HANS-HUBERT. Gerard Manley Hopkins' Naturauffassung. (Eine Untersuchung der Tagebücher.) MS. Diss. Göttingen, 1957. pp. 164.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 4116. Scheve, Brother Adelbert. Hopkins' 'The Wreck of the Deutschland'. Exp., June, xvii, No. 60.

—— **4117.** Schoeck, R. J. Peine Forte et Dure and Hopkins' 'Margaret Clitheroe'. MLN., Mar., lxxiv, 220–4.

—— **4118.** Stephenson, A. A., S.J. G. M. Hopkins and John Donne. *See* **2835.**

—— **4119.** Stillinger, Jack. Hopkins' 'Skate's Heel' in 'The Windhover'. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 215–16.

—— **4120.** Therese, Sister. Hopkins' 'Spelt from Sibyl's Leaves'. Exp., Apr., xvii, No. 45.

Hovey, Richard. 4121. Macdonald, Allan Houston. Richard Hovey: Man and Craftsman. (Bibl. 1957, 7495.) Rev. by Lloyd Allen Jones in Jb. AS., iii, 276–7; by Georg Kartzke in ZAA., vi, 89–91; by Roger Asselineau in EA., xii, 88–9.

Howells, William Dean. 4122. Abel, Darrel (ed.). 'Howells or James?'—An Essay by Henry Blake Fuller. *See* **4158.**

—— **4123.** Bennett, George N. William Dean Howells. The Development of the Novelist. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 220. Rev. by O. Fryckstedt in SN., xxxi, 266–9; by Earl H. Rovit in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 350; by Edwin H. Cady in NEQ., xxxii, 398–407.

—— **4124.** Brooks, Van Wyck. Howells, His Life and World. N.Y.: Dutton; London: Dent. Rev. by I. Howe in NR., Nov. 9, pp. 21–2; by Perry Miller in NYHTB., Oct. 11, p. 1; by Henry Commager in NYTB., Oct. 11, pp. 1, 16; by Walter Allen in N.St., lviii, 714–15.

—— **4125.** Budd, Louis J. Twain, Howells, and the Boston Nihilists. NEQ., Sept., xxxii, 351–71.

—— **4126.** Cady, Edwin H. The Road to Realism: The Early Years 1837–1885 of William Dean Howells. (Bibl. 1957, 7501.) Rev. in CE., xx, 101.

—— **4127.** —— The Realist at War: The Mature Years, 1885–1920, of William Dean Howells. (Bibl. 1958, 7502.) Rev. by John Lydenberg in NEQ., xxxii, 394–7; by Roy Harvey Pearce in VQR., xxxv, 149–53; by Melvin W. Askew in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 216; by Olov W. Fryckstedt in SN., xxxi, 263–6.

—— **4128.** Carrington, George Cabell, Jr. William Dean Howells as a Satirist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2286–7.]

—— **4129.** Foster, Richard. The Contemporaneity of Howells. NEQ., Mar., xxxii, 54–78.

—— **4130.** Fryckstedt, Olov W. In Quest of America: A Study of Howells' Early Development as a Novelist. (Bibl. 1958, 7509.) Rev. by Edwin H. Cady in NEQ., xxxii, 398–407; by S. B. Liljegren in NM., lx, 121–2.

—— **4131.** Hough, Robert L. The Quiet Rebel: William Dean Howells as Social Commentator. Lincoln, Nebraska: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 137.

—— **4131a.** Kirk, Clara M. Reality and Actuality in the March Family Narratives of W. D. Howells. PMLA., Mar., lxxiv, 137–52.

Howells, William Dean. 4132. Kirk, Clara and Rudolf Kirk. Howells and the Church of the Carpenter. NEQ., June, xxxii, 185–206.

—— **4133.** —— —— (eds.). Criticism and Fiction and Other Essays by W. D. Howells. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press. pp. 413. Rev. by Edwin Cady in NEQ., xxxii, 398–407; by Robert Stilwell in NMQ., xxix, 460–1; by Earl H. Rovit in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 467; by Warren G. Bovee in JQ., xxxvi, 233.

—— **4134.** Munford, Howard M. The Disciple Proves Independent: Howells and Lowell. PMLA., Sept., lxxiv, 484–7.

—— **4135.** Wasserstrom, William. William Dean Howells: The Indelible Stain. NEQ., Dec., xxxii, 486–95.

Hunt, Leigh. 4136. Blunden, Edmund. Marianne Hunt: a Letter and Fragment of a Diary. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, x, 30–2.

—— **4137.** Green, David Bonnell. Leigh Hunt's Hand in Samuel Carter Hall's 'Book of Gems'. Keats-Shelley Journal, viii, Part 2, pp. 103–17.

—— **4138.** —— The Publication of Leigh Hunt's 'Imagination and Fancy'. Studies in Bibliography, xii, 227–30.

—— **4139.** Houtchens, Lawrence H. and Carolyn Washburn Houtchens (eds.). Leigh Hunt's Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1956, 7381.) Rev. by Richard D. Altick in Victorian Studies, i, 85–7.

—— **4140.** Landré, Louis. Leigh Hunt. A Few Remarks about the Man. Keats–Shelley Memorial Bulletin, x, 1–6.

—— **4141.** Moore, Doris Langley. Byron, Leigh Hunt, and the Shelleys. *See* **3780.**

—— **4142.** Qureshi, Ahmad Hasan. The Attitude of Some English Liberals Toward Napoleon as Reflected in the 'Edinburgh Review' and Leigh Hunt's 'Examiner'. *See* **3549.**

—— **4143.** Russell, Richard. The Portraiture of Leigh Hunt. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, x, 7–9.

—— **4144.** Thorpe, Clarence De Witt. 'The Nymphs'. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, x, 33–47.

—— **4145.** Trewin, J. C. Leigh Hunt as a Dramatic Critic. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, x, 14–19.

—— **4146.** Woodring, Carl. The Hunt Trials. Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin, x, 10–13.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. 4147. Bibby, Cyril. Thomas Henry Huxley and University Development. Victorian Studies, Dec., 1958, ii, 97–116.

—— **4148.** —— Huxley and the Reception of the 'Origin'. Victorian Studies, Sept., iii, 76–86.

—— **4149.** —— T. H. Huxley: Scientist, Humanist, and Educator. London: Watts. pp. 330. Rev. by Charles S. Blinderman in Victorian Studies, iii, 406–7; in TLS., May 1, p. 255; by Raymond Williams in N.St., lvii, 584; by D. W. Harding in Spect., May 1, pp. 628–9; by John Roach in Hist., xliv, 281–4; by J. W. Burrow in Hist. Today, ix, 433, 435; by Paul Bloomfield in Twentieth Cent., clxv, 611–15.

—— **4150.** Blinderman, Charles S. The Docker Sparks Case. NQ., Dec., vi (N.S.), 457–8.

Huxley, Thomas Henry. 4151. Jensen, John Vernon. The Rhetoric of Thomas H. Huxley and Robert G. Ingersoll in Relation to the Conflict Between Science and Theology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4215–16.]

Ingersoll, Robert G. 4152. Jensen, John Vernon. The Rhetoric of Thomas H. Huxley and Robert G. Ingersoll in Relation to the Conflict Between Science and Theology. *See* **4151.**

Irving, Washington. 4153. Green, David Bonnell. Irving and Moore Again. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 288–9.

—— **4154.** Hedges, William L. Knickerbocker, Bolingbroke, and the Fiction of History. *See* **3205.**

—— **4155.** Penney, Clara L. (ed.). Washington Irving in Spain: Unpublished Letters Chiefly to Mrs. Henry O'Shea, 1844–1854. Part II. BNYPL., Jan., lxiii, 23–39.

—— **4156.** Reichart, Walter A. Washington Irving and Germany. (University of Michigan Pubns., Language and Literature, vol. xxviii.) (Bibl. 1957, 7546.) Rev. by Horst Oppel in NS., 1957, pp. 493–4; by Helmut Papajewski in GRM., xxxix, 315–16.

Jackson, Helen Hunt. 4157. Dobie, J. Frank. Helen Hunt Jackson and 'Ramona'. SRv., Spring, xliv, 93–8.

James, Henry. 4158. Abel, Darrel (ed.). 'Howells or James?'—an Essay by Henry Blake Fuller. MFS., Summer, 1957, iii, 159–64.

—— **4159.** Alvarez, A. Intelligence on Tour. KR., Winter, xxi, 23–33.

—— **4160.** Anderson, Quentin. The American Henry James. (Bibl. 1957, 7552.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xii, 277; by Arthur Boyars in Spect., Jan. 9, p. 52.

—— **4161.** Bashore, James Robert, Jr. The Villains in the Major Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne and Henry James. *See* **4070.**

—— **4162.** Baskett, Sam S. The Sense of the Present in 'The Aspern Papers'. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, xliv, 381–8.

—— **4163.** Baumgartel, Gerhard. The Reception of Henry James in Germany. Symposium, Spring, xiii, 19–31.

—— **4164.** Beebe, Maurice and William T. Stafford. Criticism of Henry James: A Selected Checklist with an Index to Studies of Separate Works. MFS., Spring, 1957, iii, 73–96.

—— **4165.** Bell, Millicent. Edith Wharton and Henry James: The Literary Relation. PMLA., Dec., lxxiv, 619–37.

—— **4166.** Berkelman, Robert. Henry James and 'The Real Thing'. UKCR., Winter, xxv, 93–5.

—— **4167.** Black, James Oliver. A Novel as a 'Work of Art': A Reading of 'The Ambassadors'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1750.]

—— **4168.** Bowden, Edwin T. The Themes of Henry James. (Bibl. 1956, 7411.) Rev. by Edward Stone in AL., xxix, 221–2.

—— **4169.** Brasch, James Daniel. The Relation of Theme and Setting in the Major Novels of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1011.]

James, Henry. 4170. Buitenhuis, Peter. Henry James on Hawthorne. *See* **4072.**

—— **4171.** Cargill, Oscar. 'The Portrait of a Lady': A Critical Reappraisal. MFS., Spring, 1957, iii, 11–32.

—— **4172.** Clair, John A. 'The American': a Reinterpretation. PMLA., Dec., lxxiv, 613–18.

—— **4173.** Cooney, Séamus. Grammar vs. Style in a Sentence from 'Roderick Hudson'. NQ., Jan., vi (N.S.), 32–3.

—— **4174.** Crews, Frederick C. The Tragedy of Manners: Moral Drama in the Later Novels of Henry James. (Bibl. 1957, 7565.) Rev. by Dorothea Krook in MLR., liv, 270–1; by Christof Wegelin in MLN., lxxiv, 87–9.

—— **4175.** Edel, Leon. The Literary Convictions of Henry James. MFS., Spring, 1957, iii, 3–10.

—— **4176.** —— and Dan H. Laurence. A Bibliography of Henry James. *See* **168.**

—— **4177.** —— and Gordon N. Ray (eds.). Henry James and H. G. Wells: A Record of their Friendship, their Debate on the Art of Fiction, and their Quarrel. (Bibl. 1958, 7575.) Rev. by Morton Dauwen Zabel in Victorian Studies, ii, 268–73; by Lionel Stevenson in SAQ., lviii, 135–6.

—— **4178.** Feuerlicht, Ignace. 'Erlkönig' and 'The Turn of the Screw'. JEGP., lviii, 68–74.

—— **4179.** Firebaugh, Joseph J. Inadequacy in Eden: Knowledge and 'The Turn of the Screw'. MFS., Spring, 1957, iii, 57–63.

—— **4180.** Fox, Hugh, Jr. Henry James and the Antinomian James Household: A Study in Selfhood and Selflessness. AQ., Spring, xv, 49–55.

—— **4181.** Frantz, Jean H. A Probable Source for a James 'Nouvelle'. MLN., Mar., lxxiv, 225–6.

—— **4182.** Gale, Robert L. Religion Imagery in Henry James's Fiction. MFS., Spring, 1957, iii, 64–72.

—— **4183.** —— Henry James's Dream Children. AQ., Spring, xv, 56–63.

—— **4184.** Gargano, James W. Foreshadowing in 'The American'. MLN., Nov., lxxiv, 600–1.

—— **4185.** Hafley, James. Malice in Wonderland. AQ., Spring, xv, 5–12.

—— **4186.** Hagopian, John V. Seeing Through 'The Pupil' Again. MFS., Summer, v, 169–71.

—— **4187.** Hofmann, Gert. Interpretationsprobleme bei Henry James. ('The Turn of the Screw', 'The Sacred Fount', 'The Figure in the Carpet'.) MS. Diss. Freiburg i.B., 1957. pp. 297.

—— **4188.** Holder-Barrell, Alexander. The Development of Imagery and its Functional Significance in Henry James's Novels. (Cooper Monographs, 3.) Berne: Francke. pp. 215. Rev. briefly in TLS., July 24, p. 439.

—— **4189.** Holland, Laurence B. 'The Wings of the Dove'. ELH., Dec., xxvi, 549–74.

James, Henry. 4190. Italian Hours. (Evergreen Books.) N.Y.: Grove Press; London: Calder. pp. viii, 376.

—— **4191.** The Sacred Fount. Introduction by LEON EDEL. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 219. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 189.

—— **4192.** JONES, ALEXANDER E. Point of View in 'The Turn of the Screw'. PMLA., Mar., LXXIV, 112–22.

—— **4193.** JONES, LLEWELLYN. Henry James and Spiritual Democracy. The Humanist, June, XIX, 156–64.

—— **4194.** KEYNES, GEOFFREY. Henry James in Cambridge. London Magazine, Mar., VI, 50–61.

—— **4195.** KOCMANOVÁ, JESSIE. The Revolt of the Workers in the Novels of Gissing, James and Conrad. *See* **4043.**

—— **4196.** LANG, HANS-JOACHIM. Henry James, 1955–1958: Ein Literaturbericht. Jb. AS., IV, 191–219.

—— **4197.** LEVY, LEO B. Versions of Melodrama. (Bibl. 1957, 7593.) Rev. by F. T. Prince in RES., X, 100–1.

—— **4198.** LEWIS, RICHARD W. B. The Histrionic Vision of Henry James. Jb. AS., IV, 39–51.

—— **4199.** —— The Vision of Grace: James's 'The Wings of the Dove'. MFS., Spring, 1957, III, 33–40.

—— **4200.** LEYBURN, ELLEN DOUGLASS. Virginia Woolf's Judgment of Henry James. MFS., Summer, V, 166–9.

—— **4201.** MARTIN, TERENCE. James's 'The Pupil': The Art of Seeing Through. MFS., Winter, 1958–59, IV, 335–45.

—— **4202.** MARTIN, W. R. The Use of the Fairy-tale; a note on the structure of 'The Bostonians', a novel by Henry James. English Studies in Africa, Mar., II, 98–109.

—— **4203.** MCCARTHY, HAROLD T. Henry James: The Creative Process. N.Y.: Yoseloff; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 172. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 4, p. 508.

—— **4204.** MCCORMICK, JOHN O. The Rough and Lurid Vision: Henry James, Graham Greene and the International Theme. Jb. AS., 1957, II, 158–67.

—— **4205.** MORDELL, ALBERT (ed.). Literary Reviews and Essays on American, English, and French Literature. (Bibl. 1958, 7599.) London: Calder. Rev. by Morton Dauwen Zabel in Victorian Studies, II, 268–73; by Marius Bewley in Spect., July 24, pp. 114–15; by Betty Miller in Twentieth Cent., CLXV, 628–9.

—— **4206.** MORRIS, WRIGHT. Henry James's The American Scene. TQ., Summer, 1958, I, 27–42.

—— **4207.** PARQUET, MARY ELLEN. Henry James: The Bliss and the Bale. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 303–4.]

—— **4208.** REDGRAVE, MICHAEL (ed.). The Aspern Papers: Play. London: Heinemann. pp. 112.

—— **4209.** ROSENBAUM, S. P. 'The Spoils of Poynton'. TLS., June 26, p. 385; Simon Nowell-Smith, *ib.*, July 3, p. 399.

—— **4210.** SÖLTER, URSULA. Die Romanauffassung bei Henry James und in der englischen Literaturkritik der 1920er Jahre. MS. Diss. Mainz, 1956. pp. 195.

James, Henry. **4211.** Spanos, Bebe. The Real Princess Christina. PQ., Oct., xxxviii, 488–96.

—— **4212.** Spencer, James L. Symbolism in James's 'The Golden Bowl'. MFS., Winter, 1957–58, iii, 333–44.

—— **4213.** Stafford, William T. Lowell 'Edits' James: Some Revisions in 'French Poets and Novelists'. NEQ., Mar., xxxii, 92–8.

—— **4214.** Stallman, R. W. 'The Sacred Rage': The Time-Theme in 'The Ambassadors'. MFS., Spring, 1957, iii, 41–56.

—— **4215.** —— Who Was Gilbert Osmond? MFS., Summer, 1958, iv, 127–35.

—— **4216.** —— The Houses That James Built—The Portrait of a Lady. TQ., Winter, 1958, i, 176–96.

—— **4217.** Stein, William Bysshe. 'The Pupil': The Education of a Prude. AQ., Spring, xv, 13–22.

—— **4218.** Sweeney, John L. (ed.). The Painter's Eye. (Bibl. 1956, 7463.) Rev. by James R. Mellow in Com., lxv, 469–71; by W. G. Constable in Victorian Studies, i, 106.

—— **4219.** Tilford, John E., Jr. James the Old Intruder. MFS., Summer, 1958, iv, 157–64.

—— **4220.** Tyler, Parker. The Child as 'The Figure in the Carpet'. Chicago Review, Winter 1958, xi, 31–42.

—— **4221.** Volpe, Edmond L. The Spoils of Art. MLN., Nov., lxxiv, 601–8.

—— **4222.** Wade, Allan (ed.). The Scenic Art. N.Y.: Hill and Wang, 1957. pp. xxv, 384. Rev. by Geo. Rowell in Victorian Studies, i, 104–5.

—— **4223.** Walsh, William. Autobiographical Literature and Educational Thought. *See* **118.**

—— **4224.** —— Henry James and a Sense of Identity. Listener, Aug. 6, lxii, 205–6.

—— **4225.** Ward, J. A. Social Criticism in James's London Fiction. AQ., Spring, xv, 36–48.

—— **4226.** Wegelin, Christof. Henry James's 'The Wings of the Dove' as an International Novel. Jb. AS., 1958, iii, 151–61.

—— **4227.** Wegelin, Christof. The Image of Europe in Henry James. (Bibl. 1958, 7619.) Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in MP., lvi, 283–4; by Cornella Pulsifer Kelley in JEGP., lviii, 716–18; by Harriet Andrews in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 221; by Harry Hayden Clark in CL., xi, 375–6; by Carl L. Anderson in SAQ., lviii, 490–1; by Edwin H. Cady in MLN., lxxiv, 654–7.

—— **4228.** Woolf, Leonard. Henry James and the Young Men. Listener, July 9, lxii, 53–4; E. M. Forster, *ib.*, July 16, lxii, 103.

James, William. **4229.** Bixler, Julius Seelye. The Existentialists and William James. ASc., Winter, xxviii, 80–90.

—— **4230.** Stevick, Robert. Robinson and William James. UKCR., xxv, 293–301.

Jerdan, William. 4231. WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. Jerdan on Coleridge. *See* **3866.**

Jewett, Sarah Orne. 4232. BERTHOFF, WARNER. The Art of Jewett's 'Pointed Firs'. NEQ., Mar., XXXII, 31–53.

—— **4233.** CARY, RICHARD. Jewett's Cousins, Charles and Charlie. CLQ., Sept., Ser. V, 48–58.

—— **4234.** FROST, JOHN ELDRIDGE. The Letters of Sarah Orne Jewett. CLQ., Sept., Ser. V, 38–48.

Keats, John. 4235. BATE, W. J. The Stylistic Development of Keats. (Bibl. 1958, 7639.) Rev. by Barbara Cooper in London Magazine, Dec., VI, 83, 85–7.

—— **4236.** BLACKSTONE, BERNARD. Authorship of 'The Poet'. TLS., Nov. 13, p. 661.

—— **4237.** —— The Consecrated Urn. London: Longmans. pp. xv, 426. Rev. in TLS., May 29, p. 318; by Robin Atthill in Eng., XII, 232; by Naomi Lewis in N.St., LVII, 612–13; by Barbara Cooper in London Magazine, Dec., VI, 83, 85–7.

—— **4238.** BONJOUR, A. Blushful Wine and Winking Bubbles—or Keats's Nightingale Revisited. E. Studies, Aug., XL, 300–3.

—— **4239.** GARROD, H. W. (ed.). The Poetical Works of John Keats. Second Edition. (Bibl. 1958, 7647.) Rev. by Helmut Viebrock in Ang., LXXVII, 373–4; by L. B. in EA., XII, 168.

—— **4240.** GÉRARD, ALBERT. Keats and the Romantic 'Sehnsucht'. UTQ., Jan., XXVIII, 160–75.

—— **4241.** GOTTFRIED, LEON ALBERT. Matthew Arnold and the Romantics. *See* **3691.**

—— **4242.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL and EDWIN GRAVES WILSON (comps.). Current Bibliography. *See* **185.**

—— **4243.** HOOKER, CHARLOTTE WOOD SCHRADER. Dream Vision in the Poetry of Keats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 3728.]

—— **4244.** JACK, IAN. 'The Realm of Flora' in Keats and Poussin. TLS., Apr. 10, p. 212.

—— **4245.** JAMES, D. G. Three Odes of Keats. (The W. D. Thomas Memorial Lecture.) Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press. pp. 24. Rev. briefly in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 215.

—— **4246.** Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin (Rome). Published by the Keats-Shelley Memorial Association. No. VI, Richmond 1955. pp. 50. No. VII, Richmond 1956. pp. 42. Rev. by Horst Oppel in Ang., LXXV, 486–90.

—— **4247.** MILLER, BRUCE EDWARD. A Study of Keats's 'Endymion'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1792.]

—— **4248.** MUIR, KENNETH (ed.). John Keats: A Reassessment. (Bibl. 1958, 7663.) Rev. by Jack Stillinger in JEGP., LVIII, 714–16; by E. C. Pettet in MLR., LIV, 600–1; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., VI (N.S.), 197–8; in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 72; by Barbara Cooper in London Magazine, Dec., VI, 83, 85–7; by Naomi Lewis in N.St., LVII, 612–13.

Keats, John. **4249.** Müller, Rotraut. Keats und Hazlitt. Parallelen und Einwirkungen. *See* **4089.**

—— **4250.** Pagnini, Marcello. A Proposito del Sensualismo Keatsiano. LM., Nov., vii, 708–19.

—— **4251.** Pedrini, Lura Nancy Gregory. Serpent Imagery and Symbolism in the Major English Romantic Poets: Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats. *See* **3199.**

—— **4252.** Perkins, D. The Quest for Permanence: The Symbolism of Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 318.

—— **4253.** Pettet, E. C. On the Poetry of Keats. (Bibl. 1957, 7667.) Rev. by Richard Harter Fogle in VQR., xxxiii, 472–5; by Barbara Cooper in London Magazine, Dec., vi, 83, 85–7; by Roger Sharrock in RES., x, 420–1.

—— **4254.** Rollins, Hyder Edward (ed.). The Letters of John Keats, 1814–1821. (Bibl. 1958, 7671.) Rev. by Royal A. Gettmann in JEGP., lviii, 536–9; by Sir Herbert Read in Listener, lxi, 29; by Naomi Lewis in N.St., lvii, 612–13; in TLS., Jan. 23, p. 46; G. Herdan, *ib.*, Feb. 13, p. 83; by J. C. Maxwell in MLR., liv, 421–2; by Cecil Price in NM., lx, 119–21.

—— **4255.** Severs, J. Burke. Keats's 'Mansion of Many Apartments', 'Sleep and Poetry', and 'Tintern Abbey'. MLQ., June, xx, 128–32.

—— **4256.** Sikes, Herschel M. The Poetic Theory and Practice of Keats: The Record of a Debt to Hazlitt. *See* **4090.**

—— **4257.** Slote, Bernice. Keats and the Dramatic Principle. (Bibl. 1958, 7675.) Rev. by Newell F. Ford in MP., lvii, 64–7; by Kenneth Muir in MLR., liv, 454–5; by Jack Stillinger in JEGP., lviii, 539–42; by Carl H. Ketcham in AQ., xv, 275–6; by Richard Harter Fogle in CL., xi, 183–4.

—— **4258.** Štěpaník, Karel. The Reflection of Social Reality in Keats' Poems and Letters. Brno Studies in English, i, 69–101.

—— **4259.** Viebrock, Helmut. Die griechische Urne und die angelsächsischen Kritiker. (Bibl. 1957, 7683.) Rev. by Robert Weimann in ZAA., vi, 415–16; by K. J. Höltgen in Ang., lxxvii, 107–9.

—— **4260.** Walsh, William. Autobiographical Literature and Educational Thought. *See* **118.**

—— **4261.** Wells, Walter A. A Doctor's Life of John Keats. N.Y.: Vantage Press. pp. 247. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 30, p. 626.

—— **4262.** Wilkie, Brian F. The English Romantic Poets and the Epic. *See* **3565.**

Keble, John. **4263.** Beek, W. J. A. M. John Keble's Literary and Religious Contribution to the Oxford Movement. Nijmegen: Centrale Drukkerij N. V.

Kingsley, Charles. **4264.** Johnston, Arthur. 'The Water Babies': Kingsley's Debt to Darwin. Eng., Autumn, xii, 215–19.

—— **4265.** Martin, Robert Bernard (ed.). Charles Kingsley's American Notes. Letters from a Lecture Tour, 1874. Princeton: Univ. Library. pp. 62. Rev. in TLS., June 12, p. 354.

Kingsley, Charles. **4266.** MARTIN, ROBERT BERNARD. The Dust of Combat: a Life of Charles Kingsley. London: Faber. pp. 308.

Kingsley, Henry. **4267.** WOLFF, ROBERT LEE. Henry Kingsley. HLB., Spring, XIII, 195–226.

Lamb, Charles. **4268.** BARNETT, GEORGE L. Charles Lamb's Part in an Edition of Hogarth. MLQ., Dec., XX, 315–20.

—— **4269.** LARRABEE, STEPHEN A. Some American Notices of Lamb in 1828. PMLA., Mar., LXXIV, 157.

Lampman, Archibald. **4270.** BOURINOT, ARTHUR S. (ed.). Some Letters of Duncan Campbell Scott, Archibald Lampman and Others. *See* **3579.**

Landor, Walter Savage. **4271.** ELWIN, MALCOLM. Landor, a Replevin. (Bibl. 1958, 7707.) Rev. by Edgar Johnson in Victorian Studies, III, 214–15.

Lanier, Sidney. **4272.** HENDREN, JOSEPH W. Time and Stress in English Verse: With Special Reference to Lanier's Theory of Rhythm. *See* **1790.**

—— **4272a.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Sidney Lanier as a Critic. Today's Japan (Tokyo), Mar., IV, 41–4.

Lee, William. **4273.** MANN, M. L. (ed.). William Lee of Massachusetts. A Yankee Jeffersonian: Selections from the Diary and Letters. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 332.

Le Fanu, J. S. **4274.** MAXWELL, J. C. J. S. Le Fanu's 'The Cock and Anchor': Notes for O.E.D. *See* **828.**

Lincoln, Abraham. **4275.** ARNAVON, CYRILLE. Images françaises du Président Abraham Lincoln. EA., Jan., XII, 8–28.

—— **4276.** GRAEBNER, NORMAN A. (ed.). The Enduring Lincoln. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 129. Rev. by Paul M. Angle in JSH., XXV, 540–1.

Locker, Frederick. **4277.** BATES, MADISON C. 'That Delightful Man': A Study of Frederick Locker. HLB., XIII, Pt. 1, 92–113; Pt. 2, 265–6; Pt. 3, 444–70.

Locker, Jane. **4278.** HAYWARD, JOHN. Jane Locker's 'Greystoke Hall'? 1886. BC., Summer, VIII, 183; cf. ROGER LANCELYN GREEN, *ib.*, Autumn, VIII, 294.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. **4279.** ENGSTROM, ALFRED G. Baudelaire and Longfellow's 'Hymn to the Night'. MLN., Dec., LXXIV, 695–8.

—— **4280.** GALINSKY, HANS. Echowirkungen von Coleridges 'Kubla Khan' und 'Dejection: An Ode' in Longfellows erstem Heine-Essay (1842). *See* **3837.**

—— **4281.** KONIECZNY, ALFRED. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow w 150 rocznicę urodzin. WiZ., 1957, No. 6, 385–6 illus.

—— **4282.** POLÁK, JOSEF. Sládův překlad Longfellowova eposu 'Song of Hiawatha'. Česká literature, VII, 151–63.

—— **4283.** POLHEMUS, GEORGE W. Longfellow's Uncompleted Review of 'Like Unto Like'. *See* **3733.**

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. **4284.** POUND, EZRA. How Now Red Horse. TLS., Jan. 9, p. 19; R. C. Gale, *ib.*, Jan. 30, p. 59.

—— **4285.** SNOW, WILBERT. A Yeats-Longfellow Parallel. *See* **6303.**

—— **4286.** WAGENKNECHT, EDWARD (ed.). Mrs. H. W. Longfellow: Selected Letters and Journals. (Bibl. 1956, 7597.) London: Peter Owen. Rev. by E. E. Leisy in SRv., XLII, 86; in TLS., Feb. 13, p. 84.

Lowell, James Russell. **4287.** BANDY, W. T. James Russell Lowell, Sainte-Beuve, and the 'Atlantic Monthly'. CL., Summer, XI, 229–32.

—— **4288.** MUNFORD, HOWARD M. The Disciple Proves Independent: Howells and Lowell. *See* **4134.**

—— **4289.** STAFFORD, WILLIAM T. Lowell 'Edits' James: Some Revisions in 'French Poets and Novelists'. *See* **4213.**

Lyell, Sir Charles. **4290.** GIBSON, WALKER. Behind the Veil: A Distinction Between Poetic and Scientific Language in Tennyson, Lyell, and Darwin. *See* **4487.**

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. **4291.** BROWNING, ANDREW. Lord Macaulay, 1800–59. The Historical Journal, II, 149–60.

—— **4292.** CLIVE, JOHN. Macaulay, History and the Historians. History Today, Dec., IX, 830–6.

—— **4293.** DE BEER, E. S. Macaulay and Croker: the Review of Croker's Boswell. *See* **3208.**

—— **4294.** IYENGAR, K. R. SRINIVASA. T. B. Macaulay. The Aryan Path, Dec., XXX, 549–55.

—— **4295.** KNOWLES, DAVID. Lord Macaulay, 1800–1859. (Memorial Lecture.) London: Cambridge Univ. Press.

—— **4296.** NARASIMHAIAH, C. D. T. B. Macaulay. The Literary Criterion, Mysore, Winter, IV, 54–66.

—— **4297.** THOMSON, MARK. Macaulay. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, for the Historical Association. pp. 28.

—— **4298.** TREVELYAN, SIR GEORGE OTTO. The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. With a foreword by G. M. TREVELYAN. London: Longmans. pp. xvi, 756.

Martineau, Harriet. **4299.** SEAT, WILLIAM R., JR. Harriet Martineau in America. NQ., June, VI (N.S.), 207–8.

—— **4300.** WHEATLEY, VERA. The Life and Work of Harriet Martineau. (Bibl. 1957, 7740.) Rev. by Patrick J. McCarthy in AQ., XV, 79–82.

Melville, Herman. **4301.** BOIES, JACK JAY. Herman Melville: Nihilist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1022–3.]

—— **4302.** CROSS, JOHN J. Melville's 'The Confidence-Man': the Problem of Source and Meaning. NM., Sept., LX, 299–310.

—— **4303.** CROWLEY, WILLIAM G. Melville's Chimney. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 14, 2–6.

—— **4304.** FARNSWORTH, ROBERT M. Melville's Use of Point of View in His First Seven Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 3294–5.]

Melville, Herman. **4305.** Hayford, Harrison. Melville's 'Usable' or 'Visible Truth'. MLN., Dec., lxxiv, 702–5.

—— **4306.** Levin, Harry. The Power of Blackness: Hawthorne, Poe, Melville. *See* **3537.**

—— **4307.** Leyda, Jay (ed.). The Portable Melville. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 768. Brief rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., May 3, p. 10.

—— **4308.** Mangold, Charlotte Weiss. Herman Melville in German Criticism from 1900 to 1955. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4114.]

—— **4309.** Miller, James E., Jr. 'The Confidence-Man': His Guises. PMLA., Mar., lxxiv, 102–11.

—— **4310.** —— The Achievement of Melville. UKCR., Autumn, xxvi, 59–67.

—— **4311.** —— The Complex Figure in Melville's Carpet. AQ., Autumn, xv, 197–210.

—— **4312.** —— Melville's Quest for Life and Art. SAQ., Autumn, lviii, 587–602.

—— **4313.** —— The Many Masks of 'Mardi'. JEGP., lviii, 400–13.

—— **4314.** Satterfield, John. Perth: An Organic Digression in 'Moby-Dick'. MLN., Feb., lxxiv, 106–7.

—— **4315.** Shulman, Robert Philip. Toward 'Moby-Dick': Melville and Some Baroque Worthies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3731–2.]

—— **4316.** Stanton, Robert. 'Typee' and Milton: Paradise Well Lost. MLN., May, lxxiv, 407–11.

—— **4317.** Stein, William Bysshe. Melville Roasts Thoreau's Cock. MLN., Mar., lxxiv, 218–19.

—— **4318.** Stern, Milton R. The Fine Hammered Steel of Herman Melville. (Bibl. 1957, 7797.) Rev. by James Baird in MLN., lxxiv, 83–6.

—— **4319.** Tilton, Eleanor M. Melville's 'Rammon': A Text and Commentary. HLB., Winter, xiii, 50–91.

—— **4320.** Vančura, Zdeněk. The Negro in the White Man's Ship: A Critical Triptych. Prague Studies in English, viii, 73–97. Rev. by B. Trnka in PP., iii, 42–5.

—— **4321.** Ward, Joseph Thomas. Herman Melville: The Forms and Forces of Evil. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2786–7.]

—— **4322.** Withim, Phil. 'Billy Budd': Testament of Resistance. MLQ., June, xx, 115–27.

Meredith, George. **4323.** Bartlett, Phyllis. Richard Feverel, Knight-Errant. BNYPL., July, lxiii, 329–40.

—— **4324.** Gluščević, Zoran. Džordž Meredit kao romansijer. Književnost, May, xxviii, 5, 377–99.

—— **4325.** Green, David Bonnell. George Meredith's 'Austrian Poets': A Newly Identified Review Essay with Translations. MLR., July, liv, 329–36.

—— **4326.** Stevenson, Lionel. Meredith and the Problem of Style in the Novel. ZAA., 1958, vi, 181–9.

Meredith, George. **4327.** VAN MAANEN, W. Het Landschap van George Meredith. Utrecht: Voordracht. Centr. Opleidingscursussen voor Middelb. Akten.

—— **4328.** VÖLKE, RUDOLF W. Rhoda Fleming. George Meredith's 'Einfache Geschichte'. Zürich: Juris-Verlag. pp. 167.

—— **4329.** WEIL-NORDON, PIERRE. George Meredith vu par Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. *See* **3990.**

Mill, John Stuart. **4330.** HALL, ROLAND. A Virtually Untapped Source for Dictionary Quotations. *See* **823.**

—— **4331.** KROOK, DOROTHEA. Three Traditions of Moral Thought. *See* **2893.**

—— **4332.** Utylitaryzm [Utilitarianism]. Tr. by MARIA OSSOWSKA. O wolności [On Liberty]. Tr. by AMELIA KURLANDZKA. Foreword by TADEUSZ KOTARBIŃSKI. Warszawa: Państw. Wydawn. Naukowe. 1959. pp. 291, front. [port.]. P.A.N. Biblioteka Klasyków Filozofii.

—— **4333.** MINEKA, FRANCIS E. (ed.). John Stuart Mill: Letters on the French Revolution of 1830. Victorian Studies, Dec., 1957, I, 136–54.

—— **4334.** MUELLER, IRIS WESSEL. John Stuart Mill and French Thought. (Bibl. 1956, 7679.) Rev. by C. H. Van Duzer in AHR., LXII, 385–6.

—— **4335.** PANKHURST, RICHARD K. P. The Saint Simonians, Mill, and Carlyle. *See* **3806.**

—— **4336.** POWERS, RICHARD H. John Stuart Mill: Morality & Inequality. SAQ., Spring, LVIII, 206–12.

—— **4337.** STILLINGER, JACK. The Text of Mill's 'Autobiography'. TLS., Aug. 7, p. 459.

—— **4338.** WARD, JOHN WILLIAM. Mill, Marx, and Modern Individualism. VQR., Autumn, XXXV, 527–39.

Moodie, Susanna. **4339.** KLINCK, CARL FREDERICK. A Gentlewoman of Upper Canada. Canadian Literature, Summer, I, 75–7.

—— **4340.** MOODIE, SUSANNA. Life in the Clearings. Edited and with an introduction by ROBERT L. MCDOUGALL. Toronto: Macmillan. pp. 298.

Moore, Thomas. **4341.** GREEN, DAVID BONNELL. Irving and Moore Again. *See* **4153.**

Morris, William. **4342.** CANNING, GEORGE ROLLAND, JR. William Morris: Man and Literary Artist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 1753.]

—— **4343.** DUPONT, V. (ed. and trans.). Nouvelles de Nulle Part. (Bibl. 1957, 7837.) Rev. by Joan Rees in EA., XII, 260.

—— **4344.** HENDERSON, STEPHEN EVANGELIST. A Study of Visualized Detail in the Poetry of Tennyson, Rossetti, and Morris. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1015.]

—— **4345.** PATRICK, JOHN M. Morris and Froissart Again: 'Sir Peter Harpdon's End'. NQ., Sept., VI (N.S.), 331–3.

—— **4346.** WAHL, ROBERT. The Mood of Energy and the Mood of Idleness; a note on 'The Earthly Paradise'. English Studies in Africa, Mar., II, 90–7.

Motley, John Lothrop. 4347. Loomis, Edward Warren. A Study of John Lothrop Motley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 672.]

Neal, John. 4348. Martin, Harold C. The Colloquial Tradition in the Novel: John Neal. NEQ., Dec., xxxii, 455–75.

Newman, John Henry. 4349. Bouyer, Louis. Newman: His Life and Spirituality. (Bibl. 1958, 7842.) N.Y.: Kenedy, 1958. Rev. by Martin J. Svaglic in Victorian Studies, ii, 162–5.

—— **4350.** Brunner, August. Idee und Entwicklung bei Hegel und Newman. Scholastik, 1957, xxxii, 1–26.

—— **4351.** Chadwick, Owen. From Bossuet to Newman: The Idea of Doctrinal Development. (Bibl. 1957, 7845.) N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1957. Rev. by Martin J. Svaglic in Victorian Studies, ii, 162–5.

—— **4352.** Davis, H. Francis. Newman on Educational Method. Dub. Rev., Winter 1956–7, No. 472, pp. 101–13.

—— **4353.** Downside, The Abbot of. The Significance of Newman Today. The Theory of Development. Dub. Rev., Winter, No. 482, pp. 337–46.

—— **4354.** Frieden, Pierre. Le Formation de l'homme libre d'après Pascal et Newman. Fribourg, 1958. pp. 34.

—— **4355.** Fries, Heinrich and Werner Becker. Cardinal Newman —Studien III. (Bibl. 1957, 7848.) Rev. by Paul Andrews in Studies, xlviii, 234–5.

—— **4356.** Gill, John M. Newman's Dialectic in 'The Idea of a University'. QJS., Dec., xlv, 415–18.

—— **4357.** Hong, Theodore Norman. Cardinal Newman as a Literary Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2089–90.]

—— **4358.** Kenny, Terence. The Political Thought of John Henry Newman. (Bibl. 1957, 7850.) Rev. by A. Dwight Culler in YR., xlviii, 586–7.

—— **4359.** Newman, John Henry. Briefe und Tagebuchaufzeichnungen aus der katholischen Zeit. Übersetzt von Maria Knoepfler. Mainz: Mathias Grünewald Verlag, 1958. pp. 800. Rev. by August Brunner, S.J. in SZ., clxv, 311–12.

—— **4360.** Renz, Wolfgang. Newmans Idee Einer Universität. (Bibl. 1958, 7855.) Rev. by Paul Andrews in Studies, xlviii, 234–5.

—— **4361.** Reynolds, E. E. Three Cardinals. *See* **3648.**

—— **4362.** Rombold, Günther. Das Wesen der Person nach John Henry Kardinal Newman. München, 1958. pp. 188.

—— **4363.** Tristram, Henry (ed.). Autobiographical Writings by John Henry Newman. (Bibl. 1956, 7712.) Rev. by A. Dwight Culler in Victorian Studies, i, 88–90.

Norton, Charles Eliot. 4364. Vanderbilt, Kermit. Charles Eliot Norton: Apostle of Culture in a Democracy. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 286. Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in NYTB., Sept. 13, p. 6; by Samuel Eliot Morison in NYHTB., Nov. 8, p. 5.

Pater, Walter. 4365. Baker, Joseph E. Ivory Tower as Laboratory: Pater and Proust. Acc., Autumn, xix, 204–16.

—— **4366.** Chandler, Edmund. Pater on Style. (Bibl. 1958, 7872.) Rev. by G. J. d'Hangest in EA., xii, 169–70; by Ian Fletcher in EC., ix, 411–18; by John Lejc in SN., xxxi, 262–3.

—— **4367.** Fletcher, Iain. Walter Pater. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 44.

—— **4368.** Hafley, James. Walter Pater's 'Marius' and the Technique of Modern Fiction. MFS., Summer, 1957, iii, 99–109.

—— **4369.** Sudrann, Jean. Victorian Compromise and Modern Revolution. ELH., Sept., xxvi, 425–44.

—— **4370.** Wellek, René. Walter Pater's Literary Theory and Criticism. Victorian Studies, Sept. 1957, i, 29–46.

Patmore, Coventry. 4371. Guyard, M. F. De Patmore à Claudel; histoire et nature d'une influence. RLC., xxxiii, 500–17.

—— **4371a.** Oliver E. J. Coventry Patmore. (Bibl. 1956, 7723.) Rev. by John E. Keating in Victorian Studies, i, 206–7.

—— **4372.** Reid, J. C. The Mind and Art of Coventry Patmore. (Bibl. 1957, 7881.) Rev. by John E. Keating in Victorian Studies, i, 206–7.

Pattison, Mark. 4373. Green, V. H. H. Oxford Common Room. (Bibl. 1957, 7882.) Rev. by W. L. Burn in Hist., xliv, 79–81; by H. W. Garrod in Victorian Studies, i, 382.

Paulding, James Kirke. 4374. Mason, Melvin Rosser. The Uncollected Stories of James Kirke Paulding: An Annotated Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2339.]

Peacock, Thomas Love. 4375. Read, Bill. The Critical Reputation of Thomas Love Peacock with an Annotated Enumerative Bibliography of Works by and about Peacock from February, 1800, to June, 1958. *See* **230.**

Percival, James G. 4376. Warfel, Harry R. James Gates Percival Appoints an Editor of His Poems. YLG., July, xxxiii, 43–7.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 4377. Asselineau, Roger (ed.). Edgar Poe: Choix de Contes. (Bibl. 1958, 7891.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, xl, 327–8; by Patrick F. Quinn in EA., xii, 89.

—— **4378.** Bandy, W. T. An Imaginary Translation of Poe. RLC., xxxiii, 87–90.

—— **4379.** Davidson, Edward H. Poe: A Critical Study. (Bibl. 1957, 7895.) Rev. by Carl Bode in MLR., liv, 101–2; by R. George Thomas in RES., x, 425–7; by Roy R. Male in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 87; by Robert D. Jacobs in MLN., lxxiv, 75–6.

—— **4380.** Dorset, Gerald. An Aristocrat of Intellect. London: The Author. pp. 51.

—— **4381.** Fiedler, Leslie A. Edgar Allan Poe and the Invention of the American Writer. Chicago Review, Winter, xiii, 80–6.

—— **4382.** Gimbel, Col. Richard. 'Quoth the Raven'. A Catalogue of the Exhibition. YLG., Apr., xxxiii, 139–89.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 4383. Gross, Seymour L. Poe's Revision of 'The Oval Portrait'. MLN., Jan., lxxiv, 16–20.

—— **4384.** Hafley, James. Malice in Wonderland. *See* **4185.**

—— **4385.** Holt, Palmer C. Notes on Poe's 'To Science', 'To Helen', and 'Ulalume'. BNYPL., Nov., lxiii, 568–74.

—— **4386.** Levin, Harry. The Power of Blackness: Hawthorne, Poe, Melville. *See* **3537.**

—— **4387.** Levine, Stuart George. 'The Proper Spirit'. A Study of the Prose Fiction of Edgar Poe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1742.]

—— **4388.** Quinn, Patrick F. The French Face of Edgar Poe. (Bibl. 1957, 7917.) Rev. by Robert D. Jacobs in NEQ., xxxii, 255–8.

—— **4389.** Rothwell, Kenneth S. A Source for the Motto to Poe's 'William Wilson'. MLN., Apr., lxxiv, 297–8.

—— **4390.** Vierra, Clifford Carley. Poe's 'Oblong Box': Factual Origins. MLN., Dec., lxxiv, 693–5.

—— **4391.** Wetherill, P. M. Edgar Allan Poe and Madame Sabatier. MLQ., Dec., xx, 344–54.

—— **4392.** Wilbur, Richard (ed.). Poe. N.Y.: Dell. Rev. in NYHTB., May 31, p. 9.

—— **4393.** Winwar, Frances. The Haunted Palace: A Life of Edgar Allan Poe. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 408. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Feb. 15, p. 5.

—— **4394.** Wittlin, Józef. Poe in the Bronx. PolR., iv, 3–14.

Porter, William T. 4395. Yates, Norris W. William T. Porter and the Spirit of the Times: A Study of the Big Bear School of Humor. (Bibl. 1957, 7928.) Rev. by John Q. Anderson in SRv., xlii, 251–2.

Prescott, William Hickling. 4396. Cline, Howard F., C. Harvey Gardiner and Charles Gibson (eds.). William Hickling Prescott: A Memorial. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. pp. 179. Rev. by Samuel Eliot Morison in NEQ., xxxii, 243–8.

—— **4397.** Gardiner, C. Harvey. Prescott and His Publishers. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 342. Rev. by Samuel Eliot Morison in NEQ., xxxii, 243–8.

—— **4398.** Morison, S. E. Robert Carter's Recollections of William H. Prescott. NEQ., Sept., xxxii, 372–88.

—— **4399.** Wright, Edith A. Letters and Manuscripts of William H. Prescott. BPLQ., July, xi, 115–30.

Reade, Charles. 4400. Shuman, R. Baird. Charles Reade's Contract with Fields, Osgood and Co. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 212.

Richardson, John. 4401. Pacey, Desmond. A Colonial Romantic, Major John Richardson, Soldier and Novelist. Canadian Literature, Autumn, ii, 20–31.

Ritchie, Anne Thackeray. 4402. Preus, Ove Jacob Hjort. Anne Thackeray Ritchie and the Victorian Literary Aristocracy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2082.]

Rogers, Charles. 4403. Flory, Claude R. The Plays of Charles Rogers. NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 102–3.

Rogers, Samuel. 4404. Barbier, Carl Paul. Samuel Rogers and William Gilpin: their Friendship and Correspondence. Oxford: Univ. Press, for Glasgow Univ. pp. xiv, 106. Rev. in TLS., July 4, p. 432.

Rolfe, Frederick William, Baron Corvo. 4405. Nicholas Crabbe. (Bibl. 1958, 7946.) Rev. in TLS., Sept. 4, p. 508; by Jocelyn Brooke in London Magazine, May, vi, 68–9.

—— **4406.** Woolf, Cecil (ed.). Letters to C. H. C. Pirie-Gordon. London: Nicholas Vane. pp. 160. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 4, p. 508.

Rossetti, Christina. 4407. Lewis, Naomi (ed.). Selected Poems. (Pocket Poets Series.) London: Hulton. pp. 48.

—— **4408.** Packer, Lona Mosk. 'Speaking Likenesses'. TLS., June 5, p. 337.

—— **4409.** —— The Protestant Existentialism of Christina Rossetti. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 213–15.

—— **4410.** —— Christina Rossetti's Correspondence with her Nephew: Some Unpublished Letters. NQ., Dec., vi (N.S.), 425–32.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 4411. Doughty, Oswald (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1957, 7951.) Rev. by P. F. Baum in Victorian Studies, i, 203–4.

—— **4412.** Henderson, Stephen Evangelist. A Study of Visualized Detail in the Poetry of Tennyson, Rossetti, and Morris. *See* **4344.**

—— **4413.** Holberg, Stanley Marquis. Image and Symbol in the Poetry and Prose of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1016–17.]

—— **4414.** Johnston, Robert DeSales. Imagery in Rossetti's 'House of Life'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2783–4.]

—— **4415.** Mellown, Elgin W. Hopkins, Hall Caine, and D. G. Rossetti. *See* **3794.**

Ruskin, John. 4416. Burd, Van Akin. Background to 'Modern Painters': the Tradition and the Turner Controversy. PMLA., June, lxxiv, 254–67.

—— **4417.** Evans, Joan (ed.). The Lamp of Beauty. London: Phaidon Press. pp. 344. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 4, p. 702; by Michael Kitson in Spect., Dec. 18, pp. 914–15.

—— **4418.** —— and John Howard Whitehouse (eds.). The Diaries of John Ruskin, 1835–1847. (Bibl. 1956, 7783.) Rev. by John Lewis Bradley in Victorian Studies, i, 100.

—— **4419.** —— —— (eds.). The Diaries of John Ruskin, 1848–1873. (Bibl. 1958, 7962.) Rev. by John Lewis Bradley in Victorian Studies, ii, 88; by John Tyree Fain in MLN., lxxiv, 458–9.

—— **4420.** —— —— (eds.). The Diaries of John Ruskin. Vol. iii: 1874–1889. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 439. Rev. by John Lewis Bradley in Victorian Studies, iii, 401–2; by Peter Quennell in Spect., Nov. 20, p. 726; by Herbert Read in Listener, lxii, 1045; in TLS., Dec. 4, p. 702.

—— **4421.** Hollander, Barnett. The International Law of Art. London: Bowes and Bowes. pp. 387. Rev. by Robert Lindley in Spect., May 8, p. 670.

—— **4422.** Neville, Sister Mary Eileen. The Function of the

Concept of Organic Unity in the Writings of John Ruskin Between 1857 and 1870. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 291.]

Ruskin, John. 4423. Rathmell, J. C. A. Hopkins, Ruskin, and the 'Sidney Psalter'. *See* **2648.**

—— **4424.** Sokolnicki, Michał. Wiara w piękno a cynizm życia: John Ruskin. WI., 1957, No. 34/595, 1.

—— **4425.** Spence, Margaret E. Ruskin's Correspondence with Miss Blanche Atkinson. JRLB., Sept., xlii, 194–219.

Schreiner, Olive. 4426. Heard, Raymond. Olive Schreiner and Death. English Studies in Africa, Mar., ii, 110–17.

Scott, Duncan Campbell. 4427. Bourinot, Arthur S. (ed.). Some Letters of Duncan Campbell Scott, Archibald Lampman and Others. *See* **3579.**

—— **4428.** Smith, Arthur James Marshall. Duncan Campbell Scott, a Reconsideration. Canadian Literature, Summer, i, 13–25.

Scott, Sir Walter. 4429. Carlton, William J. Sir Walter Scott and the Pilgrim Penman. NQ., Apr., vi (N.S.), 127–9.

—— **4430.** Drew, Fraser. The Loving Shepherdess of Jeffers and Scott. Trace, Apr., No. 31, 13–16.

—— **4431.** Shannon, Edgar F., Jr. 'Locksley Hall' and 'Ivanhoe'. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 216–17.

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. 4432. Bigland, Eileen. Mary Shelley. London: Cassell; N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts. pp. 275. Rev. by Ellen Hart Smith in NYHTB., Nov. 1, p. 4; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYTB., Oct. 4, p. 12; in TLS., May 8, p. 274.

—— **4432a.** Nitchie, Elizabeth (ed.). Mathilda. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 104.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 4433. Birkinshaw, Philip C. Speaking Shelley's 'Ode to the West Wind'. English Studies in Africa, Sept., ii, 179–89.

—— **4434.** Bloom, Harold. Shelley's Mythmaking. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 279. Rev. by E. Wasserman in YR., xlviii, 609–11; by L. Simpson in HR., xii, 635–7; in TLS., Aug. 21, p. 482.

—— **4435.** Gottfried, Leon Albert. Matthew Arnold and the Romantics. *See* **3691.**

—— **4436.** Green, David Bonnell and Edwin Graves Wilson (comps.). Current Bibliography. *See* **185.**

—— **4437.** Hunter, Parks Caldwell, Jr. The Autumn of Strange Suffering: An Interpretation and Criticism of Shelley's 'Alastor'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2338.]

—— **4438.** Jones, Frederick L. A Seriously Misdated Shelley Letter. PQ., Jan., xxxviii, 126.

—— **4439.** Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin (Rome). Published by the Keats-Shelley Memorial Association. No. VI, Richmond 1955. No. VII, Richmond 1956. *See* **4246.**

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 4440. Kuhn, Albert J. Shelley's Demogorgon and Eternal Necessity. MLN., Nov., lxxiv, 596–9.

—— **4441.** Male, Roy R. and James A. Notopoulos. Shelley's Copy of Diogenes Laertius. MLR., Jan., liv, 10–21.

—— **4442.** Marshall, William H. 'Queen Mab': The Inconsistency of Ahasuerus. MLN., May, lxxiv, 397–400.

—— **4443.** —— Comments on Shelley in 'The Beacon' and 'The Kaleidoscope' (1821). NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 224–6.

—— **4444.** —— Plato's Myth of Aristophanes and Shelley's Panthea. CJ., Dec., lv, 121–3.

—— **4445.** Moore, Doris Langley. Byron, Leigh Hunt, and the Shelleys. *See* **3780.**

—— **4446.** Pedrini, Lura Nancy Gregory. Serpent Imagery and Symbolism in the Major English Romantic Poets: Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats. *See* **3199.**

—— **4447.** Perkins, D. The Quest for Permanence: The Symbolism of Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats. *See* **4252.**

—— **4448.** Schwimmer, Erik Gabriel. Return to Shelley. Numbers, x, 43–58.

—— **4449.** Sitaramayya, K. B. The Fugitives: A Lyrical Ballad by Shelley. Report of the Proceedings of the All India English Teachers' Conference, Madras, pp. 158–63.

—— **4450.** Stokes, Harry Scott. Shelley's Nonsense: An Eton Boy in 1810. Street, Som.: E. C. Helliker. pp. 22.

—— **4451.** Taylor, Charles H., Jr. The Early Collected Editions of Shelley's Poems. (Bibl. 1958, 8019.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. in TLS., June 19, p. 376; by Laurence J. Zillman in MLQ., xx, 384–5; by Donald H. Reiman in JEGP., lviii, 542–4.

—— **4452.** Turner, Paul. Shelley and Lucretius. RES., Aug., x, 269–82.

—— **4453.** Wasserman, Earl R. The Subtler Language: Critical Readings of Neoclassic and Romantic Poems. *See* **1779.**

—— **4454.** Whitman, Robert F. Beatrice's 'Pernicious Mistake' in 'The Cenci'. PMLA., June, lxxiv, 249–53.

—— **4455.** Wilkie, Brian F. The English Romantic Poets and the Epic. *See* **3565.**

—— **4456.** Wilson, Milton. Shelley's Later Poetry: A Study of His Prophetic Imagination. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 332. Rev. by E. Wasserman in YR., xlviii, 611–12; by L. Simpson in HR., xii, 635–7; by Arthur Lerner in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 355; in TLS., Aug. 21, p. 482.

—— **4457.** Zillman, Lawrence John (ed.). Shelley's Prometheus Unbound. A Variorum Edition. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 792. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 21, p. 482; The Reviewer, *ib.*, Aug. 28, p. 495; Lawrence J. Zillman, *ib.*, Sept. 25, p. 545.

Southey, Robert. 4458. Ober, Warren Upton. Lake Poet and Laureate: Southey's Significance to His Own Generation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2346.]

—— **4459.** —— Southey, Coleridge and 'Kubla Khan'. *See* **3854.**

Stephen, Leslie. 4460. Ullmann, S. O. A. (ed.). Men, Books and Mountains. (Bibl. 1957, 8037.) Rev. by William Van O'Connor in KR., xix, 329–36; by John Bayley in Spect., Jan. 11, 1957, pp. 58–9; in TLS., Feb. 15, 1957, p. 98.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. 4461. Aldington, Richard. Portrait of a Rebel. (Bibl. 1957, 8039.) Rev. by David Daiches in Victorian Studies, i, 371–2; by G. Miallon in EA., xii, 360.

—— **4462.** Connolly, Terence L. (ed.). The Real Robert Louis Stevenson and Other Critical Essays by Francis Thompson. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press. pp. 409.

—— **4462a.** Jordan, John E. (ed.). Silverado Journal. San Francisco: Book Club of California, 1954. pp. 95. Rev. by Lionel Stevenson in MLN., lxxii, 62–4.

—— **4463.** McKay, George L. (comp.). The Stevenson Library of Edwin J. Beinecke: Vol. iv: Letters to and about Robert Louis Stevenson. New Haven: Yale Univ. Libr., 1958. pp. 526. Rev. by T. J. Brown in BC., viii, 95; in TLS., June 5, p. 344.

—— **4464.** Ridley, M. R. The Perpetuated Misprint. TLS., Aug. 28, p. 495; Arthur Brown and Sydney Jeffery, *ib.*, Sept. 4, p. 507; John Sparrow and Douglas G. Browne, *ib.*, Sept. 11, p. 519; J. A. Davison and Merle M. Bevington, *ib.*, Oct. 2, p. 561; Bradford A. Booth, *ib.*, Oct. 9, p. 577; M. R. Ridley and J. B. Beer, *ib.*, Oct. 16, p. 593; Norman Young, *ib.*, Oct. 23, p. 609.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 4465. Hale, Nancy. What God Was Writing. TQ., Spring, 1958, pp. 35–40.

Surtees, Robert Smith. 4466. Bovill, E. W. The England of Nimrod and Surtees, 1815–54. *See* **3580.**

—— **4467.** Surtees, R. S. Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour. Introduction by Joyce Cary. London: Oxford University Press, 1958. Rev. by Annemarie Schöne in Ang., lxxvii, 374–5.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 4468. Adams, Donald K. Swinburne and Hazlitt. *See* **4087.**

—— **4469.** Baum, Paull F. The Fitzwilliam Manuscript of Swinburne's 'Atalanta', Verses 1038–1204. MLR., Apr., liv, 161–78.

—— **4470.** Bissell, E. E. Gosse, Wise and Swinburne. BC., Autumn, viii, 297–9.

—— **4471.** Hively, Robert William. Algernon Charles Swinburne as a Literary Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1740–1.]

—— **4472.** Kerr, Lowell. Swinburne and Correggio. TLS., July 31, p. 447.

—— **4473.** Lang, Cecil Y. Swinburne's Lost Love. PMLA., Mar., lxxiv, 123–30.

—— **4474.** —— (ed.). A. C. Swinburne. Letters, 1854–75. 2 Vols. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 366; 284.

—— **4475.** Maxwell, J. C. Swinburne and 'The Cult of the Calamus'. NQ., Dec., vi (N.S.), 452.

—— **4476.** Paden, W. D. Footnote to a Footnote. TLS., Oct. 23,

p. 616; A. R. Rodway, *ib.*, Nov. 20, p. 677; Janet Camp Troxell, *ib.*, Dec. 4, p. 709.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 4477. Tener, Robert H. Swinburne as Reviewer. TLS., Dec. 25, p. 755.

—— **4478.** Todd, William B. Swinburne Manuscripts at Texas. TQ., Autumn, ii, 152–63.

Taylor, Bayard. 4479. Frenz, Horst and Philip Allison Shelley (eds.). Bayard Taylor's German Lecture on American Literature. Jb. AS., 1957, ii, 89–133.

—— **4480.** Krumpelmann, John T. Bayard Taylor and German Letters. (Britannica et Americana, Band 4.) Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter. pp. 235.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 4481. Bevington, Merle M. Tennyson and Sir James Stephen on 'The Last Great Englishman'. NQ., Dec., vi (N.S.), 445–6.

—— **4482.** Brashear, William R. The Concept of the 'Living Will' as an Interpretive Key to Tennyson's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4652.]

—— **4483.** Dahl, Curtis. A Double Frame for Tennyson's Demeter? Victorian Studies, June, 1958, i, 356–62.

—— **4484.** Duncan, Edgar Hill. Tennyson: A Modern Appraisal. Tennessee Studies in Literature, iv, 13–30.

—— **4485.** Elliott, Philip L., Jr. Tennyson's 'To Virgil'. NQ., Apr., vi (N.S.), 147–8.

—— **4486.** Forker, Charles R. Tennyson's 'Tithonus' and Marston's 'Antonio's Revenge'. *See* **2931.**

—— **4487.** Gibson, Walker. Behind the Veil: A Distinction Between Poetic and Scientific Language in Tennyson, Lyell, and Darwin. Victorian Studies, September, 1958, ii, 60–8.

—— **4488.** Gossman, Ann and George W. Whiting. King Arthur's Farewell to Guinevere. NQ., Dec., vi (N.S.), 446–8.

—— **4489.** Hartman, Joan E. The Manuscript of Tennyson's 'Gareth and Lynette'. HLB., Spring, xiii, 239–64.

—— **4490.** Henderson, Stephen Evangelist. A Study of Visualized Detail in the Poetry of Tennyson, Rossetti, and Morris. *See* **4344.**

—— **4491.** Hess, M. Whitcomb. Tennyson: 1809–1959. CR., Oct., cxcvi, 183–5.

—— **4492.** Johnson, E. D. H. In Memoriam: The Way of a Poet. Victorian Studies, Dec. 1958, ii, 139–48.

—— **4493.** Killham, John. Tennyson and 'The Princess'. (Bibl. 1958, 8067.) Rev. by E. D. Pendry in SN., xxxi, 251–5; by Douglas Bush in MLR., liv, 422–3.

—— **4494.** Lawry, J. S. Tennyson's 'The Epic': A Gesture of Recovered Faith. MLN., May, lxxiv, 400–3.

—— **4495.** Marshall, George O., Jr. An Incident from Carlyle in Tennyson's 'Maud'. *See* **3805.**

—— **4496.** Ostrowski, Witold. Wczesna poezja Alfreda Tennysona. Lódź: Zakład Narod. im. Ossolińskich. 1957. pp. 119, bibliog. Lódzkie Tow. Nauk. Prace Wydz. i, No. 31.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 4497. Roppen, Georg. 'Ulysses' and Tennyson's Sea-quest. E. Studies, Apr., xl, 77–90.

—— **4498.** Rosenberg, John D. The Two Kingdoms of 'In Memoriam'. JEGP., lviii, 228–40.

—— **4499.** Ryals, Clyde De L. Tennyson's 'The Lotus-Eaters'. RLV., 474–86.

—— **4500.** Ryals, Clyde. The 'Fatal Woman' Symbol in Tennyson. PMLA., Sept., lxxiv, 438–43.

—— **4501.** Shannon, Edgar F., Jr. 'Locksley Hall' and 'Ivanhoe'. *See* **4431.**

—— **4502.** —— Alfred Tennyson's Admission to Cambridge. TLS., Mar. 6, p. 136.

—— **4503.** Sonn, Carl Robinson. Poetic Vision and Religious Certainty in Tennyson's Earlier Poetry. MP., Nov., lvii, 83–93.

—— **4504.** Tener, Robert H. Bagehot and Tennyson. *See* **3721.**

—— **4505.** Tennyson, Sir Charles. Tennyson's Conversation. Twentieth Cent., Jan., clxv, 34–45.

—— **4506.** Wilson, Charles. Mirror of a Shire—Tennyson's Dialect Poems. DUJ., Dec., xxi, 22–8.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 4507. Brander, Laurence. Thackeray. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and the National Book League. pp. 52.

—— **4508.** Ray, Gordon N. Thackeray, The Age of Wisdom. (1847–1863.) (Bibl. 1958, 8085.) Rev. by K. J. Fielding in MLR., liv, 268–9; by L. L. Schücking in Ang., lxxvii, 109–10; by Lionel Stevenson in Victorian Studies, i, 369–71; by E. D. H. Johnson in MLN., lxxiv, 455–7.

—— **4509.** Taube, Myron. 'Vanity Fair': A Study of Background, Composition, and Meaning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3311.]

—— **4510.** Tilford, John E. The Degradation of Becky Sharp. SAQ., Autumn, lviii, 603–8.

Thompson, Francis. 4511. Alexander, Doris. Eugene O'Neill, 'The Hound of Heaven', and the 'Hell Hole'. MLQ., Dec., xx, 307–14.

—— **4512.** Cockerell, Sydney. The Perpetuated Misprint. TLS., Sept. 11, p. 519.

—— **4513.** Connolly, Terence L. (ed.). The Man Has Wings: New Poems and Plays. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1957. pp. 153. Rev. by Myrtle Pihlman Pope in Victorian Studies, i, 302–3.

—— **4514.** —— (ed.). The Real Robert Louis Stevenson and Other Critical Essays by Francis Thompson. *See* **4462.**

—— **4514a.** Kumar, Prema Nanda. Francis Thompson. The Aryan Path, Dec., xxx, 538–44.

—— **4515.** Pope, Myrtle Pihlman. A Critical Bibliography of Works by and about Francis Thompson. BNYPL., Pt. II, Jan., lxiii, 40–9; Pt. III, Mar., 155–61; Pt. IV, Apr., 195–204.

—— **4516.** —— Thompson's 'Sad Semele'. Exp., Feb., xvii, No. 35.

Thompson, Francis. 4517. Reid, John C. Francis Thompson, Man and Poet. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 232. Rev. by L. G. Hanna in New Zealand Listener, xlii, 12–13.

—— **4518.** Francis Thompson Centenary, 1859–1959: Catalogue of Manuscripts, Letters and Books in the Harris Public Library, Preston; based on the collection presented by Mr. J. H. Spencer in 1950. Preston: Harris Museum and Art Gallery. pp. 77.

Thoreau, Henry David. 4519. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Thoreau and Emerson in Channing's Letters to the Watsons. *See* **3814.**

—— **4520.** —— Thoreau's New Poems. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 14, 21–32.

—— **4521.** —— Thoreau in the Court of Common Pleas (1854). ESQ., I Quarter, No. 14, 86–9.

—— **4522.** —— Chronology of Thoreau's Harvard Years. ESQ., II Quarter, No. 15, 2–108.

—— **4523.** —— Lectures in Boston During Thoreau's Senior Year. ESQ., III Quarter, No. 16, 43–8.

—— **4524.** —— Thoreau's Diploma Again. ESQ., III Quarter, No. 16, 48–9.

—— **4525.** Canby, Henry Seidel. Thoreau. Boston: Beacon Press, 1958. pp. 508. Rev. by Richard Amacher in NMQ., xxix, 121–4.

—— **4526.** Harding, Walter. Thoreau and the Kalmucks: A Newly Discovered Manuscript. NEQ., Mar., xxxii, 91–2.

—— **4527.** —— Thoreau's Fame Abroad. BPLQ., Apr., xi, 94–101.

—— **4528.** —— C. T. Jackson on Thoreau. TSB., Summer, No. 68, 3–4.

—— **4529.** —— Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. TSB., Summer, No. 68, 4; *ib.*, Fall, No. 69, 3–4.

—— **4529a.** —— Some Unfamiliar Glimpses of Thoreau. TSB., Fall, No. 69, 2–3.

—— **4530.** —— and Carl Bode (eds.). The Correspondence of Henry David Thoreau. (Bibl. 1958, 8134.) Rev. by Roger B. Stein in NEQ., xxxii, 123–8; in TLS., Aug. 21, p. 486.

—— **4531.** —— A Thoreau Handbook. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press. pp. 229.

—— **4532.** Hendrick, George. Thoreau's 'Civil Disobedience' in Gandhi's 'Indian Opinion'. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 14, 19–20.

—— **4533.** Lalli, Biancamaria Tedeschini. Henry David Thoreau. (Biblioteca di studi americani, Vol. i). Roma, 1954. pp. 155. Rev. by Harro H. Kühnelt in Jb. AS., iv, 302–3.

—— **4534.** Leary, Lewis. Walden Goes Wandering: The Transit of Good Intentions. NEQ., Mar., xxxii, 3–30.

—— **4535.** Miller, Perry (ed.). Consciousness in Concord: The Text of Thoreau's Hitherto 'Lost Journal', 1840–41. (Bibl. 1958, 8142.) Rev. by Stephen Whicher in ASc., xxviii, 118.

—— **4536.** Paul, Sherman. The Shores of America: Thoreau's Inward Exploration. (Bibl. 1958, 8144.) Rev. by Stephen E. Whicher in NEQ., xxxii, 531–4; by Leo Stoller in SAQ., lviii, 623–4; by

Richard Amacher in NMQ., XXIX, 121–4; by Edwin Fussell in JEGP., LVIII, 551–5.

Thoreau, Henry David. 4537. RODABAUGH, DELMER. Thoreau's 'Smoke'. Exp., Apr., XVII, No. 47.

—— **4538.** SHANLEY, J. LYNDON. The Making of Walden, with the Text of the First Version. (Bibl. 1957, 8147.) Rev. by Richard Amacher in NMQ., XXIX, 121–4.

—— **4539.** STEIN, WILLIAM BYSSHE. Melville Roasts Thoreau's Cock. *See* **4317.**

—— **4540.** STOLLER, LEO. After Walden: Thoreau's Changing Views on Economic Man. (Bibl. 1957, 8151.) Rev. by Richard Amacher in NMQ., XXIX, 121–4.

—— **4541.** THOMPSON, WADE CLAYTON. The Aesthetic Theory of Henry David Thoreau. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 3756.]

—— **4542.** WILLSON, LAWRENCE. Thoreau, Citizen of Concord. ESQ., I Quarter, No. 14, 7–12.

—— **4543.** —— Thoreau's Canadian Notebook. HLQ., May, XXII, 179–200.

Tourgée, Albion. 4544. HILLGER, MARTIN ERNST. Albion W. Tourgée: Critic of Society. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 2802.]

Trollope, Anthony. 4545. BIĆANIĆ, SONIA. A Missing Page of 'The Claverings'. Studia Romanica et Anglica Zagrabiensia, Dec., 13–15.

—— **4546.** BOOTH, BRADFORD A. Anthony Trollope. Aspects of his Life and Art. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana Univ. Press, 1958; London: Hulton, 1959. pp. xi, 258. Rev. by A. O. J. Cockshut in Victorian Studies, II, 169–70; by Harvey Curtis Webster in Sat. Rev., July 19, 1958, pp. 28–9; in TLS., Apr. 3, p. 195; by Boris Ford in Spect., Apr. 10, p. 517; by Alan Thomas in Listener, LXI, 769–70; by Robert A. Colby in MP., LVI, 210–13.

—— **4547.** DUSTIN, JOHN EDGAR. Anthony Trollope: A Study in Recurrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 3302.]

—— **4548.** EKEBLAD, INGA-STINA. Anthony Trollope's Copy of the 1647 Beaumont and Fletcher Folio. *See* **2772.**

—— **4549.** JANEWAY, ELIZABETH. Caught Between Books. NYTB., Apr. 5, pp. 4–5, 45.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore. 4550. ELLSWORTH, RICHARD GRANT. Henry Theodore Tuckerman as Revealed in His Published Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 667–8.]

Twain, Mark. 4551. BRASHEAR, MINNIE and ROBERT M. RODNEY (eds.). The Art, Humor and Humanity of Mark Twain. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 423. Rev. by Kenneth S. Lynn in NYHTB., Sept. 27, p. 13.

—— **4552.** BRUNNER, KARL. Dickens und Mark Twain in Italien. *See* **3930.**

Twain, Mark. **4553.** Budd, Louis J. Twain, Howells, and the Boston Nihilists. *See* **4125.**

—— **4554.** Cardwell, Guy A. Mark Twain's Failures in Comedy and 'The Enemy Conquered'. GaR., Winter, xiii, 424–36.

—— **4555.** Cosbey, Robert C. Mark Twain's Joan of Arc—Not So Anonymous. MTJ., Summer, xi, 10, 14, 16.

—— **4556.** Cox, James M. 'Pudd'nhead Wilson': The End of Mark Twain's American Dream. SAQ., Summer, lviii, 351–63.

—— **4557.** Foner, Philip S. Mark Twain: Social Critic. N.Y.: International Publishers, 1958. pp. 335. Rev. by Stanley T. Donner in QJS., xlv, 94–5; by Leah A. Strong in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 217.

—— **4558.** Gross, Seymour L. Mark Twain on the Serenity of Unbelief. An Unpublished Letter to Charles Warren Stoddard. HLQ., May, xxii, 260–2.

—— **4559.** Holbrook, Hal (ed.). Mark Twain Tonight! An Actor's Portrait. Selections from Mark Twain, edited with a Prologue. N.Y.: Ives Washburn. pp. 272. Rev. by Kenneth S. Lynn in NYHTB., Dec. 20, p. 5.

—— **4560.** Klaus, Rosemarie. Mark Twain und die Negerfrage—'Huckleberry Finn'. ZAA., 1957, v, 166–81.

—— **4561.** Klotz, Marvin. Mark Twain and Socratic Dialogue. MTJ., Summer, xi, 1–3.

—— **4562.** Knox, George. The Mysterious Stranger: Mark Twain's Last Laugh. MTJ., Summer, xi, 11–12.

—— **4563.** Komroff, Manuel. How I Shook Hands with Mark Twain. MTJ., Summer, xi, 4–5.

—— **4564.** Krause, Sydney J. Twain's Method and Theory of Composition. MP., Feb., lvi, 167–77.

—— **4565.** Marks, Barry A. Mark Twain's Hymn of Praise. EJ., Nov., xlviii, 443–8.

—— **4566.** McIntosh, Beryl Hobson. A Seamstress Remembers Mark Twain. MTJ., Summer, xi, 7, 16.

—— **4567.** McKeithan, D. M. Court Trials in Mark Twain and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1958, 8210.) Rev. by Leah A. Strong in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 467; by F. H. Newark in MLR., liv, 423–4.

—— **4568.** —— Madame Laszowska Meets Mark Twain. Texas Studies in Literature and Language, Spring, i, 62–5.

—— **4569.** Moses, W. R. The Pattern of Evil in 'Adventures of Huckleberry Finn'. GaR., Summer, xiii, 161–6.

—— **4570.** Neider, Charles (ed.). The Complete Short Stories of Mark Twain. (Bibl. 1957, 8217.) Rev. by Karl-Heinz Schönfelder in ZAA., vi, 98–100.

—— **4571.** —— (ed.). The Autobiography of Mark Twain. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 388. Rev. by Leslie A. Fiedler in NR., May 18, pp. 18–19; by Winfield Townley Scott in NYHTB., Feb. 8, p. 3; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYTB., Feb. 8, p. 5.

—— **4572.** Ornstein, Robert. The Ending of 'Huckleberry Finn'. MLN., Dec., lxxiv, 698–702.

Twain, Mark. 4573. PODHORETZ, NORMAN. The Literary Adventures of Huck Finn. NYTB., Dec. 6, p. 5.

—— **4574.** SCHÖNFELDER, KARL-HEINZ. Kriege im Leben und Werk von Mark Twain. ZAA., 1957, v, 414–32.

—— **4575.** SMITH, HENRY NASH and FREDERICK ANDERSON (eds.). Mark Twain of the Enterprise. Newspaper Articles and Other Documents, 1862–1864. (Bibl. 1957, 8224.) Rev. by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in ZAA., vi, 317–18.

—— **4576.** SPACKS, BARRY B. Thematic Function of the 'Rescue' in Huckleberry Finn. MTJ., Summer, xi, 8–9.

—— **4577.** TWAIN, MARK. A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court. Leipzig: Paul List Verlag, 1956. pp. 355. Rev. by John Mitchell in ZAA., vi, 203–7.

—— **4578.** TWAIN, MARK. Life on the Mississippi. Mit Einleitung, Bibliographie und Kommentar von KARL-HEINZ SCHÖNFELDER (Englisch-Amerikanische Bibliothek Bd. VII). Halle (Saale): VEB Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1956. pp. 540. Rev. by Günther Klotz in ZAA., v, 222–4.

Wallace, Horace Binney. 4579. HATVARY, GEORGE EGON. Horace Binney Wallace: A Critical Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3293–4.]

Ward, Artemus. 4580. DAHL, CURTIS. Artemus Ward: Comic Panoramist. NEQ., Dec., xxxii, 476–85.

Webbe, Cornelius. 4581. BLUNDEN, EDMUND. The Obscure Webb(e). TLS., Dec. 18, p. 748.

Webster, Noah. 4582. WHITE, WILLIAM. Noah Webster: Journalist. American Editor, Jan., ii, 29–36.

Whitman, Walt. 4583. ALLEN, GAY WILSON. The Solitary Singer. (Bibl. 1955, 8082.) London: Calder. Rev. by Walter Allen in N.St., lviii, 327–8; by Marius Bewley in Spect., Aug. 21, p. 235; by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in ZAA., vi, 95–8.

—— **4584.** —— Whitman's 1855–56 Notebook. WWR., Dec., v, 76–7.

—— **4585.** —— and CHARLES T. DAVIS. Walt Whitman's Poems: Selections with Critical Aids. N.Y.: Evergreen-Grove. Brief rev. by Gerald Gottlieb in NYHTB., Aug. 23, p. 10.

—— **4586.** ASSELINEAU, ROGER. Three Uncollected 'Leaves of Grass'. HLQ., May, xxii, 255–9.

—— **4587.** —— Walt Whitman to Gabriel Sarrazin: Four Unpublished Pieces. WWR., Mar., v, 8–11.

—— **4588.** —— (ed. and transl.). Feuilles d'Herbe. (Bibl. 1956, 8090.) Rev. by Edward F. Grier in WWN., iii, 29–31.

—— **4589.** BLODGETT, HAROLD W. Whitman in Iran. WWR., Mar., v, 11–12.

—— **4590.** —— (ed.). An 1855–56 Notebook: Toward the Second Edition of 'Leaves of Grass'. Foreword by CHARLES E. FEINBERG. Additional Notes by WILLIAM WHITE. Carbondale, Illinois: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. x, 43. Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in AL.,

xxxi, 369; by Gay Wilson Allen in WWR., v, 76–7; in TLS., Oct. 16, p. 594.

Whitman, Walt. 4591. Bosquet, Alain. Whitman. (La Bibliothèque Idéale.) Paris: Gallimard. pp. 261.

—— **4591a.** Brasher, Thomas. Whitman, Robert Owen, and Radical Reform. WWR., Dec., v, 72–3.

—— **4592.** Čapek, Abe. The Evolution of Whitman's 'A Song for Occupations'. ČMF., xli, 29–34.

—— **4593.** Carlson, Eric W. Whitman's 'Song of Myself', 59–65. Exp., Nov., xviii, No. 13.

—— **4594.** Carr, Harry L. The Comparison of Poetry and Painting: Whitman's 'Out of the Cradle Endlessly Rocking' and Some Paintings of Albert Pinkham Ryder. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 665–6.]

—— **4595.** Chase, Richard V. Walt Whitman Reconsidered. (Bibl. 1955, 8109.) Rev. by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in ZAA., vi, 95–8.

—— **4596.** Cowley, Malcolm. The Guru, the Beatnik and the Good Gray Poet. NR., Oct. 26, cxli, 17–19.

—— **4597.** Da Ponte, Durant. Whitman's 'Young Fellow Named Da Ponte'. WWR., Mar., v, 16–17.

—— **4598.** Davenport, John L. (ed.). Fragments from Walt Whitman: Being a Rearrangement of the great passages of 'Leaves of Grass' which provide a talisman for the ancient truths of mankind. With an intr. 'Preface to You'. N.Y.: Privately printed by Kurt H. Volk, Inc., 1956. Rev. by Sculley Bradley in WWN., iv, 80–1.

—— **4599.** Davidson, Loren K. Whitman's 'Song of Myself'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4097–8.]

—— **4600.** Fiedler, Leslie A. (ed.). Whitman. N.Y.: Dell.

—— **4601.** Ford, Thomas W. Significance of Whitman's Revisions in 'Excelsior'. WWR., Dec., v, 69–72.

—— **4602.** Gibbons, Robert Faucett. Ocean's Poem: A Study of Marine Symbolism in 'Leaves of Grass'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2344–5.]

—— **4603.** Gohdes, Clarence. Nationalism and Cosmopolitanism in Whitman's 'Leaves of Grass'. WWR., Mar., v, 3–7.

—— **4604.** Grier, Edward (ed.). The Eighteenth Presidency. A Critical Text. Lawrence, Kansas: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1956. pp. x, 47. Rev. by Rollo G. Silver in WWN., iii, 10–11; by William White in PBSA., li, 100–2.

—— **4605.** Hale, Edward Everett. 'The First Words of Warm Approval'. WWR., June, v, 30–3.

—— **4606.** Hendrick, George. Whitman's Copy of the 'Bhagavad-Gita'. WWR., Mar., v, 12–14.

—— **4607.** Kahn, Sholom J. Eliot's 'Polyphiloprogenitive': Another Whitman Link? WWR., v, 52–4.

—— **4608.** Kahn, Sholom J. Towards a Popular Edition of Whitman's 'Complete Poems'. WWR., June, v, 23–6.

—— **4609.** McCullough, John M. Whitman in Bronze. WWR., Dec., v, 74.

Whitman, Walt. 4610. Miller, F. DeWolfe. The First Advertisement of 'Drum-Taps'. WWR., Mar., v, 15.

—— **4611.** Miller, James E., Jr. A Critical Guide to 'Leaves of Grass'. (Bibl. 1957, 8301.) Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in RES., x, 316–17.

—— **4612.** —— Whitman in Italy. WWR., June, v, 28–30.

—— **4613.** Morris, Wright. The Territory Ahead. (Bibl. 1958, 2952.) Rev. by Gay Wilson Allen in WWR., v, 33–5; by Charles Feidelson, Jr. in VQR., xxxv, 639–44.

—— **4614.** Nabeshima, Yoshihiro. A Study of Whitman. Tokyo: Shinozakishorin. pp. 510.

—— **4615.** Ogilvie, John Thayer. The Art of 'Leaves of Grass': A Critical Analysis of the Final Text, with Particular Attention to Imagery, Symbolism, and Structure. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2339–40.]

—— **4616.** Pearce, Roy Harvey. Ezra Pound's Appraisal of Walt Whitman: Addendum. *See* **5957.**

—— **4617.** Riese, Teut. Walt Whitman als politischer Dichter. Jb. AS., 1958, iii, 136–50.

—— **4618.** Rodgers, Cleveland. The Good Gray House Builder. WWR., Dec., v, 63–9.

—— **4619.** Shapiro, Karl. The First White Aboriginal. WWR., Sept., v, 43–52.

—— **4620.** Shimizu, Haruo. A Study of Whitman's Imagery. WWR., June, v, 26–8.

—— **4621.** Sillen, Samuel (ed.). Walt Whitman; Poet of American Democracy. Selections from his Poetry and Prose. (Bibl. 1955, 8156.) Rev. by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in ZAA., vi, 95–8.

—— **4622.** Silver, Rollo G. 'Drum-Taps' in Facsimile. WWR., June, v, 35–6.

—— **4623.** Sutton, Walter. The Analysis of Free Verse Form, Illustrated by a Reading of Whitman. JA., Dec., xviii, 241–54.

—— **4624.** T'u-nan Ch'u (trans. and sel.). Selections from Whitman's 'Leaves of Grass'. Peking: People's Literary Publishing Society, 1955. pp. 324. Rev. by Angela Chih-Ying Jung Palandri in WWN., iv, 94–7.

—— **4625.** Westerfield, Hargis. A Whitman-John Pierpont Parallel. WWR., Mar., v, 17.

—— **4626.** White, William. Whitman: A Current Bibliography. WWR., Mar., v, 18; June, v, 37–8; Sept., v, 57–8; Dec., v, 77–8.

—— **4627.** —— Mr. Comstock As Cato the Censor. WWR., Sept., v, 54–6.

—— **4628.** —— Three Unpublished Whitman Fragments. WWR., Dec., v, 75–6.

—— **4629.** —— 'I am a Born Democrat': An Unpublished Whitman Fragment. NQ., Dec., vi (N.S.), 454–5.

—— **4630.** —— A Walt Whitman Poster. American Book Collector, Nov., x, 5–6.

Whitman, Walt. 4631. White, William and Charles E. Feinberg. The Long-Islander and Walt Whitman. Long-Islander, 2 July, Sec. 3, p. 1.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. 4632. Stillinger, Jack. Whittier's Early Imitation of Thomas Campbell. *See* **3797.**

Wilde, Oscar. 4633. Beatty, Jerome, Jr., *et al.* (comps.). The Saturday Review Gallery. *See* **1392.**

—— **4634.** Hyde, Montgomery H. (ed.). The Three Trials of Oscar Wilde. N.Y.: Univ. Books, 1956. pp. vii, 384. Rev. by Hugh Corbett in Books Abroad, xxxi, 81.

—— **4635.** —— New Light on the Oscar Wilde Tragedy. Waterloo Review, Summer, ii, 26–35.

—— **4636.** James, Norman. Oscar Wilde's Dramaturgy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3744.]

—— **4637.** Ojala, A. Aestheticism and Oscar Wilde. Part II: Literary Style. (Bibl. 1955, 8195.) Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in Archivum Linguisticum, xi, 72–4.

—— **4638.** Reinert, Otto. The Courtship Dance in 'The Importance of Being Earnest'. Modern Drama, Feb., i, 256–7.

—— **4639.** Ryals, Clyde De L. Oscar Wilde's 'Salomé'. NQ., Feb., vi (N.S.), 56–7.

—— **4640.** Szerer, Mieczysław. Dramat Oskara Wilde'a. Fragm. Prawo i Zycie. 1957, No. 13, 8 illus., No. 14, 8 illus.

—— **4641.** Woodward, A. G. Oscar Wilde. A paper given to the English Association, Cape Town, on April 14, 1959. English Studies in Africa, Sept., ii, 218–31.

Wilde, Richard Henry. 4642. Graber, Ralph S. The Fugitive Poems of Richard Henry Wilde with an Introduction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1766–7.]

Wordsworth, William. 4643. Bishop, Jonathan. Wordsworth and the 'Spots of Time'. ELH., Mar., xxvi, 45–65.

—— **4644.** Blanshard, Frances. Portraits of Wordsworth. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 18, p. 528; by Robin Atthill in Eng., xii, 231; by Frank Kermode in Spect., Aug. 21, p. 234.

—— **4645.** Burton, Mary E. (ed.). The Letters of Mary Wordsworth, 1800–1855. (Bibl. 1958, 8352.) Rev. by J. G. Ritz in Ang., lxxvii, 370–3; in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 15; by Kathleen Raine in N.St., lvii, 76–7; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., vi (N.S.), 339; by George W. Meyer in MP., lvii, 135–7; by Lettice Cooper in London Magazine, July, vi, 76–8; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYTB., Jan. 11, p. 18.

—— **4646.** Chander, Jagadosh. Varieties of Mystical Experience in Wordsworth. The Jammu and Kashmir Univ. Review, Dec., ii, 3–15.

—— **4647.** Darbishire, Helen (ed.). The Journals of Dorothy Wordsworth. (Bibl. 1958, 8355.) Rev. by Kathleen Raine in N.St., lvii, 76–7; by J. G. Ritz in Ang., lxxvii, 370–3.

—— **4648.** De Selincourt, Ernest (ed.). The Prelude. Second ed., revised by Helen Darbishire. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. lxxiv, 650. Rev. in TLS., July 3, p. 400; by Frank Kermode in Spect., July 10, p. 41.

Wordsworth, William. 4648a. Everett, Barbara. The Prelude. Critical Quarterly, Winter, I, 338–50.

—— **4649.** Ferry, David. The Limits of Mortality: An Essay on Wordsworth's Major Poems. Middletown: Wesleyan Univ. Press. pp. 182.

—— **4650.** —— (ed.). Wordsworth. N.Y.: Dell. pp. 159.

—— **4651.** Fink, Z. S. The Early Wordsworthian Milieu. (Bibl. 1958, 8357.) Rev. by Carol Landon in NQ., VI (N.S.), 340–1; by Edith C. Batho in MLR., LIV, 265; by Frederick A. Pottle in MP., LVII, 67–9; by K. J. Höltgen in Ang., LXXVII, 366–70; by Jack Stillinger in JEGP., LVIII, 533–6.

—— **4652.** Gifford, Henry. Wordsworth and 'The Ballast of Familiar Life'. DUJ., Mar., XX, 65–70.

—— **4653.** Gottfried, Leon Albert. Matthew Arnold and the Romantics. *See* **3691.**

—— **4654.** Hartman, Geoffrey H. The Unmediated Vision. *See* **4105.**

—— **4655.** Healey, George Harris. The Cornell Wordsworth Collection. *See* **191.**

—— **4656.** Hesse, Otto. Longinus und die Aufgabe der Dichtung in England. Μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἐνθουσιαστικὸν πάθος und ἁρμονία bei Dennis, Reynolds und Wordsworth. *See* **3277.**

—— **4657.** Houghton, Ralph E. C. Wordsworth and the Aeneid. TLS., Mar. 20, p. 161.

—— **4658.** Little, G. L. Hartley Coleridge, Wordsworth and Oxford. *See* **3827.**

—— **4659.** Little, G. L. An Important Unpublished Wordsworth Letter: December 18th, 1800. NQ., Sept., VI (N.S.), 313–16; Nov., VI (N.S.), 419–20.

—— **4660.** Maceachen, Dougald B. Wordsworth's 'Beauteous Evening'. NQ., Sept., VI (N.S.), 318–19.

—— **4661.** MacLean, Kenneth. Levels of Imagination in Wordsworth's 'Prelude' (1805). PQ., Oct., XXXVIII, 385–400.

—— **4662.** Margoliouth, H. M. (ed.). Selected Poems. London: Collins. pp. 575.

—— **4663.** McReynolds, Ronald Weldon. A Handbook to Wordsworth's Sonnets. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 2784.]

—— **4664.** Moorman, Mary. William Wordsworth: The Early Years. (Bibl. 1957, 8373.) Rev. by W. J. B. Owen in RES., X, 94–7; by H. Schnyder in E. Studies, XL, 326–7.

—— **4665.** Noyes, Russell. Wordsworth and Pickersgill. NQ., Mar., VI (N.S.), 86–7.

—— **4666.** Ostrowski, Witold. William Wordsworth i 'Ballady liryczne'. Notatka na Rok Mickiewiczowski. PP., Seria 13, 1957, 331–53.

—— **4667.** Owen, W. J. B. (ed.). Wordsworth's Preface to 'Lyrical Ballads'. (Bibl. 1957, 8380.) Rev. by Roger Sharrock in MLR., LIV, 599–600; by Herbert Huscher in Ang., LXXVII, 244–9; by M. A. Goldberg in MLN., LXXIV, 68–71.

Wordsworth, William. **4668.** PARRISH, STEPHEN M. Dramatic Technique in the 'Lyrical Ballads'. PMLA., Mar., LXXIV, 85–97.

—— **4669.** PEDRINI, LURA NANCY GREGORY. Serpent Imagery and Symbolism in the Major English Romantic Poets: Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats. *See* **3199.**

—— **4670.** PERKINS, D. The Quest for Permanence: The Symbolism of Wordsworth, Shelley and Keats. *See* **4252.**

—— **4671.** REES, JOAN. Wordsworth and Samuel Daniel. *See* **2228.**

—— **4672.** SCHNEIDER, BEN ROSS, JR. Wordsworth's Cambridge Education. (Bibl. 1957, 8387.) Rev. by Wallace W. Douglas in JEGP., LVIII, 302–4; by Edith C. Batho in MLR., LIV, 265–6; by George W. Meyer in MLN., LXXIV, 264–7; by K. J. Höltgen in Ang., LXXVII, 366–70.

—— **4673.** SERONSY, CECIL C. Daniel and Wordsworth. *See* **2230.**

—— **4674.** SEVERS, J. BURKE. Keats's 'Mansion of Many Apartments', 'Sleep and Poetry', and 'Tintern Abbey'. *See* **4255.**

—— **4675.** STALLKNECHT, NEWTON P. Strange Seas of Thought: Studies in William Wordsworth's Philosophy of Man and Nature. Bloomington, Ind.: Univ. of Indiana Press; London: Mark Paterson, 1958. pp. 290. Rev. by Howard E. Hugo in JA., XVII, 277–8; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., VI (N.S.), 197.

—— **4676.** TODD, F. M. Politics and the Poet. (Bibl. 1957, 8396.) Rev. by Wallace W. Douglas in JEGP., LVIII, 304–10; by W. J. B. Owen in RES., X, 311–12.

—— **4677.** TU, PIN CHOW. Studies in Two Nature Poets: William Wordsworth and T'ao Ch'ien. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1771–2.]

—— **4678.** WALSH, WILLIAM. Autobiographical Literature and Educational Thought. *See* **118.**

—— **4679.** WERKMEISTER, LUCYLE. The Two Wordsworths. NQ., Sept., VI (N.S.), 316–18.

—— **4680.** WILDI, MAX. Wordsworth and the Simplon Pass. E. Studies, Aug., XL, 224–32.

—— **4681.** WILKIE, BRIAN F. The English Romantic Poets and the Epic. *See* **3565.**

—— **4682.** WORDSWORTH, JONATHAN. Wordsworth Letters. TLS., May 8, p. 273.

—— **4683.** —— Eight Early Wordsworthian Letters. TLS., June 5, p. 341 and June 12, p. 357; cf. David Bonnell Green, *ib.*, July 17, p. 423.

Yonge, Charlotte M. **4684.** LOCHHEAD, MARION. Young Victorians. *See* **3621.**

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX(a). GENERAL

Anthologies

4685. BENTLEY, NICHOLAS. A Choice of Ornaments. London: Deutsch. pp. 352.

4686. Bird, William Richard (ed.). Atlantic Anthology. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart. pp. 310.

4687. Bonham-Carter, Victor (ed.). The Bryanston Miscellany. Blandford, Dorset: Bryanston School. pp. 144. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 21.

4688. Borestone Mountain Poetry Awards, 1958. Stanford: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 99.

4689. Brookhouser, Frank. These Were Our Years. A Panoramic and Nostalgic Look at American Life Between Two World Wars. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 528. Rev. by Roger Butterfield in NYTB., Nov. 22, pp. 6–7.

4690. Browne, E. Martin (ed.). New English Dramatists: Three Plays. Harmondsworth; Baltimore: Penguin Books. pp. 238. [Kops, Lessing, Wesker.]

4691. ——(ed.). Three Irish Plays. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 236.

4692. Burnett, W. and H. Burnett (eds.). Fiction of a Generation: Short Stories. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 320.

4693. Cecil, David and Allen Tate (eds.). Modern Verse in English: 1900–1950. (Bibl. 1958, 8405.) N.Y.: Macmillan. Rev. by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Mar., vi, 78–9, 81, 83; by William Van O'Connor in NYTB., July 19, p. 6; by Douglas Bush in VQR., xxxv, 635–7; by Denis Donoghue in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 117–22.

4694. Church, Richard and Mildred Bozman (comps.). Poems of Our Time, 1900–1960. Modern Supplement chosen by Dame Edith Sitwell. London: Dent. pp. xxxi, 351. (Cf. Bibl. 1945, 2351.)

4695. Colombo, John Robert (ed.). Ten Poems. Toronto: Privately Printed. pp. 10.

4696. Conquest, Robert (ed.). New Lines. London: Macmillan, 1956. pp. 91. Rev. by Charles Tomlinson in EC., vii, 208–17; cf. Donald Davie and D. J. Enright, *ib.*, vii, 343–5; Robert Conquest, *ib.*, viii, 225–7.

4697. Dodd, Anthony Dennis. Anthology of short stories by South African authors. Cape Town: Juta. pp. 214.

4698. —— (ed.). The Poet Sings; An Anthology of Poetry. Cape Town: Juta. pp. 206.

4699. Drake-Brockman, H. (ed.). West Coast Stories: An Anthology. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. xv, 255.

4700. Elliott, George P. (ed.). Fifteen Modern American Poets. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1956. pp. 315. Rev. by Hayden Carruth in Poetry, xci, 124–33.

4701. Engle, Paul (ed.). Prize Stories 1959: The O. Henry Awards. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 308. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Mar. 29, p. 11.

4702. Evans, George Ewart. Welsh Short Stories. London: Faber. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., May 15, p. 285.

4703. Foley, Martha and David Burnett (eds.). The Best American Short Stories, 1959. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. Brief mention in NYHTB., Oct. 25, p. 15; rev. by William Peden in NYTB., Sept. 20, p. 4.

4704. Gingrich, Arnold and L. Rust Hills (eds.). The Armchair Esquire. London: Heinemann. pp. 383. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 30, p. 630.

4705. Gold, Herbert (ed.). Fiction of the Fifties. A Decade of American Writing. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 383. Rev. by John W. Aldridge in NYTB., Dec. 6, pp. 60–1.

4706. Greene, Zorika (ed.). The Brompton Poets. London: Poetry Soc. (Brompton Centre). pp. 96.

4707. The Guinness Book of Poetry, 1957–58. London: Putnam. pp. 144. Rev. in TLS., May 22, p. 307; by Frank Kermode in Spect., June 5, p. 824; by Jenny Joseph in London Magazine, Nov., vi, 91–2, 94.

4708. Harnack, Curt and Constance Urdang (eds.). Prize Stories. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 308. Rev. by William Peden in NYTB., Feb. 8, p. 32.

4709. Hudson, Derek (ed.). English Critical Essays. Twentieth Century. Second Series. (Bibl. 1958, 8422.) Rev. by H. W. Häusermann in Ang., lxxvii, 378–81; by J. G. Ritz in EA., xii, 373.

4710. Johnson, Louis A. (ed.). New Zealand Poetry Yearbook. Vol. 8, 1958–9. Christchurch: Pegasus Press. pp. 103. Rev. by H. W. Rhodes in New Zealand Listener, xli, 12.

4711. Kaye, Leslie L. (ed.). The McGill Chap-Book. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 28.

4712. Klanak Islands: Eight Short Stories. Vancouver: Klanak Press. pp. 80.

4713. Ley, Charles David (ed.). Twentieth Century English Poetry. (The Alhambra Series of English Literature.) Madrid: Editorial Alhambra. pp. 120. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 17, p. 226; C. D. Ley, *ib.*, Apr. 24, p. 241.

4714. MacCaig, Norman (ed.). Honour'd Shade: an Anthology of New Scottish Poetry to mark the Bicentenary of the Birth of Robert Burns. Edinburgh and London: Chambers. pp. 136. Rev. by G. S. Fraser in N. St., lviii, 759–60.

4715. Müller, Karl Christian (ed. and trans.). Schiff, das vorüberfährt. Englische Gedichte von Thomas Hardy bis Aldous Huxley. Urtext und Übertragung. Saarbrücken: Minerva-Verlag, 1956. pp. 77. Rev. by T. Riese in Archiv, cxciv, 235.

4716. Muir, Edwin (ed.). New Poets, 1959. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 156. Rev. in TLS., May 29, p. 323; by Robin Skelton in N. St., lvii, 732; by Frank Kermode in Spect., June 5, p. 824; by K. W. Gransden in Listener, lxi, 1121; by John Montague in Studies, xlviii, 482.

4717. Pudney, John (ed.). Pick of Today's Short Stories, No. 10. London: Putnam. pp. 256.

4718. Read, J. L. (ed.). New Poets: Anthology. Leigh-on-Sea, Essex: Citizen Pub. Co. pp. 208.

4719. Sergeant, Howard and Dannie Abse (eds.). Mavericks, An Anthology. London: Editions Poetry and Poverty, 1957. pp. 71. Rev. by James Dickey in Sew. Rev., lxvi, 294–314; by Hayden Carruth in

Poetry, XCI, 124–33; in TLS., Mar. 8, 1957, pp. 137–8; John Holloway and Gordon Wharton, *ib.*, Mar. 15, p. 161; Robert Conquest and Martin Southwood, *ib.*, Mar. 22, p. 177; reviewer and Charles Fox, *ib.*, Mar. 29, p. 193; R. J. Wrigley and Robert Conquest, *ib.*, Apr. 5, p. 209.

4720. STEPHENS, FRANCES (ed.). 'Theatre World' Annual, No. 10. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 176.

4721. STIVENS, DAL (ed.). Coast to Coast. Australian Stories 1957–1958. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 217. Rev. in TLS., May 22, p. 310.

4722. TREWIN, J. C. (ed.). Plays of the Year. Volume 16, 1956–57. (Bibl. 1958, 8452.) Rev. by Thomas Kilroy in Studies, XLVIII, 111–13.

4723. —— (ed.). Plays of the Year. Vol. 18, 1958. London: Elek. pp. 430.

4724. WHEELOCK, JOHN (ed.). Poets of Today, VI. N.Y.; London: Scribner's. pp. 191.

4725. WIGMORE, LIONEL (ed.). Span. An Adventure in Asian and Australian Writing. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 381. Rev. in TLS., June 26, p. 386.

4726. WILSON, LOGAN (ed.). The State University. TQ., Summer, II, 212.

4727. WILSON, MILTON (ed.). Recent Canadian Verse. QQ., Summer, LXVI, 268–311.

4728. —— (ed.). Recent Canadian Verse, Selected and Edited with General Introduction. Kingston, Ont.: Jackson Press. pp. 44.

Literary History and Criticism: General

4729. ADAMS, HAZARD. Criticism: Whence and Whither? ASc., Spring, XXVIII, 226–38.

4730. ALDRIDGE, JOHN W. After the Lost Generation. (Bibl. 1951, 9724.) Rev. in TLS., May 22, p. 307; J. Bobbit, *ib.*, June 19, p. 369.

4731. ALDRIDGE, JOHN. In Search of Heresy. (Bibl. 1957, 8460.) Rev. by Ursula Brumm in Jb. AS., II, 302–4.

4732. ALLEN, WALTER. The Newest Voice in English Lit. is from the Working Class. NYTB., Dec. 20, p. 4.

4733. ALLSOP, KENNETH. The Angry Decade. (Bibl. 1958, 8461.) N.Y.: British Book Centre, 1958. Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 215; by Max Cosman in AQ., XV, 175–6.

4734. ALVAREZ, A. The Shaping Spirit. (Bibl. 1958, 8462.) Under title 'Stewards of Excellence'. N.Y., Scribner's, 1958. Rev. by A. D. S. Fowler in EC., IX, 315–23; by Paul Petrie in Poetry, XCV, 125–6.

4735. —— The Limits of Analysis. ASc., Summer, XXVIII, 367–75.

4736. BALAKIAN, NONA. The Flight from Innocence: England's Newest Literary Generation. Books Abroad, Summer, XXXIII, 261–70.

4737. BANTOCK, G. H. A Scream of Horror. Listener, Sept. 17, LXII, 427–8.

4738. BARNES, HAZEL. Literature-in-Situation. Prairie Schooner, Fall, XXXIII, 208–20.

4739. Bartlett, Phyllis. Other Countries, Other Worlds. MFS., Winter, III, 345–9.

4740. Baumgartel, Gerhard. The Concept of the Pattern in the Carpet. Conclusions from T. S. Eliot. RLV., 300–6.

4741. Beach, Sylvia. Shakespeare and Company. *See* **5653.**

4742. Beaver, Harold (ed.). American Critical Essays: Twentieth Century. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 364. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 27, p. 695; by F. W. Bateson in Spect., Nov. 27, p. 773.

4743. Bell, Clive. Old Friends. (Bibl. 1956, 8876.) Rev. by Madeleine Cazamian in EA., X, 271–2; by William Van O'Connor in KR., XIX, 329–36; by H. A. Mason in Cambridge Review, LXXVIII, 586–8.

4744. Bellow, Saul. Deep Readers of the World, Beware! NYTB., Feb. 15, p. 1.

4745. Bidwell, George. Pół wieku literatury angielskiej/1900–1950/. [Tr. from English Mss. by Ann Bidwell.] Kraków: Wydawn. Literackie, 1957. pp. 446. Rev. by Zdzisław Najder in TĆ., 1958, No. 7, 167–71; by Józef Dużyk in ZiP., 1957, No. 38, 12.

4746. Blackmur, R. P. Anni Mirabiles 1921–1925: Reason in the Madness of Letters. Washington: Library of Congress, 1956. pp. 55. Rev. by Cleanth Brooks in Sew. Rev., LXV, 484–98.

4747. Botsford, Keith. The 'Seven Lively Arts'. TQ., Winter, II, 55–74.

4748. Bradbury, John M. The Fugitives: A Critical Account. (Bibl. 1958, 8483.) Rev. by Richard Foster in Prairie Schooner, XXXIII, 293–5; by William Raymond Smith in Chicago Review, XIII, 115–17; by Leonard Casper in WR., XXIII, 283–7; by L. D. Lerner in MLR., LIV, 273–4.

4749. Breit, Harvey. The Writer Observed. London: Redman, 1957. pp. 287.

4750. Brøndsted, Mogens. Digtning og Skjebne. En Studie i estetisk Determination. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1958. pp. 282. Rev. by P. Krarup in Danske Studier, 154–6.

4751. Brower, Brock. Notes from an Underground Literary Man. TQ., Summer-Autumn, 1958, I, 57–66.

4752. Brown, Francis. Made in America. TQ., Summer-Autumn, I, 43–56.

4753. Carpenter, Frederic I. 'The American Myth': Paradise (To Be) Regained. PMLA., Dec., LXXIV, 599–606.

4754. Cassill, R. V. A Rattling on the Chains. WR., Spring, XXIII, 271–6.

4755. Chase, Richard. The Democratic Vista. Garden City: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 180. Rev. by Benjamin de Mott in HR., XI, 474–80.

4756. Christeson, C. B. Australian Literature To-day. Rationalist, May-June, pp. 55–62.

4757. Clarke, D. Waldo. Writers of Today. London: Longmans, 1956. pp. 92. Rev. by Walter Stuck in NS., 1957, pp. 54–6.

4758. Coffin, Tristram P. The Tale is the Thing. SFQ., June, xxiii, 90–4.

4759. Communism and the American Writer: A Report on the Tenth Newberry Library Conference on American Studies. Newberry Library Bulletin, Aug., v, 84–116.

4760. Cowan, Louise. The Fugitive Group: A Literary History. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. xxiii, 277.

4761. Cowley, Malcolm (ed.). Writers at Work: The Paris Review Interviews. (Bibl. 1958, 8504.) Rev. by Brewster Ghiselin in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 131–5; by Leonard Casper in WR., xxiii, 283–7.

4762. Cowley, Malcolm. Storyteller Strikes Back. NR., Oct. 5, cxli, 15–17.

4763. Cronin, Anthony. Overbearing England. A Tirade or a Murmur? TLS., Special Suppl. Aug. 7, pp. xvi-xvii.

4764. Dahlberg, Edward. A Literary Correspondence. Sew. Rev., Spring, lxvii, 177–203; Summer, lxvii, 422–45.

4765. Daiches, David. The Present Age in British Literature. (Bibl. 1958, 8509.) Rev. by Robert Langbaum in ASc., xxvii, 520.

4766. Davidson, Donald. Southern Writers in the Modern World. (Bibl. 1958, 8512.) Rev. by Kenneth England in GaR., xiii, 233–4; by Frank H. Thompson, Jr. in Prairie Schooner, xxxiii, 281–3; by Richard Walser in SAQ., lviii, 128–9; by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in JSH., xxv, 140–2.

4767. Dickerson, Lucia. Portrait of the Artist as a Jung Man. KR., Winter, xxi, 58–83.

4768. Eastman, Max. Great Companions: Critical Memoirs of Some Famous Friends. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus, & Cudahy. pp. 312. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., Apr. 12, p. 1.

4769. Feldman, Gene and Max Gartenberg (eds.). The Beat Generation and the Angry Young Men. (Bibl. 1958, 8524.) Rev. by Max Cosman in AQ., xv, 175–6; by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., June 1, 1958, pp. 6–7, 20.

4770. Feldman, Gene and Max Gartenberg (eds.). Protest. London: Souvenir Press. pp. 384. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 17, p. 224.

4771. Fenton, Charles. The American Academy of Arts and Letters *vs.* All Comers: Literary Rags and Riches in the 1920's. SAQ., Autumn, lviii, 572–86.

4772. Finch, Mary. Getting to Know Our French-Canadian Authors. Ontario Library Review, May, xliii, 154–5.

4773. Flanner, Janet. Americans in Paris. NYTB., Mar. 8, p. 44.

4774. Foster, Richard Jackson. Modern Critics and Romantic Sensibility: A Study of the Romanticism of the New Criticism. *See* **3523.**

4775. Foster, Richard. The Romanticism of I. A. Richards. ELH., Mar., xxvi, 91–101.

4776. —— The Romanticism of the New Criticism. HR., Summer, xii, 232–46.

4777. Fourier, Ruth Gasser. The Literary Criticism of the 'Dial'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1363.]

4778. Frye, Herman Northrop (ed.). Letters in Canada: 1958. *See* **180.**

4779. Gardiner, Harold C. The Catholic Viewpoint on Censorship. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 192. Rev. by Morris Ernst in Sat. Rev., Apr. 19, 1958, p. 39.

4780. Geismar, Maxwell. American Moderns. (Bibl. 1958, 8537.) Rev. by Charles Shapiro in NR., cxxxviii, 18–19; in TLS., Jan. 2, p. 4.

4781. Golden, Harry. Books Are an Escape Into Experience. NYTB., Apr. 12, p. 3.

4782. Graef, Hilda. Modern Gloom and Christian Hope. Chicago: Regnery. pp. 143. Rev. by Edmund Fuller in NYTB., Dec. 20, p. 5.

4783. Green, Martin. British Decency. KR., Autumn, xxi, 505–32.

4784. Greenberg, Abraham Herbert. The Ethnocentric Attitudes of Some Jewish American Writers: Educational Implications. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yeshiva Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2088–9.]

4785. Halewood, William Harrison. The Uses of the Term 'Baroque' in Modern English Literary Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2290.]

4786. Handy, William J. Science, Literature, and Modern Criticism. TQ., Spring, 1958, i, 147–56.

4787. Hanford, James Holly. The American Scholar and His Books. PMLA., May, lxxiv, 30–6.

4788. Hirschman, Jack. Babel: Bilingual Readings. Folio, Summer, xxiv, 2.

4789. Hobby, William P., Jr. Journalism: Literature's Fourth Dimension. TQ., Winter, ii, 48–54.

4790. Holroyd, Stuart. A Writer's Prospect—VIII. London Magazine, Jan., vi, 51–9.

4791. Hornsby, Roger A., Roy Arthur Swanson and S. Palmer Bovie. Current Literary Criticism and the Classics. CJ., Nov., lv, 64–80.

4792. Howe, Irving (ed.). Modern Literary Criticism: An Anthology. Boston: Beacon Press, 1958. pp. 438.

4793. Kazin, Alfred. Psychoanalysis and Literary Culture Today. PR., Winter, xxvi, 44–55.

4794. Kenner, Hugh. Gnomon: Essays on Contemporary Literature. (Bibl. 1958, 8566.) Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in Sat. Rev., Feb. 22, 1958, p. 22; by Leonard Casper in WR., xxiii, 283–7; by Denis Donoghue in Studies, xlviii, 108.

4795. Krutch, Joseph Wood. If You Don't Mind My Saying So. . . . ASc., Summer, xxviii, 376–82.

4796. Leary, Lewis. Studies in American Literature in the United States Since World War II. Jb. AS., 1958, iii, 214–37.

4797. —— (ed.). Contemporary Literary Scholarship: A Critical Review. (Bibl. 1958, 8573.) Rev. by Haskell M. Block in CL., xi, 270–5; in TLS., July 17, p. 424.

4798. Leitel, Erich. Die Aufnahme der amerikanischen Literatur in Deutschland. Übersetzungen der Jahre 1914–1944. Mit einer Bibliographie. MS. Diss. Jena, 1958. pp. 276.

4799. Lewis, Richard W. B. The Picaresque Saint. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 312. Rev. by Wallace Stegner in NYHTB., Mar. 1, p. 9; by Melvin J. Friedman in CL., xi, 371–5; by Siegfried Mandel in NYTB., Mar. 15, pp. 4–5.

4800. Lipton, Laurence. The Holy Barbarians. N.Y.: Julian Messner. pp. 318. Rev. by R. H. Glauber in NYHTB., May 24, p. 8; by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., May 24, p. 1.

4801. Litz, Walton. New Criticism. Vindrosen, vi, 301–8.

4802. Loeb, Harold. The Way It Was. N.Y.: Criterion Books. pp. 310. Rev. by Horace Gregory in NYTB., May 24, p. 34.

4803. Lombardo, Agostino. Realismo e simbolismo: Saggi di Letteratura Americana Contemporanea. (Bibl. 1957, 8577.) Rev. by Harro H. Kühnelt in Jb. AS., iv, 304; by Floyd Zulli, Jr. in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 85.

4804. Lynes, Russell. What Are Best Sellers Made Of? NYTB., Dec. 27, p. 1.

4805. Martinez, Ramona Maher. Paperbound Books. NMQ., Summer, xxix, 249–65.

4806. McDougall, Robert L. Our Living Tradition. *See* **1103.**

4807. Middleton, Drew. World War II: After the Soldiers Came a Legion of Books. NYTB., Aug. 16, p. 3.

4808. Nussbaum, Martin. The 'Adult Western' as an American Art Form. Folklore, Sept., lxx, 460–7.

4809. Ogawa, Kazno. New Criticism. Tokyo: Kobundo. pp. 151.

4810. Partridge, A. C. Poets and Humanitarians in the Wilderness; the Beginnings of English literature in South Africa. English Studies in Africa, Sept., ii, 203–17.

4811. Pilon, Jean Guy. Chronique des Revues. Review de l'University Laval, Nov., xiv, 267–70.

4812. Pritchett, V. S. Recent Happenings in London's Literary World. NYTB., Feb. 8, p. 16.

4813. Pryce-Jones, Alan (ed.). The American Imagination. Special Supplement. TLS., Nov. 6.

4814. Purdy, Rob Roy (ed.). Fugitives' Reunion, Conversations at Vanderbilt. Introduction by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. Nashville: Vanderbilt Univ. Press. pp. 224. Rev. in NMQ., xxix, 368.

4815. Raleigh, John Henry. The New Criticism as an Historical Phenomenon. CL., Winter, xi, 21–8.

4816. Rillie, John A. M. Orange or Grid? A New Model for Critics. Twentieth Cent., Mar., clxv, 246–53.

4817. Robbins, David. Something for Everyone. NYTB., June 14, pp. 37–8.

4818. Rosenberg, Harold. The Tradition of the New. N.Y.: Horizon. pp. 285. Rev. by K. Burke in HR., xii, 463–72; by Dudley Fitts in NYTB., Aug. 9, p. 10.

4819. Ross, T. J. The Curse of Refinement. NR., Jan. 5, cxl, 18–20.

4820. Scott, Nathan A., Jr. The Broken Center. Chicago Review, Summer, xiii, 182–202.

4821. SELVER, PAUL. Orage and the 'New Age' Circle. Reminiscences and Reflections. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 100. Rev. by Walter Allen in N. St., LVIII, 762; in TLS., Nov. 20, p. 671.

4822. SHAPIRO, KARL. The Critic in Spite of Himself. TQ., Autumn, II, 29–39.

4823. STREATFEILD, D. Persephone: A Study of Two Worlds. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. v, 367. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 20, p. 164; by Richard Hoggart in N. St., LVII, 450.

4824. STRONG, L. A. G. Memories of Garsington. London Magazine, Jan., VI, 11–16.

4825. STYRON, WILLIAM. If You Write for Television. . . . NR., Apr. 6, CXL, 16.

4826. TAKAMURA, KATSUJI. The Technique of 20th Century American Literature. Tokyo: Nanundo. pp. 122.

4827. THURBER, JAMES. The Years with Ross. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 310. Rev. by Russell Lynes in NYTB., May 31, p. 1.

4828. TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Existentialism and Style. TLS., Sept. 18, p. 531.

4829. TINDALL, WILLIAM YORK. Forces in Modern British Literature, 1885–1956. New York, 1956. Rev. by Zdzisław Najder in TĆ., 1958, No. 7, 167–71.

4830. VIVAS, ELISEO. Contextualism Reconsidered. JA., Dec., XVIII, 222–40.

4831. WASIOLEK, EDWARD. Croce and Contextualist Criticism. MP., Aug., LVII, 45–54.

4832. WATERMAN, ARTHUR E. From Iowa to Greece: The Achievement of George Cram Cook. QJS., Feb., XLV, 46–50.

4823. WEAVER, RICHARD M. Contemporary Southern Literature. TQ., Summer, II, 126–44.

4834. WEBB, WALTER PRESCOTT. An Honest Preface and Other Essays. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 216. Rev. by John K. Bettersworth in NYTB., June 14, p. 26.

4835. WEBER, EUGEN. The Anti-Utopia of the Twentieth Century. SAQ., Summer, LVIII, 440–7.

4836. WESTBROOK, JOHN T. The Fugitives Overhauled. SRv., Autumn, XLIV, 340–3.

4837. WHICHER, STEPHEN E. Swedish Knowledge of American Literature, 1920–1952: A Supplementary Bibliography. JEGP., LVIII, 666–71.

4838. WILDER, AMOS N. Theology and Modern Literature. *See* **1513.**

4839. WILSON, COLIN. The Age of Defeat. London: Gollancz. pp. 157. Rev. by Donat O'Donnell in Spect., Sept. 4, p. 307; in TLS., Sept. 4, p. 503; by Richard Mayne in N. St., LVIII, 283.

4840. —— The Writer and Publicity. Encounter, Nov., XIII, 8–13.

4841. WOLFENDEN, JEREMY. Reformers. A Route to the Public Mind. TLS., Special Suppl. Aug. 7, pp. xx–xxi.

4842. YOSHIDA, KENICHI. Modern English Literature. Tokyo: Tarumi-shobo. pp. 311.

Drama

4843. Alvarez, A. Anti-Establishment Drama. PR., Fall, xxvi, 606–11.

4844. Archer, Leonard Courtney. The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People and the American Theatre: A Study of Relationships and Influences. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 795.]

4845. Bleufarb, Sam. The Sea-Mirror and the Maker of Character in Fiction and Drama. EJ., xlviii, 501–10.

4846. Brustein, Robert. Notes on a Suburban Theater. PR., Fall, xxvi, 593–605.

4847. Burton, E. J. Theatre: Alive or Dead? Beaconsfield: Jt. Council for Educ. through Art. pp. 56.

4848. Clurman, Harold. Lies Like Truth. (Bibl. 1958, 8663.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 95; by Angus Wilson in Encounter, June, xii, 68–70; by Ann Jellicoe in Theatre Notebook, xiii, 139; by William G. McCollom in QJS., xlv, 77–9.

4849. Cohen, Nathan. Theatre Today: English Canada. Tam. R., Autumn, No. xiii, 24–37.

4850. Cookman, A. V. Shakespeare's Contemporaries on the Modern English Stage. JDSG., 1958, xciv, 29–41.

4851. Donoghue, Denis. The Third Voice: Modern British and American Verse Drama. Princeton: Univ. Press. pp. 286. Rev. by I. Kreutz in KR., xxi, 647–55.

4852. Downer, Alan S. Muse to Medusa: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1958–1959. QJS., Oct., xlv, 264–74.

4853. Elliston, Stephen Foster. Dramatic and Narrative Art: Studies of Dramatizations on the New York Stage, 1919–1958. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3290–1.]

4854. Fagin, N. Bryllion. In Search of an American Cherry Orchard. TQ., Summer-Autumn, 1958, i, 132–41.

4855. Fallon, Gabriel. All This and The Abbey Too. Studies, Winter, xlviii, 434–42. *See also* **4873.**

4856. Fay, Gerard. The Abbey Theatre. (Bibl. 1958, 8670.) N.Y.: Macmillan, 1958. Rev. by Edwin Burr Pettet in QJS., xlv, 212–13.

4857. Findlater, Richard. The Future of the Theatre. London: Fabian Soc. pp. 28.

4858. Fitz-Simon, Christopher. The Theater in Dublin. Modern Drama, Dec., ii, 289–94.

4859. Fulford, Robert. The Yearning for Professionalism. Tam. R., Autumn, No. xiii, 80–5.

4860. Gardner, David. Canada's Theatre: Climbing in Second Gear. Sat. N., May 9, lxxiv, 12–13.

4861. Gardner, Dorothea Breitwieser. History of the Nixon Theater, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1765–6.]

4862. Geier, Woodrow Augustus. Images of Man in Five American

Dramatists: A Theological Critique. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1463–4.]

4863. Gélinas, Gratien. Credo of the Comédie-Canadienne. QQ., Spring, lxvi, 18–25.

4864. Gerstenberger, Donna Lorine. Formal Experiments in Modern Verse Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1757–8.]

4865. Gorelik, Mordecai. Toward a Larger Theatre. Contact, No. 2, 47–56.

4866. Groff, Edward. Point of View in Modern Drama. Modern Drama, Dec., ii, 268–82.

4867. Haberman, LeRoy Day. American Farce on Broadway, 1914 to 1950. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1481.]

4868. Hamelin, Jean. Theatre Today: French Canada. Tam. R., Autumn, No. xiii, 38–47.

4869. Hart, Moss. Act One: An Autobiography. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 444. Rev. by S. N. Behrman in NYTB., Sept. 20, p. 1; by Walter Kerr in NYHTB., Sept. 20, p. 1.

4870. Haugen, Ralph H. American Drama Critics' Reactions to Productions of August Strindberg. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1481–2.]

4871. Hilliard, Robert L. Concepts of Dramaturgical Technique as Developed in Television Adaptations of Stage Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 799–800.]

4872. Jasspé, Arthur. Critical Theory and Playwriting Practice of Contemporary American Playwrights: A Study of the Relationship of Critical Theory to Playwriting Practice as Evidenced in the Prize Winning Plays of Contemporary American Playwrights During the Years 1920–1940. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 290.]

4873. Kilroy, Thomas. Groundwork for an Irish Theatre. Studies, Summer, xlviii, 192–8. *See also* **4855.**

4874. Kronenberger, Louis. Highbrows and the Theatre Today: Some Notes and Queries. PR., Fall, xxvi, 560–72.

4875. Lambert, J. W. Mood of the Month VIII. London Magazine, Mar., vi, 42–7.

4876. Macqueen-Pope, W. The Footlights Flickered. London: Herbert Jenkins. pp. 256.

4877. McCarthy, Mary. Sights and Spectacles, 1936–1958. London: Heinemann. pp. xxv, 202. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 172; by Karl Miller in Spect., Mar. 13, p. 379; by Angus Wilson in Encounter, June, xii, 68–70.

4878. McKay, Alexander Gordon. Western Ontario Drama. Waterloo Review, Summer, ii, 13–16.

4879. Michener, Wendy. Towards a Popular Theatre. Tam. R., Autumn, xiii, 63–79.

4880. Moore, Mavor. Theatre: Some Backsliding. Sat. N., Aug. 29, lxxiv, 32–3.

4881. Napiecinski, Thomas Henry. The Dramatization of the American Serious Novel 1926–1952. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2432–3.]

4882. Oppenheimer, George (ed.). The Passionate Playgoer: A Personal Scrapbook. (Bibl. 1958, 8696.) Rev. by Henry Popkin in KR., xxi, 320–6.

4883. Pollock, John. Curtain Up. (Bibl. 1958, 8700.) Rev. by Laurence Irving in Theatre Notebook, xiii, 106–8.

4884. Pryor, William Lee. An Examination of the Southern Milieu in Representative Plays by Southern Dramatists, 1923–1956. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 674–5.]

4885. Rice, Elmer. The Living Theater. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 306. Rev. by Dore Schary in NYHTB., Sept. 20, p. 7; by Norris Houghton in NYTB., Sept. 13, p. 24.

4886. Risley, Herbert Jackson. The Reception of American Drama in America and in England, 1900–1915: A Comparative Study with Emphasis on the Reactions of English Critics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2346–7.]

4887. Robertson, George. Drama on the Air. Canadian Literature, Autumn, No. ii, 59–65.

4888. Sabbath, Lawrence. Comédie Canadienne's First Year. Sat. N., Sept. 29, lxxiv, 19–21.

4889. Sabbath, Lawrence. Théâtre du Nouveau Monde's Ninth Season. Sat. N., Dec. 5, lxxiv, 20–2.

4890. Sherek, Henry. Not in Front of the Children. London: Heinemann. pp. 246. Rev. in TLS., May 8, p. 276.

4891. Stacey, R. (ed.). Plays of 1957–58: A Classified Guide to Play Selection. London: Stacey Pubns. pp. 64.

4892. Stedman, Raymond William. A History of the Broadcasting of Daytime Serial Dramas in the United States. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 803–4.]

4893. Tovell, Vincent and George McCown. A Conversation. Tam. R., Autumn, No. xiii, 5–23.

4894. Unterecker, John. Notes on the Off-Broadway Theater. Evergreen Review, Spring, No. 8, 152–63.

4895. Vidal, Gore. Love, Love, Love. PR., Fall, xxvi, 613–20.

4896. Weales, G. American Drama Since the Second World War. Tam. R., Autumn, No. xiii, 86–99.

4897. Weissman, Philip. A Lively Theater of Lives: Portraiture Versus Art. Modern Drama, Dec., ii, 263–7.

4898. Wilson, Angus. The Intellectual on the Aisle. Encounter, June, xii, 68–70.

4899. —— New Playwrights. PR., Fall, xxvi, 631–4.

4900. Zuther, Gerhard H. W. Problems in Translation: Modern American Dramas in German. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4117.]

Fiction

4901. Ballinger, Sara Elizabeth. The Reception of the American Novel in German Periodicals (1945–1957). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1360.]

4902. Belok, Michael Victor. The College Professor in the Novel, 1940–1957. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4307.]

4903. Bissell, Claude Thomas. Letters in Canada 1958: Fiction. UTQ., July, xxviii, 365–72.

4904. Bleufarb, Sam. The Sea-Mirror and the Maker of Character in Fiction and Drama. *See* **4845.**

4905. Blissett, William. The Despots of the Rings. SAQ., Summer, lviii, 448–56.

4906. Bone, Robert A. The Negro Novel in America. *See* **1715.**

4907. Bowen, John. One Man's Meat. The Idea of Individual Responsibility. TLS., Special Suppl., Aug. 7, pp. xii–xiii.

4908. Burrows, Robert Nelson. The Image of Urban Life as It Is Reflected in the New York City Novel, 1920–1930. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2796.]

4909. Childers, Helen White. American Novels About Adolescence, 1917–1953. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2947–8.]

4910. Crandall, Norma. The Decline of Liberalism and of the Modern Novel. Trace, Aug.-Sept., No. 33, 1–5.

4911. Edel, Leon. The Psychological Novel 1900–1950. (Bibl. 1955, 2707.) Rev. by W. Harvey in EC., vii, 187–93. Under title 'The Modern Psychological Novel', N.Y.: Evergreen-Grove. Rev. briefly by John Winterich in NYHTB., Feb. 22, p. 9.

4912. Flanagan, John T. A Half-Century of Middlewestern Fiction. Critique, Winter, ii, 16–34.

4913. Geismar, Maxwell. The Last of the Provincials: The American Novel, 1915–25. (Bibl. 1949, 1312.) Rev. by J. Winterich in NYHTB., May 3, p. 10.

4914. Gindin, James J. Comedy in Contemporary British Fiction. Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, xliv, 389–97.

4915. Gindin, James. The Reassertion of the Personal. TQ., Winter, 1958, i, 126–34.

4916. Gold, Herbert. Fiction of the Fifties. HR., Summer, xii, 192–201.

4917. Howe, Irving. Mass Society and Post-Modern Fiction. PR., Summer, xxvi, 420–36.

4918. Johnson, Pamela Hansford. Modern Fiction and the English Understatement. TLS., Special Suppl., Aug. 7, p. iii; Nimai Chatterji, *ib.*, Aug. 28, p. 495.

4919. Kennedy, Margaret. The Outlaws on Parnassus. (Bibl. 1958, 8761.) Rev. by R. A. Scott-James in London Magazine, May, vi, 79–82.

4920. Kumar, Shiv K. Bergsonism and the Stream of Consciousness Novel. The Literary Criterion, Mysore, Winter, iv, 11–21.

4921. Lehan, Richard Daniel. Existentialism and the Modern American Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1365.]

4922. Lindsay, Jack. After the 'Thirties'. The Novel in Britain, and Its Future. (Bibl. 1956, 8551.) Rev. by Eberhard Brüning in ZAA., v, 215–18.

4923. Link, Frederick Martin. The Reputation of Jane Austen in the Twentieth Century with an Annotated Enumerative Bibliography of Austen Criticism from 1811 to June, 1957. *See* **208.**

4924. Marsh, John Leslie. A Circle of Meaning: American Novelists Face the Military Necessity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 672–3.]

4925. McCormick, John. Catastrophe and Imagination: An Interpretation of the Recent English and American Novel. (Bibl. 1957, 8766.) Rev. by Walther Fischer in Jb. AS., iii, 272–6.

4926. Meyer, Kurt Robert. Zur erlebten Rede im englischen Roman des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1957, 8767.) Rev. by Robert Weimann in ZAA., vi, 411–15.

4927. Meystre, Frederic J., Jr. The Salesman in the American Novel of the Twentieth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3982.]

4928. Michot, Paulette. War Escape Stories. RLV., 120–40.

4929. Miller, Karl. Poet's Novels. Listener, June 25, lxi, 1099–1100.

4930. Milner, Jan. Stream of Consciousness and the Modern English and American Novel. PP., ii, 119–20.

4931. Mizener, Arthur. The Promises of Life. Listener, Feb. 12, lxi, 283–5.

4932. Mueller, William R. The Prophetic Voice in Modern Fiction. N.Y.: Association Press. pp. 183. Rev. by A. Wilder in NR., Sept. 14, pp. 16–18; by Edmund Fuller in NYTB., Dec. 20, p. 5.

4933. Napiecinski, Thomas Henry. The Dramatization of the American Serious Novel 1926–1952. *See* **4881.**

4934. Noth, E. E. and others. The Novel Today: Death or Transmutation? A Symposium. Books Abroad, Spring, Summer, 1958, xxxii, 117–23; 237–42. (Includes contributions from Ehrenburg, Huxley, Maurois.)

4935. O'Connor, Frank. Writing a Story—One Man's Way. Listener, July 23, lxii, 139–40.

4936. Parish, Charles. Twentieth-Century Criticism of Form in 'Tristram Shandy'. *See* **3454.**

4937. Pendry, E. D. The New Feminism in English Fiction. A Study in Contemporary Women-Novelists. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1956. pp. 198. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 15, 1957, p. 97.

4938. Price, Martin. In the Fielding Country: Some Recent Fiction. YR., Sept., 1957, xlvii, 143–56.

4939. Price, Martin. The Difficulties of Commitment. Some Recent Novels. YR., Summer, xlviii, 595–604.

4940. Robbe-Grillet, Alain. Old 'Values' and the New Novel. (Nature, Humanism, Tragedy.) London Magazine, Feb., vi, 32–49; Keith Butler, *ib.*, Apr., vi, 71–2; Jiri Mucha, *ib.*, May, vi, 56–7.

4941. Schwartz, Delmore. Novels and the News. NR., Apr. 13, cxl, 16–17.

4942. Simon, Irène. Some Recent English Novels. RLV., iii, 219–30.

4943. Sölter, Ursula. Die Romanauffassung bei Henry James und in der englischen Literaturkritik der 1920er Jahre. *See* **4210.**

4944. Speck, Ernest Benjamin. The American Short Story, 1930–1940; a Study in Form and Content. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 307–8.]

4945. Springer, Anne Marie. The American Novel in Germany: A Study of the Critical Reception of Eight American Novelists Between the Two World Wars. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 308.]

4946. Stuckey, William Joseph. A Critical History of the Pulitzer Prize Novels, 1917–1947. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3755.]

4947. Swallow, Alan. The Mavericks. Critique, Winter, ii, 74–92.

4948. Tate, Allen. The Novel in the American South. N. St., June 13, lvii, 831–2.

4949. Torchiana, Donald T. Victorian and Modern Fiction: A Rejoinder. *See* **3561.**

4950. Van Nostrand, Albert D. Fiction's Flagging Man of Commerce. EJ., Jan., xlviii, 1–11.

4951. Waldmeir, Joseph John. Ideological Aspects of the American Novels of World War II. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ. 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xxi (1960), 345–6.]

4952. Widmer, Kingsley. Poetic Naturalism in the Contemporary Novel. PR., Summer, xxvi, 467–72.

4953. Williams, Raymond. Realism and the Contemporary Novel. PR., Spring, xxvi, 200–13.

Poetry

4954. Alvarez, A. The New Romanticism. N. St., Aug. 29, lviii, 249–50.

4955. Baxter, James K. The Fire and the Anvil. Notes on Modern Poetry. (Bibl. 1955, 8326.) Rev. briefly by W. J. B. Owen in RES., ix, 134.

4956. Bayley, John. The Romantic Survival: A Study in Poetic Evolution. (Bibl. 1957, 8806.) Rev. by Wallace W. Douglas in Victorian Studies, i, 202–3.

4957. Bhalla, M. M. Trends in Modern Poetry. The Literary Criterion, Mysore, Winter, iv, 36–53.

4958. Blackburn, Thomas. The Contemporary Dream. London Magazine, Jan., vi, 39–44; P. E. Dunn and T. Blackburn, *ib.*, Mar., vi, 62–3.

4959. Blaeser, Rolf. 'New Scots Renascence'. Literarhistorische und linguistische Einführung in das Wesen der Dichtung MacDiarmids und seiner Schule. Düren: Hamel, 1958. pp. 146.

4960. Block, Haskell M. Surrealism and Modern Poetry: Outline of an Approach. JA., Dec., xviii, 174–82.

4961. Bly, Robert. On English and American Poetry. Fifties, No. 2, 45–7.

4962. Carroll, Paul. For Sale: Kaleidoscopic Glasses. Chicago Review, Winter, 1958, xi, 47–51.

4963. Combecher, Hans. Interpretation dreier amerikanischer Negerdichtungen. NS., May 1957, pp. 232–7.

4964. Cook, Albert. Modern Verse: Diffusion as a Principle of Composition. KR., Spring, xxi, 199–220.

4965. Craig, Alexander. From Australia and New Zealand. Poetry, xciv, 44–54.

4966. Fraser, G. S., *et al.* English Poetry since 1945. London Magazine, Nov., vi, 11–36.

4967. —— Vision and Rhetoric. Studies in Modern Poetry. London: Faber. pp. 285. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 10, p. 210; by Richard Hoggart in N. St., lvii, 374; by Frank Kermode in Spect., Mar. 20, p. 413; by W. W. Robson in Obs., Apr. 5, p. 20; by Thom Gunn in London Magazine, Oct., vi, 61–4; by Donald Davie in Twentieth Cent., clxvi, 116–18; by Denis Donoghue in KR., xxi, 644–7.

4968. —— (ed.). Poetry Now. London: Faber, 1956. pp. 198. Rev. by Hayden Carruth in Poetry, xci, 124–33.

4969. Frye, Herman Northrop. Letters in Canada 1958: Poetry. UTQ., July, xxviii, 345–65.

4970. Galin, Saul. Georgian Poetry 1912–1922: 'Georgians', Georgian Mavericks, and Rupert Brooke. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3741.]

4971. Gunn, Thom. American Examples. Spect., Mar. 27, p. 443.

4972. —— Poets English and American. YR., Summer, xlviii, 617–26.

4973. Hall, Donald. It's Not Bohemia or the Beard That Makes the Poems It's the Poet. NYTB., May 3, pp. 4–5.

4974. —— Ah, Love, Let Us Be True: Domesticity and History in Contemporary Poetry. ASc., Summer, xxviii, 310–19.

4975. Handley-Taylor, Geoffrey. The International Who's Who in Poetry. 2 vols. London: Cranbrook Tower Press. pp. xx, 98; xvi, 102.

4976. Hollander, John. The Metrical Emblem. KR., Spring, xxi, 279–96.

4977. Kinneavy, Brother James Leo. A Study of Three Contemporary Theories of Lyric Poetry. (Bibl. 1956, 8594.) Rev. by Isabel C. Hungerland in JA., xvii, 395.

4978. Koch, Jay Kenneth. The Reception and Influence of Modern American Poetry in France 1918–1950. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4660.]

4979. Krieger, Murray. The New Apologists for Poetry. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minn. Press, 1956. pp. 225. Rev. by Milton Nahm in MLN., lxxii, 456–61; by C. Arnavon in EA., xi, 274–5.

4980. Langbaum, Robert. The New Nature Poetry. ASc., Summer, xxviii, 323–40.

4981. Leary, Paris. Letter from Oxford. Approach, Winter, No. 30, 14–18.

4982. Logue, Christopher and Charles Fox. Jazz and Poetry. Twentieth Cent., Aug., clxvi, 84–94.

4983. Miller, James E., Jr. Four Cosmic Poets. [Deals with Whitman, D. H. Lawrence, Hart Crane, Dylan Thomas as opposed to T. S. Eliot tradition.] UKCR., June, 1957, xxiii, 312–20.

4984. Mitchell, Julian. Out of Touch with the Times? London Magazine, Jan., vi, 45–50.

4985. Montague, John. American Pegasus. Studies, Summer, xlviii, 183–91.

4986. Morton, Richard. A Plea for the Propagation of Minor Poetry. English Studies in Africa, Sept., ii, 232–8.

4987. Pulos, C. E. The New Critics and the Language of Poetry. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1958. pp. 93. Rev. by Harriet Zinnes in Prairie Schooner, xxxiii, 199–202.

4988. Ransom, John Crowe *et al.* American Poetry at Mid-Century. [Lectures Presented under Gertrude Clarke Whittall Fund.] Washington: Lib. Congr., 1958. pp. 49. Rev. by Helen Bevington in SAQ., lviii, 475–7.

4989. Schlauch, Margaret. Modern English and American Poetry. (Bibl. 1956, 8611.) Rev. by Róza Jablkowska in KN., 1957, 335–41; by Klaus Udo Szudra in ZAA., v, 332–5.

4990. Shapiro, Karl. Modern Poetry as a Religion. ASc., Summer, xxviii, 297–305.

4991. Sprott, Samuel Ernest. Amateur Poets in Australia. Dal. R., Autumn, xxxix, 393–405.

4992. Stanford, D. Movements in English Poetry, 1900–1958. London: Centaur Press. pp. 26.

4993. Taylor, Russell. American Popular Songs and their Lyrics. London Magazine, July, vi, 53–8.

4994. Thwaite, Anthony. Contemporary English Poetry: An Introduction. London: Heinemann. pp. viii, 168. Rev. by Frank Kermode in Spect., June 5, p. 824; in TLS., July 17, p. 424.

4995. West, Paul. Symbol and Equivalent; the Poetry of Industrialism. EC., Jan., ix, 61–71.

4996. Whittemore, Reed. Five Old Masters and their Sensibilities. YR., Dec., 1957, xlvii, 281–8. [William Carlos Williams, Robert Hillyer, Wallace Stevens, Robt. Penn Warren, Edwin Muir.]

4997. —— —— Aesthetics in the Sonnet Shop. ASc., Summer, xxviii, 344–53.

4998. Whittock, Trevor. An Essay on Poetic Diction. Pretoria: Univ. of South Africa Press. pp. 59.

Prose

4999. Clifford, James Lowry. Biography: Craft or Art? UTQ., Apr., xxviii, 301–9.

5000. Percy, Herbert Roland. Essay: An Art in Eclipse. QQ., Winter, lxv, 642–9.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

5001. Abels, Jules. Out of the Jaws of Victory. N.Y.: Holt. pp. 336. Rev. by Earl Mazo in NYHTB., Dec. 20, p. 5.

5002. Agard, Walter R. Humanizing Our Democracy. VQR., Autumn, xxxv, 627–34.

5003. Alsop, Bowles (ed.). The Greatness of Woodrow Wilson, 1856–1956. N.Y.: Rinehart, 1956. pp. 268. Rev. by Edward Younger in VQR., xxxiii, 316–20.

5004. Anonymous. Historiomancy: Rear-View Writing and the American Prospect. TQ., Summer-Autumn, 1958, i, xiv-xvi.

5005. Appleton, Sir Edward. Science and the Humanities. Dal. R., Winter, xxxviii, 492–6.

5006. Ayres, C. E. The Industrial Way of Life. TQ., Summer, ii, 1–19.

5007. Bahm, Archie J. The New Philosophy Names Its Enemies. NMQ., Summer, xxix, 223–4.

5008. Baily, Leslie. Scrapbook of the Twenties. London: Muller. pp. 280.

5009. Baisinger, Wilbur Howard. British Speakers in America, 1900–1930. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2682–3.]

5010. Baldwin, James. The Discovery of What It Means to Be an American. NYTB., Jan. 25, p. 4.

5011. Barfoed, Niels. The Beat Generation eller de målløse profeter. Vindrosen, vi, 258–69.

5012. Benson, Nettie Lee. 'Saber Para Obrar': Know in order to Act. TQ., Spring, ii, 194–202.

5013. Berle, Adolf A. Power without Property: A New Development in American Political Economy. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 184. Rev. by Richard Lester in VQR., xxxv, 661–5.

5014. Black, Eugene R. The New Industrial Revolution. VQR., Summer, xxxv, 353–67.

5015. Bloom, Ursula. Youth at the Gate. London: Hutchinson. pp. 221. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 2, p. 562.

5016. Blossom, Virgil T. It Has Happened Here. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 209. Rev. by Wilma Dykeman in NYHTB., May 31, p. 4.

5017. Blum, John Morton. Woodrow Wilson and the Politics of Morality. Boston: Little, Brown, 1956. pp. 215. Rev. by Edward Younger in VQR., xxxiii, 316–20.

5018. —— From the Morgenthau Diaries: Years of Crisis, 1928–1938. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. xxiv, 583.

5019. Boatright, Mody C. Oil on the Wastclands. TQ., Winter, 1958, I, 7–16.

5020. Browder, Robert Paul. Liberal Interpretations of the October Revolution. TQ., Winter, 1958, I, 157–64.

5021. Burickson, S. (ed.). Dictionary of Contemporary History. London: Peter Owen. pp. 216.

5022. Cameron, James. 1914. London: Cassell. pp. 216. Rev. by Peter Fleming in Spect., Sept. 25, p. 415; by R. A. Scott-James in N. St., LVIII, 400–1.

5023. Carleton, William G. Program for Survival—and Victory. VQR., Winter, XXXV, 1–22.

5024. Carter, Roy E. Racial Identification Effects Upon the News Story Writer. JQ., Summer, XXXVI, 284–90.

5025. Carver, C. H. America Today. (Life in Literature Series.) London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 576.

5026. Chase, Richard. The Democratic Vista. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 180. Rev. by Ben Redman in Sat. Rev., Aug. 2, 1958, p. 15.

5027. Churchill, Allen. The Improper Bohemians. A Re-creation of Greenwich Village in Its Heyday. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 349. Rev. by M. R. Werner in NYTB., May 3, p. 6; by Lewis Gannett in NYHTB., May 3, p. 3.

5028. Clayton, Charles C. Fifty Years for Freedom. Carbondale, Illinois: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 244. Rev. by Theodore Peterson in JQ., XXXVI, 363.

5029. Cooper, Diana. The Light of Common Day. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 264. Rev. in TLS., June 5, p. 330.

5030. Cornwell, Elmer E., Jr. Presidential News: The Expanding Public Image. JQ., Summer, XXXVI, 275–83.

5031. Curry, Roy Watson. Woodrow Wilson and Far Eastern Policy, 1913–1921. N.Y.: Bookman Associates, 1957. pp. 411. Rev. by Edward Younger in VQR., XXXIII, 316–20.

5032. Curti, Merle. The Making of an American Community: A Case Study in Democracy in a Frontier Country. Palo Alto: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. 483. Rev. by J. Wish in VQR., XXXV, 504–6.

5033. De Tonnancour, Jacques G. Our Image of Ourselves—How 'Canadian' is Canadian Art? QQ., Autumn, LXVI, 355–61.

5034. Donaldson, Frances. Child of the Twenties. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 202. Rev. in TLS., July 17, p. 419.

5035. Dorfman, Joseph. The Economic Mind in American Civilization: Vols. IV and V, 1918–33. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 776. Rev. by A. H. Hansen in VQR., XXXV, 656–61.

5036. Dulles, Allen W. The Soviet Challenge. TQ., Summer-Autumn, 1958, I, 74–83.

5037. Einaudi, Mario. The Roosevelt Revolution. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 372. Rev. by W. Brubeck in VQR., XXXV, 648–52; by T. LeDuc in JSH., XXV, 549–50.

5038. Flores, Edmundo. Agrarian Reform and Economic Development. TQ., Spring, II, 109–12.

5039. Freud, Caroline. Portrait of the Beatnik. Encounter, June, xii, 42–6.

5040. Gabriel, Ralph H. The Cold War and Changes in American Thought. VQR., Winter, xxxv, 53–63.

5041. Gerald, J. Edward. The British Press Council: A Summary and an Evaluation. JQ., Summer, xxxvi, 295–306.

5042. Ginascol, Frederick H. Faith, Reason, and Secularized Philosophy. TQ., Spring, 1958, i, 132–40.

5043. Golden, Harry. For 2¢ Plain. N.Y.: World. pp. 313. Rev. by Samuel T. Williamson in NYTB., July 26, p. 3; by Gerald W. Johnson in NYHTB., July 26, p. 3.

5044. Griffith, Thomas. The Waist-High Culture. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 275. Rev. by Arthur M. Schlesinger in NYTB., Jan. 25, p. 5.

5045. Hadley, Arthur T. Modern Communication in an Age of Crisis. TQ., Winter, ii, 36–47.

5046. Hart, James P. Texas Looks Ahead. TQ., Winter, 1958, i, 1–6.

5047. Hays, Brooks. A Southern Moderate Speaks. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 231. Rev. by John Taylor in VQR., xxxv, 481–5.

5048. Herberg, Will. Religion und Kultur in USA. Stimmen der Zeit, 1957/1958, clxii, 271–83.

5049. Herbert, Walter B. Canada Foundation. Can. Art., Winter, xvi, 29, 65–6; French summary 74.

5050. Hillbruner, Anthony. The Failure of Neo-Conservatism. AQ., Summer, xv, 111–20.

5051. Hoover, Calvin B. The Economy, Liberty, and the State. N.Y.: Twentieth Century Fund. pp. 445. Rev. by R. Lester in VQR., xxxv, 661–5.

5052. Humble, A. H. The Crisis in Canadian Education. Toronto: Ryerson. pp. 21.

5053. Jacobin, Dan. America: The Will and the Way. TQ., Winter, 1958, i, 38–46.

5054. Johnson, Gerald W. The Conquest of Inner Space. VQR., Spring, xxxv, 161–75.

5055. Keats, John. The Crack in the Picture Window. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1957. pp. 196. Rev. by Thomas E. Cooney in Sat. Rev., Jan. 26, 1957, pp. 12–13; by Siegfried Mandel in Sat. Rev., Jan. 26, 1957, p. 14.

5056. —— The Insolent Chariots. N.Y.: Crest-Fawcett. Brief rev. by Gerald Gottlieb in NYHTB., Sept. 6, p. 10.

5057. Kelly, Michael Francis. The Reaction of the Catholic Church to the Commercial Theatre in New York City, 1900 to 1958. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1482–3.]

5058. Knight, Arthur. The Liveliest Art. N.Y.: Mentor-New American Library. Brief rev. by Richard C. Wald in NYHTB., July 26, p. 10.

5059. La Farge, John. Die Negerfrage in den USA. Stimmen der Zeit, 1957/1958, clxii, 161–73.

5060. Lerner, Max. America as a Civilization: Life and Thought in the United States Today. (Bibl. 1957, 8966.) Rev. by F. H. Tenbruck in Jb. AS., iv, 313–14.

5061. Link, Arthur S. Wilson the Diplomatist. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 165. Rev. by Charles Seymour in VQR., xxxiv, 298–305.

5062. —— President Wilson and his English Critics. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 21.

5063. Loeb, Harold. The Way It Was. N.Y.: Criterion. pp. 310. Rev. by C. Baker in VQR., xxxv, 498–501; by Winfield Townley Scott in NYHTB., May 17, p. 5.

5064. Lynes, Russell. A Surfeit of Honey. N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. pp. 140. Rev. by Thomas Cooney in Sat. Rev., Jan. 26, 1957, pp. 12–13; by Roger Butterfield in Sat. Rev., Jan. 26, 1957, pp. 13–14.

5065. Mahoney, Stephen. A Filtered Man's Thinking. NR., Aug. 10, cxli, 19–21.

5066. Mannes, Marya. More In Anger. N.Y.: Lippincott, 1958. pp. 189. Rev. by Harry Golden in Sat. Rev., Nov. 15, 1958, pp. 13–14.

5067. Martin, Laurence W. Peace Without Victory: Woodrow Wilson and the British Liberals. Hartford: Yale Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 230. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 106.

5068. Maschler, Tom (ed.). Declaration. (Bibl. 1957, 8973.) Rev. by Hugh Corbett in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 92–3; by Leslie A. Fiedler in Sat. Rev., May 10, 1958, pp. 27–9.

5069. Massey, Vincent. Speaking of Canada; Addresses. Toronto: Macmillan. pp. 244.

5070. McCaleb, Walter F. Early Pattern for Tyranny in the U.S. TQ., Winter, ii, 142–51.

5071. Meacham, William Shands. The Supreme Court and the Sociological Proteus. VQR., Autumn, xxxv, 553–9.

5072. Mendelson, Wallace. The New Supreme Court. TQ., Autumn, ii, 26–9.

5073. Merton, Robert K., Leonard Broom and Leonard S. Cottrell, Jr. Sociology Today. N.Y.: Basic Books. pp. 263. Rev. by Malcolm S. Maclean, Jr. in JQ., xxxvi, 360–1.

5074. Morris, Joe A. Deadline Every Minute. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1957. pp. 356. Rev. by Frank L. Mott in Sat. Rev., Nov. 9, 1957, p. 22.

5075. Morton, Arthur Silver. Saskatchewan, the Making of a University. Revised and edited by Carlyle King. Toronto: Published for Univ. of Saskatchewan by the Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 120.

5076. Mumford, Lewis. The Moral Challenge to Democracy. VQR., Autumn, xxxv, 560–76.

5077. Murthy, N. V. K. Freedom of the Press and Fair Trial in the United States. JQ., Summer, xxxvi, 307–13.

5078. Nef, Elinor Castle. In Search of the American Tradition. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press. pp. 253. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 6, p. 638.

5079. Nichols, Roy F. The Meaning of History in this Democracy. TQ., Summer-Autumn, 1958, i, 1–9.

5080. Noelle-Neumann, Elisabeth. Mass Communication Media and Public Opinion. JQ., Fall, xxxvi, 401–9.

5081. Oberndörfer, Dieter. Von der Einsamkeit des Menschen in der modernen amerikanischen Gesellschaft. Freiburg i. Br.: Verlag Rombach, 1958. pp. 195. Rev. by Teut Riese in Jb. AS., iv, 323–6.

5082. Packard, Vance. The Status Seekers. N.Y.: David McKay Co., Inc. pp. 376. Rev. by Roy E. Carter, Jr. in JQ., xxxvi, 362; by A. C. Spectorsky in NYTB., May 3, pp. 1, 16.

5083. Pankhurst, Dame Christabel. Unshackled. Edited by Lord Pethick-Lawrence. London: Hutchinson. pp. 312. Rev. by Margaret Cole in Listener, lxii, 108; in TLS., July 17, p. 419.

5084. Pearson, Hesketh. Beerbohm Tree: His Life and Laughter. (Bibl. 1956, 8738.) N.Y.: Harper's, 1957. Rev. by Walter Prichard Eaton in NYHTB., Feb. 10, 1957, p. 3; by William W. Appleton in Sat. Rev., Apr. 6, 1957, p. 16; by St. Vincent Troubridge in Theatre Notebook, xi, 104–6.

5085. Penfield, Wilder. The Liberal Arts in Canada. Dal. R., Winter, xxxviii, 497–507.

5086. Perkins, Dexter. The New Age of Franklin Roosevelt: 1932–45. Chicago: Univ. Press, 1957. pp. 193. Rev. by James Hart in VQR., xxxiv, 152–5.

5087. Peters, William. The Southern Temper. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 283. Rev. by Wilma Dykeman in NYHTB., Sept. 20, p. 15.

5088. Ransom, Harry H. The South: Words and Regionalism. TQ., Spring, 1958, i, 64–5.

5089. Reuther, Walter. Organized Labor. TQ., Spring, 1958, i, 110–26.

5090. Rickover, H. G. Education and Freedom. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 256. Rev. by W. H. Cornog in VQR., xxxv, 326–31.

5091. Riesman, David. The Study of National Character. Some Observations on the American Case. HLB., Winter, xiii, 5–24.

5092. Roosevelt, Eleanor. On My Own. London: Hutchinson. pp. 287. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 20, p. 155.

5093. Ruck, Berta. A Smile for the Past. London: Hutchinson. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., July 31, p. 448.

5094. Sachs, Bernard. South African Personalities and Places. Johannesburg: Kayor. pp. 208.

5095. Schlesinger, Arthur M. The Age of Roosevelt: The Crisis of the Old Order. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1957. pp. 557. Rev. by C. Woodward in Sat. Rev., Mar. 2, 1957, pp. 11–12; by Louis Koenig in VQR., xxxiii, 311–15.

5096. —— The Age of Roosevelt: The Coming of the New Deal. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 669. Rev. by G. Tugwell in VQR., xxxv, 342–8.

5097. Schoeck, Helmut. USA. Motive und Strukturen. Stuttgart: Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1958. pp. 427. Rev. by I. Bleibe in SZ., clxiv, 239.

5098. Shils, Edward. The Culture of the Indian Intellectual. Sew Rev., Spring, lxvii, 239–61; Summer, lxvii, 401–21.

5099. Singletary, Otis A. The Contemporary South. TQ., Spring, 1958, I, 41–50.

5100. Smead, Elmer E. Freedom of Speech by Radio and Television. Washington, D.C.: Public Affairs Press. pp. 182. Rev. by John E. Stempel in JQ., xxxvi, 365.

5101. Smith, Marion B. Status and Scholarship in the Humanities. Dal. R., Autumn, xxxix, 370–6.

5102. Taylor, Philip B., Jr. Political Ambivalence: Simplicity or Complexity? TQ., Spring, II, 99–108.

5103. Thomson, Donald Walter. The Foundation and the Man. Toronto: Privately Printed. pp. 23.

5104. Tugwell, Rexford G. The Democratic Roosevelt: A Biography of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Garden City: Doubleday, 1957. pp. 712. Rev. by James Hart in VQR., xxxiv, 152–5.

5105. Velie, Lester. Labor U.S.A. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 318. Rev. by S. H. Ruttenberg in VQR., xxxv, 665–9.

5106. Wakefield, Dan. Island in the City: The World of Spanish Harlem. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 278. Rev. by George L. Cassidy in NYHTB., Feb. 15, p. 8.

5107. Warren, Harris G. Herbert Hoover and the Great Depression. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 372. Rev. by Paul F. Boller in JSH., xxv, 547–9.

5108. Watson, Walter Bingham. Metropolitan Migration in the United States 1949–1950. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1092.]

5109. West, Paul. Romantic Identity in the Open Society; Anguished Self-Scrutiny Among the Writers. QQ., Winter, lxv, 578–85.

5110. White, V. Hayden. Collingwood and Toynbee: Transitions in English Historical Thought. EM., 1957, viii, 147–78.

XX(b). AUTHORS

Adams, Andy. 5111. Taylor, Archer. Americanisms in 'The Log of a Cowboy'. *See* **672.**

Adams, Frank Davis. 5112. The Life and Times of Buckshot South. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 251. Rev. in NMQ., xxix, 379–81.

Agate, James. 5113. Harting, Wolf. J. E. Agates kritischer Subjektivismus. Ein Beitrag zur publizistischen Deutung des künstlerischen Subjektivismus als Wertfaktor der Kritik. MS. Diss. Berlin, 1956. pp. 203.

Aiken, Conrad. 5114. A Reviewer's ABC: Collected Criticism from 1916 to the Present. *See* **1582.**

—— **5115.** Sheepfold Hill. N.Y.: Sagamore Press, 1958. pp. 62. Rev. by J. Dickey in Poetry, xciv, 41–4; by F. Cudworth Flint in VQR., xxxv, 310–20; by Calvin S. Brown in GaR., xiii, 107–9.

—— **5116.** Blanshard, Rufus A. Pilgrim's Progress: Conrad Aiken's Poetry. TQ., Winter, 1958, I, 135–48.

Aldridge, James. 5117. Findeisen, Helmut. Eine erste Bibliographie der Werke von James Aldridge. *See* **176.**

Allen, Hervey. 5118. Culver, Montgomery Morton, Jr. Hervey Allen, Historical Novelist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3289–90.]

Amis, Kingsley. 5119. Green, Martin. Amis and Salinger: The Latitude of Private Conscience. Chicago Review, Winter 1958, xi, 20–5.

Anderson, Maxwell. 5120. Geier, Woodrow Augustus. Images of Man in Five American Dramatists: A Theological Critique. *See* **4862.**

Anderson, Sherwood. 5121. Budd, Louis J. The Grotesques of Anderson and Wolfe. MFS., Winter, v, 304–10.

—— **5122.** Ferres, John Howard. The Right Place and the Right People: Sherwood Anderson's Search for Salvation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 3302–3.]

—— **5123.** Lawry, Jon S. 'Death in the Woods' and the Artist's Self in Sherwood Anderson. PMLA., June, lxxiv, 306–11.

—— **5124.** Rideout, Walter B. Why Sherwood Anderson Employed Buck Fever. GaR., Spring, xiii, 76–85.

—— **5125.** Ringe, Donald A. Point of View and Theme in 'I Want to Know Why'. Critique, Spring-Fall, iii, 24–9.

—— **5126.** Winther, Sophus Keith. The Aura of Loneliness in Sherwood Anderson. MFS., Summer, v, 145–52.

Atkinson, Laura. 5127. The Horny-Toed Kite. Austin: The Steck Co., 1957. pp. 31. Rev. by Roland Dickey in NMQ., xxix, 141.

Auden, Wystan Hugh. 5128. Beach, Joseph Warren. The Making of the Auden Canon. (Bibl. 1957, 9062.) Rev. by L. D. Lerner in MLR., liv, 107; by A. J. Farmer in EA., xii, 362; by Joe M. Ferguson, Jr. in NMQ., xxix, 124–5; by Mordecai Marcus in JEGP., lviii, 315–18.

—— **5129.** Bloomfield, B. C. Notes and Corrections on 'The Making of the Auden Canon', by J. W. Beach. NQ., June, vi (N.S.), 227–8.

—— **5130.** Gerstenberger, Donna Lorine. Formal Experiments in Modern Verse Drama. *See* **4864.**

—— **5131.** Hoggart, Richard. W. H. Auden. (Bibl. 1957, 9063.) Rev. by Harriet Zinnes in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 351.

—— **5132.** Hyams, C. Barry and Karl H. Reichert. A Test Lesson on Brueghel's 'Icarus' and Auden's 'Musée des Beaux Arts'. NS., May 1957, pp. 228–32.

—— **5133.** Scott, Nathan A., Jr. The Poetry of Auden. Chicago Review, Winter, xiii, 53–75.

—— **5134.** Stillman, George. A Personal Interview with W. H. Auden. Trace, Aug., no. 33, pp. 18–20.

—— **5135.** Sunesen, Bent. 'All We Are Not Stares Back At What We Are'. A Note on Auden. E. Studies, Dec., xl, 439–49.

Aurobindo, Sri. 5136. Seetaraman, M. V. Sri Aurobindo's Perseus the Deliverer: A Commentary. Mother India, Pondicherry, xi, 40–4; 44–8; 48–53; 54–9; 59–62.

5137. —— Sri Aurobindo's Vasavadutta: A Commentary. Mother India, Pondicherry, Dec., XI, 101–10.

—— **5138.** —— The Dual Being: A Sonnet by Sri Aurobindo: A Commentary. The Advent, Pondicherry, Nov., pp. 21–9.

—— **5139.** —— 'Rodogune' as a Tragedy. Sri Aurobindo Circle, Bombay, No. 15, pp. 67–81.

Avison, Margaret. 5140. WILSON, MILTON. Poetry of Margaret Avison. Canadian Literature, Autumn, II, 47–58.

Baker, Carlos. 5141. The Edge of the Tide. GaR., Spring, XIII, 75.

Barker, George. 5142. Collected Poems, 1930–1955. London: Faber, 1957. pp. 245. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 16, 1957, p. 494; by Anthony Cronin in London Magazine, May, V, 85, 87, 89; by Edwin Muir in N. St., LIV, 252; by Thom Gunn in Spect., Aug. 2, 1957, p. 167.

—— **5143.** SCHWIMMER, ERIK G. George Barker, An Exploration. Numbers, IX, 44–57.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 5144. MCGRAW, WILLIAM RALPH. The Theatricality of James M. Barrie: An Analysis of His Plays to Determine the Source of Their Effectiveness in the Theater. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2188.]

Baxter, James. 5145. KEESING, N. New Zealand Voice. Southerly, XX, 104–6.

Beckett, Samuel. 5146. Watt. (Bibl. 1958, 9087.) N.Y.: Grove Press. Rev. by Edward Abbey in NMQ., XXIX, 381–3.

—— **5147.** From an Abandoned Work. (Bibl. 1958, 9088.) Rev. by Jean-Jacques Mayoux in EA., XII, 181–2.

—— **5148.** Krapp's Last Tape and Embers: Plays. London: Faber. pp. 36.

—— **5149.** (trans.). Anthology of Mexican Poetry. Compiled by Octavio Paz. Preface by C. M. Bowra. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press, 1958; London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 214. Rev. by Sabine R. Ulibarri in NMQ., XXIX, 355–6; in TLS., Feb. 6, p. 72.

—— **5150.** BRICK, ALLAN. The Madman in his Cell: Joyce, Beckett, Nabokov and the Stereotypes. Massachusetts Review, Oct., I, 40–55.

—— **5151.** EASTMAN, RICHARD M. The Strategy of Samuel Beckett's 'Endgame'. Modern Drama, May, II, 36–44.

—— **5152.** FOWLIE, WALLACE. The New French Theatre: Artaud, Beckett, Genet, Ionesco. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXVII, 643–57.

—— **5153.** FRIEDMAN, MELVIN J. The Achievement of Samuel Beckett. Books Abroad, Summer, XXXIII, 278–81.

—— **5154.** HAMILTON, K. Boon or Thorn? Joyce Cary and Samuel Beckett on Human Life. Dal. R., Winter, XXXVIII, 433–42.

—— **5155.** LUDVIGSEN, C. Samuel Beckett. Vindrosen, VI, 437–44.

—— **5156.** STRAUSS, WALTER A. Dante's Belacqua and Beckett's Tramps. CL., Summer, XI, 250–61.

Beerbohm, Sir Max. 5157. Max's Nineties: Drawings 1892–1899. (Bibl. 1958, 9101.) Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1958. Rev. by John T.

Winterich in NYHTB., Apr. 12, p. 2; by Jerome H. Buckley in Victorian Studies, II, 343–4.

Belloc, Hilaire. 5158. BERGONZI, BERNARD. Chesterton and/or Belloc. Critical Quarterly, Spring, I, 64–71.

—— **5159.** KALUŻA, IRENA. The Poetry of Hilaire Belloc. RH. T.6: 1957, No. 6, 107–25.

—— **5160.** SPEAIGHT, ROBERT. The Life of Hilaire Belloc. (Bibl. 1957, 9113.) Rev. by Hugh Kenner in Victorian Studies, I, 200–1.

Bellow, Saul. 5161. Henderson the Rain King. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 341. Rev. by E. Hardwick in PR., XXVI, 299–303; by R. Whittemore in NR., Mar. 16, pp. 17–18; by Richard G. Stern in KR., XXI, 655–61; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Feb. 22, pp. 4–5; by M. Price in YR., XLVIII, 451–64; 595–604.

—— **5162.** JACOBSON, DAN. The Solitariness of Saul Bellow. Spect., May 22, p. 735.

Benét, Stephen Vincent. 5163. LINK, FRANZ H. Über das Geschichtsbewußtsein einiger amerikanischer Dichter des 20. Jahrhunderts. Hart Cranes 'The Bridge', Stephen Vincent Benéts 'Western Star' und Robert Penn Warrens 'Brother to Dragons'. Jb. AS., IV, 143–60.

Bennett, Arnold. 5164. HALL, JAMES. Arnold Bennett: Primitivism and Taste. Seattle: University of Washington Press. pp. 159. Rev. by Helmut E. Gerber in Victorian Studies, III, 407–8.

—— **5165.** MARKOVIĆ, VIDA. Realistički roman Arnolda Beneta. Savremenik, Mar., V, 9, 3, 288–301.

—— **5166.** ROBERTS, THOMAS JOHN. The Reputation of Arnold Bennett over a Half Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2617.]

Benson, Stella. 5167. STEINBECK, SIEGFRIED. Der ausgesetzte Mensch. Zum Leben und Werk von Stella Benson (1892–1933). (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, Band 48.) Bern: Francke. pp. vi, 117.

Betjeman, John. 5168. BERGONZI, BERNARD. Culture and Mr. Betjeman. Twentieth Cent., Feb., CLXV, 130–7.

—— **5169.** BIRKENHEAD, LORD (comp.). Collected Poems. (Bibl. 1958, 9120.) Boston: Houghton Mifflin. Rev. by Alan Neame in Poetry, XCIV, 124–7; by M. Bishop in NYHTB., Apr. 26, p. 5; by Walker Gibson in NYTB., Apr. 12, pp. 6–7; by T. J. Ross in NR., Oct. 5, pp. 18–19; by William Plomer in London Magazine, Mar., VI, 65–7.

—— **5170.** REVIEWER, THE. Meade Falkner and Mr. Betjeman. TLS., Jan. 2, p. 7.

Blacker, Irwin R. 5171. Taos. N.Y.: World. pp. 478. Rev. in NMQ., XXIX, 379–81.

Blackmur, R. P. 5172. ALLEN, DON C. Four Poets on Poetry. *See* **1736.**

—— **5173.** FOSTER, RICHARD. R. P. Blackmur: The Technical Critic as Romantic Agonist. WR., Spring, XXIII, 259–70.

Bonner, Paul Hyde. 5174. The Art of Llewellyn Jones. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 372. Rev. by John Barkham in NYTB., July 19, p. 4.

Bourne, Randolph. 5175. The History of a Literary Radical & Other Papers by Randolph Bourne. N.Y.: S. A. Russell, 1956. pp. 309. Rev. by Lewis Leary in Sat. Rev., July 13, 1957, p. 31.

Bowen, Catherine Drinker. 5176. Adventures of a Biographer. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 235. Rev. by J. Garraty in NYTB., Dec. 13, p. 4.

Bowen, Elizabeth. 5177. Stokes, E. Elizabeth Bowen: Preassumptions or Moral Angle? AUMLA., Sept., pp. 35–47.

Bowles, Paul. 5178. Evans, Oliver. Paul Bowles and the 'Natural' Man. Critique, Spring-Fall, III, 43–59.

Bramah, Ernest. 5179. White, William. Kai Lung in America: The Critical Reception of Ernest Bramah. American Book Collector, June, IX, 15–19.

Brennan, Christopher. 5180. Wilkes, G. A. Brennan and His Literary Affinities. Australian Quarterly, June, 72–84.

Bridie, James. 5181. Walter, Marie. The Grateful Dead as Good Theater. MF., Spring, IX, 19–20.

—— **5182.** —— The Grateful Dead: An Old Tale Newly Told. SFQ., Sept., XXIII, 190–5.

Brooke, Rupert. 5183. Galin, Saul. Georgian Poetry 1912–1922: 'Georgians', Georgian Mavericks, and Rupert Brooke. *See* **4970.**

—— **5184.** Grylls, Rosalie Glynn. Rupert Brooke's Mother. TLS., June 26, p. 385.

—— **5185.** Keynes, Sir Geoffrey. A Bibliography of Rupert Brooke. *See* **201.**

—— **5186.** Moore, John Robert. Dryden and Rupert Brooke. *See* **2855.**

Brooks, Van Wyck. 5187. Days of the Phoenix. (Bibl. 1957, 8890.) Rev. by Joseph Wood Krutch in Sat. Rev., Mar. 16, 1957, p. 20; by James Stronks in Com., LXVI, 283.

Brown, Lloyd. 5188. Iron City. Leipzig: Paul List Verlag, 1956. pp. 278. Rev. by Ursula Scheffel in ZAA., V, 339.

Buck, Pearl. 5189. Command the Morning. N.Y.: John Day. pp. 317. Rev. by Richard Sullivan in NYTB., May 3, p. 29.

Bullett, Gerald. 5190. Collected Poems. Preface by E. M. W. Tillyard. London: Dent. pp. x, 86. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 4, p. 710.

Burke, Kenneth. 5191. Knox, George. Critical Moments: Kenneth Burke's Categories and Critiques. (Bibl. 1957, 9155.) Rev. by M. Worth in Prairie Schooner, XXXIII, 2–3.

Cabell, James Branch. 5192. Himelick, Raymond. Cabell and the Modern Temper. SAQ., Spring, LVIII, 176–84.

—— **5193.** Rubin, Louis D., Jr. No Place on Earth: Ellen Glasgow, James Branch Cabell, and Richmond-in-Virginia. *See* **5519.**

—— **5193a.** Rubin, Louis D., Jr. No Place on Earth. *See* **5520.**

—— **5194.** Wells, Arvin Robert. Jesting Moses: A Study in Cabellian Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1796–7.]

Callaghan, Morley. 5195. Watt, Frank William. Morley Callaghan as Thinker. Dal. R., Autumn, XXXIX, 305–13.

Callaghan, Morley. 5196. Weaver, Robert. Stories by Callaghan. Canadian Literature, Autumn, ii, 67–70.

Campbell, Roy. 5197. Collected Poems. Chicago: Regnery, 1957. Rev. by Harriet Zinnes in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 287–8.

—— **5198.** Hommage à Roy Campbell. Montpellier: 'La Licorne', 1958. pp. 146. Rev. by G. Moser in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 310.

—— **5199.** Krige, Uys. First Meeting with Roy Campbell. Theoria, xii, 24–8.

—— **5200.** Plomer, William. 'Voorslag' Days. London Magazine, July, vi, 46–52.

Capote, Truman. 5201. Breakfast at Tiffany's. A Short Novel and Three Stories. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 159. Rev. by William Peden in VQR., xxxv, 153–60; by Irving Howe in PR., xxvi, 130–6; by Paul Levine in GaR., xiii, 350–2.

—— **5202.** Winn, Janet. Capote, Mailer and Miss Parker. NR., Feb. 9, cxl, 27–8.

Carr, Emily. 5203. Macdonald, John A. Emily Carr: Painter as Writer. British Columbia Library Quarterly, Apr., xxii, 17–23.

Cary, Joyce. 5204. Adams, Hazard. Blake and Gulley Jimson: English Symbolists. *See* **3184.**

—— **5205.** —— Joyce Cary's Three Speakers. MFS., Summer, v, 108–20.

—— **5206.** Cary, Joyce. Art and Reality. *See* **1594.**

—— **5207.** —— The Captive and the Free. London: Michael Joseph; N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 317. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 6, p. 125; by V. S. Naipaul in N. St., lvii, 376; by Simon Raven in Spect., Mar. 6, p. 334; by Goronwy Rees in Listener, lxi, 522; by James Stern in NYTB., Jan. 25, pp. 1, 45.

—— **5208.** Hamilton, K. Boon or Thorn? Joyce Cary and Samuel Beckett on Human Life. *See* **5154.**

—— **5209.** Holloway, John. Joyce Cary's Fiction. Modernity and 'Sustaining Power'. TLS., Special Suppl., Aug. 7, pp. xiv–xv.

—— **5210.** King, Carlyle Albert. Joyce Cary and the Creative Imagination. Tam. R., Winter, x, 39–51.

—— **5211.** Wright, Andrew. Joyce Cary: A Preface to His Novels. (Bibl. 1958, 9189.) N.Y.: Harper's. Rev. by Donald Barr in NYTB., Mar. 8, p. 4; in NYHTB., May 24, p. 11; by L. P. Hartley in London Magazine, July, vi, 59–62.

Cather, Willa. 5212. Bennett, Mildred R. Willa Cather in Pittsburgh. Prairie Schooner, Spring, xxxiii, 64–76.

—— **5213.** Cather, Willa Sibert. Jack-a-Boy. Prairie Schooner, Spring, xxxiii, 77–87.

—— **5214.** Curtin, William Martin. The Relation of Ideas and Structure in the Novels of Willa Cather. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 666–7.]

—— **5215.** Randall, John H., III. Willa Cather's Search for Value: A Critical and Historical Study of Her Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1957. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4115.]

—— **5216.** Reisch, Ingeborg. Das Pionierideal in der Darstellung

der amerikanischen Gesellschaft bei Willa Cather und Sinclair Lewis. Berlin, 1958. pp. 97.

Chandler, Raymond. 5217. Fleming, Ian. Raymond Chandler. London Magazine, Dec., vi, 43–54.

Chapman, John Jay. 5218. Barzun, Jacques (ed.). The Selected Writings of John Jay Chapman. (Cf. Bibl. 1957, 9200.) N.Y.: Anchor-Doubleday. pp. 329. Rev. briefly by John Winterich in NYHTB., Feb. 22, p. 9.

—— **5219.** Hovey, R. B. John Jay Chapman: An American Mind. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 391. Rev. by Kenneth S. Lynn in NYHTB., Nov. 29, p. 28.

Cheever, John. 5220. The Housebreaker of Shady Hill. N.Y.: Harper's, 1958. pp. 185. Rev. by Irving Howe in PR., xxvi, 130–6.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 5221. Bergonzi, Bernard. Chesterton and/or Belloc. *See* **5158.**

—— **5222.** Eaker, J. Gordon. G. K. Chesterton Among the Moderns. GaR., Summer, xiii, 152–60.

—— **5223.** Mroczkowski, Przemysław. G. K. Chesterton a zagadnienie humoru w kulturze katolickiej. ZNKUL., 1959, No. 1, 49–63. Summary 172–3.

—— **5224.** Ward, Maisie. Gilbert Keith Chesterton. Regensburg: Friedrich Pustet, 1956. pp. 573. Rev. by Horst Oppel in NS., 1957, p. 294.

Churchill, Winston. 5225. Churchill, Winston S. and Editors of Life. The Second World War. Two vols. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 615. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., Dec. 13, p. 5.

—— **5226.** Miller, H. Tatlock and Loudon Sainthill (comps.). Churchill: The Walk with Destiny. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Macmillan. pp. 253. Rev. by Harry W. Baehr in NYHTB., Dec. 13, p. 5.

—— **5227.** Titus, Warren Irving. Winston Churchill, American: A Critical Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3475.]

Ciardi, John. 5228. I Marry You. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 44. Rev. by F. Cudworth Flint in VQR., xxxv, 310–20.

—— **5229.** White, William. John Ciardi: A Bibliography. *See* **269.**

Clark, Walter Van Tilburg. 5230. Eisinger, Chester E. The Fiction of Walter Van Tilburg Clark: Man and Nature in the West. SRv., Summer, xliv, 214–26.

—— **5231.** Milton, John R. The Western Attitude: Walter Van Tilburg Clark. Critique, Winter, ii, 57–73.

Cohen, Nathan. 5232. Moore, James Mavor. Nathan Cohen. Canadian Commentator, Mar., iii, 8–9.

Connor, Ralph. 5233. Watt, Frank William. Western Myth, the World of Ralph Connor. Canadian Literature, Summer, i, 26–36.

Conrad, Joseph. 5234. Allen, Jerry. The Thunder and the Sunshine. (Bibl. 1958, 9223.) Rev. by Elektor in ŻL., 1959, No. 7, 11; by Witold Ostrowski in KI., No. 3, 3.

Conrad, Joseph. **5235.** Andreas, Osborn. Joseph Conrad: A Study in Non-Conformity. N.Y.: Philosophical Library. pp. 212. Rev. by Carl H. Ketcham in AQ., xvi, 192.

—— **5236.** Blackburn, William (ed.). Letters to William Blackwood and David S. Meldrum. (Bibl. 1958, 9228.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 24, p. 242; by Jocelyn Baines in BC., viii, 440, 443; by G. D. Klingopoulos in Spect., July 17, p. 85; by Morton Dauwen Zabel in NYHTB., Feb. 8, p. 4; by Jerzy R. Krzyżanowski in TĆ., 1959, No. 6, 183–4.

—— **5237.** Chwalewik, Witold. Conrad a tradycja literacka. PAN. Spraw. Wydz. Nauk. Społ., 1958, z.1, 74–7.

—— **5238.** Conrad, Borys. Wspomnienie o moim ojcu. Tr. by Zdzisław Najder. TĆ., 1957, No. 12, 54–62.

—— **5239.** Conrad, Jessie. Józef Conrad. [Joseph Conrad and his circle.] Tr. by Wanda Nałęcz-Korzeniowska. Ed. by Róża Jabłkowska. Kraków: Wydawn. Literackie, 1959. pp. 475. Rev. by Feliks Fornalczyk in TM., 1959, No. 11, 6–7; by Antoni Gołubiew in TPow., No. 19, 5; by Joanna Guze in NK., No. 17, 2; by Juliusz Kydryński in ZL., No. 37, 4–5 illus.

—— **5240.** Conrad, Joseph. Das Herz der Finsternis. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Ernst W. Freißler. Berlin: Aufbau-Verlag, 1958. pp. 145. Rev. by Klaus Udo Szudra in ZAA., vi, 312–15.

—— **5241.** Conrad, Joseph. The Living Conrad. English Summary of the Polish text. London: B. Świderski, 1957. pp. 24. Reprint. from 'The Living Conrad'/'Conrad żywy'/ ed. by Wit. Tarnawski.

—— **5242.** Conrad, Joseph. Joseph Conrad Korzeniowski. Essays and studies. Warszawa, 1958. pp. 114. Reprint. from KN., 1958, No. 1–2. [Contains essays by Richard Curle, M. C. Bradbrook, Jocelyn Baines, Ivo Vidan, Witold Chwalewik, Stanisław Helstztyński, Wit Tarnawski, Róza Jabłkowska.] Rev. by Zdzisław Najder in TĆ., No. 10, 165–8.

—— **5243.** Conrad, Joseph. Pisarze amerykańscy o Conradzie. Conrad and American Literature. Ankieta 'Wiadomości'. Introduction: Aleksander Janta. WI., 1958, No. 35/648, 1, 2.

—— **5244.** —— Listy do Johna Galsworthy ego. Ed. by Maria Danilewicz. London: B. Świderski, 1957. pp. 31. Reprint. from 'Conrad żywy' ed. by Wit Tarnawski.

—— **5245.** —— Listy . . . do Bertranda Russella. Ed. by Zdzisław Najder. ŻL., 1958, No. 11, 3–4.

—— **5246.** —— Nieznane listy. [Conrad's letters to Stanisław Zajączkowski, ed. by Albertyna Cichocka; . . . to Gustaw Sobotkiewicz, ed. by Maria Korniłowiczówna.] TPow., 1959, No. 13, 4.

—— **5247.** —— Nieznany list . . . do Józefa Korzeniowskiego. Podała do druku Barbara Kocówna. KN., 1959, No. 1, 37–43 illus.; NK., 1959, No. 26, 1 illus.

—— **5248.** —— List . . . w sprawie Polski w roku 1916. Podał do druku, komentarzem i przypisami opatrzył Bogusław Leśnodorski. TĆ., 1957, No. 2, 89–92.

Conrad, Joseph. **5249.** Cox, Roger L. Conrad's Nostromo as Boatswain. MLN., Apr., lxxiv, 303–6.

—— **5250.** Curle, Richard. Joseph Conrad as I Remember Him. CR., July, cxcvi, 25–31.

—— **5251.** Dabrowska, Maria. Pożegnanie z Conradem. NK., 1959, No. 21, 1, 6–7 illus.

—— **5252.** —— Szkice o Conradzie. Warszawa Państw. Instytut Wydawn, 1959. pp. 193.

—— **5253.** Evans, Robert O. Further Comment on 'The Heart of Darkness'. MFS., Winter, iii, 358–60.

—— **5254.** Filip, Tadeusz. Polskie przekłady utworów Conrada. ZiP., 1958, No. 9, 18.

—— **5255.** Folejewski, Zbigniew. U kresu sił. Ze studiów nad techniką artystyczną Conrada. RH. T.6: 1957, No. 6, 127–35. Summary 156.

—— **5256.** Gillon, Adam. Joseph Conrad in Poland. PolR., iv, 1959, No. 1/2, 25–32.

—— **5257.** Gross, Seymour L. A Further Note on the Function of the Frame in 'Heart of Darkness'. MFS., Summer, 1957, iii, 167–70.

—— **5258.** —— Hamlet and Heyst Again. *See* **2519.**

—— **5259.** Guérard, A. J. Conrad the Novelist. (Bibl. 1958, 9238.) Rev. by Idris Parry in Listener, lxi, 769; by Richard Mayne in N. St., lvii, 264; by David Daiches in Encounter, Apr., xii, 90–1; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., vi (N.S.), 298–300; by R. W. Stallman in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 135–45; in TLS., Apr. 24, p. 242; by W. W. Robson in London Magazine, June, vi, 64–5; by M. C. Bradbrook in Cambridge Review, lxxx, 539, 541; by Leo Gurko in ASc., xxviii, 120.

—— **5260.** Gurko, Leo. Conrad's First Battleground. 'Almayer's Folly'. UKCR., Spring, xxv, 189–94.

—— **5261.** —— 'The Secret Agent': Conrad's Vision of Megalopolis. MFS., Winter, 1958–59, pp. 307-18.

—— **5262.** Halverson, John and Ian Watt. The Original Nostromo: Conrad's Source. RES., Feb., x, 45–52.

—— **5263.** Haugh, Robert F. Joseph Conrad. Discovery in Design. (Bibl. 1957, 9241.) Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in RES., x, 209–11.

—— **5264.** Helsztyński, Stanisław. Uroczystości Conradowskie. PAN. Spraw. Wydz. Nauk Społ., 1958, z.4, 66–73.

—— **5265.** Jabłkowska, Róza. Conrad w oczach nowszej krytyki angielskiej. KN., 1957, z.l, 47–56.

—— **5266.** —— W rodzinie Josepha Conrada. ZiM., 1957, No. 22, 1, 3 illus.

—— **5267.** Janta, Aleksander. Pierwszy Szkic 'Lorda Jima' i polskie listy Conrada w zbiorach amerykańskich. London: B. Świderski, 1957. pp. 36, 6 plates/facsims/. Reprint. from 'Conrad żywy' ed. by Wit Tarnawski.

—— **5268.** —— Nieznana pasja ilustratorska Conrado. O rysunkach pisarza w zbiorach amerykańskich. WI., 1957, No. 51–2/612–13, 6.

—— **5269.** —— Skad fatalne dziedzictwo Conrada? WI., 1959, No. 22/687, 2.

—— **5270.** Jean-Aubry, Gérard. Zycie Conrada. /Vie de Conrad. (Bibl. 1957, 9243.) Tr. by Maria Korniłowiczówna. Warszawa: Państw. Inst. Wydawn, 1958. Rev. by Bogdan Wojdowski in TL., 1958, No. 35, 3 illus; by Jarosław Iwaszkiewicz in ŻW., 1958, No. 233, 4; by Wanda Leopold in NK., 1958, No. 38, 2; by Zbigniew Dolecki in KI., 1958, No. 40, 6; by Konrad Eberhardt in ŻL., No. 42, 8; by Bronisław Miazgowski in TM., No. 12, 4, 8; by T.SZ. in ŻM., 1959, No. 1/2, 98–100.

—— **5271.** Karl, Frederick R. Joseph Conrad: A 'fin de siècle' Novelist—A Study in Style and Method. Literary Review, Summer, II, 565–76.

—— **5272.** —— The Significance of the Revisions in the Early Versions of 'Nostromo'. MFS., Summer, V, 129–44.

—— **5273.** Kocmanová, Jessie. The Revolt of the Workers in the Novels of Gissing, James and Conrad. *See* **4043.**

—— **5274.** Kocówna, Barbara. Dwa listy Małgorzaty Poradowskiej do Józefa Korzeniowskiego. KN., VI, 1959, z.4, 329–31.

—— **5275.** Kowalska, Aniela. Conrad—moralista. KIS., 1959, No. 2, 147–52.

—— **5276.** Kozicki, Stanisław. Wizyta u Conrada. KI., 1958, No. 14/15, 15.

—— **5277.** Lorentzen, Renate. Interpretation der Erzählung 'Falk' von Joseph Conrad. (Die Entsprechung von Gehalt und Gestalt in J. Conrads Erzählungen). MS. Diss. Kiel, 1956. pp. 149.

—— **5278.** McCann, Charles J. Conrad's 'The Lagoon'. Exp., Oct., XVIII, No. 3.

—— **5279.** Miller, Jan Nepomucen. Klasowe oblicze 'Losu' Józefa Conrada. KAM., 1958, No. 10/12, 7, 9.

—— **5280.** Moser, Thomas. Joseph Conrad: Achievement and Decline. (Bibl. 1957, 9262.) Rev. by Charles Barber in MLR., LIV, 301–2; by M. C. Bradbrook in RES., X, 209–11; by R. W. Stallman in Sew. Rev., LXVII, 135–45.

—— **5281.** Moynihan, William T. Conrad's 'The End of the Tether': A New Reading. MFS., Summer, 1958, IV, 173–7.

—— **5282.** Mroczkowski, Przemysław. A glance back at the romantic Conrad: 'The Lagoon'. A study in the technique of the short story. PolR., IV, 1959, No. 1/2, 15–23.

—— **5283.** —— The Gnomic Element in Conrad. KN., 1959, No. 3, 193–209.

—— **5284.** —— Heart of Darkness revisited. RH. T.6: 1957, No. 6, 53–93.

—— **5285.** Najder, Zdzisław. Conrad w Marsylii. II rozdz. biografii. ŻL., 1957, No. 40, 1–3, illus.

—— **5286.** —— Conrad under Polish eyes. PolP., 1958, No. 1, 30–6.

—— **5287.** Napier, James. Conrad's Praise of Joseph Hergesheimer. NQ., June, VI (N.S.), 210.

—— **5288.** Ostrowski, Witold. Problem Josepha Conrada. 1857–1924. KiS., 1957, No. 4, 48–80.

Conrad, Joseph. 5289. Rawson, C. J. Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness'. NQ., Mar., vi (N.S.), 110–11.

—— **5290.** Spoerri-Müller, Ruth. Joseph Conrad. Das Problem der Vereinsamung. Winterthur: P. G. Keller. pp. 143.

—— **5291.** Stallman, R. W. Time and 'The Secret Agent'. Texas Studies in Literature and Language, Spring, i, 101–22.

—— **5292.** Tarnawski, Wit (ed.). Conrad Żywy. [The living Conrad. A Conrad centenary memorial book publ. under the sponsorship of the Union of Polish Writers Abroad.] London: B. Świderski, 1957. pp. 300. [Summary in English.] Rev. in TĆ., 1958, No. 2, 200–1; by Feliks Fornalczyk in TM., 1958, No. 24/25, 8.

—— **5293.** —— Conrad a . . . KA., 1957, No. 1/2, 165–9. [Szkice porównawcze z pisarzami polskimi.] Antoni Malczewski, Al.Fredro. Żeromski.

—— **5294.** Ujejski, Jozef. Conrad i świat jego powiesci. [Fragm. książki.] PrzH., 1958, No. 1, 125–38.

—— **5294a.** Vančura, Zdeněk. The Negro in the White Man's Ship: A Critical Triptych. *See* **4320.**

—— **5295.** Vergnas, Raymond Las. Joseph Conrad, romancier de l'exil. Paris: Vitte, 1959. pp. 164. Rev. by Hugh Corbett in Books Abroad, Spring, xxxiv, 137–8.

—— **5296.** Werner, Harry. Joseph Conrad, 'Freya of the Seven Isles'. Eine Schulinterpretation. NS., Dec. 1957, pp. 577–83.

—— **5297.** Zabel, Morton Dauwen (ed.). The Shadow Line and Two Other Tales. N.Y.: Anchor-Doubleday. pp. 272.

—— **5298.** —— (ed.). Youth, Heart of Darkness, and The End of the Tether. N.Y.: Anchor-Doubleday. pp. 307.

Cornish, John. 5299. Steinberg, Moses Wolfe. John Cornish, Satirist in a Provincial Landscape. British Columbia Library Quarterly, Oct., xxiii, 22–6.

Costain, Thomas. 5300. The Darkness and the Dawn. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 478. Rev. by Thomas Caldecot Chubb in NYTB., Oct. 11, p. 6.

Cozzens, James Gould. 5301. Bracher, Frederick. The Novels of James Gould Cozzens. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 306. Rev. by Kenneth Lynn in NYHTB., Sept. 6, p. 1; by Bernice M. Delaney in NMQ., xxix, 457; by Elizabeth Janeway in NYTB., Aug. 9, p. 18.

—— **5302.** Galligan, Edward Lawrence. Within Limits: The Novels of James Gould Cozzens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2951–2.]

—— **5303.** Ludwig, Richard M. James Gould Cozzens: A Review of Research and Criticism. Texas Studies in Literature and Language, Spring, i, 123–36.

—— **5304.** Straumann, Heinrich. The Quarrel about Cozzens or The Vagaries of Book Reviewing. E. Studies, Aug., xl, 251–65.

Crane, Hart. 5305. Bewley, Marius. Hart Crane's Last Poem. Acc., Spring, xix, 75–85.

—— **5306.** Cowley, Malcolm. Two Winters with Hart Crane. Sew. Rev., Autumn, lxvii, 547–56.

Crane, Hart. **5307.** Drew, Fraser. What Cypher-script of Time. . . . Trace, Feb., No. 30, 40–2.

—— **5308.** Link, Franz H. Über das Geschichtsbewußtsein einiger amerikanischer Dichter des 20. Jahrhunderts. Hart Cranes 'The Bridge', Stephen Vincent Benéts 'Western Star' und Robert Penn Warrens 'Brother to Dragons'. *See* **5163.**

—— **5309.** Quinn, Vincent Gerard. Transcendence in the Poems of Hart Crane. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 675.]

—— **5310.** Trisolini, Anthony George. An Analysis of the Structure of Hart Crane's 'The Bridge'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2441.]

—— **5311.** Widmer, Kingsley. Crane's 'Key West'. Exp., Dec., xviii, No. 17.

Creeley, Robert. **5312.** Crunk (Pseud.). The Work of Robert Creeley. Fifties, No. 2, 10–21.

Cummings, E. E. **5313.** Baker, Sheridan. Cummings and Catullus. MLN., Mar., lxxiv, 231–4.

—— **5314.** Britton, John. Cummings' 'Pity This Busy Monster, Manunkind'. Exp., Oct., xviii, No. 5.

—— **5315.** Candelaria, Frederick H. Cummings and Campion. *See* **2221.**

—— **5316.** Cummings, E. E. Eimi: The Journal of a Trip to Russia. N.Y.: Grove Press, 1958. pp. 432. Rev. by Laurence Perrine in SRv., xliv, 183.

—— **5317.** —— 95 Poems. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1958. pp. 95. Rev. by W. D. Snodgrass in HR., xii, 119–21; by F. Cudworth Flint in VQR., xxxv, 310–12; by John Hollander in PR., Winter, xxvi, 137–44; by John Berryman in ASc., xxviii, 384–90; by Barney Childs in AQ., xv, 180–7.

—— **5318.** Firmage, George J. (ed.). E. E. Cummings: A Miscellany. (Bibl. 1958, 9316.) Rev. by Robert Maurer in AR., xix, 281–7.

—— **5319.** Mills, Ralph J., Jr. The Poetry of Innocence: Notes on E. E. Cummings. EJ., Nov., xlviii, 433–42.

—— **5320.** Norman, Charles. The Magic-Maker: E. E. Cummings. N.Y.; London: Macmillan, 1958. pp. xvi, 400. Rev. by Barney Childs in AQ., xv, 180–7; by Don Geiger in QJS., xlv, 213–14; by Robert Maurer in AR., xix, 281–7; by John Chamberlain in NYHTB., Feb. 1, p. 1; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Nov. 16, 1958, p. 4; by Paul West in N. St., lviii, 720; by James Michie in Spect., Nov. 6, pp. 637–8.

Curry, George. **5321.** Hening, H. B. (ed.). George Curry, 1861–1947, an Autobiography. *See* **458.**

Davis, Wesley Ford. **5322.** The Time of the Panther. N.Y.: Harper's, 1958. pp. 288. Rev. in NMQ., xxix, 270–1.

De La Mare, Walter. **5323.** Come Hither: A Collection of Rhymes and Poems for the Young of All Ages. N.Y.: Knopf, 1957. pp. 777. Rev. by Elizabeth Bishop in Poetry, xciii, 50–4.

—— **5324.** McCrosson, Doris Ross. The Novels of Walter de la

Mare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1791.]

Dell, Floyd. 5325. Tanselle, George Thomas. Faun at the Barricades: The Life and Work of Floyd Dell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2304–5.]

Deutsch, Babette. 5326. Coming of Age: New and Selected Poems. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press. pp. 160. Rev. by Don Geiger in QJS., xlv, 338–9; by H. Carruth in Poetry, xcv, 116–18; by William Jay Smith in NYTB., June 14, p. 12.

—— **5327.** Letter to a Poet. Writer, Mar., lxxii, 10–12.

Dewey, John. 5328. Correll, Werner. Die Anthropologie John Deweys und ihre Bedeutung für die Pädagogik. MS. Diss. Tübingen, 1957. pp. vii, 273.

—— **5329.** Dykhuizen, George. John Dewey: The Vermont Years. JHI., Oct., xx, 515–44.

—— **5330.** Feuer, Lewis S. John Dewey and the Back to the People Movement in American Thought. JHI., Oct., xx, 545–68.

Dickey, William. 5331. Of the Festivity. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 47. Rev. by John Hollander in PR., xxvi, 503–9; by Philip Legler in NMQ., xxix, 449–54.

Dimmock, Philip. 5332. Stephenson, P. R. Philip Dimmock: A Memoir of a Poet. Sydney: Talkarra Press, 1958. pp. 40.

Dixon, Thomas. 5333. Cook, Raymond Allen. The Literary Principles of Thomas Dixon. GaR., Spring, xiii, 97–102.

Donleavy, J. P. 5334. The Ginger Man. N.Y.: McDowell, Obolensky, 1958. pp. 327. Rev. by T. J. Ross in NR., Mar. 9, pp. 17–18.

Doolittle, Hilda. 5335. Kaufman, J. Lee. Theme and Meaning in the Poetry of H. D. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1790.]

Dos Passos, John. 5336. Astre, G. A. Thèmes et Structures dans l'Oeuvre de John Dos Passos. Vol. i (Bibl. 1956, 9047); Vol. ii (Bibl. 1958, 9344). Rev. by C. Arnavon in EA., xii, 376–7; by Vernon Hall, Jr. in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 165.

—— **5337.** Blum, Karl. Amerikanismen der Regionalmundart und des Slang in John Dos Passos' Romantrilogie 'USA'. MS. Diss. Mainz, 1958. pp. v, 285.

—— **5338.** Dos Passos, John. Prospects of a Golden Age. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 271. Rev. by H. S. Commager in NYHTB., Dec. 27, p. 10; by Marcus Cunliffe in NYTB., Dec. 22, p. 6.

—— **5339.** Springer, Anne Marie. The American Novel in Germany: A Study of the Critical Reception of Eight American Novelists Between the Two World Wars. *See* **4945.**

Douglas, Norman. 5340. Siren Land [and] Fountains in the Sand. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1957. pp. 345. Rev. by Anthony West in NY., Jan. 11, 1958, pp. 102–4.

—— **5341.** Szladits, Lola L. Norman Douglas, 'Gymnasiast'. BNYPL., June, lxiii, 309–17.

Dreiser, Theodore. 5342. Campbell, Louise (ed.). Letters to Louise. Theodore Dreiser's Letters to Louise Campbell. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press. pp. 123. Rev. by Maxwell Geismar in NYTB., Sept. 13, p. 49.

—— **5343.** Dreiser, Theodore. An American Tragedy. N.Y.: Laurel-Dell.

—— **5344.** Elias, Robert H., Sculley Bradley and Robert E. Spiller (eds.). Letters of Theodore Dreiser: A Selection. 3 vols. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 1067. Rev. by Kenneth S. Lynn in NYHTB., Mar. 8, p. 1; by Maxwell Geismar in NYTB., Mar. 8, pp. 1, 30; by Arthur Mizener in N. St., lviii, 20.

—— **5345.** Shapiro, Charles Katz. A Critical Study of the Novels of Theodore Dreiser. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1369–70.]

—— **5346.** Simpson, Claude M., Jr. 'Sister Carrie' Revisited. SRv., Winter, xliv, 44–53.

—— **5347.** Springer, Anne Marie. The American Novel in Germany: A Study of the Critical Reception of Eight American Novelists Between the Two World Wars. *See* **4945.**

Durrell, Lawrence. 5348. Justine. N.Y.: Dutton, 1957. pp. 253. Rev. by Hayden Carruth in Poetry, Feb., 323–5.

—— **5349.** Mountolive. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 318. Rev. by F. J. Warnke in NR., Mar. 23, pp. 17–18.

—— **5350.** Stiff Upper Lip: Life Among the Diplomats. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 87. Rev. by J. C. Furnas in NYTB., Sept. 13, p. 14.

—— **5351.** Howlett, J. Balthazar de Lawrence Durrell. Les Lettres nouvelles, 11, pp. 19–20.

—— **5352.** Lund, Mary Graham. Submerge for Reality: The New Novel Form of Lawrence Durrell. SRv., Summer, xliv, 229–35.

—— **5353.** Young, Kenneth. A Dialogue with Durrell. Encounter, Dec., xiii, 61–8.

Eberhart, Richard. 5354. Spring Mountain Climb. ASc., Summer, xxviii, 354–5.

—— **5355.** Mendel, Sydney. Eberhart's 'The Groundhog'. Exp., June, xvii, No. 64.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 5356. Austin, Allen Cletus. T. S. Eliot as a Literary Critic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 3301–2.]

—— **5357.** Austin, Allen. T. S. Eliot's Objective Correlative. UKCR., Winter, xxv, 133–40.

—— **5358.** Bæröe, Per R. T. S. Eliots eksistensielle holdning. Kirke og Kultur, lxiv, 409–19.

—— **5359.** Baumgartel, Gerhard. The Concept of the Pattern in the Carpet. Conclusions from T. S. Eliot. *See* **4740.**

—— **5360.** Bollier, Ernest Philip. T. S. Eliot and the Idea of Literary Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1023.]

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 5361. Braybrooke, Neville. T. S. Eliot and Children. Dal. R., Spring, xxxix, 43–9.

—— **5362.** —— (ed.). T. S. Eliot: A Symposium for his Seventieth Birthday. (Bibl. 1958, 9381.) Rev. by Irving Deer in QJS., xlv, 214–15; by John R. Willingham in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 466; by J. B. Broadbent in Cambridge Review, lxxx, 621–2.

—— **5363.** Buckley, Vincent. Poetry and Morality. Studies on the Criticism of Matthew Arnold, T. S. Eliot and F. R. Leavis. *See* **3689.**

—— **5364.** Cattaui, Georges. T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1958, 9385.) Rev. by J. Voisine in EA., xii, 371.

—— **5365.** Cleophas, Sister M. 'Ash Wednesday': The 'Purgatorio' in a Modern Mode. CL., Fall, xi, 329–39.

—— **5366.** Cross, Gustav. A Note on 'The Waste Land'. NQ., July-Aug., vi (N.S.), 286–7.

—— **5367.** Dahlberg, Edward and Herbert Read. Robert Graves and T. S. Eliot. Twentieth Cent., Aug., clxvi, 54–62.

—— **5368.** Daniels, Edgar F. Eliot's 'Gerontion'. Exp., May, xvii, No. 58.

—— **5369.** Donoghue, Denis. Eliot in Fair Colonus. 'The Elder Statesman'. Studies, Spring, xlviii, 49–58.

—— **5370.** Eliot, T. S. On Poetry and Poets. *See* **1748.**

—— **5371.** —— The Elder Statesman. London: Faber; N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy. pp. 134. Rev. by H. Kenner in Poetry, xcv, 36–40; by L. Unger in VQR., xxxv, 501–4; by B. Dobrée in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 109–17; by G. Weales in KR., xxi, 473–8; by Frank Kermode in Spect., Apr. 10, p. 513; by Barbara Everett in Critical Quarterly, i, 163–4, 166; by John R. Willingham in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 410.

—— **5371a.** Galinsky, Hans. G. B. Shaw als Gegenstand der Kritik und als Quelle dramatischer Anregung für T. S. Eliot. *See* **6052.**

—— **5372.** Gardner, Helen. The Art of T. S. Eliot. N.Y.: Everyman-Dutton. Brief rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Dec. 6, p. 10.

—— **5373.** Germer, Rudolf. Die Bedeutung Shakespeares für T. S. Eliot. *See* **2359.**

—— **5374.** —— Schwierigkeiten bei der Interpretation von T. S. Eliots 'Waste Land'. GRM., 1958, xxxix, 300–7.

—— **5375.** —— T. S. Eliots 'Waste Land'. Die Geschichte seiner Wirkung und Beurteilung in den Jahren 1922–1956 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rezeption in England, Amerika, Deutschland und Frankreich. MS. Diss. Freiburg i.B., 1957. pp. viii, 229.

—— **5376.** Gerstenberger, Donna Lorine. Formal Experiments in Modern Verse Drama. *See* **4864.**

—— **5377.** Graves, Robert. Sweeney Among the Nightingales. TQ., Spring, 1958, i, 83–102.

—— **5378.** Grigson, Geoffrey. Leavis against Eliot. Encounter, Apr., xii, 68–9.

—— **5379.** Grochowiak, Stanislaw. Eliotowa propozycja. Więź, 1959, No. 3, 75–9.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 5380. Homann, Elizabeth Rudisill. Eliot's 'Sweeney Among the Nightingales', 8. Exp., Feb., xvii, No. 34.

—— **5381.** Howarth, Herbert. Eliot: The Expatriate as Fugitive. GaR., Spring, xiii, 5–17.

—— **5382.** —— T. S. Eliot's 'Criterion': The Editor and his Contributors. CL., Spring, xi, 97–110.

—— **5383.** Hyams, C. Barry and Karl H. Reichert. The Month of April in English Poetry (with special Reference to Geoffrey Chaucer and T. S. Eliot—A double lesson). *See* **1984.**

—— **5384.** Iser, Wolfgang. T. S. Eliots 'Four Quartets'. Jb. AS., 1958, iii, 192–204.

—— **5385.** Jarrett-Kerr, Martin. The Poetic Drama of T. S. Eliot. English Studies in Africa, Mar., ii, 16–33.

—— **5386.** Kahn, Sholom J. Eliot's 'Polyphiloprogenitive': Another Whitman Link? *See* **4607.**

—— **5387.** Kenner, Hugh. The Invisible Poet: T. S. Eliot. N.Y.: McDowell, Obolensky. pp. 346. Rev. by Robert Langbaum in NYHTB., July 19, p. 7; by Millar MacLure in Tam. R., No. 13, 133–4; by Samuel French Morse in NYTB., Aug. 9, p. 10.

—— **5388.** Kline, Peter. The Spiritual Center in Eliot's Plays. KR., Summer, xxi, 457–72.

—— **5389.** Levý, Jiří. Rhythmical Ambivalence in the Poetry of T. S. Eliot. Ang., lxxvii, 54–64.

—— **5390.** Loesch, Katharine. A Dangerous Criminal Still at Large. *See* **3989.**

—— **5391.** MacGregor-Hastie, Roy. Waste Land in Russell Square. Trace, June-July, No. 32, 1–5.

—— **5392.** Major, John M. Eliot's 'Gerontion' and 'As You Like It'. MLN., Jan., lxxiv, 28–31.

—— **5393.** Marsh, Florence. The Ocean-Desert: 'The Ancient Mariner' and 'The Waste Land'. *See* **3850.**

—— **5394.** Marshall, William H. Eliot's 'The Waste Land', 182. Exp., Mar., xvii, No. 42.

—— **5395.** Marshall, William H. A Note on 'Prufrock'. NQ., May, vi (N.S.), 188–9.

—— **5396.** Matthiessen, F. O., with additional chapter by C. L. Barber. The Achievement of T. S. Eliot. (Galaxy Books.) N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 248. Rev. briefly by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Oct. 18, p. 14; by Basil Payne in Studies, xlviii, 355–7.

—— **5397.** Morris, David. The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins and T. S. Eliot in the Light of the Donne Tradition. *See* **2825.**

—— **5398.** Perse, St. John. Anabasis: A Poem. Translated from the French by T. S. Eliot. 3rd ed. London: Faber. pp. 96. Rev. by Robert Taubman in Spect., June 12, p. 862; by Kathleen Raine in N. St., lviii, 170.

—— **5399.** Preston, Priscilla. A Note on T. S. Eliot and Sherlock Holmes. MLR., July, liv, 397–9.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 5400. SHUMAN, R. BAIRD. Eliot's 'The Cocktail Party'. Exp., Apr., XVII, No. 46.

—— **5401.** SŁAWIŃSKA, IRENA. Dramaty T. S. Eliota. Dialog., 1958, No. 5, 87–98.

—— **5402.** SMITH, GROVER, JR. T. S. Eliot's Poetry and Plays. (Bibl. 1957, 9435.) Rev. by Helen Gardner in RES., X, 101–3.

—— **5403.** STANFORD, DEREK. T. S. Eliot's New Play. QQ., Winter, LXV, 682–9.

—— **5404.** STRANDBERG, VICTOR. Eliot's 'Whispers of Immortality'. Exp., May, XVII, No. 53.

—— **5405.** STRÖMSDÖRFER, ILSE. Der Begriff der Zeit bei T. S. Eliot. München, 1957. pp. iv, 151.

—— **5406.** TABORSKI, BOLESŁAW. T. S. Eliot—pionier nowoczesnego dramatu poetyckiego. T., 1957, No. 4, 20–21; No. 5, 21–22; No. 6, 20–21.

—— **5407.** TERRELL, CARROLL FRANKLIN. The Bone on the Beach, the Meaning of T. S. Eliot's Symbols. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 3310.]

—— **5408.** WATERMAN, ARTHUR E. Eliot's 'The Love Song of J. Alfred Prufrock', 15–22. Exp., June, XVII, No. 67.

—— **5409.** WEBER, ALFRED. Ein Beitrag zur Chronologie und Genesis der Dichtung T. S. Eliots. Jb. AS., 1958, III, 162–91.

—— **5410.** WEISSTEIN, ULRICH. Form as Content in the Drama of T. S. Eliot. WR., Spring, XXIII, 239–46.

—— **5411.** WILDI, MAX. Die Dramen von T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1957, 9449.) Rev. by Robert Weimann in ZAA., VI, 316–17; by J. Voisine in EA., XII, 78.

—— **5412.** WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. A Reader's Guide to T. S. Eliot; A Poem-by-Poem Analysis. London: Thames and Hudson, 1955. pp. 248. Rev. by Karl-Heinz Wirzberger in ZAA., V, 441–3.

—— **5413.** WOLFF, ERWIN. Einheit und Kontinuität in T. S. Eliots Entwicklung als Lyriker. GRM., 1958, XXXIX, 401–16.

Empson, William. 5414. DANBY, JOHN F. William Empson. Critical Quarterly, Summer, I, 99–104.

—— **5415.** SPECTOR, ROBERT DONALD. Form and Content in Empson's 'Missing Dates'. MLN., Apr., LXXIV, 310–11.

Engle, Paul. 5416. Poems in Praise. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 97. Rev. by William Meredith in NYTB., Dec. 29, p. 6.

Farrell, James T. 5417. BRANCH, EDGAR M. A Bibliography of James T. Farrell's Writings 1921–1957. *See* **147.**

Faulkner, William. 5418. BALDANZA, FRANK. Faulkner and Stein: a Study in Stylistic Intransigence. GaR., Fall, XIII, 274–86.

—— **5419.** BEATTY, JEROME, JR., *et al.* (comps.). The Saturday Review Gallery. *See* **1392.**

—— **5420.** BERTIN, CELIA, EMILIO CECCHI, MAX FRANKEL, FLORA LEWIS, MASAMI NISHIKAWA. The Worldwide Influence of William Faulkner: Reports from Six Capitals. NYTB., Nov. 15, pp. 52–3.

—— **5421.** BOUVARD, LOIC. Notes and Discussion: Conversation with William Faulkner. MFS., Winter, V, 361–4.

Faulkner, William. 5422. Chapman, Arnold. Pampas and Big Woods: Heroic Initiation in Güiraldes and Faulkner. CL., Winter, xi, 61–77.

—— **5423.** Configuration Critique de William Faulkner. II. Paris: Minard. (La Revue des Lettres Modernes, nos. 40–2.) pp. 187. Rev. in TLS., July 10, p. 408.

—— **5424.** Doster, William Clark. William Faulkner and the Negro. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1955. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1094.]

—— **5425.** Elektorowicz, Leszek. Faulkner—poezja i groza. ŻL., 1959, No. 1, 3.

—— **5426.** Faulkner, William. New Orleans Sketches. (Bibl. 1958, 9470.) London: Sidgwick and Jackson. Rev. by Karl Miller in Spect., May 29, p. 785; in TLS., July 10, p. 408; by Walter Allen in N. St., lviii, 226–7; by Joseph V. Ridgely in MLN., lxxiv, 175–6.

—— **5427.** —— Die Stadt. Stuttgart: Goverts, 1958. pp. 391. Rev. by H. Becher, S.J. in SZ., clxiv, 160.

—— **5428.** —— The Mansion. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 436. Rev. by Irving Howe in NR., Dec. 7, pp. 17–21; by Malcolm Cowley in NYTB., Nov. 15, p. 1.

—— **5429.** Garrett, George. Faulkner's Early Literary Criticism. Texas Studies in Literature and Language, Spring, i, 3–10.

—— **5430.** Gold, Joseph. The Single Vision: A Study of the Philosophy and the Forms of Its Presentation in the Works of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2288–9.]

—— **5431.** Gwynn, Frederick L. Faulkner's Raskolnikov. MFS., Summer, 1958, iv, 169–72.

—— **5432.** —— and Joseph L. Blotner (eds.). Faulkner in the University. Charlottesville, Va.: University of Virginia Press. pp. 295. Rev. by Carvel Collins in NYTB., Oct. 11, p. 24.

—— **5433.** Hagopian, John V. Style and Meaning in Hemingway and Faulkner. Jb. AS., iv, 170–9.

—— **5434.** Handy, William J. As I Lay Dying: Faulkner's Inner Reporter. KR., Summer, xxi, 437–51.

—— **5435.** Howell, Elmo. Faulkner's 'Sartoris'. Exp., Feb., xvii, No. 33.

—— **5436.** Kirk, Robert Warner. An Index and Encyclopedia of the Characters in the Fictional Works of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2292–3.]

—— **5437.** Labor, Earle. Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'. Exp., Jan., xvii, No. 29.

—— **5438.** Lamont, William H. F. The Chronology of 'Light in August'. MFS., Winter, 1957–58, iii, 360–1.

—— **5439.** Lewis, Richard W. B. The Picaresque Saint. *See* **4799.**

—— **5440.** Meriwether, James B. The Place of 'The Unvanquished' in William Faulkner's Yoknapatawpha Series. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2957.]

Faulkner, William. 5441. MINER, WARD L. The World of William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1950–52, 10782.) Evergreen Books ed. N.Y.: Grove Press; London: Calder. pp. 170. Rev. in TLS., July 10, p. 408; by John Winterich in NYHTB., Mar. 22, p. 10.

—— **5442.** NOLTING-HAUFF, LORE. Sprachstil und Weltbild bei William Faulkner. MS. Diss. Freiburg i.B., 1958. pp. 252.

—— **5443.** O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN. Faulkner on Broadway. KR., Spring, XXI, 334–6.

—— **5444.** RICHARDSON, H. EDWARD. The 'Hemingwaves' in Faulkner's 'Wild Palms'. MFS., Winter, 1958–59, IV, 357–60.

—— **5445.** SIDNEY, GEORGE R. Faulkner in Hollywood: A Study of His Career as a Scenarist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 2810.]

—— **5446.** SPRINGER, ANNE MARIE. The American Novel in Germany: A Study of the Critical Reception of Eight American Novelists Between the Two World Wars. *See* **4945.**

—— **5447.** STEWART, DAVID HUGH. William Faulkner and Mikhail Sholokhov: A Comparative Study of Two Representatives of the Regional Conscience, Their Affinities and Meanings. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 3309–10].

—— **5448.** TAYLOR, WALTER F. Let my People Go: The White Man's Heritage in 'Go Down Moses'. SAQ., Winter, LVIII, 20–32.

—— **5449.** THONON, ROBERT. William Faulkner: from 'The Hamlet' to 'The Town'. English Studies in Africa, Sept., II, 190–202.

—— **5450.** TORCHIANA, DONALD T. Faulkner's 'Pylon' and the Structure of Modernity. MFS., Winter, 1957–58, III, 291–308.

—— **5451.** TRITSCHLER, DONALD. The Unity of Faulkner's Shaping Vision. MFS., Winter, V, 337–43.

—— **5452.** WAGGONER, HYATT H. William Faulkner: From Jefferson to the World. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press. pp. 288.

—— **5453.** WASIOLEK, EDWARD. Dostoevsky and 'Sanctuary'. MLN., Feb., LXXIV, 114–17.

—— **5454.** —— 'As I Lay Dying': Distortion in the Slow Eddy of Current Opinion. Critique, Spring-Fall, III, 15–23.

—— **5455.** WATKINS, FLOYD C. The Gentle Reader and Mr Faulkner's Morals. GaR., Spring, XIII, 68–75.

—— **5456.** —— and THOMAS DAVID YOUNG. Revisions of Style in Faulkner's 'The Hamlet'. MFS., Winter, V, 327–36.

—— **5457.** WOODWORTH, STANLEY D. William Faulkner en France, 1931–1952. (Collection 'Situation', no. 2.) Paris: Minard. pp. 157. Rev. in TLS., July 10, p. 408.

Firbank, Ronald. 5458. BENKOVITZ, MIRIAM J. Ronald Firbank in New York. BNYPL., May, LXIII, 247–59.

Fisher, Vardis. 5459. My Holy Satan. Denver: Alan Swallow, 1958. pp. 326. Rev. by E. Nelson Hayes in The Humanist, XIX, 122–3.

Fitch, Clyde William. 5460. RISLEY, HERBERT JACKSON. The Reception of American Drama in America and in England, 1900–1915: A Comparative Study with Emphasis on the Reactions of English Critics. *See* **4886.**

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. 5461. Coleman, Thomas Cooper, III. The Social and Moral Criticism of F. Scott Fitzgerald. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3289.]

—— **5462.** Fitzgerald, Scott. The Bodley Head Scott Fitzgerald. Vol. ii. London: Bodley Head. pp. 456. Rev. by Kingsley Amis in Spect., Nov. 20, p. 719; in TLS., Nov. 27, p. 695.

—— **5463.** Furnas, J. C. Speaking of Books. NYTB., Aug. 16, p. 2.

—— **5464.** Graham, Sheilah and Gerold Frank. Beloved Infidel. (Bibl. 1958, 9515.) London: Cassell. Rev. in TLS., July 31, p. 448; in Listener, lxii, 327; by Karl Miller in Spect., July 24, pp. 112–13; by Arthur Mizener in N. St., lviii, 137; by Midge Decter in PR., xxvi, 303–12.

—— **5465.** Kuehl, John Richard. Scott Fitzgerald: Romantic and Realist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2345.]

—— **5466.** Leslie, Shane. Scott Fitzgerald's First Novel. TLS., Nov. 6, p. 643.

—— **5467.** Mizener, Arthur. The Far Side of Paradise. N.Y.: Vintage-Knopf. pp. xxvi, 346. Brief rev. by Richard C. Wald in NYHTB., Mar. 22, p. 10.

—— **5468.** Mizener, Arthur. The Maturity of Scott Fitzgerald. Sew. Rev., Autumn, lxvii, 658–75.

—— **5469.** Stanton, Robert. 'Daddy's Girl': Symbol and Theme in 'Tender is the Night'. MFS., Summer, 1958, iv, 136–42.

Fletcher, John Gould. 5470. Zur, Bernard Philip. John Gould Fletcher, Poet: Theory and Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2605–6.]

Ford, Ford Madox. 5471. Ellis, Seth H. The Contributions of Ford Madox Ford to Twentieth Century Narrative Technique. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1784–5.]

—— **5472.** Hafley, James. The Moral Structure of 'The Good Soldier'. MFS., Summer, v, 121–8.

—— **5473.** Lid, Richard Wald. Time in the Novels of Ford Madox Ford. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 3306.]

—— **5474.** Seiden, Melvin. The Living Dead—vi. Ford Madox Ford and his Tetralogy. London Magazine, Aug., vi, 45–55.

Forster, E. M. 5475. Belvin, Betty June McLain. Expanding Themes in the Novels of E. M. Forster. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2610–11.]

—— **5476.** Crews, Frederick C. E. M. Forster, an Historical and Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2951.]

—— **5477.** —— 'The Longest Journey' and the Perils of Humanism. ELH., Dec., xxvi, 575–96.

—— **5478.** Forster, E. M. Recollections of Nassenheide. Listener, Jan. 1, lxi, 12–14.

Forster, E. M. **5479.** Forster, E. M. E. M. Forster on his Life and his Books. An interview recorded for television by David Jones. Listener, Jan. 1, lxi, 11–12.

—— **5480.** Gransden, K. W. E. M. Forster at Eighty. Encounter, Jan., xii, 77–81.

—— **5481.** Grubb, Frederick. Homage to E. M. Forster. CR., Jan., cxcv, 20–3.

—— **5482.** Lee, Lawrence Lynn. The Moral Themes of E. M. Forster. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1790–1.]

—— **5483.** Marković, Vida. Stare forme i novi sadržaji E. M. Fostera. Savremenik, June, v, 9, 6, 627–33.

—— **5484.** McDowell, Frederick. 'The Mild, Intellectual Light': Idea and Theme in 'Howards End'. PMLA., Sept., lxxiv, 453–63.

—— **5485.** Pedersen, Glenn. Forster's Symbolic Form. KR., Spring, xxi, 231–49.

—— **5486.** Spence, Jonathan. E. M. Forster at Eighty. NR., Oct. 5, cxli, 17–21.

Foster, Joseph. **5487.** Stephana. N.Y.: Duell, Sloan, and Pearce. pp. 218. Rev. by Dudley Wynn in NMQ., xxix, 132–3.

Frank, Waldo. **5488.** Bittner, William. The Novels of Waldo Frank. (Bibl. 1958, 9553.) Rev. by Michael Millgate in MLR., liv, 602.

Frost, Robert. **5489.** Adams, J. Donald. Speaking of Books. NYTB., Apr. 12, p. 2.

—— **5490.** Combecher, Hans. Versuch einer Interpretation von vier Gedichten des Neuengländers Robert Lee Frost. NS., June 1957, pp. 281–8.

—— **5491.** Cook, Reginald L. The Stand of Robert Frost, Early and Late. EJ., May, xlviii, 233–41.

—— **5492.** —— The Dimensions of Robert Frost. (Bibl. 1958, 9559.) Rev. by James M. Cox in KR., xxi, 149–54.

—— **5493.** Cox, James M. Robert Frost and the Edge of the Clearing. VQR., Winter, xxxv, 73–88.

—— **5494.** Donoghue, Denis. The Limitations of Robert Frost. Twenticth Cent., July, clxvi, 13–22.

—— **5495.** Doyle, John R. The Poetry of Robert Frost. Theoria, xii, 29–40.

—— **5496.** E., C. D. Frost's 'The Road Not Taken'. Exp., May, xvii, Query 3.

—— **5497.** Munford, Howard. Frost's 'The Subverted Flower'. Exp., Jan., xvii, No. 30.

—— **5498.** Ogilvie, John T. From Woods and Stars: A Pattern of Imagery in Robert Frost's Poetry. SAQ., Winter, lviii, 64–76.

—— **5499.** Parsons, Thornton Harris. The Humanism of Robert Frost: A Study in Parallels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1366.]

—— **5500.** Ryan, Alvan S. Frost and Emerson: Voice and Vision. *See* **4026.**

Frost, Robert. 5501. TRILLING, LIONEL. A Speech on Robert Frost: A Cultural Episode. PR., Summer, XXVI, 445–52.

Fry, Christopher. 5502. DONOGHUE, DENIS. Christopher Fry's Theatre of Words. EC., Jan., IX, 37–49.

—— **5503.** GERSTENBERGER, DONNA LORINE. Formal Experiments in Modern Verse Drama. *See* **4864.**

—— **5504.** STANFORD, DEREK. Comedy and Tragedy in Christopher Fry. Modern Drama, May, II, 3–7.

Galsworthy, John. 5505. MOTTRAM, R. H. For Some We Loved. An Intimate Portrait of Ada and John Galsworthy. London: Hutchinson, 1956. pp. 232. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, 1957, p. 4; by John Davenport in Spect., Jan. 4, 1957, p. 25; by Alec Fréchet in EA., X, 270.

—— **5506.** PALLETTE, DREW B. Young Galsworthy: The Forging of a Satirist. MP., Feb., LVI, 178–86.

—— **5507.** SCHLÖSSER, ANSELM. John Galsworthys Bedeutung als Dramatiker. ZAA., 1957, V, 133–52.

Garland, Hamlin. 5508. HARRIS, ELBERT LEROY. Hamlin Garland's Use of the American Scene in His Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 3742–3.]

Garrett, George. 5509. The Finished Man. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 288. Rev. in NMQ., XXIX, 379–81.

Gascoyne, David. 5510. JENNINGS, ELIZABETH. The Restoration of Symbols. The Poetry of David Gascoyne. Twentieth Century, June, CLXV, 567–77.

Gauss, Christian. 5511. JACKSON, KATHERINE G. and HIRAM HAYDN (eds.). The Papers of Christian Gauss. N.Y.: Random House, 1956. pp. 373. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in Sat. Rev., Feb. 9, 1957, pp. 13–14.

Gibson, William. 5512. The Seesaw Log. A Chronicle of the Stage Production With Text of 'Two for the Seesaw'. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 273. Rev. by Harold Clurman in NYTB., Mar. 15, p. 5.

Ginsberg, Allen. 5513. Notes Written on Finally Recording 'Howl'. Evergreen Review, Nov.–Dec., No. 10, 132–6.

—— **5514.** TRILLING, DIANA. The Other Night at Columbia: A Report from the Academy. PR., Spring, XXVI, 214–30.

Glasgow, Ellen. 5515. BECKER, ALLEN W. Ellen Glasgow and the Southern Literary Tradition. MFS., Winter, V, 295–303.

—— **5516.** PATTERSON, DANIEL WATKINS. Ellen Glasgow's Use of Virginia History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 2297.]

—— **5517.** —— Ellen Glasgow's Plan for a Social History of Virginia. MFS., Winter, V, 353–60.

—— **5518.** QUESENBERY, W. D. Ellen Glasgow: A Critical Bibliography. *See* **228.**

—— **5519.** RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR. No Place on Earth: Ellen Glasgow, James Branch Cabell, and Richmond-in-Virginia. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 81.

—— **5520.** —— No Place on Earth. TQ., Autumn, II, 164ff.

Goff, Lloyd Lozes. 5521. Run Sandpiper Run. N.Y.: Lothrop,

Less, and Shepard, 1957. pp. 32. Rev. by Roland Dickey in NMQ., XXIX, 141.

Golding, William. 5522. KVAM, RAGNAR. William Golding. Vinduet, XIII, 292–8.

—— **5523.** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT. Bending over Backwards. TLS., Oct. 23, p. 608.

Gosse, Edmund. 5524. BISSELL, E. E. Gosse, Wise and Swinburne. *See* **4470.**

—— **5525.** HARPER, GEORGE GRAHAM, JR. A Study of the Prose Works of Sir Edmund Gosse, 1872–1907. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 2290–1.]

—— **5526.** KRÜGER, PAUL (ed.). Correspondance de Georg Brandes. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1957, 9607.) Rev. by Carol C. Bang in MLN., LXXIV, 189–92.

—— **5527.** MATTHEISEN, PAUL F. Edmund Gosse: A Literary Record. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 299.]

—— **5528.** SHUMAN, R. B. A New Edmund Gosse Letter. NQ., Jan., VI (N.S.), 33.

Grahame, Kenneth. 5529. BRAYBROOKE, NEVILLE. Kenneth Grahame Centenary. CR., Apr., CXCV, 236–8.

—— **5530.** GREEN, PETER. Kenneth Grahame, 1859–1932: A Biography. London: John Murray; Cleveland: World. pp. 400. Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in NYHTB., June 7, p. 1; in TLS., Mar. 13, p. 144; by G. D. Klingopoulos in Spect., Mar. 13, p. 378; by Vincent Brome in Listener, LXI, 472–3; by James Reeves in N. St., LVII, 408; by L. F. Bonnerot in EA., XII, 265; by Ralph Lawrence in Eng., XII, 233–4.

Granville-Barker, Harley. 5531. PURDOM, C. B. Harley Granville Barker. Man of the Theatre, Dramatist and Scholar. (Bibl. 1955, 9312.) Rev. by Hermann Heuer in JDSG., XCIII, 276.

Graves, Robert. 5532. DAHLBERG, EDWARD and HERBERT READ. Robert Graves and T. S. Eliot. *See* **5367.**

—— **5533.** DAVIE, DONALD. The Toneless Voice of Robert Graves. Listener, July 2, LXII, 11–13.

—— **5534.** GRAVES, ROBERT. S.T.E.P.S. (Bibl. 1958, 9616.) Rev. by James Michie in London Magazine, Mar., VI, 68–70; in TLS., Jan. 9, p. 15.

—— **5535.** —— Occupation: Writer. (Universal Library.) N.Y.: Grosset and Dunlap. Rev. briefly by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., July 26, p. 10.

—— **5536.** —— The Poems of Robert Graves. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 302. Rev. by Robert Creeley in Poetry, Mar., pp. 395–9.

—— **5537.** —— Collected Poems, 1959. London: Cassell. pp. 340. Rev. in TLS., June 5, p. 336; by Karl Miller in Spect., June 5, p. 819; by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Dec., VI, 81, 83; by Barbara Everett in Critical Quarterly, I, 159–60, 162; by G. S. Fraser in Twentieth Cent., CLXVI, 203–6.

—— **5538.** —— The Dour Man. NR., July 13, CXLI, 16–17.

Graves, Robert. 5539. Haller, John M. Robert Graves in Lecture and Talk. AQ., Summer, xv, 150–6.

—— **5540.** Marković, Vida. Robert Grevs. Savremenik, August-September, v, 10, 8–9, 877–85.

—— **5541.** Ure, Peter. Yeats and Mr. Graves. TLS., June 12, p. 353.

Green, Henry. 5542. An Unfinished Novel. London Magazine, Apr., vi, 11–17.

—— **5543.** Johnson, Bruce M. Loving: A Study of Henry Green. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2292.]

—— **5544.** Quinton, Anthony. A French View of 'Loving' London Magazine, Apr., vi, 25–35.

—— **5545.** Ross, Alan. Green, with Envy. Critical Reflections and an Interview. London Magazine, Apr., vi, 18–24; E. Stokes and A. Ross, *ib.*, June, vi, 58.

—— **5546.** Russell, John David. Henry Green, A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1369.]

—— **5547.** Stokes, Edward. The Novels of Henry Green. London: Hogarth Press. pp. 248. Rev. in TLS., May 8, p. 271; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Mar. 8, p. 22; by Frank Kermode in Spect., Apr. 17, p. 556; by Walter Allen in N. St., lvii, 615–16.

—— **5548.** Weatherhead, A. Kingsley. Structure and Texture in Henry Green's Latest Novels. Acc., Spring, xix, 111–22.

Green, Julian. 5549. Gaddis, Marilyn. The Critical Reaction to Julian Green (1926–56). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1756–7.]

Green, Paul. 5550. Geier, Woodrow Augustus. Images of Man in Five American Dramatists: A Theological Critique. *See* **4862.**

Greene, Graham. 5551. Barlow, G. L'art de Graham Greene. Esprit, Mar., pp. 517–25.

—— **5552.** Bedard, Bernard John. The Thriller Pattern in the Major Novels of Graham Greene. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1779–80.]

—— **5553.** Beebe, Maurice. Criticism of Graham Greene: A Selected Checklist with an Index to Studies of Separate Works. MFS., Autumn, 1957, iii, 281–8.

—— **5554.** Consolo, Dominick Peter. The Technique of Graham Greene: A Stylistic Analysis of Five Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 297.]

—— **5555.** Cottrell, Beekman W. Second Time Charm: The Theatre of Graham Greene. MFS., Autumn, 1957, iii, 249–55.

—— **5556.** Devitis, A. A. Allegory in 'Brighton Rock'. MFS., Autumn, 1957, iii, 216–24.

—— **5557.** Evans, Robert O. Existentialism in Greene's 'The Quiet American'. MFS., Autumn, 1957, iii, 241–8.

—— **5558.** Greene, Graham. The Complaisant Lover: A Play. London: Heinemann. pp. 77. Rev. in TLS., July 31, p. 448.

Greene, Graham. **5559.** Haber, Herbert R. The Two Worlds of Graham Greene. MFS., Autumn, 1957, III, 256–68.

—— **5560.** Hargreaves, Phyllis (ed.). Graham Greene: A Selected Bibliography. *See* **189.**

—— **5561.** Kunkel, Francis Leo. A Critical Study of Graham Greene. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 670–1.]

—— **5562.** Lewis, Richard W. B. The Picaresque Saint. *See* **4799.**

—— **5563.** —— The 'Trilogy' of Graham Greene. MFS., Autumn, III, 195–215.

—— **5564.** McCormick, John O. The Rough and Lurid Vision: Henry James, Graham Greene and the International Theme. *See* **4204.**

—— **5565.** Neis, Edgar. Zum Sprachstil Graham Greenes. NS., Apr., 1957, pp. 166–73.

—— **5566.** Patten, Karl. The Structure of 'The Power and the Glory'. MFS., Autumn, 1957, III, 225–34.

—— **5567.** Spier, Ursula. Melodrama in Graham Greene's 'The End of the Affair'. MFS., Autumn, 1957, III, 235–40.

—— **5568.** Tarnawski, Wit. Przemiany Grahama Green'a. KA., 1959, No. 4/138, 131–7.

—— **5569.** Tracy, Honor. The Life and Soul of the Party. NR., Apr. 20, CXL, 15–16.

—— **5570.** Wassmer, T. A. Faith and Reason in Graham Greene. Studies, Summer, XLVIII, 163–7.

—— **5571.** —— Sinners of Graham Greene. Dal. R., Autumn, XXXIX, 326–32.

Gregory, Lady Augusta Persse. **5572.** Howarth, Herbert. The Irish Writers, 1880–1940. *See* **1621.**

Hall, Donald. **5573.** Crunk (pseud.). The Work of Donald Hall. Fifties, No. 3, 32–46.

Halpern, Martin. **5574.** The After-Dream. KR., Spring, XXI, 228–30.

—— **5575.** The Myopic Musician. KR., Spring, XXI, 227–8.

Hamburger, Michael. **5576.** The Dual Site: Poems. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead. pp. 55. Rev. by Dudley Fitts in NYTB., Feb. 8, p. 10.

Hanford, James H. **5577.** Harvard Revisited. ASc., Autumn, XXVIII, 432.

—— **5578.** —— Poet on Horseback. ASc., Autumn, XXVIII, 432.

Hanley, James. **5579.** An End and a Beginning. N.Y.: Horizon Press, 1958. pp. 315. Rev. by Hugh Corbett in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 356.

Hannum, Alberta. **5580.** Paint the Wind. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1958. pp. 206. Rev. by D'Arcy McNickle in NMQ., XXIX, 128–9.

Hardy, Frank J. **5581.** Martin, D. Three Realists in Search of Reality. Meanjin, No. 3, 305–22.

Hartley, Leslie Poles. **5582.** Closs, August. Leslie Poles Hartley. NS., Jan. 1957, pp. 39–42.

Hartley, Leslie Poles. 5583. Hartley, L. P. My Fellow Devils. N.Y.: British Book Centre. pp. 413. Rev. by Hugh Corbett in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 356.

Hecht, Ben. 5584. A Treasury of Ben Hecht. N.Y.: Crown. pp. 397. Rev. by John Wain in NR., Sept., pp. 16–18.

Hellman, Lillian. 5585. Stern, Richard G. Lillian Hellman on Her Plays. Contact, No. 3, 113–19.

Hemingway, Ernest. 5586. Astre, G. A. Hemingway par lui-même. Paris: Seuil. pp. 189.

—— **5587.** Berendt, Hans Dietrich. Die Short Stories von Ernest Hemingway. Entstehung, Form und Stil. (Mit einer Hemingway-Bibliographie). MS. Diss. Bonn, 1957. pp. xv, 158, 81.

—— **5588.** Carstensen, Broder. Das Zeitmoment und einige charakteristische Motive in Ernest Hemingways Kurzgeschichte 'The Killers'. Jb. AS., iv, 180–90.

—— **5589.** Cohen, Joseph. Wouk's Morningstar and Hemingway's Sun. SAQ., Spring, lviii, 213–24.

—— **5590.** Eastman, Max. Great Companions: Critical Memoirs of Some Famous Friends. *See* **4768.**

—— **5591.** Hagopian, John V. Style and Meaning in Hemingway and Faulkner. *See* **5433.**

—— **5592.** Happel, Nikolaus. Ein Beitrag zur 'discipline' in Hemingways Stil. NS., Dec. 1957, pp. 583–7.

—— **5593.** Hüllen, Werner. Gespräche ohne Verstehen. Versuch einer Deutung von Ernest Hemingways 'A Day's Wait' und 'Cat in the Rain'. NS., Sept. 1957, pp. 432–9.

—— **5594.** Kinnamon, Keneth. Hemingway, The 'Corrida', and Spain. Texas Studies in Literature and Language, Spring, i, 44–61.

—— **5595.** Levy, Alfred J. Hemingway's 'The Sun Also Rises'. Exp., Feb., xvii, No. 37.

—— **5596.** Morris, William E. Hemingway's 'The Killers'. Exp., Oct., xviii, No. 1.

—— **5597.** Moses, W. R. Water, Water Everywhere: 'Old Man' and 'A Farewell to Arms'. MFS., Summer, v, 172–4.

—— **5598.** Pendleton, Harold Edmen. Ernest Hemingway: A Theory of Learning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3302–3.]

—— **5599.** Politicus. How We Swallowed 'The Old Man and the Sea'. AM., Aug., lxxxix, 73–6.

—— **5600.** Springer, Anne Marie. The American Novel in Germany: A Study of the Critical Reeeption of Eight American Novelists Between the Two World Wars. *See* **4945.**

—— **5601.** Wiśniowski, Bronitsław. Ernest Hemingway. PrźH., 1959, No. 1, 91–123; No. 2, 77–106.

—— **5602.** Zieliński, Bronisław. Ernest Hemingway. NLiW., 1957, No. 8, 1, 6.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. 5603. Napier, James. Conrad's Praise of Joseph Hergesheimer. *See* **5287.**

Hergesheimer, Joseph. 5604. Napier, James Joseph. Joseph Hergesheimer: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 301.]

Hersey, John. 5605. The War Lover. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 404. Rev. by M. Straight in NR., Oct. 5, pp. 17–18.

Hillyer, Robert. 5606. Eppur Si Muove? ASc., Spring, xxviii, 165.

Hodgson, Ralph. 5607. The Skylark and Other Poems. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. viii, 86. Rev. by Richard Church in Listener, lxii, 997, 999; by Philip Larkin in Spect., Dec. 18, p. 912; by Naomi Lewis in N. St., lvii, 194–6; in TLS., Feb. 13, pp. 77–8.

—— **5608.** Sparrow, John. Ralph Hodgson's New Poetry. Listener, Mar. 12, lxi, 456–7.

Hope, A. D. 5609. O'Hearn, D. J. A Note on A. D. Hope. Prospect, ii, No. 4, 17–20.

Housman, Alfred Edward. 5610. Bailey, D. R. Shackleton. A. E. Housman as a Classical Scholar. Listener, May 7, lxi, 795–6.

—— **5611.** Brown, T. J. English Literary Autographs xxxi: Alfred Edward Housman, 1859–1936. BC., Autumn, viii, 283.

—— **5612.** Carter, John. Housman Revised? TLS., May 29, p. 321; Tom Burns Haber, *ib.*, July 24, p. 435; John Carter, *ib.*, Aug. 14, p. 471.

—— **5613.** —— and Joseph W. Scott (comps.). A. E. Housman: Catalogue of an Exhibition on the Centenary of his Birth. London: University College. pp. 35.

—— **5614.** Correspondent, A. A. E. Housman: A Centenary Exhibition. TLS., Sept. 4, p. 512; William White, *ib.*, Oct. 16, p. 593; Simon Nowell-Smith, *ib.*, Nov. 6, p. 643.

—— **5615.** Drew, Fraser Bragg and William Vincent Sieller. A. E. Housman's Comments on Morris, Masefield, Wilde, Douglas, and Saintsbury. CLQ., Ser. IV, No. 11, Aug. 1957, pp. 194–201.

—— **5616.** Haber, Tom Burns. Translations and Paraphrases in A. E. Housman's 'Collected Poems'. ZAA., 1957, v, 182–90.

—— **5617.** Hawkins, Maude M. A. E. Housman: Man Behind a Mask. Chicago: Regnery, 1958. pp. 292. Rev. by Tom Burns Haber in JEGP., lviii, 147–9; by John W. Stevenson in SAQ., lviii, 131–2.

—— **5618.** Housman, A. E. A Centennial Memento: With Excerpts from 'A Shropshire Lad', and 'Fragment of a Greek Tragedy': Including Five Letters to Joseph Ishill, with Commentary by William White. Berkeley Heights, N.J.: Oriole Press. pp. 44. 50 copies.

—— **5619.** —— Complete Poems. Centennial Edition, with an Introduction by Basil Davenport and a History of the Text by Tom Burns Haber. N.Y.: Holt. pp. 268. Rev. by William White in BB., xxii, 199; by Ivor Brown in NYTB., Mar. 29, pp. 1, 14; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Mar. 29, p. 1.

—— **5620.** —— The Death of Socrates. London Magazine, June, vi, 33–5.

—— **5621.** Kumar, Prema Nanda. A. E. Housman: An Indian View. The Aryan Path, Aug., xxx, 364–8.

Housman, Alfred Edward. 5622. Marlow, Norman. A. E. Housman: Scholar and Poet. (Bibl. 1958, 9685.) Rev. by Tom Burns Haber in JEGP., lviii, 149–51; by John W. Stevenson in SAQ., lviii, 131–2; by William White in MLN., lxxiv, 652–4; by B. A. Park in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 88–9.

—— **5623.** Sparrow, John. A Housman 'Reminiscence'. RES., May, x, 183–5.

—— **5624.** Watson, George L. A. E. Housman: A Divided Life. (Bibl. 1958, 9691.) Rev. by John Edward Hardy in YR., xlviii, 411; by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Mar. 29, p. 1; by William White in BB., xxii, 175; by John Pick in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 229.

—— **5625.** White, William. A. E. Housman to Joseph Ishill: Five Unpublished Letters. Berkeley Heights, N.J.: Oriole Press. pp. 14.

—— **5626.** —— A. E. Housman and Joseph Ishill: Five Unpublished Letters. American Book Collector, Jan., ix, 9–10.

—— **5627.** —— Birth of a Poem: 'A Shropshire Lad' xliv. American Book Collector, Oct., x, 25–6.

—— **5628.** —— Two New Housman 'Studies' [by Maude M. Hawkins and Norman Marlow]. American Book Collector, Feb., ix, 23–4.

Hudson, W. H. 5629. Dewar, David R. W. H. Hudson's First Days in England. NQ., Feb., vi (N.S.), 57–8.

Hughes, Langston. 5630. Drew, Fraser. Langston Hughes and My Students. Trace, June-July, No. 32, 22–5.

—— **5631.** Hughes, Langston. Selected Poems of Langston Hughes. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 297. Rev. by James Baldwin in NYTB., Mar. 29, p. 6.

—— **5632.** Staples, Elizabeth. Langston Hughes: Malevolent Force. AM., Jan., lxxxviii, 46–50.

Hughes, Ted. 5633. Dyson, A. E. Ted Hughes. Critical Quarterly, Autumn, i, 219–26.

Huxley, Aldous. 5634. Baldanza, Frank. 'Point Counter Point': Aldous Huxley on 'The Human Figure'. SAQ., Spring, lviii, 248–57.

—— **5635.** Gellner, Ernest. Prepare to Meet thy Doom. A sermon on the ambivalence of Progress, Reason, Liberty, Equality and Fraternity. Listener, Mar. 19, lxi, 510–11, 514.

—— **5636.** Holmes, Charles Mason, 2nd. The Novels of Aldous Huxley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3743.]

—— **5637.** Huxley, Aldous. Affe und Wesen. München: Langen-Müller. pp. 203. Rev. by H. Becher, S.J. in SZ., clxv, 400.

—— **5638.** —— Collected Essays. N.Y.: Harper's. pp. 399. Rev. by Marvin Lowenthal in NYHTB., Aug. 30, p. 3; by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., Aug. 23, pp. 5, 12.

—— **5639.** —— Brave New World Revisited. N.Y.: Harper's, 1958; London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 164. Rev. by C. P. Snow in NR., Jan. 12, pp. 18–19; by Hugh Corbett in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 292; in TLS., Feb. 27, pp. 105–6; by B. W. in Twenticth Cent., clxv,

521–2; by Kingsley Martin in N. St., LVII, 262–3; by Christopher Sykes in Spect., Feb. 20, p. 269; by Richard Wollheim in Listener, LXI, 385; by Jocelyn Brooke in London Magazine, June, VI, 72–5.

—— **5640.** NAGARAJAN, S. Religion in Three Recent Novels of Aldous Huxley. MFS., Summer, V, 153–65.

—— **5641.** SCHMERL, RUDOLF B. Aldous Huxley's Social Criticisn. Chicago Review, Winter-Spring, XIII, 37–58.

—— **5642.** STÜRZL, ERWIN. Aldous Huxleys Gedanken über die Sprache. GRM., 1958, XXXIX, 286–300.

Isherwood, Christopher. 5643. GERSTENBERGER, DONNA LORINE. Formal Experiments in Modern Verse Drama. *See* **4864.**

—— **5644.** ISHERWOOD, CHRISTOPHER. All the Conspirators. N.Y.: New Directions, 1958. pp. 255. Rev. by Hugh Corbett in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 464.

Jeffers, Robinson. 5645. DREW, FRASER. The Loving Shepherdess of Jeffers and Scott. *See* **4430.**

—— **5646.** SQUIRES, RADCLIFFE. The Loyalties of Robinson Jeffers. (Bibl. 1956, 9441.) Rev. by Joe M. Ferguson, Jr. in NMQ., XXIX, 125–7.

Jerome, Jerome K. 5647. BEERBLOCK, MAURICE. Jerome K. Jerome. RGB., May, 45–51.

Johnson, James Weldon. 5648. TATE, ERNEST CATER. The Social Implications of the Writings and the Career of James Weldon Johnson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1357.]

Jones, David. 5649. GRISEWOOD, HARMAN (ed.). Epoch and Artist. Selected Writings. *See* **1626.**

Joyce, James. 5650. AITKEN, D. J. F. Dramatic Archetypes in Joyce's 'Exiles'. MFS., Spring, 1958, IV, 45–52.

—— **5651.** ATHERTON, J. S. The Books at the Wake: A Study of Literary Allusions in James Joyce's 'Finnegans Wake'. London: Faber. pp. 307.

—— **5652.** BAKER, JAMES R. Joyce's 'Chamber Music': The Exile of the Heart. AQ., Winter, XV, 349–56.

—— **5653.** BEACH, SYLVIA. Shakespeare and Company. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 230. Rev. by James Johnson Sweeney in NYTB., Sept. 13, pp. 1, 38; by Willis D. Jacobs in NMQ., XXIX, 462–4. *See also* Listener, July 2, LXII, 27–8.

—— **5654.** BEATTY, JEROME, JR., *et al.* (comps.). The Saturday Review Gallery. *See* **1392.**

—— **5655.** BEEBE, MAURICE and WALTON LITZ. Criticism of James Joyce: A Selected Checklist with an Index to Studies of Separate Works. MFS., Spring, 1958, IV, 71–99.

—— **5656.** BIERMAN, ROBERT. 'White and Pink Elephants': 'Finnegan's Wake' and the Tradition of 'Unintelligibility'. MFS., Spring, 1958, IV, 62–70.

—— **5657.** BOLDEREFF, FRANCES MOLTZ. Reading 'Finnegan's Wake'. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. xiv, 282.

—— **5658.** BONHEIM, HELMUT W. Anti-Authoritarianism in the

Works of James Joyce. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 295.]

—— **5659.** —— The Father in 'Finnegan's Wake'. SN., xxxi, 182–90.

—— **5660.** Brick, Allan. The Madman in his Cell: Joyce, Beckett, Nabokov and the Stereotypes. *See* **5150.**

—— **5661.** Colum, Mary and Padraic Colum. Our Friend James Joyce. (Bibl. 1958, 9740.) London: Gollancz. Rev. by Kildare Dobbs in Tam. R., No. 10, 108–9; by Edward Murray Clarke in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 289; in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 91; by Karl Miller in Spect., Feb. 20, p. 271; by Peter Duval Smith in N. St., lvii, 451–2; by W. R. Rodgers in Listener, lxi, 994; by Philip Toynbee in Encounter, May, xii, 67–8.

—— **5662.** Damon, Phillip. A Symphasis of Antipaties in 'The Dead'. MLN., Feb., lxxiv, 111–14.

—— **5663.** Ellmann, Richard. James Joyce. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 842. Rev. by Robert Martin Adams in HR., xii, 627–32; by William Y. Tindall in NYHTB., Oct. 25, p. 1; by Stephen Spender in NYTB., Oct. 25, pp. 1, 58; by W. R. Rodgers in Listener, lxii, 943; by Frank Kermode in Spect., Nov. 13, pp. 675–6; by William Empson in N. St., lviii, 585–6; in TLS., Nov. 20, pp. 669-70; William White, *ib.*, Dec. 4, p. 709; Richard Ellmann and reviewer, *ib.*, Dec. 11, p. 725; Stephen Winsten, *ib.*, Dec. 18, p. 741.

—— **5664.** Fahey, William A. Joyce's 'The Sisters'. Exp., Jan., xvii, No. 26.

—— **5665.** Fisher, Marvin. James Joyce's 'Ecce Puer' The Return of the Prodding Gaul. UKCR., Summer, xxv, 265–71.

—— **5666.** Gilbert, Stuart (ed.). Letters of James Joyce. (Bibl. 1957, 9750.) Rev. by Vivienne Koch in KR., xix, 636–40.

—— **5667.** Hart, Clive. Joyce's 'Finnegan's Wake', Page 285. Exp., June, xvii, No. 63.

—— **5668.** Hodgart, Matthew and Mabel P. Worthington. Songs in the Works of James Joyce. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 217. Rev. by R. M. Adams in HR., xii, 627–32.

—— **5669.** Howarth, Herbert. The Irish Writers, 1880–1940. *See* **1621.**

—— **5670.** Jacquot, Jean. Exégètes et Interprètes de James Joyce. EA., Jan., xii, 30–46.

—— **5671.** Jarrell, Mackie L. Swiftiana in 'Finnegans Wake'. *See* **3472.**

—— **5672.** Joyce, James. Collected Poems. N.Y.: Viking Press, 1957. pp. 63. Rev. by Donald Davie in Poetry, xci, 56–60.

—— **5673.** —— Ulysses in Nighttown. Dramatized and transposed by Marjorie Barkentin under the supervision of Padraic Colum. N.Y.: Random House, 1958. pp. 119. Rev. by Delmore Schwartz in NR., Mar. 30, pp. 16–17.

—— **5674.** —— Am Strand von Fontana: Gedichte. Wiesbaden: Limes, 1957. pp. 31. Rev. by Peter Spielberg in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 241–2.

Joyce, James. **5675.** Joyce, Stanislaus and Ellsworth Mason (eds.). The Early Joyce: The Book Reviews, 1902–1903. Colorado Springs: Mamalujo Press, 1955. pp. 46. Rev. by Nathan Halper in Nat. clxxxiv, 190–1.

—— **5676.** Kain, Richard M. Fabulous Voyager: James Joyce's Ulysses. N.Y.: Compass-Viking. Brief rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., May 17, p. 10.

—— **5677.** Kaye, Julian B. The Wings of Daedalus: Two Stories in 'Dubliners'. MFS., Spring, 1958, iv, 31–41.

—— **5678.** Kiralis, Karl. Joyce and Blake: A Basic Source for 'Finnegan's Wake'. MFS., Winter, 1958–59, iv, 329–34.

—— **5679.** Kumar, Shiv K. Joyce's Epiphany and Bergson's 'L'Intuition Philosophique'. MLQ., Mar., xx, 27–30.

—— **5680.** Litz, Walton. Joyce's Notes for the Last Episodes of 'Ulysses'. MFS., Spring, 1958, iv, 3–20.

—— **5681.** Magalaner, Marvin (ed.). A James Joyce Miscellany. Second Series. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 233. Rev. by R. Hebert in Prairie Schooner, xxxiii, 181–4; in NYHTB., Dec. 27, p. 11.

—— **5682.** Mason, Ellsworth and Richard Ellmann (eds.). The Critical Writings of James Joyce. N.Y.: Viking; London: Faber. pp. 288. Rev. by P. Spielberg in ASc., xxviii, 534–5; by R. M. Adams in HR., xii, 627–32; by William Y. Tindall in NYHTB., May 31, p. 10; by Claude E. Jones in BB., xxii, 199; in TLS., June 5, p. 335; by W. R. Rodgers in Listener, lxii, 69; by Donald Davie in Spect., May 15, p. 706.

—— **5683.** McAleer, Edward C. James Joyce and Dr. Kuno Meyer. NQ., Feb., vi (N.S.), 49–50.

—— **5684.** Milner, Ian. The Heroic and the Mock-Heroic in James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. PP., ii, 37–45.

—— **5685.** Morse, J. Mitchell. The Sympathetic Alien. James Joyce and Catholicism. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press; London: Peter Owen and Vision Press. pp. 169. Rev. by K. Smidt in SN., xxxi, 269–72; by Edward Murray Clark in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 462; in TLS., Aug. 28, p. 494.

—— **5686.** Moseley, Virginia Douglas. Joyce's 'Exiles' and the Prodigal Son. Modern Drama, Feb., i, 218–27.

—— **5687.** Noon, William T., S.J. Joyce and Aquinas. (Bibl. 1957, 9779.) Rev. by M. J. C. Hodgart in RES., x, 427–9.

—— **5688.** O'Neill, Michael J. Joyce's Use of Memory in 'A Mother'. MLN., Mar., lxxiv, 226–30.

—— **5689.** Poss, Stanley Horn. Joyce: The Immobilized Act. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1028–9.]

—— **5690.** Redford, Grant H. The Role of Structure in Joyce's 'Portrait'. MFS., Spring, 1958, iv, 21–30.

—— **5691.** Russell, H. K. The Incarnation in 'Ulysses'. MFS., Spring, iv, 53–61.

Joyce, James. 5692. Ryf, Robert S. Joyce's Visual Imagination. Texas Studies in Literature and Language, Spring, I, 30–43.

—— **5693.** Schiefele, Hans. Erlebte Vergangenheit und ihre Dauer. Ein Beitrag zur Psychologie menschlicher Zeitlichkeit, kasuistisch entwickelt an Jamcs Joyces 'Ulysses' und Marcel Prousts 'A la recherche du temps perdu'. MS. Diss. München, 1956. pp. 227.

—— **5694.** Scholes, Robert Edward. The Cornell Joyce Collection: A Catalogue. *See* **233.**

—— **5695.** Schutte, William M. Joyce and Shakespeare: A Study in the Meaning of 'Ulysses'. *See* **2456.**

—— **5696.** Smidt, Kristian. James Joyce and the Cultic Use of Fiction. (Bibl. 1955, 9491.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, xl, 121–3.

—— **5697.** Stanford, W. B. The Ulysses Theme. Oxford: Blackwell, 1954. pp. 292. Rev. by Nathan Halper in Nat., clxxxiv, 190–1.

—— **5698.** Sullivan, Kevin. Joyce Among the Jesuits. (Bibl. 1958, 9792.) Rev. by V. Mercier in NYTB., Feb. 8, pp. 4–5; by W. R. Rodgers in Listener, lxi, 994; in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 91.

—— **5699.** Sultan, Stanley. The Sirens of the Ormond Bar: 'Ulysses'. UKCR., Winter, xxv, 83–92.

—— **5700.** Tindall, William York. A Reader's Guide to James Joyce. N.Y.: Noonday. pp. 304.

—— **5701.** Whitaker, Thomas R. The Drinkers and History: Rabelais, Balzac, and Joyce. CL., Spring, xi, 157–64.

—— **5702.** White, William. G.B.S. on Joyce's 'Exiles'. TLS., Dec. 4, p. 709.

Kendall, George Wilkins. 5703. Brown, Harry James (ed.). Letters from a Texas Sheep-ranch. Urbana, Illinois: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 156. Rev. by A. L. Higginbotham in JQ., xxxvi, 229–230.

Kerouac, Jack. 5704. The Dharma Bums. N.Y.: Viking, 1958. Rev. by Samuel I. Bellman in Chicago Review, xiii, 68–72; by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in WR., xxiii, 278–83.

—— **5705.** Beatific: On the Origins of a Generation. Encounter, Aug., xiii, 57–61.

—— **5706.** Dr. Sax: Faust Part Three. N.Y.: Grove Press. pp. 245. Rev. by David Dempsey in NYTB., May 3, pp. 28–9.

—— **5707.** Maggie Cassidy. N.Y.: Avon. pp. 189. Rev. by David Dempsey in NYTB., July 19, p. 4.

—— **5708.** Mexico City Blues. N.Y.: Grove Press. pp. 244. Rev. by Kenneth Rexroth in NYTB., Nov. 29, p. 14.

—— **5709.** Tallman, Warren. Kerouac's Sound. Tam. R., Spring, No. 11, 58–62, 64–74.

Kipling, Rudyard. 5710. Chapman, Guy. Song of the Old Guard. TLS., Dec. 25, p. 755.

—— **5711.** Kaplan, I. Kipling's First Visit to America. Dal. R., Summer, xxxix, 153–65.

—— **5712.** Léaud, Francis. La Poétique de Rudyard Kipling. (Bibl. 1957, 9809.) Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in EA., xii, 74–6.

Kipling, Rudyard. 5713. Léaud, Francis. La Bibliothèque de Rudyard Kipling. EA., Oct., xii, 315–23.

—— **5714.** Tompkins, J. M. S. The Art of Rudyard Kipling. London: Methuen. pp. xiv, 277. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., lviii, 801–2; by Ronald Bryden in Spect., Dec. 11, pp. 879-80; by Pamela Hansford Johnson in Listener, lxii, 1083, 1085; by John Bayley in Sun. Times, Nov. 22, p. 26.

Kirkup, James. 5715. Sorrows, Passions and Alarms: An Autobiography of Childhood. London: Collins. pp. 192.

Klein, Abraham Moses. 5716. Steinberg, Moses Wolfe. A Twentieth Century Pentateuch, A. M. Klein's 'The Second Scroll'. Canadian Literature, Autumn, No. ii, 37–46.

Krutch, Joseph Wood. 5717. Green, Gordon C. An Analytical Study of the Dramatic Criticism of Joseph Wood Krutch as Published in 'The Nation', 1924–1952. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1096.]

Kunitz, Stanley. 5718. Selected Poems: 1928–1958. (Bibl. 1958, 9814.) Rev. by F. C. Flint in VQR., xxxv, 310–20; by Marius Bewley in PR., xxvi, 320–34; by James Wright in Sew. Rev., lxvii, 330–6.

Lardner, Ring. 5719. The Best Short Stories of Ring Lardner. Introduction by Alan Ross. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 320. Rev. in TLS., May 22, p. 301; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., lvii, 580–1; by Brian Glanville in London Magazine, Aug., vi, 66–7.

Larkin, Philip. 5720. Cox, C. B. Philip Larkin. Critical Quarterly, Spring, i, 14–17.

Lattimore, Richmond. 5721. Andritsaina Revisited. KR., Summer, xxi, 388–9.

—— **5722.** Poussin's World: Two Paintings. KR., Summer, xxi, 389.

Lavin, Mary. 5723. Selected Stories. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 281. Rev. by Horace Reynolds in NYTB., June 7, pp. 5, 22.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 5724. Appleman, Philip. D. H. Lawrence and the Intrusive Knock. MFS., Winter, 1957–58, iii, 329–32.

—— **5725.** Barez, Reva R. The H. Bacon Collamore Collection of D. H. Lawrence. YLG., July, xxxiii, 16–23.

—— **5726.** Barr, Barbara. I Look Back. About Frieda Lawrence. Twentieth Cent., Mar., clxv, 254–61.

—— **5727.** Beebe, Maurice and Anthony Tommasi. Criticism of D. H. Lawrence: A Separate Checklist of Criticism with an Index to Studies of Separate Works. MFS., Spring, ii, 83–98.

—— **5728.** Bryan, Frederick van Pelt. Court Opinion on the Postal Ban on 'Lady Chatterley's Lover'. Evergreen Review, Summer, No. 9, 37–68.

—— **5729.** Corke, Helen. Concerning 'The White Peacock'. TQ., Winter, ii, 186–90.

—— **5730.** Craig, G. Armour. D. H. Lawrence on Thinghood and Selfhood. Massachusetts Review, Oct., i, 56–60.

—— **5731.** Daleski, H. M. The Duality of Lawrence. MFS., Spring, v, 3–18.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 5732. Dietze, Ursula. D. H. Lawrence

im Spiegel der englischen Kritik seit seinem Tode (1930–1955). MS. Diss. Marburg, 1957. pp. iii, 210.

—— **5733.** Draper, R. P. Authority and the Individual: A Study of D. H. Lawrence's 'Kangaroo'. Critical Quarterly, Autumn, I, 208–15.

—— **5734.** Gifford, Henry. Anna, Lawrence and 'The Law'. Critical Quarterly, Autumn, I, 203–6.

—— **5735.** Girard, Denis. John Middleton Murry, D. H. Lawrence et Albert Schweitzer. EA., July, XII, 212–21.

—— **5736.** Gregor, Ian. 'The Fox': A Caveat. EC., Jan., IX, 10–21; H. Coombes, *ib.*, Oct., IX, 451–3.

—— **5737.** Hess, Elisabeth. Die Naturbetrachtung im Prosawerk von D. H. Lawrence. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, 44.) (Bibl. 1958, 9830.) Rev. by J. Swart in Museum, LXIV, 254; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., LIV, 302; by Helmut Findeisen in ZAA., VI, 421–3.

—— **5738.** Hogan, Robert. The Amorous Whale: A Study in the Symbolism of D. H. Lawrence. MFS., Spring, V, 39–46.

—— **5739.** —— D. H. Lawrence and his Critics. EC., Oct., IX, 381–7.

—— **5740.** —— Lawrence's 'Song of a Man Who Has Come Through'. Exp., Apr., XVII, No. 51.

—— **5741.** Hough, Graham. The Dark Sun: A Study of D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1956, 9531.) N.Y.: Capricorn-Putnam. pp. 265. Rev. by R. Wald in NYHTB., Aug. 9, p. 10.

—— **5742.** Jones, William M. Growth of a Symbol. The Sun in Lawrence and Eudora Welty. UKCR., Autumn, XXV, 68–73.

—— **5743.** Kaufmann, Stanley. 'Lady Chatterley' At Last. NR., May 25, CXL, 13–16.

—— **5744.** Krook, Dorothea. Three Traditions of Moral Thought. *See* **2893.**

—— **5745.** Lawrence, D. H. Look! We Have Come Through! (Bibl. 1958, 9836.) Rev. by Sarah Youngblood in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 465; in TLS., Jan. 30, p. 60.

—— **5746.** Lawrence, D. H. The Man who was Through with the World. An Unfinished Story by Lawrence. Introd. by John R. Elliott, Jr. EC., July, IX, 213–21.

—— **5747.** Lawrence, D. H. Lady Chatterley's Lover. Preface by Archibald MacLeish. N.Y.: Grove Press. pp. 368. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., May 3, p. 5.

—— **5748.** Moore, Harry T. D. H. Lawrence to Henry Savage: An Introductory Note. YLG., July, XXXIII, 24–33.

—— **5749.** Moynahan, Julian. Lady Chatterley's Lover: The Deed of Life. ELH., Mar., XXVI, 66–90.

—— **5750.** —— Lawrence's 'The Man Who Loved Islands': A Modern Fable. MFS., Spring, V, 57–64.

—— **5751.** Nehls, Edward (ed.). D. H. Lawrence: A Composite Biography. Vol. III: 1925–1930. Madison, Wisconsin: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 767. Rev. by Stephen Spender in NYTB., Feb. 8, p. 4; by Milton Rugoff in NYHTB., Feb. 9, p. 4; by D. Martin in ASc., XXVIII, 534; by P. Covici in SRv., XLIV, 269–70; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., VI (N.S.), 120; by D. Girard in EA., XII, 170–1; by A.

Alvarez in N. St., LVII, 547–8; by F. R. Leavis in Spect., Feb. 6, pp. 196–7; in TLS., June 5, p. 335.

—— **5752.** READ, HERBERT. On D. H. Lawrence. Twentieth Cent., June, CLXV, 556–66.

—— **5753.** REXROTH, KENNETH (ed.). Selected Poems of D. H. Lawrence. N.Y.: Compass-Viking.

—— **5754.** SALE, ROGER. The Narrative Technique of 'The Rainbow'. MFS., Spring, V, 29–38.

—— **5755.** STANFORD, RANEY. Thomas Hardy and Lawrence's 'The White Peacock'. MFS., Spring, V, 19–28.

—— **5756.** VICKERY, JOHN B. Myth and Ritual in the Shorter Fiction of D. H. Lawrence. MFS., Spring, V, 65–82.

—— **5757.** WALSH, WILLIAM. The Use of Imagination. *See* **119.**

—— **5758.** WHITE, MYRON LESTER. The Early Primitivism of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 3311.]

—— **5759.** WIDMER, KINGSLEY. Lawrence and the Fall of Modern Woman. MFS., Spring, V, 47–56.

—— **5760.** WIDMER, KINGSLEY. The Primitivistic Aesthetic: D. H. Lawrence. JA., Mar., XVII, 344–53.

Lawrence, Thomas Edward. 5761. VILLARS, JEAN BÉRAUD. T. E. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1958, 9864.) N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce. Rev. by Vincent Sheean in NYHTB., Mar. 15, p. 10; by D. W. Brogan in NYTB., Mar. 15, p. 32.

Lawson, Henry. 5762. Henry Lawson: Fifteen Stories. Selected and Introduced by COLIN RODERICK. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 124.

—— **5763.** RODERICK, COLIN A. Companion to Henry Lawson. Fifteen Stories. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 90.

Layton, Irving. 5764. DUDEK, LOUIS. Layton on the Carpet. Delta, Oct.-Dec., No. IX, 17–19.

Leacock, Stephen. 5765. CURRY, RALPH L. Stephen Leacock: Humorist and Humanist. Garden City, N.Y.; Toronto: Doubleday. pp. 383.

—— **5766.** —— Unknown Years of Stephen Leacock. Maclean's Magazine, July 4, LXXII, 20–1, 45–7; July 18, pp. 26–7, 34.

Leavis, F. R. 5767. BUCKLEY, VINCENT. Poetry and Morality. Studies on the Criticism of Matthew Arnold, T. S. Eliot and F. R. Leavis. *See* **3689.**

—— **5768.** FRASER, JOHN. A Tribute to Dr. F. R. Leavis. WR., Winter, XXIII, 139–47.

—— **5769.** GRIGSON, GEOFFREY. Leavis against Eliot. *See* **5378.**

—— **5770.** WALSH, WILLIAM. The Use of Imagination. *See* **119.**

—— **5771.** WILLIAMS, RAYMOND, R. J. KAUFMANN and ALUN JONES. Our Debt to Dr. Leavis: Symposium. Critical Quarterly, Autumn, I, 245–57.

Lewis, Clive Staples. 5772. FOWLER, HELEN. C. S. Lewis: Sputnik or Dinosaur? Approach, Summer, No. 32, 8–14.

—— **5773.** HART, DABNEY ADAMS. C. S. Lewis's Defense of Poesie.

Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3293.]

Lewis, James Franklin. 5774. Lund, Mary Graham. The Key to the Eternal: Calling for a re-evaluation of James Franklin Lewis. Trace, Apr.-May, No. 31, 1–4.

—— **5775.** —— Lewis' 'Dawn in the Study'. Exp., Nov., xviii, No. 12.

Lewis, Sinclair. 5776. Oldham, Janet. Dr. Zhivago and Babbitt. EJ., May, xlviii, 242–6.

—— **5777.** Reisch, Ingeborg. Das Pionierideal in der Darstellung der amerikanischen Gesellschaft bei Willa Cather und Sinclair Lewis. *See* **5216.**

—— **5778.** Springer, Anne Marie. The American Novel in Germany: A Study of the Critical Reception of Eight American Novelists Between the Two World Wars. *See* **4945.**

Lindsay, Norman. 5779. James, B. Norman Lindsay: Letter-writer. Southerly, No. 1, 19–21.

—— **5780.** Slessor, K. Australian Poetry and Norman Lindsay. Southerly, No. 1, 10–17.

—— **5781.** Stewart, D. Norman Lindsay's Novels. Southerly, No. 1, 2–9.

Lindsay, Vachel. 5782. Ruggles, Eleanor. The West-Going Heart: A Life of Vachel Lindsay. N.Y.: W. W. Norton. pp. 448. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Nov. 15, p. 1; by Horace Gregory in NYTB., Dec. 6, pp. 4, 67.

Lippman, Walter. 5783. Childs, Marquis and James Reston (eds.). Walter Lippman and His Times. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace. pp. 246. Rev. by August Heckscher in NYHTB., Sept. 27, p. 1.

London, Jack. 5784. Calder-Marshall, Arthur. Jack London. Listener, July 30, lxii, 178–9.

—— **5785.** Rentmeister, Heinrich. Der Mensch in der Natur und in der Gesellschaft. Das Weltbild Jack Londons. MS. Diss. Leipzig, 1958. pp. xix, 352.

—— **5786.** Springer, Anne Marie. The American Novel in Germany: A Study of the Critical Reception of Eight American Novelists Between the Two World Wars. *See* **4945.**

Loomis, Edward. 5787. The Charcoal Horse. Denver: Allan Swallow. pp. 124. Rev. by G. Merrick in NR., July 13, p. 21.

Lowell, Robert. 5788. Dunbarton. NR., Jan. 19, cxl, 16.

—— **5789.** Grandparents. PR., Winter, xxvi, 11–12.

—— **5790.** During Fever. PR., Winter, xxvi, 12–13.

—— **5791.** Waking in the Blue. PR., Winter, xxvi, 13–15.

—— **5792.** Home After Three Months Away. PR., Winter, xxvi, 15–16.

—— **5793.** Life Studies. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy; London: Faber. pp. 90. Rev. by L. Simpson in ASc., xxviii, 535; by F. W. Dupee in PR., xxvi, 473–5; by S. Spender in NR., June 8, p. 17; by J. Hollander in Poetry, xcv, 41–6; by Richard Eberhart in NYTB., May 3, pp. 4, 27; by John Thompson in KR., xxi, 482–90; by Chad

Walsh in NYHTB., June 7, p. 6; by A. Alvarez in Obs., Apr. 12, p. 22; by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Aug., VI, 68–9.

—— **5794.** STAPLES, HUGH B. Robert Lowell: Bibliography 1939–1959, with an Illustrative Critique. HLB., Spring, XIII, 292–318.

Lytle, Andrew. 5795. A Novel, A Novella, and Four Stories. N.Y.: McDowell, Obolensky, 1958. pp. 327. Rev. by William Peden in VQR., XXXV, 153–60.

Macaulay, Rose. 5796. NICOLSON, HAROLD and others. The Pleasures of Knowing Rose Macaulay. Encounter, Apr., XII, 23–31.

—— **5797.** RIZZO, PHILIP LOUIS. Rose Macaulay: A Critical Survey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 305–6.]

MacDiarmid, Hugh. 5798. BLAESER, ROLF. 'New Scots Renascence'. Literarhistorische und linguistische Einführung in das Wesen der Dichtung MacDiarmids und seiner Schule. *See* **4959.**

Machen, Arthur. 5799. SWEETSER, WESLEY DUAINE. The Works of Arthur Machen: An Analysis and Bibliography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2604–5.]

MacKaye, Percy Wallace. 5800. RISLEY, HERBERT JACKSON. The Reception of American Drama in America and in England, 1900–1915: A Comparative Study with Emphasis on the Reactions of English Critics. *See* **4886.**

MacLeish, Archibald. 5801. MACLEISH, ANDREW. 'J.B.' and the Critics. Modern Drama, Dec., II, 224–30.

—— **5802.** MONTGOMERY, MARION. On First Looking into MacLeish's 'J.B.'. Modern Drama, Dec., II, 231–42.

—— **5803.** SIEGEL, BEN. Miracle on Broadway: And the Box-Office Magic of the 'Bible'. Modern Drama, May, II, 45–6.

—— **5804.** ZIGERELL, JAMES. MacLeish's 'Dover Beach'—A Note to that Poem. Exp., Mar., XVII, No. 38.

MacLennan, Hugh. 5805. DAVIES, ROBERTSON. MacLennan's Rising Sun. Sat. N., Mar. 28, LXXIV, 29–31.

MacNeice, Louis. 5806. COLLINS, P. A. W. and R. P. DRAPER. Miss Borroff on 'Snow'. EC., Apr., IX, 209–11; Marie Borroff, *ib.*, Oct., IX, 450–1.

—— **5807.** MACNEICE, LOUIS. Visitations. (Bibl. 1958, 9906.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by Dudley Fitts in NYTB., Feb. 8, p. 10.

—— **5808.** —— Eighty-Five Poems. London: Faber. pp. 128. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 114; by A. Alvarez in Obs., Mar. 8, p. 23; by Alan Ross in London Magazine, Oct., VI, 71, 73, 75, 77.

Mailer, Norman. 5809. Advertisements for Myself. N.Y.: Putnam's. pp. 532. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., Nov. 1, p. 4.

—— **5810.** Scenes from The Deer Park. PR., Fall, XXVI, 527–34.

—— **5811.** PODHORETZ, NORMAN. Norman Mailer: The Embattled Vision. PR., Summer, XXVI, 371–91.

—— **5812.** STERN, RICHARD G. Hip, Hell, and the Navigator. An Interview with Norman Mailer. WR., Winter, XXIII, 101–9.

—— **5813.** WINN, JANET. Capote, Mailer and Miss Parker. *See* **5202.**

Maltz, Albert. 5814. Brüning, Eberhard. Albert Maltz. Ein amerikanischer Arbeiterschriftsteller. Halle (Saale): VEB Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1957. pp. 195. Rev. by Karl-Heinz Schönfelder in ZAA., vi, 100–2.

Manning, Frederic. 5815. Aldington, R. Australian Revaluations: An Introduction to Frederic Manning. Australian Letters, June, 26–7.

Mansfield, Katherine. 5816. Allbright, Rachel. Katherine Mansfield and Wingley. Folio, Summer, xxiv, 23–9.

—— **5817.** Murry, J. Middleton (ed.). The Journal of Katherine Mansfield. (Bibl. 1954, 7958.) Rev. by J. B. Fort in EA., xii, 76.

—— **5818.** —— Katherine Mansfield and Other Literary Studies. London: Constable. pp. xiii, 162. Rev. in TLS., May 1, p. 254; by Myfanwy Piper in Listener, lxii, 185; by Karl Miller in Spect., May 1, p. 626; by Raymond Williams in N. St., lvii, 662–3; by André Crépin in EA., xii, 267–8.

—— **5819.** Murry, Mary Middleton. Katherine Mansfield and John Middleton Murry. London Magazine, Apr., vi, 69–71.

—— **5820.** Śliwowski, René. Czechow i Katarzyna Mansfield. TĆ., 1959, No. 3, 179–83.

—— **5821.** Taylor, Donald S. and Daniel A. Weiss. Crashing the Garden Party. MFS., Winter, 1958–59, iv, 361–4.

—— **5822.** Walker, Warren. The Unresolved Conflict in 'The Garden Party'. MFS., Winter, 1957–58, iii, 354–8.

Markham, Edwin. 5823. Synnestvedt, Sigfried. Bread, Beauty, and Brotherhood: The Ethical Consciousness of Edwin Markham. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2263–4.]

Marquand, John Phillips. 5824. Van Nostrand, Albert D. After Marquand, the Deluge. EJ., Feb., xlviii, 55–65.

Marriott, Anne. 5825. De Bruyn, Jan. Anne Marriott, Poet of Joy. British Columbia Library Quarterly, Jan., xxii, 23–9.

Marshall, Bruce. 5826. Auf Heller und Pfennig. Köln: Hegner, 1958. pp. 412. Rev. by H. Becher, S.J. in SZ., clxiv, 160.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 5827. Combecher, Hans. Vom erzieherischen Wert amerikanischer Dichtung, dargestellt an zwei Gedichten von Edgar Lee Masters. NS., July 1957, pp. 332–5.

Maugham, W. Somerset. 5828. Cordell, Richard A. The Theater of Somerset Maugham. Modern Drama, Feb., i, 211–27.

—— **5829.** Grötz, Alfred. W. Somerset Maughams Erzählung 'The Outstation'. NS., Aug. 1957, pp. 367–71.

—— **5830.** Jonas, Klaus W. W. Somerset Maugham: An Appreciation. Books Abroad, Winter, xxxiii, 20–3.

—— **5831.** —— W. Somerset Maugham Collections in America. Jb. AS., 1958, iii, 205–13.

—— **5832.** —— (ed.). The World of Somerset Maugham. N.Y.: British Book Centre; London: Peter Owen. pp. 200. Rev. by Arthur Lerner in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 352; in TLS., Mar. 27, p. 175.

Maugham, W. Somerset. 5833. MAUGHAM, SOMERSET. Points of View. (Bibl. 1958, 9930.) N.Y.: Doubleday. Rev. by K. Pfeiffer in NYHTB., May 31, p. 8.

—— **5834.** PFEIFFER, KARL G. W. Somerset Maugham: A Candid Portrait. N.Y.: Norton; London: Gollancz. pp. 222. Rev. by Herbert Kupferberg in NYHTB., Jan. 18, p. 7; by Anthony Hartley in Spect., Apr. 24, p. 591; by Carlos Baker in NYTB., Jan. 25, p. 20.

—— **5835.** TABORSKI, BOLESŁAW. Somerset Maugham-dramaturg. Dialog. 1958, No. 3, 81–7.

McCullers, Carson. 5836. HASSAN, IHAB H. Carson McCullers: The Alchemy of Love and Aesthetics of Pain. MFS., Winter, v, 311–26.

—— **5837.** MCCULLERS, CARSON. The Square Root of Wonderful. London: Cresset Press. pp. 159. Rev. by A. Alvarez in Obs., Mar. 15, p. 23; in TLS., Feb. 27, p. 110.

—— **5838.** MCPHERSON, HUGO. Carson McCullers: Lonely Huntress. Tam. R., Spring, No. XI, 28–40.

—— **5839.** STEWART, STANLEY. Carson McCullers, 1940–1956: A Selected Checklist. BB., Jan., XXII, 182–5.

Mencken, Henry L. 5840. ANGOFF, CHARLES. H. L. Mencken. A Portrait from Memory. (Bibl. 1956, 9685.) London: W. H. Allen. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 13, p. 142.

—— **5841.** FORGUE, G. La Carrière de H. L. Mencken et les Critiques. EA., Apr., XII, 112–23.

—— **5842.** NOLTE, WILLIAM HENRY. The Literary Criticism of H. L. Mencken. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 2296–7.]

Merrill, James. 5843. The Country of a Thousand Years of Peace and Other Poems. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 77. Rev. by Marius Bewley in PR., XXVI, 320–34.

Meyerstein, E. H. W. 5844. WATSON, ROWLAND (ed.). Some Letters of E. H. W. Meyerstein. London: Neville Spearman. pp. 404. Rev. in TLS., June 26, p. 386.

—— **5845.** WATSON, VERA. 'Æ' to E. H. W. Meyerstein. *See* **6008.**

Millay, Edna St. Vincent. 5846. DREW, FRASER. Visit to Steepletop: Recalling Edna St. Vincent Millay. Trace, Oct.-Nov., No. 34, 41–3.

—— **5847.** EASTMAN, MAX. Great Companions: Critical Memoirs of Some Famous Friends. *See* **4768.**

—— **5848.** MILLAY, EDNA ST. VINCENT. Collected Lyrics. N.Y.: Washington Square Press. Brief rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., June 28, p. 10.

—— **5849.** —— Collected Sonnets. N.Y.: Washington Square Press. Brief rev. by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., June 28, p. 10.

Miller, Arthur. 5850. ALLSOP, KENNETH. A Conversation with Arthur Miller. Encounter, Aug., XIII, 58–60.

—— **5851.** GEIER, WOODROW AUGUSTUS. Images of Man in Five American Dramatists: A Theological Critique. *See* **4862.**

—— **5852.** WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. The Realism of Arthur Miller. Critical Quarterly, Summer, I, 140–9.

Miller, Henry. **5853.** Baxter, Annette Kar. Parts of the Mosaic: Henry Miller as Expatriate. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1749–50.]

—— **5854.** Durrell, Lawrence (ed.). The Henry Miller Reader. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 397. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., Dec. 22, p. 10.

—— **5855.** Kleine, Don. Innocence Forbidden: Henry Miller in the Tropics. Prairie Schooner, Summer, xxxiii, 125–30.

—— **5856.** Miller, Henry. Excerpt from 'Nexus', A Work in Progress. Prairie Schooner, Summer, xxxiii, 116–24.

—— **5857.** —— Reunion in Barcelona. Northwood, Middlesex: Scorpion Press. pp. 38. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 752.

—— **5858.** Perlès, Alfred and Lawrence Durrell. Art and Outrage. A Correspondence about Henry Miller. London: Putnam. pp. 63. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 752.

—— **5859.** —— Reunion in Big Sur. Northwood, Middlesex: Scorpion Press. pp. 37. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 25, p. 752.

Moody, William Vaughan. **5860.** Lichtenstein, Hyman. William Vaughan Moody—A Poet on the Eve of the American Poetic Renaissance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 671–2.]

—— **5861.** Risley, Herbert Jackson. The Reception of American Drama in America and in England, 1900–1915: A Comparative Study with Emphasis on the Reactions of English Critics. *See* **4886.**

Moore, George. **5862.** Brown, Calvin S. Balzac as a Source of George Moore's 'Sister Teresa'. CL., Spring, xi, 124–30.

—— **5863.** Collet, Georges-Paul. George Moore et la France. (Bibl. 1957, 9968.) Rev. by Jacqueline S. de La Harpe in CL., xi, 174–6.

—— **5864.** Cunard, Nancy. Memories of George Moore. (Bibl. 1956, 9721.) Rev. by B. W. in Twentieth Cent., clxi, 80–2.

—— **5865.** Fischer, John Denny. 'Evelyn Innes' and 'Sister Teresa' by George Moore: A Variorum Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 3303.]

—— **5866.** Hart-Davis, Rupert (ed.). George Moore. Letters to Lady Cunard. (Bibl. 1958, 9969.) Rev. by Richard Harris in QJS., xlv, 96.

—— **5867.** Howarth, Herbert. The Irish Writers, 1880–1940. *See* **1621.**

—— **5868.** Noel, Jean. George Moore et Mallarmé. RLC., July, 1958, xxxii, 363–76.

Moore, Marianne. **5869.** Allen, Don C. Four Poets on Poetry. *See* **1736.**

—— **5870.** Carey, Sister Mary Cecilia. The Poetry of Marianne Moore: A Study of Her Verse, Its Sources, and Its Influence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1023–4.]

—— **5871.** Moore, Marianne. O To Be a Dragon. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 37. Rev. by Karl Shapiro in NYTB., Oct. 4, p. 41.

Moore, Marianne. **5872.** SHEEHY, E. P. and K. A. LOHF (comps.). The Achievement of Marianne Moore. *See* **238.**

—— **5873.** WARLOW, FRANCIS W. Marianne Moore: Unfalsifying Sun and Solid Gilded Star. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 2814.]

Morgan, Charles. **5874.** DUFFIN, HENRY CHARLES. The Novels and Plays of Charles Morgan. London: Bowes and Bowes. pp. 221.

—— **5875.** OTT, WILMA. Die Rolle der Imagination in den theoretischen Schriften und in den Romanen und Bühnenstücken von Charles Morgan (1894–1958). MS. Diss. Marburg, 1957. pp. 164.

Morley, John. **5876.** STELZNER, HERMANN G. The British Orators, VII, John Morley's Speechmaking. QJS., Apr., XLV, 171–81.

Morris, Wright. **5877.** BLEUFARB, SAM. Point of View: An Interview with Wright Morris, July, 1958. Acc., Winter, XIX, 34–46.

Morrison, John G. **5878.** MARTIN, D. Three Realists in Search of Reality. *See* **5581.**

Motley, Willard. **5879.** Let No Man Write My Epitaph. N.Y.: Random House, 1958. pp. 467. Rev. by James F. Light in Prairie Schooner, XXXIII, 190–2.

Muir, Edwin. **5880.** BLACKMUR, R. P. Edwin Muir: Between the Tiger's Paws. KR., Summer, XXI, 419–36.

—— **5881.** GALLER, DAVID. Edwin Muir. Poetry, Aug., XCIV, 330–3.

—— **5882.** HASSAN, IHAB H. Of Time and Emblematic Reconciliation: Notes on the Poetry of Edwin Muir. SAQ., Summer, LVIII, 427–39.

—— **5883.** MILLS, RALPH J., JR. Edwin Muir: A Speech from Darkness Grown. Acc., Winter, XIX, 50–70.

—— **5884.** PESCHMANN, HERMANN. Edwin Muir: A Return to Radical Innocence. Eng., Summer, XII, 168–71.

—— **5885.** READ, HERBERT. Edwin Muir. Encounter, Apr., XII, 71–3.

Murdoch, Iris. **5886.** The Bell. (Bibl. 1958, 9999.) N.Y.: Viking, 1958. Rev. by Irving Howe in PR., XXVI, 130–6.

Murry, John Middleton. **5887.** GIRARD, DENIS. John Middleton Murry, D. H. Lawrence et Albert Schweitzer. *See* **5735.**

—— **5888.** LEA, F. A. The Life of John Middleton Murry. London: Methuen. pp. xi, 378. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 30, p. 619; by Maurice Cranston in Listener, LXII, 743; by John Jones in N. St., LVIII, 848.

—— **5889.** MURRY, MARY MIDDLETON. To Keep Faith. London: Constable. pp. 190. Rev. in TLS., May 1, p. 254; by Karl Miller in Spect., May 1, p. 626.

—— **5890.** —— Katherine Mansfield and John Middleton Murry. *See* **5819.**

—— **5891.** STANFORD, DEREK. Middleton Murry as Literary Critic. SAQ., Spring, LVIII, 196–205.

—— **5892.** WATSON, J. H. A Good Workman and His Friends: Recollections of John Middleton Murry. London Magazine, May, VI, 51–5.

Myers, L. H. 5893. Bantock, G. H. L. H. Myers: A Critical Study. Leicester: Univ. College, 1956. pp. 157. Rev. by H. Coombes in EC., vii, 444–9.

Nash, Ogden. 5894. Verses from 1922 On. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 522. Rev. by Walker Gibson in NYTB., Nov. 8, p. 12.

Neihardt, John G. 5895. Aly, Lucile Folse. John G. Neihardt as Speaker and Reader. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 794–5.]

Neilson, John Shaw. 5896. Wright, J. The Unshielded Eye: The Paradox of Shaw Neilson. Quadrant, Spring, 61–75.

Nemerov, Howard. 5897. A Commodity of Dreams and Other Stories. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. Rev. by Siegfried Mandel in NYTB., Mar. 1, p. 4.

—— **5898.** Mirrors and Windows: Poems. Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 102. Rev. by Thom Gunn in ASc., xxviii, 390-6; by David Ray in WR., xxiii, 287–8; by Dudley Fitts in NYTB., Feb. 8, p. 10; by F. Cudworth Flint in VQR., xxxv, 310–20.

—— **5899.** Runes. Poetry, Feb., xciii, 281–8.

—— **5900.** The Current of the Frozen Stream. Sew. Rev., Autumn, lxvii, 585–97.

Nichols, Wallace. 5901. The Collected Narrative Poems of Wallace Nichols. London: Ward, Lock. pp. 327. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 7, p. 461.

Nickerson, Moses Hardy. 5902. Cogswell, Frederick. Moses Hardy Nickerson: a Study. Dal. R., Winter, xxxviii, 472–85.

Norris, Frank. 5903. Cooperman, Stanley. Frank Norris and the Werewolf of Guilt. MLQ., Sept., xx, 252–8.

—— **5904.** Lohf, Kenneth A. and Eugene P. Sheehy (comps.). Frank Norris: A Bibliography. Los Gatos, Calif.: Talisman Press. pp. 107.

—— **5905.** Norris, Frank. Vandover and the Brute. N.Y.: Grove Press. pp. 358. Rev. by Ron Kenner in NMQ., xxix, 464–5.

—— **5906.** White, William. Frank Norris: Bibliographical Addenda. *See* **268.**

O'Casey, Sean. 5907. Driver, Tom F. O'Casey's 'Juno' As a Musical. NR., Mar. 30, cxl, 20–1.

—— **5908.** O'Casey, Sean. The Green Crow. (Bibl. 1957, 10019.) Rev. by R. Brugère in EA., xii, 366–7.

—— **5909.** Selz, Jean. Le Théâtre de Sean O'Casey. Lettres Nouvelles, 31, pp. 15–17.

O'Hara, John. 5910. From the Terrace. N.Y.: Random House, 1958. pp. 897. Rev. by Saul Maloff in NR., Jan. 5, pp. 20–1.

—— **5911.** Weaver, Robert Leigh. Twilight Area of Fiction. QQ., Summer, lxvi, 320–5.

O'Neill, Eugene. 5912. Alexander, Doris M. Captain Brant and Captain Brassbound: The Origin of an O'Neill Character. MLN., Apr., lxxiv, 306–10.

—— **5913.** —— Eugene O'Neill, 'The Hound of Heaven', and the 'Hell Hole'. *See* **4511.**

O'Neill, Eugene. **5914.** ARNDT, HORST. Eugene O'Neills antitraditionalistische Gesellschaftskritik. MS. Diss. München, 1956. pp. 177.

—— **5915.** BERKELMAN, ROBERT. O'Neill's Everyman. SAQ., Autumn, LVIII, 609–16.

—— **5916.** BOULTON, AGNES. Part of a Long Story. (Bibl. 1958, 10038.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., XII, 375.

—— **5917.** BOWEN, CROSWELL. The Curse of the Misbegotten: A Tale of the House of O'Neill. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 384. Rev. by Lewis Nichols in NYTB., May 17, p. 10; by Glen M. Rodgers in SRv., XLIV, 359–60; by T. H. Wenning in NYHTB., May 24, p. 4; by John T. Shawcross in NMQ., XXIX, 461–2.

—— **5918.** BRUGGER, ILSE. Verwendung und Bedeutung der Maske bei O'Neill. NS., Apr. 1957, pp. 153–66.

—— **5919.** ELROD, JAMES FREDERICK. The Structure of O'Neill's Serious Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1898–9.]

—— **5920.** FALK, DORIS V. Eugene O'Neill and the Tragic Tension. (Bibl. 1958, 10041.) Rev. by Irvin Ehrenpreis in MLR., LIV, 603; by Suzanne Flèche-Salgues in EA., XII, 376; by Robert H. West in GaR., XIII, 348–50; by Harold Orel in SRv., XLIV, 173–4; by Kermit Hunter in SAQ., LVIII, 491–2; by Hubert Heffner in QJS., XLV, 210–12; by Horst Frenz in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 351.

—— **5921.** FLEISHER, FREDERICK. Eugene O'Neill and 1912. Moderna Språk, LIII, 232–40.

—— **5922.** GEIER, WOODROW AUGUSTUS. Images of Man in Five American Dramatists: A Theological Critique. *See* **4862.**

—— **5923.** O'NEILL, EUGENE. Hughie. New Haven: Yale University Press. pp. 38. Rev. by Bruce Ingham Granger in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 415.

—— **5924.** RAGHAVACHARYULU, DHUPATY V. K. The Achievement of Eugene O'Neill: A Study of the Dramatist as Seeker. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 2300.]

—— **5925.** RALEIGH, JOHN HENRY. O'Neill's 'Long Day's Journey into Night' and New England Irish-Catholicism. PR., Fall, XXVI, 573–92.

—— **5926.** STAMM, RUDOLF. 'Faithful Realism': Eugene O'Neill and the Problem of Style. E. Studies, Aug., XL, 242–50.

—— **5927.** WIŚNIOWSKI, BRONISŁAW. Eugene O'Neill. TĆ., 1958, No. 4, 80–93.

Orwell, George. **5928.** DEMARIA, ROBERT. From Bulwer-Lytton to George Orwell: The Utopian Novel in England 1870–1950. *See* **1546.**

—— **5929.** DOOLEY, DAVID JOSEPH. Limitations of George Orwell. UTQ., Apr., XXVIII, 291–300.

—— **5930.** FYVEL, T. R. George Orwell and Eric Blair. Encounter, Aug., XIII, 60–5.

—— **5931.** SPENCE, J. George Orwell. Theoria, XIII, 15–26.

Osborne, John. **5932.** DYSON, A. E. Look Back in Anger. Critical Quarterly, Winter, I, 318–26.

Osborne, John. 5933. Kaufman, Stanley. Look Back in Osborne. NR., Sept. 28, cxli, 30–2.

—— **5934.** Osborne, John. The World of Paul Slickey. London: Faber. pp. 96.

Osler, Sir William. 5935. White, William. Osler in Paperback. Bulletin of the Medical Library Assoc., Apr., xlvii, 214–16.

Owen, Wilfred. 5936. Cohen, Joseph. In Memory of W. B. Yeats —and Wilfred Owen. JEGP., lviii, 637–49.

—— **5937.** Times Literary Supplement. Lost Identities. TLS., Feb. 27, p. 113.

Palmer, Edward Vance. 5938. Barnes, J. The Man of Letters. Meanjin, No. 2, 193–205.

—— **5939.** Lindsay, J. The Novels of Vance Palmer. Meanjin, No. 2, 146–72.

—— **5940.** Macartney, K. The Plays of Vance Palmer. Meanjin, No. 2, 182–92.

—— **5941.** Palmer, Vance. Seedtime. Sydney: Angus & Robertson, 1957. pp. 207. Rev. by A. J. McLeod in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 357–8.

—— **5942.** Phillips, A. The Short Stories of Vance Palmer. Meanjin, No. 2, 173–81.

Palmer, Nettie. 5943. Hope, A. D. The Prose of Nettie Palmer. Meanjin, No. 2, 225–38.

Parker, Dorothy. 5944. Winn, Janet. Capote, Mailer and Miss Parker. *See* **5202.**

Peabody, Josephine Preston. 5945. Risley, Herbert Jackson. The Reception of American Drama in America and in England, 1900–1915: A Comparative Study with Emphasis on the Reactions of English Critics. *See* **4886.**

Pinero, Arthur Wing. 5946. Carb, Nathan R. E., Jr. The Social Plays of Sir Arthur Wing Pinero: An Old Answer to a New Question. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1781.]

Porter, Katherine Anne. 5947. Youngblood, Sarah. Structure and Imagery in Katherine Anne Porter's 'Pale Horse, Pale Rider'. MFS., Winter, v, 344–52.

Potter, Stephen. 5948. Supermanship: Or How to Continue to Stay Top Without Actually Falling Apart. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 128. Rev. by Ben Crisler in NYTB., Jan. 25, p. 34.

Pound, Ezra. 5949. Edwards, John Hamilton and Others. Annotated Index to the 'Cantos' of Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1958, 10100.) Rev. by Roy Harvey Pearce and Sybil Wuletich Tosic in MLN., lxxiv, 353–6.

—— **5950.** Emery, Clark. Ideas into Action. A Study of Pound's 'Cantos'. Miami: University Press. pp. 196. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 23, p. 610.

—— **5951.** Frohock, W. M. The Revolt of Ezra Pound. SRv., Summer, xliv, 190–9.

—— **5952.** Gershman, Herbert S. Ezra Pound to 'Littérature'. MLN., Nov., lxxiv, 608–9.

Pound, Ezra. 5953. HALPEREN, MAX. The Structural Reading of 'The Cantos' of Ezra Pound. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 4659.]

—— **5954.** MERCHANT, W. MOELWYN. Ezra Pound. Critical Quarterly, Winter, I, 277–87.

—— **5955.** O'CONNOR, WILLIAM VAN and EDWARD STONE (eds.). Casebook on Ezra Pound. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 179. Rev. by William Rogers in NR., June 1, pp. 20–1.

—— **5956.** OLSON, PAUL A. The Bollingen Controversy Ten Years After: Criticism and Content. Prairie Schooner, Fall, XXXIII, 225–9.

—— **5957.** PEARCE, ROY HARVEY. Ezra Pound's Appraisal of Walt Whitman: Addendum. MLN., Jan., LXXIV, 23–8.

—— **5958.** POUND, EZRA. Pavannes and Divagations. N.Y.: New Directions, 1958. pp. xi, 243. Rev. by B. A. Park in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 34.

—— **5959.** —— Thrones, 96–109. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 126.

—— **5960.** ROWE, HERSHEL DALE. Basic Elements in the Criticism of Ezra Pound. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1960), 2807–8.]

Pound, Louise. 5961. BOTKIN, B. A. Pound Sterling: Letters from a 'Lady Professor'. Prairie Schooner, Spring, XXXIII, 20–31.

Powys, John Cowper. 5962. KEHR, WOLFGANG. John Cowper Powys. Leben, Weltanschauung, episches Werk. Mainz, 1958. pp. ii, 125.

Pratt, Edwin John. 5963. HORWOOD, HAROLD. E. J. Pratt and William Blake: An Analysis. *See* **3191.**

—— **5964.** WATT, FRANK WILLIAM. Edwin John Pratt. UTQ., Oct., XXIX, 77–84.

Priestley, John Boynton. 5965. HUGHES, DAVID. J. B. Priestley. (Bibl. 1958, 10137.) Rev. by Anthony Thwaite in London Magazine, Apr., VI, 87, 89, 91.

—— **5966.** PRIESTLEY, J. B. Thoughts in the Wilderness. (Bibl. 1957, 10141.) Rev. by Hugh Corbett in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 34.

—— **5967.** —— The Bradford Schoolmaster. Listener, July 23, LXII, 129–30.

—— **5968.** STÜRZL, ERWIN. Die Zeit in den Dramen J. B. Priestleys. GRM., 1957, XXXVIII, 37–52.

Raine, Kathleen. 5969. The Collected Poems of Kathleen Raine. (Bibl. 1956, 9851.) N.Y.: Random House, 1956. Rev. by May Swenson in Sat. Rev., Apr. 6, 1957, p. 18; by A. J. Farmer in EA., X, 170–1.

Ransom, John Crowe. 5970. C., L. A. Ransom's 'Prelude to an Evening'. Exp., Apr., XVII, Query 2.

—— **5971.** WAGGONER, HYATT H. Ransom's 'Blue Girls'. Exp., Oct., XVIII, No. 6.

Ransome, Arthur. 5972. ROTA, ANTHONY. Some Uncollected Authors XXI: Arthur Ransome, b. 1884. BC., Autumn, VIII, 289–93.

Reid, Forrest. 5973. BRYAN, MARY CATHERINE. Forrest Reid and the Greek World: A Study of His Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1361.]

Reyes, Alfonso. 5974. Starkie, Walter. A Memoir of Alfonso Reyes. TQ., Spring, ii, 67–77.

Rhodes, Eugene Manlove. 5975. Hutchinson, W. H. A Bar Cross Man: The Life and Personal Writings of Eugene Manlove Rhodes. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1956. pp. x, 432. Rev. by Mody C. Boatright in AL., xxx, 267–8.

—— **5976.** —— A Bar Cross Liar. Stillwater, Okla.: Redlands Press pp. 95.

Richards, I. A. 5977. The Screens. KR., Spring, xxi, 222–7.

—— **5978.** Goodbye Earth and Other Pocms. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1958. pp. 64. Rev. by W. D. Snodgrass in HR., xii, 121–3; by John Hollander in Poetry, Mar., 392–5; by Herbert Feinstein in Prairie Schooner, xxxiii, 195–7.

—— **5979.** Rudolph, Gerald Allen. The Affective Criticism of I. A. Richards. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1045–6.]

Richardson, Dorothy. 5980. Blake, Caesar Robert. A Critical Study of Dorothy M. Richardson's 'Pilgrimage'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2087.]

—— **5981.** Brome, Vincent. A Last Meeting with Dorothy Richardson. London Magazine, June, vi, 26–32.

—— **5982.** Edel, Leon. Dorothy Richardson, 1882–1957. MFS., Summer, 1958, iv, 165–8.

—— **5983.** Kumar, Shiv K. Dorothy Richardson and Bergson's 'Mémoire par Excellence'. NQ., Jan., vi (N.S.), 14–19.

—— **5984.** —— Dorothy Richardson and the Dilemma of 'Being versus Becoming'. MLN., June, lxxiv, 494–501.

—— **5985.** Prescott, Joseph. Seven Letters from Dorothy M. Richardson. YLG., Jan., xxxiii, 102–11.

—— **5986.** —— (ed.). Dorothy M. Richardson: Data for Spanish Publisher. London Magazine, June, vi, 14–19.

—— **5987.** Tomkinson, Grace. Dorothy M. Richardson, Pioneer. Dal. R., Winter, xxxviii, 465–71.

—— **5988.** Trickett, Rachel. The Living Dead—v. Dorothy Richardson. London Magazine, June, vi, 20–5.

Richardson, Henry Handel. 5989. Connolly, G. K. The Classic Australian Three-decker: A New Consideration of 'The Fortunes of Richard Mahony'. Southerly, No. 3, 145–54.

Riggs, Lynn. 5990. Aughtry, Charles Edward. Lynn Riggs, Dramatist: A Critical Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 2282.]

Roberts, Kenneth. 5991. Stemple, Ruth. Kenneth Roberts: A Supplementary Checklist. *See* **242.**

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 5992. Fussell, Edwin S. Edwin Arlington Robinson. (Bibl. 1954, 8088.) Rev. by Hugh Kenner in Poetry, xcii, 121–6.

—— **5993.** Stevick, Robert D. Robinson and William James. *See* **4230.**

Roethke, Theodore. 5994. Words for the Wind: The Collected Verse of Theodore Roethke. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 212. Rev. by John Berryman in ASc., XXVIII, 384–90; by Ralph Mills, Jr. in Chicago Review, XIII, 114–22; by F. Cudworth Flint in VQR., XXXV, 310–20.

Rosenberg, Isaac. 5995. DICKINSON, PATRIC. A Double Gift. Listener, June 11, LXI, 1030.

—— **5996.** LINDEMAN, JACK. The 'Trench Poems' of Isaac Rosenberg. Literary Review, Summer, II, 577–85.

—— **5997.** Isaac Rosenberg 1890–1918. A Catalogue of an Exhibition held at Leeds University May-June 1959, together with the Text of Unpublished Material. Univ. of Leeds with Partridge Press. pp. 36.

Ross, Dorothy. 5998. Stranger to the Desert. N.Y.: Wilfred Funk. pp. 249. Rev. by Olga Wright Smith in NMQ., XXIX, 468–9.

Roth, Phillip. 5999. Goodbye, Columbus. And Five Short Stories. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 298. Rev. by William Peden in NYTB., May 17, p. 4; by Irving Howe in NR., June 15, pp. 17–18.

—— **6000.** SOLOTAROFF, THEODORE. Philip Roth and the Jewish Moralists. Chicago Review, Winter, XIII, 87–99.

Rudd, Steele. 6001. PALMER, VANCE. Steele Rudd. Overland, July, 21–3.

Russell, Bertrand. 6002. My Philosophical Development. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 279. Rev. by Paul Arthur Schlipp in NYTB., July 26, p. 10.

—— **6003.** Wisdom of the West: A Historical Survey of Western Philosophy in Its Social and Political Setting. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 320. Rev. by Herbert J. Muller in NYTB., Nov. 15, p. 6.

—— **6004.** RUSSELL, BERTRAND. Szkice sceptyczne. [Sceptical Essays.] Tr. by Amelia Kurlandzka. Warszawa: Książka i Wiedza, 1957. pp. 199. Rev. by Paweł Beylin in PK., 1957, No. 22, 2–3; by Witold Jedlicki in NLiW., No. 10/11, 9; by Jerzy Kmita in Kron., 1957, No. 16, 7; by Bernard Białecki in KI., 1957, No. 40, 4; by Tadeusz Kroński in ND., 1957, No. 10/11, 203–8.

—— **6005.** TORRENCE, DONALD L. A Philosophy of Rhetoric from Bertrand Russell. QJS., Apr., XLV, 153–65.

—— **6006.** WOOD, ALAN. Bertrand Russell: The Passionate Skeptic. (Bibl. 1958, 10177.) Rev. by Max Black in PRv., LXVIII, 118–19.

Russell, George W. (AE.). 6007. HOWARTH, HERBERT. The Irish Writers, 1880–1940. *See* **1621.**

—— **6008.** WATSON, VERA. 'Æ' to E. H. W. Meyerstein. Eng., Autumn, XII, 220–5.

Salinger, Jerome David. 6009. GREEN, MARTIN. Amis and Salinger: The Latitude of Private Conscience. *See* **5119.**

—— **6010.** MARTIN, AUGUSTINE. A Note on J. D. Salinger. Studies, Autumn, XLVIII, 336–45.

—— **6011.** WIEGAND, WILLIAM. J. D. Salinger: Seventy-Eight Bananas. Chicago Review, Winter, 1958, XI, 3–19.

—— **6012.** —— The Knighthood of J. D. Salinger. NR., Oct. 19, CXLI, 19–21.

Sandburg, Carl. 6013. Kolbe, H. E. Religion and the Arts: Christ and Carl Sandburg. Religion in Life, Spring, xxviii, 248–61.

—— **6014.** Sandburg, Carl. The Sandburg Range. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace, 1957. pp. 459. Rev. by Kenneth Rexroth in Nat., clxxxvi, 171–2.

—— **6015.** Yatron, Michael. Carl Sandburg: the Poet as Nonconformist. EJ., Dec., xlviii, 524–7.

Sansom, Clive. 6016. The Cathedral. London: Methuen, 1958. pp. 118. Rev. by Robert T. Oliver in QJS., xlv, 85–6.

Santayana, George. 6017. Butler, Richard. Santayana at Harvard. NMQ., Autumn, xxix, 341–9.

—— **6018.** —— George Santayana's Boyhood in Boston. NMQ., Winter, xxix, 441–8.

—— **6019.** Hillyer, Robert. Speaking of Books. NYTB., Aug. 2, p. 2.

—— **6020.** Kallen, Horace M., Corliss Lamont, John H. Randall, Jr., Herbert W. Schneider, James Gutmann, Ernest Nagel and Milton Munitz. Conversation on Santayana. AR., Summer, xix, 237–70.

—— **6021.** Major, John M. Santayana on Shakespeare. *See* **2411.**

—— **6022.** Obendiek, Edzard. George Santayanas Roman 'The Last Puritan' und seine Literaturtheorie. MS. Diss. Bonn, 1957. pp. 140.

—— **6023.** Singer, Irving (ed.). Essays in Literary Criticism of George Santayana. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1956. pp. 414. Rev. by Newton Stallknecht in Prairie Schooner, xxxi, 91–4.

—— **6024.** —— Santayana's Aesthetics. A Critical Introduction. (Bibl. 1958, 2999.) Rev. by Morris Weitz in PRv., lxviii, 121–4.

Saroyan, William. 6025. Crashcup, Archie. I Call on William Saroyan. Writer, January, 1958, lxxi, 18–19.

Sarton, May. 6026. I Knew a Phoenix: Sketches for an Autobiography. N.Y.: Rinehart. pp. 222. Rev. by A. Pippett in NYTB., June 28, p. 4.

Sassoon, Siegfried. 6027. Sequences. London: Faber, 1956. pp. 67. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 4, 1957, p. 11; by G. S. Fraser in N. St., liii, 21–2.

Sayers, Dorothy L. 6028. Draghmann, A. G. Dorothy L. Sayers som Dramatiker, Essayist og Ostetiker. Copenhagen: Gad. pp. 64.

—— **6029.** Pohl, Lothar. Studien zum Sprachgebrauch von Dorothy Leigh Sayers. MS. Diss. Jena, 1957. pp. xxxviii, 234.

Schwartz, Delmore. 6030. Summer Knowledge. New and Selected Poems; 1938–1958. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 240. Rev. by K. G. Chapin in NR., Nov. 19, pp. 24–6; by Babette Deutsch in NYTB., Aug. 16, p. 22.

Scott, Frank R. 6031. Lefolii, Kenneth. Poet Who Outfought Duplessis. Maclean's Magazine, Apr. 11, lxxii, 16–17, 70.

Scott, Winfield Townley. 6032. Scrimshaw. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 72.

—— **6033.** The Dark Sister. N.Y.: N.Y. Univ. Press, 1958. pp. 115. Rev. by Ruby L. Gibson in NMQ., xxix, 455–6.

Seager, Allan. 6034. Kenner, Hugh. The Insider. Critique, Winter, II, 3–15.

Seton, Ernest Thompson. 6035. Bodsworth, Charles Frederick. Backwoods Genius with the Magic Pen. Maclean's Magazine, June 6, LXXII, 22ff.

Shapiro, Karl. 6036. Bradley, Samuel M. Letter to Karl Shapiro on Belief and Being. Approach, Fall, No. 33, 28–30.

—— **6037.** Shapiro, Karl. What's the Matter With Poetry? NYTB., Dec. 13, p. 22.

—— **6038.** —— Poems of a Jew. N.Y.: Random House, 1958. pp. 70. Rev. by John Berryman in ASc., XXVIII, 384–90; by F. Cudworth Flint in VQR., XXXV, 310–20.

Shaw, George Bernard. 6039. Alexander, Doris M. Captain Brant and Captain Brassbound: The Origin of an O'Neill Character. *See* **5912.**

—— **6040.** Bałutowa, Bronisława. Dramat Bernarda Shaw. Łódź. Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1957. pp. 199. Łódzkie Tow. Naukowe. Prace Wydziału I, No. 25.

—— **6041.** Benedictines of Stanbrook. In a Great Tradition: Tribute to Dame Laurentia McLachlan. N.Y.: Harper's, 1956. pp. 312. Rev. by Ruth A. Ames in CW., CLXXXV, 475–6.

—— **6042.** Bentley, Eric. Bernard Shaw, 1856–1950. Norfolk, Conn.: New Directions, 1957. pp. 242. Rev. by Louis Crompton in Prairie Schooner, XXXI, 296–8.

—— **6043.** Block, Toni. Shaw's Women. Modern Drama, Sept., II, 133–8.

—— **6044.** Bond, George Robert. The Method of Iconoclasm in George Bernard Shaw. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1780.]

—— **6045.** Brecht, Bertolt. Ovation for Shaw. Modern Drama, Sept., II, 184–7.

—— **6046.** Burton, H. M. (ed.). Bernard Shaw: A Prose Anthology. Preface by A. C. Ward. London: Longmans, in assoc. with Constable. pp. xxiii, 291.

—— **6047.** Dębnicki, Antoni and Ryszard Górski. Bernard Shaw na scenach polskich. Okres pierwszy 1903–1913. PT., 1957, z.2, 227–42.

—— **6048.** Dickson, Ronald J. The Diabolian Character in Shaw's Plays. UKCR., Winter, XXV, 145–51.

—— **6049.** Ervine, St. John. Bernard Shaw, His Life, Work and Friends. (Bibl. 1956, 9935.) Rev. by H. Lüdeke in E. Studies, XL, 328–30.

—— **6050.** Farley, Earl and Marvin Carlson. George Bernard Shaw: A Selected Bibliography (1945–1955). *See* **175.**

—— **6051.** Farmer, Henry George. Bernard Shaw's Sister and her Friends. A New Angle on G.B.S. Leiden: E. J. Brill. pp. 274.

—— **6052.** Galinsky, Hans. G. B. Shaw als Gegenstand der Kritik und als Quelle dramatischer Anregung für T. S. Eliot. GRM., 1957, XXXVIII, 146–64.

Shaw, George Bernard. 6053. Geduld, Harry M. The Shaw Society. Modern Drama, Sept., II, 114.

—— **6054.** —— 'Back to Methuselah' and The Birmingham Repertory Company. Modern Drama, Sept., II, 115–29.

—— **6055.** Häusermann, H. W. W. J. Turner and Bernard Shaw: A Disagreement. [With unpublished letters.] EM., X, 293–327.

—— **6056.** Helsztyński, Stanisław. Bernard Shaw. W setną rocznicę urodzin 1856–1956. KN., 1957, z.1, 15–29.

—— **6057.** Henderson, Archibald. Shaw and America: The End of a Century. Modern Drama, Sept., II, 173–7.

—— **6058.** Hill, Eldon C. Shaw's 'Biographer-in-Chief'. Modern Drama, Sept., II, 164–72.

—— **6059.** Holroyd, Stuart. Ambassador Extraordinary. The Ubiquity of Bernard Shaw. TLS., Special Suppl., Aug. 7, pp. xxii–xxiii.

—— **6060.** Irvine, William. Shaw and America. Modern Drama, Sept., II, 160–1.

—— **6061.** Jones, Howard Mumford. Shaw as Victorian. Victorian Studies, Dec., 1957, I, 165–72.

—— **6062.** Kalmar, Jack. Shaw on Art. Modern Drama, Sept., II, 147–59.

—— **6063.** Kaye, Julian B. Bernard Shaw and the Nineteenth-Century Tradition. (Bibl. 1958, 10231.) Rev. by Marvin Magalaner in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 218; by Melvin Richter in Victorian Studies, II, 346–7; by George J. Worth in Modern Drama, II, 204–5.

—— **6064.** Keough, Lawrence C. George Bernard Shaw, 1946–1955: A Selected Bibliography. *See* **199.**

—— **6065.** King, Carlyle Albert. G.B.S. on Literature. QQ., Spring, LXVI, 135–45.

—— **6066.** King, Walter N. The Rhetoric of 'Candida'. Modern Drama, Sept., II, 71–83.

—— **6067.** Kozelka, Paul. A Glossary to the Plays of Bernard Shaw. N.Y.: Columbia University Press. pp. 55. Rev. by Stanley Solomon in Modern Drama, II, 204.

—— **6068.** Laurence, Dan H. Genesis of a Dramatic Critic. Modern Drama, Sept., II, 178–83.

—— **6069.** Leary, Daniel James. The Superman and Structure in George Bernard Shaw's Plays: A Study in Dialectic Action. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2081.]

—— **6070.** Matthews, John F. (ed.). Shaw's Dramatic Criticism (1895–'98). N.Y.: Hill & Wang. Brief rev. by John T. Winterich in NYHTB., Apr. 5, p. 10.

—— **6071.** Mayne, Fred. Consonance and Consequence. English Studies in Africa, Mar., II, 59–72.

—— **6072.** McDowell, Frederick P. W. 'The Eternal Against the Expedient': Structure and Theme in Shaw's 'The Apple Cart'. Modern Drama, Sept., II, 99–113.

—— **6073.** McKee, Irving. Bernard Shaw's Beginnings on the London Stage. PMLA., Sept., LXXIV, 470–81.

Shaw, George Bernard. 6074. Nethercot, Arthur H. Bernard Shaw, Ladies and Gentlemen. Modern Drama, Sept., ii, 84–98.

—— **6075.** Pollock, Ellen. The Lightness in Shaw. Modern Drama, Sept., ii, 130–2.

—— **6076.** Rankin, H. D. Plato and Bernard Shaw, their ideal communities. Hermathena, May, xciii, 71–7.

—— **6077.** Schlauch, Margaret. Postacie symboliczne i technika symboliki u Shawa. KN., 1957, z.1, 30–40.

—— **6078.** Shields, Jean Louise. Shaw's Women Characters: An Analysis and a Survey of Influences from Life. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2347–8.]

—— **6079.** Simon, Louis. Shaw on Education. (Bibl. 1958, 10249.) Rev. by Arthur Heilman in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 230; by George Waggoner in Modern Drama, ii, 203–4.

—— **6080.** Smoker, Barbara. GBS and the ABC. Modern Drama, Sept., ii, 139–46.

—— **6081.** Speckhard, Robert Riedel. Shaw and Aristophanes: A Study of the 'Eiron', 'Agon', 'Alazon', Doctor/Cook and Sacred Marriage in Shavian Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 3308–9.]

—— **6082.** Stamm, Rudolf. Shaw und Shakespeare. *See* **2466.**

—— **6083.** Stigler, George J. Bernard Shaw, Sidney Webb, and the Theory of Fabian Socialism. PAPS., June, ciii, 469–75.

—— **6084.** Thornton-Duesbery, J. P. The Electric Hedge. NQ., Sept., vi (N.S.), 338.

—— **6085.** Turner, Ethel. The Child of the Children. London: Ward, Lock and Co. pp. 31. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 2, p. 567; Eric J. Batson and Stanley Weintraub, *ib.*, Nov. 13, p. 668; Laurence Irving, *ib.*, Nov. 20, p. 677; Albrecht B. Strauss, *ib.*, Dec. 11, p. 725.

—— **6086.** Vančura, Zdeněk. G. B. Shaw. Prague, 1958. Rev. by Josefína Janáková in Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik, vii, 428–9.

—— **6087.** Weintraub, Stanley. The Metamorphoses of 'The Shaw Review'. Modern Drama, Sept., ii, 162–3.

—— **6088.** West, E. J. (ed.). Shaw on Theatre. N.Y.: Hill & Wang, 1958. pp. xi, 306. Rev. by M. W. Askew in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 93; by William G. McCollom in QJS., xlv, 76–7.

—— **6089.** White, William. G.B.S. on Joyce's 'Exiles'. *See* **5702.**

Shelton, Jess. 6090. Brood of Fury. Philadelphia: Chilton Co. pp. 424. Rev. in NMQ., xxix, 379–81.

Sinclair, Upton. 6091. Untitled poem. NR., May 18, cxl, 23.

—— **6092.** Springer, Anne Marie. The American Novel in Germany: A Study of the Critical Reception of Eight American Novelists Between the Two World Wars. *See* **4945.**

Sitwell, Edith. 6093. Coles, Mervyn D. The Poetry of Edith Sitwell. CR., Feb., cxcv, 120–3.

—— **6094.** Edwards, P. D. Watteau and the Poets. MLN., Apr., lxxiv, 295–7.

Sitwell, Sir Osbert. 6095. Fee Fi Fo Fum! London: Macmillan. pp. 230. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 20, p. 94; by Naomi Lewis in N. St., LVII, 343.

Snodgrass, W. D. 6096. Finding a Poem. PR., Spring, XXVI, 276–83.

—— **6097.** Heart's Needle. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 62. Rev. by J. Thompson in KR., XXI, 482–90; by H. Carruth in Poetry, XCV, 118–21; by Philip Legler in NMQ., XXIX, 449–54; by John Hollander in PR., XXVI, 503–9.

Snow, C. P. 6098. COOPER, WILLIAM. C. P. Snow. (Writers and their Work Series.) London: Longmans for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 40.

—— **6099.** SNOW, C. P. The Search. N.Y.: Scribner's, 1958. pp. 343. Rev. by Robert Gorham Davis in NYTB., Jan. 4, pp. 5, 32.

Spender, Stephen. 6100. GERSTENBERGER, DONNA LORINE. Formal Experiments in Modern Verse Drama. *See* **4864.**

—— **6101.** SPENDER, STEPHEN. Collected Poems, 1928–1953. London: Faber, 1955. pp. 211. Rev. by Roger Asselineau in EA., X, 169–70.

—— **6102.** —— Engaged in Writing. (Bibl. 1958, 10282.) N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1958. Rev. by Phoebe Adams in Atl. Mo., CCII, 93; by Charles Curren in NR., CXXXIX, 17–18.

Squire, Sir John. 6103. Collected Poems. London: Macmillan. pp. xviii, 242.

Stein, Gertrude. 6104. BALDANZA, FRANK. Faulkner and Stein: a Study in Stylistic Intransigence. *See* **5418.**

—— **6105.** BRINNIN, JOHN MALCOLM. The Third Rose: Gertrude Stein and Her World. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 427. Rev. by Winfield Townley Scott in NYHTB., Dec. 20, p. 3; by Lloyd Frankenberg in NYTB., Dec. 6, p. 4.

—— **6106.** REID, B. L. Art by Subtraction: A Dissenting Opinion of Gertrude Stein. (Bibl. 1958, 10290.) Rev. by Hugh Corbett in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 219.

Steinbeck, John. 6107. ELEKTOROWICZ, LESZEK. Steinbeck, czyli triumf anarchisty. ŻL., 1959, No. 25, 7–8 illus.

—— **6108.** GROMMON, ALFRED H. Who is 'The Leader of the People'?: Helping Students Examine Fiction. EJ., Nov., XLVIII, 449–61.

—— **6109.** HÜLLEN, WERNER. The Old Chinaman. Interpretation eines Kapitels aus 'Cannery Row' von John Steinbeck. NS., Mar. 1957, pp. 121–5.

—— **6110.** JONES, WILLIAM M. Steinbeck's 'Flight'. Exp., Nov., XVIII, No. 11.

—— **6111.** LISCA, PETER. The Wide World of John Steinbeck. (Bibl. 1958, 10303.) Rev. by A. P. Hinchliffe in MLR., LIV, 274–5; by Floyd C. Watkins in SAQ., LVIII, 136–7; by Stanley Elkin in JEGP., LVIII, 153–7; by Joseph V. Ridgely in MLN., LXXIV, 657–8.

—— **6112.** POLLOCK, THEODORE. On the Ending of 'The Grapes of Wrath'. MFS., Summer, 1958, IV, 177–8.

Steinbeck, John. 6113. Tedlock, E. W., Jr. and C. V. Wickers (eds.). Steinbeck and his Critics. (Bibl. 1957, 10306.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xii, 279–80.

Stephens, James. 6114. Bramsbäck. Birgit. James Stephens. A Literary and Bibliographical Study. Uppsala: Lundequistska Bokhandeln; Copenhagen: Munksgaard; Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co.; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 209.

Stevens, Wallace. 6115. Benamou, Michel. Jules Laforgue and Wallace Stevens. RR., Apr., l, 107–17.

—— **6116.** —— Le Thème du Héros dans la Poésie de Wallace Stevens. EA., July, xii, 222–30.

—— **6117.** —— Wallace Stevens: Some Relations Between Poetry and Painting. CL., Winter, xi, 47–60.

—— **6118.** Doggett, Frank. Wallace Stevens and the World We Know. EJ., Oct., xlviii, 365–73.

—— **6119.** Morse, S. F. (ed.). Opus Posthumous. London: Faber. pp. xl, 301.

—— **6120.** Pack, R. Wallace Stevens: An Approach to his Poetry and Thought. (Bibl. 1958, 10323.) London: Mark Paterson. Rev. by Donald Justice in Critical Quarterly, i, 363–4, 366; by Jacob Korg in MLQ., xx, 387–8; by Irvin Ehrenpreis in MLR., liv, 426–7.

—— **6121.** Sellin, Eric. Stevens' 'The Glass of Water'. Exp., Jan., xvii, No. 28.

—— **6122.** Silverstein, Norman. Stevens' 'Of Hartford in a Purple Light'. Exp., Dec., xviii, No. 20.

—— **6123.** Stallknecht, Newton P. Absence in Reality. A Study in the Epistemology of The Blue Guitar. KR., Autumn, xxi, 545–62.

Stewart, Desmond. 6124. Neame, Alan. A Woman Displaced. Chicago Review, Winter, xiii, 132–7.

Stow, Julian Randolph. 6125. Bradley, J. Randolph Stow: The Stamp of Greatness. Westerly, No. 1, 8–10.

Strachey, Lytton. 6126. Sanders, Charles Richard. Lytton Strachey. His Mind and Art. (Bibl. 1957, 10329.) Rev. by John C. Kelly in Studies, xlviii, 108–111.

—— **6127.** Times Literary Supplement. Iron and Elastic. TLS., June 12, p. 353; Clive Bell, *ib.*, June 19, p. 369; The Writer of the Article, *ib.*, June 26, p. 385.

Symons, Arthur. 6128. Lhombreaud, Roger A. Arthur Symons' Renderings of Mallarmé. PULC., xx, 89–102.

Synge, John M. 6129. Greene, David H. and Edward M. Stephens. J. M. Synge, 1871–1909. N.Y.; London: Macmillan. pp. 321. Rev. by DeLancey Ferguson in NYHTB., Apr. 19, p. 5; by George Brandon Saul in AQ., xv, 373–4; in TLS., June 19, p. 370; by John Hewitt in Listener, lxii, 590; by Monk Gibbon in Studies, xlviii, 359–61; by Donat O'Donnell in Spect., Aug. 14, p. 201; by Robert R. Crosby in QJS., xlv, 337–8; by Vivian Mercier in NYTB., Apr. 19, pp. 5, 20.

—— **6130.** Howarth, Herbert. The Irish Writers, 1880–1940. *See* **1621.**

Tamkos, Daniel. 6131. The Much Honored Man. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 214. Rev. in NMQ., XXIX, 379–81.

Tate, Allen. 6132. BLACKMUR, R. P. San Giovanni in Venere: Allen Tate as Man of Letters. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXVII, 614–31.

—— **6133.** BLUM, MARGARET MORTON. Allen Tate's 'Mr Pope': A Reading. MLN., Dec., LXXIV, 706–8.

—— **6134.** COWLEY, MALCOLM. Two Winters with Hart Crane. *See* **5306.**

—— **6135.** ELIOT, T. S. A Note. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXVII, 576.

—— **6136.** FERGUSSON, FRANCIS. A Note on the Vitality of Allen Tate's Prose. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXVII, 579–81.

—— **6137.** HECHT, ANTHONY. A Few Green Leaves. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXVII, 568–71.

—— **6138.** LOWELL, ROBERT. Visiting the Tates. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXVII, 557–9.

—— **6139.** LYTLE, ANDREW. Allen Tate: Upon the Occasion of His Sixtieth Birthday. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXVII, 542–4.

—— **6140.** MIZENER, ARTHUR. The Fathers. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXVII, 604–13.

—— **6141.** PORTER, KATHERINE ANNE. A Sprig of Mint for Allen. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXVII, 545–6.

—— **6142.** RANSOM, JOHN CROWE. In Amicitia. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXVII, 528–39.

—— **6143.** READ, HERBERT. Our Cousin, Mr. Tate. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXVII, 572–5.

—— **6144.** VAN DOREN, MARK. A Note. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXVII, 567.

—— **6145.** VIVAS, ELISEO. Mi Ritrovai Per Una Selva Oscura. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXVII, 560–6.

—— **6146.** WHEELOCK, JOHN HALL. Allen Tate. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXVII, 577–8.

—— **6147.** WHITTEMORE, REED. Mr. Tate and Mr. Adams. Sew. Rev., Autumn, LXVII, 582–4.

Taylor, Peter. 6148. Happy Families Are All Alike. N.Y.: McDowell, Obolensky. pp. 305. Rev. by F. H. Lyell in NYTB., Nov. 22, p. 4.

Thomas, Dylan. 6149. CASEY, BILL. Thomas' 'Today, This Insect'. Exp., Mar., XVII, No. 43.

—— **6150.** CORIN, FERNAND. En Traduisant Dylan Thomas. RLV., 286–99.

—— **6151.** COX, C. B. Dylan Thomas's 'Fern Hill'. Critical Quarterly, Summer, I, 134–8.

—— **6152.** HYAMS, C. BARRY and KARL H. REICHERT. A Test Lesson on Dylan Thomas's Poem 'The Hand That Signed the Paper' (An Attempt at Interpretation). NS., Apr., 1957, pp. 173–7.

—— **6153.** JENKINS, DAVID CLAY. Dylan Thomas and Wales Magazine. Trace, Feb.-Mar., No. 30, 1–8.

—— **6154.** JONES, ROBERT C. Thomas' 'The Conversation of Prayer'. Exp., Apr., XVII, No. 49.

Thomas, Dylan. 6155. KNIEGER, BERNARD. Thomas' 'Sonnet 11'. Exp., Nov., XVIII, No. 14.

—— **6156.** LIPTON, LAURENCE. The Holy Barbarians. *See* **4800.**

—— **6157.** MAUD, RALPH N. Dylan Thomas' First Published Poem. MLN., Feb., LXXIV, 117–18.

—— **6158.** MOYNIHAN, WILLIAM T. Thomas' 'In the White Giant's Thigh'. Exp., May, XVII, No. 59.

—— **6159.** SPACKS, PATRICIA MEYER. Thomas' 'In My Craft or Sullen Art'. Exp., Dec., XVIII, No. 21.

—— **6160.** STRAVINSKY, IGOR and ROBERT CRAFT. Conversations with Igor Stravinsky. London: Faber. pp. 140. Rev. in TLS., May 15, p. 291.

—— **6161.** THOMAS, DYLAN. The Collected Poems of Dylan Thomas. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 203. Rev. by J. Garrigue in Poetry, XCIV, 111–14.

—— **6162.** WATKINS, VERNON (ed.). Dylan Thomas: Letters to Vernon Watkins. (Bibl. 1957, 10378.) Rev. by B. A. Park in Books Abroad, XXXIII, 417; by David Lougée in Poetry, XCIV, 114–17.

—— **6163.** WILLIAMS, RAYMOND. Dylan Thomas's Play for Voices. Critical Quarterly, Spring, I, 18–26.

Thomas, Edward. 6164. DANBY, JOHN F. Edward Thomas. Critical Quarterly, Winter, I, 308–17.

—— **6165.** FARJEON, ELEANOR. Edward Thomas: the Last Four Years. (Bibl. 1958, 10381.) Rev. by Jocelyn Brooke in London Magazine, Jan., VI, 76–8.

—— **6166.** LAWRENCE, RALPH. Edward Thomas in Perspective. Eng., Summer, XII, 177–83.

—— **6167.** RICHARDSON, JOHN CURTIS. The Triumph of Earth: A Study of the Poetry of Edward Thomas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1367–8.]

Thurber, James. 6168. The Years With Ross. *See* **4827.**

Tomlinson, Charles. 6169. Seeing Is Believing. N.Y.: McDowell, Obolensky, 1958. pp. 59. Rev. by Thom Gunn in ASc., XXVIII, 390–6.

Trease, Geoffrey. 6170. STUCK, WALTER. Geoffrey Trease. NS., Dec. 1957, pp. 587–91.

Trilling, Lionel. 6171. LANG, HANS-JOACHIM. Lionel Trilling—ein Nachfolger Matthew Arnolds in Amerika. NS., Aug. 1957, pp. 374–81.

Turner, Walter John. 6172. HÄUSERMANN, H. W. W. B. Yeats and W. J. Turner, 1935–1937. (With unpublished letters.) *See* **6292.**

Van Doren, Mark. 6173. ALLEN, DON C. Four Poets on Poetry. *See* **1736.**

Vasconselos, Jose. 6174. KAPLAN, SAMUEL. An Interview with Jose Vasconselos. TQ., Spring, II, 59–66.

Waddington, Miriam. 6175. SOWTON, IAN. The Lyric Craft of Miriam Waddington. Dal. R., Summer, XXXIX, 237–42.

Wagoner, David. 6176. A Place to Stand. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press, 1958. pp. 62. Rev. by John Hollander in PR., XXVI, 137–44.

Wain, John. 6177. My Nineteen-Thirties. Evergreen Review, Summer, No. 9, 76–89.

—— **6178.** A Travelling Woman. N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 207. Rev. by T. J. Ross in NR., Sept. 21, pp. 17–19.

Warner, Edith. 6179. Church, Peggy Pond. The House at Otowi Bridge, Part Two. NMQ., Spring, xxix, 46–96.

Warren, Robert Penn. 6180. Blum, Morgan. Promises as Fulfillment. KR., Winter, xxi, 97–120.

—— **6181.** Garrett, George Palmer. The Function of the Pasiphae Myth in 'Brother to Dragons'. MLN., Apr., lxxiv, 311–13.

—— **6182.** Link, Franz H. Über das Geschichtsbewußtsein einiger amerikanischer Dichter des 20. Jahrhunderts. Hart Cranes 'The Bridge', Stephen Vincent Benéts 'Western Star' und Robert Penn Warrens 'Brother to Dragons'. *See* **5163.**

—— **6183.** Stewart, John L. Robert Penn Warren and the Knot of History. ELH., Mar., xxvi, 102–36.

—— **6184.** Warren, Robert Penn. Nursery Rhyme. Prairie Schooner, Fall, xxxiii, 244.

—— **6185.** —— In Italian They Call the Bird 'Civetta'. Prairie Schooner, Fall, xxxiii, 245.

—— **6186.** —— Love and Death in Johnstown, Tenn. PR., Summer, xxvi, 394–419.

—— **6187.** —— Nocturne: Traveling Salesman in Hotel Bedroom. ASc., Summer, xxviii, 306–7.

—— **6188.** —— Writer at Work: How a Story was Born and How, Bit by Bit, It Grew. NYTB., Mar. 1, pp. 4–5, 36.

—— **6189.** —— Promises: Poems 1954–1956. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 78. Rev. by Roy Fuller in London Magazine, Aug., vi, 71; by Robin Skelton in N. St., lvii, 732.

—— **6190.** —— The Cave. N.Y.: Random House; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 376. Rev. by Arthur Mizener in NYTB., Aug. 23, p. 1; by Terence Martin in NR., Sept. 7, pp. 20–1; by Keith Waterhouse in N. St., lviii, 816–17; in TLS., Nov. 27, p. 692.

—— **6191.** —— Selected Essays. N.Y.: Random House, 1958. pp. 305. Rev. by Leonard Casper in WR., xxiii, 283–7; by C. E. Pulos in Prairie Schooner, xxxiii, 1–2; by Alfred Kazin in PR., xxvi, 312–316.

Waten, Judah L. 6192. Martin, D. Three Realists in Search of Reality. *See* **5581.**

Watson, Sheila. 6193. Child, P. A. Canadian Prose-poem. Dal. R., Summer, xxxix, 233–6.

—— **6194.** Theall, D. F. A Canadian Novella. Can. F., July, xxxix, 78–80.

Waugh, Evelyn. 6195. Carens, James Francis. Evelyn Waugh: His Satire, His Ideas of Order, and His Relation to Other Modern English Satirical Novelists. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1362.]

—— **6196.** Stopp, F. J. Evelyn Waugh. (Bibl. 1958, 10415.) Boston: Little, Brown. Rev. by Ronald Bryden in Listener, lxi, 300; by

L. P. Hartley in London Magazine, July, VI, 59–62; by Malcolm Muggeridge in NR., Jan. 26, pp. 18–19.

Waugh, Evelyn. 6197. SZALA, ALINA. Brideshead revisited Evelyna Waugh. RH. T.6: 1957, No. 6, 95–105. Summary 156–7.

Webb, Mary. 6198. MERGEL, ELISABETH. Das Menschenbild im Romanwerk der Mary Webb. MS. Diss. Göttingen, 1957. pp. 140.

Wells, Herbert George. 6199. EDEL, LEON and GORDON N. RAY (eds.). Henry James and H. G. Wells. *See* **4177.**

Welty, Eudora. 6200. GRIFFITH, ALBERT JOSEPH, JR. Eudora Welty's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 2289–90.]

—— **6201.** HARRIS, WENDEL V. Welty's 'The Key'. Exp., June, XVII, No. 61.

—— **6202.** HARTLEY, LODOWICK. Proserpina and the Old Ladies. MFS., Winter, 1957–58, III, 350–4.

—— **6203.** JONES, WILLIAM M. Growth of a Symbol. The Sun in Lawrence and Eudora Welty. *See* **5742.**

West, Anthony. 6204. The Native Moment. N.Y.: McDowell, Obolensky. pp. 279. Rev. by J. Stern in NYTB., Dec. 6, p. 64.

West, Nathanael. 6205. LIGHT, JAMES F. Genius on Campus: Nathanael West at Brown. Contact, No. 3, 97–111.

—— **6206.** —— Nathanael West, 'Balso Snell', and the Mundane Millstone. MFS., Winter, 1958–59, IV, 319–28.

Wharton, Edith. 6207. BELL, MILLICENT. Edith Wharton and Henry James: the Literary Relation. *See* **4165.**

—— **6208.** LYDE, MARILYN JONES. Edith Wharton: Convention and Morality in the Work of a Novelist. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. xix, 194.

White, E. B. 6209. FULLER, JOHN WESLEY. Prose Styles in the Essays of E. B. White. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., XX (1959), 1013.]

White, Patrick Victor. 6210. BRISSENDEN, R. F. Patrick White. Meanjin, No. 4, 410–25.

—— **6211.** RORKE, J. Patrick White and the Critics. Southerly, No. 2, 66–74.

—— **6212.** WHITE, PATRICK. Voss. Köln: Kiepenheuer u. Witsch, 1958. pp. 451. Rev. by H. Becher, S.J. in SZ., CLXIV, 399–400.

White, Robin. 6213. WHITE, ROBIN. Elephant Hill. N.Y.: Harper's, 1958. pp. 245. Rev. by Eleanor Rockwell in NR., Jan. 19, pp. 18–19.

White, T. H. 6214. The Once and Future King. N.Y.: Putnam, 1958. pp. 677. Rev. by Ben Redman in NYTB., Aug. 24, 1958, p. 4.

Whitehead, Alfred North. 6215. BUBSER, EBERHARD. Die spekulative Philosophie Alfred North Whiteheads. Untersuchungen über das Programm und die Grundzüge seiner Metaphysik. MS. Diss. Göttingen, 1958. pp. 212.

Whitlock, Brand. 6216. KYTLE, JUANITA SMITH. Brand Whitlock: His Life and His Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., XIX (1959), 2953.]

Whittemore, Reed. 6217. Nemerov, Howard. The Poetry of Reed Whittemore. KR., Spring, xxi, 260–78.

—— **6218.** Whittemore, Reed. A Campus in Summer. NR., Jun 15, cxl, 16.

—— **6219.** —— The Self-Made Man and Other Poems. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 79. Rev. by S. H. Rubin in Chicago Review, xiii, 123–6.

Wilder, Thornton. 6220. Drew, Fraser. Thornton Wilder: His 'Grand Theme' and the Pinch of Time. Trace, Aug.-Sept., No. 33, 23–6.

—— **6221.** Edelstein, J. M. A Bibliographical Checklist of the Writings of Thornton Wilder. *See* **169.**

—— **6222.** Fuller, Edmund. Thornton Wilder: The Notation of the Heart. ASc., Spring, xxviii, 210–17.

—— **6223.** Papajewski, Helmut. Die Problemschichtung in Wilders 'The Bridge of San Luis Rey'. GRM., 1957, xxxviii, 370–83.

—— **6224.** Stephens, George D. 'Our Town'—Great American Tragedy? Modern Drama, Feb., i, 258–64.

Williams, Charles. 6225. Beaumont, Ernest. Charles Williams and the Power of Eros. Dub. Rev., Spring, No. 479, pp. 61–74.

—— **6226.** Hadfield, A. M. An Introduction to Charles Williams. London: Hale. pp. 221.

—— **6227.** Moorman, Charles. Myth in the Novels of Charles Williams. MFS., Winter, 1957–58, iii, 321–8.

—— **6228.** Williams, Charles. The Image of the City. *See* **1682.**

Williams, Oscar. 6229. Selected Poems. N.Y.: Clarke and Way, 1958. pp. 143. Rev. by Judson Crews in Prairie Schooner, xxxiii, 202, 266–9.

Williams, Tennessee. 6230. Brustein, Robert. Sweet Bird of Success. Encounter, June, xii, 59–60.

—— **6231.** Buchloh, Paul G. Verweisende Zeichen in Tennessee Williams: 'Camino Real'. Ang., lxxvii, 173–203.

—— **6232.** Carpenter, Charles A., Jr. and Elizabeth Cook. Addenda to 'Tennessee Williams: A Selected Bibliography'. *See* **155.**

—— **6233.** Driver, Tom F. Tennessee Williams' Best. NR., Apr. 20, cxl, 21–2.

—— **6234.** Geier, Woodrow Augustus. Images of Man in Five American Dramatists: A Theological Critique. *See* **4862.**

—— **6235.** Jackson, Esther Merle. The Emergence of a Characteristic Contemporary Form in the American Drama of Tennessee Williams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 3053–4.]

—— **6236.** Jones, Robert Emmet. Tennessee Williams' Early Heroines. Modern Drama, Dec., ii, 211–19.

—— **6237.** Williams, Tennessee. Garden District. Two Plays. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 72. Rev. in TLS., June 19, p. 370.

—— **6238.** —— Orpheus Descending, with Battle of Angels. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 238. Rev. by Donald Justice in Poetry, Mar., 402–3.

Williams, Tennessee. 6239. Williams, Tennessee. Baby Doll The Script for the Film. N.Y.: New Directions, 1956. pp. 208 Rev. by Margareta I. Baacke in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 37.

—— **6240.** Wolf, Morris Philip. Casanova's Portmanteau: A Study of 'Camino Real' in Relation to the Other Plays and Stories of Tennessee Williams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2817.]

Williams, William Carlos. 6241. Donnell, Richard S. Williams' 'The Yachts'. Exp., May, xvii, No. 52.

—— **6242.** Ostrom, Alan B. The Poetic World of William Carlos Williams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3748–9.]

—— **6243.** Williams, William Carlos. I Wanted to Write a Poem. Boston: Beacon Press, 1958. pp. 99. Rev. by Hugh Kenner in Poetry, xciv, 129–32.

—— **6244.** —— Paterson, Book Five. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 33. Rev. by W. D. Snodgrass in HR., xii, 117–19; by F. Cudworth Flint in VQR., xxxv, 310–20; by Hugh Kenner in Poetry, xciv, 127–9; by John Berryman in ASc., xxviii, 384–90.

—— **6245.** —— Yes, Mrs. Williams. N.Y.: McDowell, Obolensky. pp. 143. Rev. by R. Whittemore in VQR., xxxv, 637–9; by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., June 21, p. 4; by John C. Thirlwall in NYTB., June 28, p. 4.

—— **6246.** —— Some Simple Measures in the American Idiom and the Variable Foot. Poetry, Mar., xciii, 386–91.

Wills, Jesse. 6247. Early and Late: Fugitive Poems and Others. Nashville: Vanderbilt Univ. Press. pp. 106. Rev. by Louise Cowan in NMQ., xxix, 454–5.

Wilson, Angus. 6248. Cockshut, A. O. J. Favoured Sons: The Moral World of Angus Wilson. EC., Jan., ix, 50–60.

Wilson, Colin. 6249. The Stature of Man. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 171. Rev. by Irving Howe in NYTB., Nov. 15, pp. 6, 38.

Wilson, Edmund. 6250. Brandon, Henry. 'We Don't Know Where We Are': A Conversation with Edmund Wilson. NR., Mar. 30, cxl, 13–15.

—— **6251.** Kaufmann, R. J. The Critic as Custodian of Sanity: Edmund Wilson. Critical Quarterly, Summer, i, 85–98.

Wilson, Woodrow. 6252. Davidson, John Wells (ed.). A Crossroads of Freedom: The Campaign Speeches of Woodrow Wilson. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1956. pp. 570. Rev. by Edward Younger in VQR., xxxiii, 316–20.

—— **6253.** Dudden, Arthur P (ed.). Woodrow Wilson and the World of Today. Philadelphia: Univ. of Penn. Press, 1957. pp. 96.

Winters, Ivor. 6254. Allen, Don C. Four Poets on Poetry. *See* **1736.**

Wister, Owen. 6255. Watkins, George Thomas, III. Owen Wister and the American West: A Biographical and Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 1772.]

Wolfe, Thomas. 6256. Budd, Louis J. The Grotesques of Anderson and Wolfe. *See* **5121.**

—— **6257.** Halperin, Irving. Wolfe's 'Of Time and the River'. Exp., Nov., xviii, No. 9.

—— **6258.** Johnson, Elmer D. Of Time and Thomas Wolfe: A Bibliography with a Character Index of Works. *See* **194.**

—— **6259.** Johnson, Pamela Hansford. Thomas Wolfe and the Kicking Season. Encounter, Apr., xii, 77–80.

—— **6260.** Rubin, Larry Jerome. Image and Theme in the Tetralogy of Thomas Wolfe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 2958–9.]

—— **6261.** Springer, Anne Marie. The American Novel in Germany: A Study of the Critical Reception of Eight American Novelists Between the Two World Wars. *See* **4945.**

—— **6262.** Watkins, Floyd C. Thomas Wolfe's Characters: Portraits from Life. (Bibl. 1957, 10513.) Rev. by Claud B. Green in GaR., xiii, 105–7.

Woodcock, George. 6263. Bilsland, John Winstanley. George Woodcock, Man of Letters. British Columbia Library Quarterly, July, xxiii, 23–8.

Woolf, Douglas. 6264. Fade Out. N.Y.: Grove Press. pp. 283. Rev. by Edward Abbey in NMQ., xxix, 383–4.

Woolf, Virginia. 6265. Bourniquel, C. Le Journal littéraire de Virginia Woolf. Esprit, Jan., pp. 201–6.

—— **6266.** Brewster, D. Virginia Woolf's London. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 120.

—— **6267.** Brown, Robert Curtis. The World of Virginia Woolf: A Study of Her View of Reality. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers Univ., 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 296–7.]

—— **6268.** —— Laurence Sterne and Virginia Woolf. *See* **3448.**

—— **6269.** Cox, C. B. The Solitude of Virginia Woolf. Critical Quarterly, Winter, i, 329–34.

—— **6270.** Goldman, Morris Irving. Virginia Woolf and the Art of Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 4111.]

—— **6271.** Hackenberg, Heide. Das Wirklichkeitserlebnis in den Werken Virginia Woolfs. MS. Diss. Freiburg i.B., 1957. pp. iii, 233.

—— **6272.** Hungerford, Edward A. 'My Tunnelling Process': The Method of 'Mrs. Dalloway'. MFS., Summer, 1957, iii, 164–7.

—— **6273.** Leyburn, Ellen Douglass. Virginia Woolf's Judgment of Henry James. *See* **4200.**

—— **6274.** Nathan, Monique. Virginia Woolf par Elle-Même. (Bibl. 1956, 10232.) Rev. by Spire Pitou in Books Abroad, xxxi, 265.

—— **6275.** Rantavaara, Irma. On Romantic Imagery in Virginia Woolf's 'The Waves'. NM., Apr., lx, 72–89.

—— **6276.** Samuelson, Ralph. The Theme of Mrs. Dalloway. Chicago Review, Winter 1958, xi, 57–76.

—— **6277.** White, Robert Finis, Jr. The Literary Reputation of Virginia Woolf: A History of British Attitudes Toward Her Work,

1915–1955. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1959), 309.]

Woolf, Virginia. 6278. Woolf, Virginia. Granite and Rainbow. (Bibl. 1958, 10534.) Rev. by Leo Lerman in ASc., xxviii, 246; by Joan Bennett in Cambridge Review, lxxx, 45, 47.

Wouk, Herman. 6279. McElderry, B. R., Jr. The Conservative as Novelist: Herman Wouk. AQ., Summer, xv, 128–36.

—— **6280.** Wouk, Herman. This Is My God. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 356. Rev. by Will Herberg in NYTB., Sept. 27, p. 50.

Wright, Richard. 6281. The Long Dream. N.Y.: Doubleday, 1958. pp. 384. Rev. by Irving Howe in PR., xxvi, 130–6.

Wylie, Eleanor. 6282. Francis, W. Nelson. Wylie's 'Hymn to Earth'. Exp., Mar., xvii, No. 40.

Yeats, William Butler. 6283. Allen, James Lovic, Jr. Bird Symbolism in the Work of William Butler Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 3288.]

—— **6284.** Allt, Peter and Russell K. Alspach (eds.). The Variorum Edition of the Poems of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1958, 10540.) Rev. by W. J. Harvey in EC., ix, 287–9; by Iain Fletcher in Victorian Studies, ii, 72–5; by M. L. Rosenthal in Nat., clxxxvi, 298–9.

—— **6285.** Beckson, Karl E. The Rhymers' Club. *See* **3506.**

—— **6286.** Chittick, Victor Lovitt Oakes. Yeats the Dancer. Dal. R., Autumn, xxxix, 333–48.

—— **6287.** Cohen, Joseph. In Memory of W. B. Yeats—and Wilfred Owen. *See* **5936.**

—— **6288.** Donoghue, Denis. The Vigour of Its Blood: Yeats's 'Words For Music Perhaps'. KR., Summer, xxi, 376–87.

—— **6289.** Fixler, Michael. The Affinities between J.-K. Huysmans and the 'Rosicrucian' Stories of W. B. Yeats. PMLA., Sept., lxxiv, 464–9.

—— **6290.** Gerstenberger, Donna Lorine. Formal Experiments in Modern Verse Drama. *See* **4864.**

—— **6291.** Gibbon, Monk. The Masterpiece and the Man. W. B. Yeats as I Knew Him. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 226. Rev. in TLS., May 8, p. 274; by W. R. Rodgers in Sun. Times, May 3, p. 17; by Donald Davie in N. St., lvii, 695; by Donat O'Donnell in Spect., May 22, p. 736.

—— **6292.** Häusermann, H. W. W. B. Yeats and W. J. Turner, 1935–1937. (With unpublished letters.) E. Studies, Aug., xl, 233–41.

—— **6293.** Howarth, Herbert. The Irish Writers, 1880–1940. *See* **1621.**

—— **6294.** Moore, Virginia. The Unicorn: William Butler Yeats' Search for Reality. (Bibl. 1954, 8301.) Rev. by René Fréchet in EA., xii, 365–6.

—— **6295.** Notopoulos, James A. Byzantine Platonism in Yeats' CJ., Apr., liv, 315–21.

—— **6296.** Orel, Harold. Dramatic Values, Yeats, and 'The Countess Cathleen'. Modern Drama, May, ii, 8–16.

—— **6297.** Parks, Lloyd Clifford. The Influence of Villiers De

L'Isle-Adam on W. B. Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1959. [Abstr. in DA., xx (1960), 2784–5.]

Yeats, William Butler. **6298.** Poggioli, Renato. 'Qualis Artifex Pereo!' or Barbarism and Decadence. [Cavafy, Bryusov, Yeats.] HLB., Winter, xiii, 135–59.

—— **6299.** Saul, George Brandon. Prolegomena to the Study of Yeats's Poems. (Bibl. 1958, 10575.) Rev. by Denis Donoghue in Studies, xlviii, 106–7.

—— **6300.** —— Prolegomena to the Study of Yeats's Plays. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1958. pp. 106. Rev. by Sarah Youngblood in Books Abroad, xxxiii, 219–20; in TLS., Apr. 24, p. 239.

—— **6301.** Seng, Peter J. Yeats' 'The Folly of Being Comforted'. Exp., Apr., xvii, No. 48.

—— **6302.** Seturaman, V. S. Yeats and his Modern Critics. The Aryan Path, Oct., xxx, 457–61.

—— **6303.** Snow, Wilbert. A Yeats-Longfellow Parallel. MLN., Apr., lxxiv, 302–3.

—— **6304.** Unterecker, John. A Reader's Guide to William Butler Yeats. N.Y.: Noonday; London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 310. Rev. briefly in NYHTB., Nov. 8, p. 15; by T. R. Henn in Listener, lxii, 788, 791.

—— **6305.** Ure, Peter. Yeats and Mr. Graves. *See* **5541.**

—— **6306.** Walsh, William. The Use of Imagination. *See* **119.**

—— **6307.** Whitaker, Thomas R. The Dialectic of Yeats's Vision of History. MP., Nov., lvii, 100–12.

—— **6308.** Wilson, F. A. C. W. B. Yeats and Tradition. (Bibl. 1958, 10590.) Rev. by A. Norman Jeffares in MLR., liv, 271–3; by Andrew G. Hoover in QJS., xlv, 95–6; by John Edward Hardy in YR., xlviii, 410–13; by Eleanor M. Sickels in Exp., Oct., Rev. 1; by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., May 17, p. 5; by George Brandon Saul in AQ., xv, 177–8; by Harold Orel in Prairie Schooner, xxxiii, 283–4; by Hazard Adams in SAQ., lviii, 479–80.

—— **6309.** Yeats, W. B. Mythologies. London; N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 369. Rev. by Vivian Mercier in NYTB., Aug. 2, p. 4; by Babette Deutsch in NYHTB., Aug. 23, p. 8; by T. R. Henn in N. St., lvii, 518–19; by Donat O'Donnell in Spect., May 22, p. 736.

—— **6310.** Youngblood, Sarah Helen. William Butler Yeats: The Mature Style. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix (1959), 1764.]

XXI. COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

General Studies

6311. Aguzzi, Danilo L. Allegory in the Heroic Poetry of the Renaissance. *See* **1562.**

6312. Alley, John Newton. English and American Criticism of Marcel Proust. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina. [Abstr. in DA., xx, 2794.]

6313. Andrews, John S. 'Immensee' and Victorian England. MLR., July, liv, 406–10.

6314. Arnavon, Cyrille. Images françaises du Président Abraham Lincoln. *See* **4275.**

6315. Arnold, Armin. Heine in England and America: a Bibliographical Checklist. *See* **129.**

6316. Arnold, Hans. Die Aufnahme von Thomas Paines Schriften in Deutschland. *See* **3387.**

6317. Baker, Joseph E. Ivory Tower as Laboratory: Pater and Proust. *See* **4365.**

6318. Baker, Sheridan. Cummings and Catullus. *See* **5313.**

6319. Ballinger, Sara Elizabeth. The Reception of the American Novel in German Periodicals (1945–1957). *See* **4901.**

6320. Bandy, W. T. James Russell Lowell, Sainte-Beuve, and the 'Atlantic Monthly'. *See* **4287.**

6321. Birney, Alfred Earle. Notes and Free Renderings. QQ., Summer 1958, lxv, 259–62.

6322. Blessing, James Hartman. A Comparison of Some Middle English Romances with the Old French Antecedents. *See* **1906.**

6323. Brown, Calvin S. Balzac as a Source of George Moore's 'Sister Teresa'. *See* **5862.**

6324. Bryant, Shasta Monroe. A Comparative Study of the Spanish Ballad Translations of James Young Gibson. *See* **4040.**

6325. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Emerson's Influence on Friedrich Nietzsche, A Review. *See* **4016.**

6326. Chapin, Chester F. Dr. Johnson's Approval of a Passage in Rousseau. *See* **3360.**

6327. Chapman, Arnold. Pampas and Big Woods: Heroic Initiation in Güiraldes and Faulkner. *See* **5422.**

6328. Chase, Richard. Notes on Manzoni's 'I Promessi Sposi' and the English and European Traditions. EM., 1957, viii, 109–24.

6329. Chase, Rowland Kimball. On Producing Racine's Tragedies; with Particular Reference to Production in English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1958. [Abstr. in DA., xix, 2684.]

6330. Cohen, Gerald. A Comparative Evaluation of the Pastoral Tradition in English and French Literature in the Early Seventeenth Century. *See* **2701.**

6331. Coley, William B. Gide and Fielding. *See* **3294.**

6332. Colie, Rosalie L. Spinoza and the Early English Deists. *See* **2736.**

6333. Corstius, J. C. Brandt. De muze in het morgenlicht. Inleiding tot de geschiedenis van de eenheid der westerse literatuur. Zeist: W. de Haan, 1957. pp. vii, 176. Rev. by Seymour L. Flaxman in CL., xi, 92–3.

6334. Davril, R. Elizabethan Drama and Modern French Theater. *See* **2133.**

6335. Dixon, P. Pope, George Ogle, and Horace. *See* **3401.**

6336. Engel, C. E. Tristan et Shakespeare. *See* **2348.**

6337. Engstrom, Alfred G. Baudelaire and Longfellow's 'Hymn to the Night'. *See* **4279.**

6338. Fixler, Michael. The Affinities between J.-K. Huysmans and the 'Rosicrucian' Stories of W. B. Yeats. *See* **6289.**

6339. Fletcher, G. B. A. Herrick and Latin Authors. *See* **2887.**

6340. Forster, Leonard Wilson. Literature and Party Line. UTQ., Jan., xxviii, 97–115.

6341. Fox, Robert C. Vida and 'Samson Agonistes'. *See* **2973.**

6342. Germer, Rudolf. T. S. Eliots 'Waste Land'. Die Geschichte seiner Wirkung und Beurteilung in den Jahren 1922–1956 unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rezeption in England, Amerika, Deutschland und Frankreich. *See* **5375.**

6343. Gibian, George. Tolstoi and Shakespeare. *See* **2361.**

6344. Gifford, Henry. Anna, Lawrence, and 'The Law'. *See* **5734.**

6345. Greiner, Walter. Deutsche Einflüsse auf die Dichtungstheorie von Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Eine neue Untersuchung über den Einfluß von Tetens, Kant und Schelling auf Coleridge. *See* **3839.**

6346. Guthke, Karl S. Englische Vorromantik und deutscher Sturm und Drang. *See* **3380.**

6347. Guyard, M. F. De Patmore à Claudel; histoire et nature d'une influence. *See* **4371.**

6348. Haugen, Ralph H. American Drama Critics' Reactions to Productions of August Strindberg. *See* **4870.**

6349. Headings, Philip Ray. The Tiresias Tradition in Western Literature. *See* **1478.**

6350. Hendrick, George. Thoreau's 'Civil Disobedience' in Gandhi's 'Indian Opinion'. *See* **4532.**

6351. Hendrickson, John R. The Influence of 'Don Quixote' on 'Modern Chivalry'. *See* **3217.**

6352. Holznagel, Siegfried. Jane Austen's 'Persuasion' und Theodor Fontanes 'Der Stechlin'. Eine vergleichende morphologische Untersuchung. *See* **3710.**

6353. Houghton, Ralph E. C. Wordsworth and the Aeneid. *See* **4657.**

6354. Hughes, Daniel John. Coleridge and Valéry: An Essay in Modern Poetics. *See* **3845.**

6355. Kinter, William Lewis. Prophetess and Fay: A Study of the Ancient and Medieval Tradition of the Sibyl. *See* **1961.**

6356. Koch, Jay Kenneth. The Reception and Influence of Modern American Poetry in France 1918–1950. *See* **4978.**

6357. Krautter, Ruth. Grenzen der Übersetzbarkeit. Dargestellt an Werken St.-Exuperys und ihren deutschen und englischen Übersetzungen. MS. Diss. Tübingen, 1958. pp. 133, xvii.

6358. Krishnamoorthy, K. Rasa as a Canon of Literary Criticism. The Aryan Path, Nov., xxx, 492–7.

6359. Krumpelmann, John T. Bayard Taylor and German Letters. *See* **4480.**

6360. Kumar, Shiv K. Dorothy Richardson and Bergson's 'Mémoire par Excellence'. *See* **5983.**

6361. LABOULLE, LOUISE J. A Note on Bertolt Brecht's Adaptation of Marlowe's 'Edward II'. *See* **2252.**

6362. LEHAN, RICHARD DANIEL. Existentialism and the Modern American Novel. *See* **4921.**

6363. LEITEL, ERICH. Die Aufnahme der amerikanischen Literatur in Deutschland. Übersetzungen der Jahre 1914–1944. Mit einer Bibliographie. *See* **4798.**

6364. LEWIS, RICHARD W. B. The Picaresque Saint. *See* **4799.**

6365. LHOMBREAUD, ROGER A. Arthur Symons' Renderings of Mallarmé. *See* **6128.**

6366. LIPTZIN, SOL. The English Legend of Heinrich Heine. N.Y.: Bloch Publ. Co., 1954. pp. ix, 191. Rev. by W. Fischer in Archiv, CXCIV, 333.

6367. LOFTIS, JOHN. Spanish Drama in Neoclassical England. *See* **3107.**

6368. LOMBARD, C. M. Early American Admirers of Lamartine. *See* **3539.**

6369. LYONS, EDWARD. The 'Fortnightly Review' and France: Politics and Literature, 1865–1882. *See* **3540.**

6370. MALE, ROY R. and JAMES A. NOTOPOULOS. Shelley's Copy of Diogenes Laertius. *See* **4441.**

6371. MANGOLD, CHARLOTTE WEISS. Herman Melville in German Criticism from 1900 to 1955. *See* **4308.**

6372. MARSHALL, JAMES F. Alfred de Vigny and William Charles Macready. PMLA., Mar., LXXIV, 98–101.

6373. MARSHALL, WILLIAM H. Some Byron Comments on Pope and Boileau. *See* **3408.**

6374. MCDIARMID, MATTHEW P. The Complaynt of Scotlande: Patrick Cockburn, Antonio De Guevera, Antonio De Fregoso. *See* **2224.**

6375. MOORE, GILBERT STUART. The Theme of Family Disaster in the Tragedies of Euripides and Shakespeare. *See* **2421.**

6376. MOSS, LEONARD JEROME. The Dialectic of Tragedy: Heroic Integrity in Shakespeare, Sophocles, and Corneille. *See* **2422.**

6377. MOYER, PATRICIA. Time and the Artist in Kafka and Hawthorne. *See* **4084.**

6378. MUIR, KENNETH. Shakespeare's Use of Pliny Reconsidered. *See* **2426.**

6379. NOEL, JEAN. George Moore et Mallarmé. *See* **5868.**

6380. OLDHAM, JANET. Dr. Zhivago and Babbitt. *See* **5776.**

6381. OLSON, PAUL A. 'Le Jaloux' and History: A Study in Mediaeval Comic Convention. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1957. [Abstr. in DA., XIX, 2603.]

6382. O'REGAN, M. J. Two notes on French reminiscences in Restoration comedy. *See* **2803.**

6383. PARKS, LLOYD CLIFFORD. The Influence of Villiers De L'Isle-Adam on W. B. Yeats. *See* **6297.**

6384. PARNELL, PAUL E. A New Molière Source for Steele's 'The Tender Husband'. *See* **3444.**

6385. Patrick, John M. Morris and Froissart Again: 'Sir Peter Harpdon's End'. *See* **4345.**

6386. Phelps, Gilbert. The Russian Novel in English Fiction. (Bibl. 1956, 10523.) Rev. by Harold Orel in Victorian Studies, I, 197–8.

6387. Poggioli, Renato. 'Qualis Artifex Pereo!' or Barbarism and Decadence. *See* **6298.**

6388. Proske, Max. Hugo von Hofmannsthal und sein Verhältnis zu Shakespeare. Begegnung und Erkenntnis. *See* **2445.**

6389. Pruvost, René. Boccace en Angleterre. *See* **1496.**

6390. Rankin, H. D. Plato and Bernard Shaw, their ideal communities. *See* **6076.**

6391. Reckmann, Kurt. Die englischen und schottischen Übertragungen der Kirchenlieder Luthers im 16. Jahrhundert. *See* **2156.**

6392. Ricks, C. B. Frederic Harrison and Bergson. *See* **4065.**

6393. Roberts, William. Saint-Amant, Aytoun, and the Tobacco Sonnet. *See* **2762.**

6394. Rosemann, Wolfram. Shakespeares 'Sturm' auf der deutschen Bühne. *See* **2620.**

6395. Saly, John V. Dante and the English Romantics. *See* **3555.**

6396. Schiefele, Hans. Erlebte Vergangenheit und ihre Dauer. Ein Beitrag zur Psychologie menschlicher Zeitlichkeit, kasuistisch entwickelt an James Joyces 'Ulysses' und Marcel Prousts 'A la recherche du temps perdu'. *See* **5693.**

6397. Schiffer, Reinhold. Motive des Aristophanes in englischen Dramen von der Renaissance bis zur Restauration. *See* **1539.**

6398. Schneider, Franz Karl. The Concept of Realism in the Novel: A Re-examination. *See* **1559.**

6399. Shelley, Philip Allison, Arthur O. Lewis, Jr. and William W. Betts, Jr. (eds.). Anglo-German and American-German Crosscurrents, Vol. I. (Bibl. 1957, 10736.) Rev. by Clarence Gohdes in MLN., lxxiv, 89–91.

6400. Shulman, Robert Philip. Toward 'Moby-Dick': Melville and Some Baroque Worthies. *See* **4315.**

6401. Souffrin, E. Gringoire et l'Angleterre. RLC., xxxiii, 26–39.

6402. Soule, Donald Ernest. Irony in Early Critical Comedy. *See* **1541.**

6403. Speckhard, Robert Riedel. Shaw and Aristophanes: A Study of the 'Eiron', 'Agon', 'Alazon', Doctor/Cook and Sacred Marriage in Shavian Comedy. *See* **6081.**

6404. Spilka, Mark. Kafka's Sources for 'The Metamorphosis'. *See* **3967.**

6405. Springer, Anne Marie. The American Novel in Germany: A Study of the Critical Reception of Eight American Novelists Between the Two World Wars. *See* **4945.**

6406. Steadman, John M. Milton, Virgil, and St. Jerome ('Paradise Lost', iii, 168–170). *See* **3017.**

6407. Steene, Birgitta. Shakespearean Elements in the Historical Plays of Strindberg. *See* **2468.**

6408. Stewart David Hugh. William Faulkner and Mikhail

Sholokhov: A Comparative Study of Two Representatives of the Regional Conscience, Their Affinities and Meanings. *See* **5447.**

6409. Strauss, Walter A. Dante's Belacqua and Beckett's Tramps. *See* **5156.**

6410. Stříbrný, Zdeněk. An American Study of Tolstoy's Antipathy to Shakespeare. *See* **2472.**

6411. Strickland, Geoffrey (ed.). Stendhal: Selected Journalism from the English Reviews. London: Calder. pp. 341. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 9, p. 578; by David Thomson in Listener, lxii, 67; by V. S. Pritchett in N. St., lviii, 112–13.

6412. Taylor, A. Carey. Carlyle Interprète de Dante. *See* **3808.**

6413. Ten Hoor, Marten. Eight Flemings on the Future of the Novel. Books Abroad, Autumn, xxxiii, 403–4.

6414. Teran, Margarita Quijano. La Celestina y Otelo. *See* **2600.**

6415. Thomson, Patricia. The 'Canticus Troili': Chaucer and Petrarch. *See* **2012.**

6416. Thurmann, Martin. Das englische Urteil über Ibsen im Zeitraum bis 1914. MS. Diss. Hamburg, 1957. pp. xxxiii, 211.

6417. Tu, Pin Chow. Studies in Two Nature Poets: William Wordsworth and T'ao Ch'ien. *See* **4677.**

6418. Turner, Paul. Shelley and Lucretius. *See* **4452.**

6419. Viswanatham, K. Tragedy and Sanskrit Drama. The Aryan Path, Sept., xxx, 388–94; *ib.*, Oct., xxx, 443–51.

6420. Wasiolek, Edward. Dostoevsky and 'Sanctuary'. *See* **5453.**

6421. Waugh, Butler Huggins. The Child and the Snake, Aarne-Thompson 285, 672 C, and Related Forms in Europe and America: A Comparative Folktale Study. *See* **1291.**

6422. Welch, Laurence C. The Prometheus Myth: A Study of Its Literary Vicissitudes. *See* **1512.**

6423. Wetherill, P. M. Edgar Allan Poe and Madame Sabatier. *See* **4391.**

6424. Whitaker, Thomas R. The Drinkers and History: Rabelais, Balzac, and Joyce. *See* **5701.**

6425. Whitman, Robert F. Webster's 'Duchess of Malfi'. *See* **3082.**

6426. Wilson, Kenneth G. On Translating Homer Once More Belief in the Nobility of the Primitive. UKCR., Spring, xxv, 227–35; Summer, 309–18.

6427. Witte, William. Schiller and Burns, and Other Essays. *See* **3248.**

6428. Wüllenweber, Ursula. Die spanische Romanze in England. MS. Diss. Bonn, 1958. pp. 311.

6429. Zagar, Janko. Bentham et la France. *See* **3729.**

6430. Zuther, Gerhard H. W. Problems in Translation: Modern American Dramas in German. *See* **4900.**

INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography.
Authors of reviews are not included in the Index.

Aaron, D., 4022
Abbott, C. C., 4098
Abednego, 1786
Abel, D., 4122, 4158
Abels, J., 5001
Abraham, J. A., 4099
Abrams, M. H., 1580, 3504
Abse, D., 4719
Adair, J., 1001
Adams, A., 5111
— D. K., 4087, 4468
— F. D., 5112
— H., 3184, 3676–80, 4729, 5204–5
— J. C., 1
— J. D., 3231, 5489
— R. F., 1180
— R. M., 1581
— R. P., 2067, 2117
Adamson, J. H., 2959
Adamus, M., 567, 679–80
Addison, J., 3162–70
Aden, J. M., 2838, 3317
Adler, J. H., 2
Adrian, A. A., 3798, 3923
Advent Lyrics, 1841–2
Aelfric, 1843–4
Agard, W. R., 1181, 5002
Agassiz, L., 3681
Agate, J., 1688, 5113
Aguzzi, D. L., 1562, 2656, 6311
Åhnebrink, L., 3505
Aiken, C., 1582, 5114–6
Aitken, A. J., 730
— D. J. F., 5650
Akenside, M., 3171
Akhmanoua, O. S., 606, 960
Akrigg, G. P. V., 3074
Alabaster, W., 2216
Albrecht, W. P., 867
Alcott, L. M., 3682
Alden, J., 126, 3734
Aldhelm, 1845
Aldington, R., 1230, 4461, 5815
Aldrich, F. D., 273
Aldridge, A. O., 3386
— J., 5117
— J. W., 4730–1
Alexander, D. M., 4511, 5912–13, 6039
Alexander, P., 2277
Alfeld, W. W., 3
Alfred, 1846–8
Algarron, A., 3986
Allbright, R., 5816
Alleman, G. S., 127, 2692, 3090
Allen, B. S., 1002
— C. G., 2179
— D. C., 1736, 2818–19, 2932, 2960, 5172, 5869, 6173, 6254
— G. W., 4583–5
— H., 5118
— H. B., 568, 607–8
— H. W., 402
— J., 5234
— J. L., Jr., 6283
— J. R. L., 855
— W., 1583, 4732
Allentuck, M. E., 2933
Alley, J. N., 6312
Allison, A. F., 274
— A. W., 4100
Allott, K., 3683
— M., 1712
Allsop, K., 4733, 5850
Allsopp, B., 1584, 2180
Allt, P., 6284
Alsop, B., 5003
— J., 4
— S., 4
Alspach, R. K., 6284
Alssid, M. W., 2839
Altick, R. D., 3567, 3747
Alvarez, A., 4159, 4734–5, 4843, 4954
Aly, L. F., 5895
Ames, D., 1230
Amis, K., 5119
Ancrene Riwle, 1955–6
Ancrene Wisse, 1957
Anderson, A., 3545
— C., 8
— C. R., 3976
— F., 4575
— J., 128, 1118
— M., 5120
— M. L., 797
— Q., 4160
— S., 5121–6
Andreas, O., 5235
Andrewes, L., 2760
Andrews, J. H., 3272, 3325a
— J. S., 6313
— K. R., 2181
Anglo, S., 2182
Anglo-Americana, 533
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 1849
Angoff, C., 9, 5840
Anthony, K., 3123
Anthony-Smith, E., 1004
Apollonius of Tyre, 1850–1
Apostel, L., 883
Appleman, P., 3570, 5724
Appleton, Sir E., 5005
— W. W., 2771
Apte, V. S., 737
Araki, K., 609
Arberry, A. J., 4031
Archer, L. C., 4844
Armens, S. M., 3318
Armour, R., 19–20
Armstrong, J., 3172
— W. A., 2183–4, 3571
Arnavon, C., 21, 4275, 6314
Arndt, H., 5914
Arngart, O., 812
Arnold, A., 129, 6315
— G. F., 681
— H., 3387, 3881, 6316
— M., 3683–707
— P., 2313
— R., 130, 3124
Arthos, J., 2657
Arthurian Legend, 1958–65
Arvin, N., 4012
Aryanpur-Kashani, M., 2275
Ascham, R., 2217–18
Ash, L., 356
Ashe, G., 1958
Ashley, M., 2734
Ashmore, C. D., 3286
Aspinall, A., 1004
Asselineau, R., 4377, 4586–8
Astre, G. A., 5336, 5586
Athanas, V., 22
Atherton, J. S., 5651
Atkins, S., 845
Atkinson, J. W., 1005
— L., 5127
— M. E., 2513, 2552, 2634
Attal, J.-P., 2693
Aubrey, J., 2761

Auden, W. H., 1737, 2541, 5128–35
Auerbach, E., 1455
Auffret, J., 3045
Aughtry, C. E., 5990
Ault, P. H., 23
Aumla, 534
Aurobindo, S., 5136–9
Austen, J., 3708–16
Austin, A. C., 5356–7
Avery, E. L., 3125
Avis, F. C., 387
— W. S., 738
Avison, M., 5140
Awbery, S., 1298
Ayers, R. W., 2961
Aylmer, F., 3924
Ayres, C. E., 5006
Aytoun, Sir R., 2762

Bach, C., 1182
Bachrach, A. G. H., 2735, 2778
Backman, M. V., Jr., 403
Bacon, F., 2763–7
— H. H., 1006
— W. A., 1585
Badeni, J., 1299
Baeröe, P. R., 5358
Baetzhold, H. G., 3925
Bagby, P., 24
Bagehot, W., 3717–21
Bagnall, A. G., 134
Bahm, A. J., 5007
Bailey, D., 614
— D. R. S., 5616
— J. O., 4049
— W. C., 614
Baily, L., 5008
Bain, C. E., 2934
Baird, D., 136, 1713
Baisinger, W. H., 5009
Baker, C., 5141
— D. C., 2247, 3162
— J. E., 4365, 6317
— J. H., 1300
— J. R., 5652
— J. V., 3828
— R. J., 1456
— S., 3287–8, 5313, 6318
— S. J., 676
Bakka, E., 3126
Balakian, N., 4736
Bald, R. C., 2185, 2288, 2314, 2687, 2820
Baldanza, F., 5418, 5634, 6104
Baldwin, J., 5010
— T. W., 2314a–5
Bales, A., 4069
Ball, L. H., Jr., 3875
Ballads, 2087–8
Ballinger, S. E., 4901, 6319
Balston, T., 275
Baltharpe, J., 2768
Balutowa, B., 6040
Bamborough, J. B., 2900
Bandy, W. T., 4287, 4378, 6320
Bantock, G. H., 4737, 5893
Barbauld, A. L., 3722
Barber, C. L., 1517, 2316, 5396
Barbier, C. P., 4404
Bardolph, R., 404
Barez, R. R., 5725
Barfoed, N., 5011
Bargés, C., 388
Barish, J. A., 2901
Barkentin, M., 5673
Barker, G., 5142–3
— J. R., 276
— N. J., 135, 3343
— R. H., 2954
Barlow, G., 5551
— J., 3173–4
— N., 3902
Barnes, E., 3572
— H., 4738
— J., 5938
— W., 3723–5
Barnett, G. L., 3345, 4268
— H. A., 3748
Barnfield, R., 2219
Barr, B., 5726
Barrie, Sir J. M., 5144
Barry, J. D., 3991
Bartholomew, C., 25
Bartlett, P., 4323, 4739
Barzak, R. W., 2267
Barzun, J., 26, 5128
Bashore, J. R., Jr., 4070, 4161
Baskerville, B., 1689
Baskett, S. S., 4162
Bass, R. D., 405
Bassenge, F., 3221
Basson, A. H., 3346
Bate, W. J., 1586, 4235
Bates, M. C., 4277
Bateson, C., 1007
— F. W., 27
Battenhouse, R., 2317
Battestin, M. C., 3289–90
Baugh, A. C., 610, 1905
Baum, P. F., 1787, 1966, 3684, 4101, 4469
Baumgartel, G., 4163, 4740, 5359
Baumgarten, S., 4097
Bauser, H., 1563
Bawcutt, N. W., 2955, 3047
Baxter, A. K., 5853
Baxter, J., 5145
— J. K., 4955
— R., 2769–70
Bayley, J., 4956
Beach, D. M., 2118
— J. W., 5128
— S., 4741, 5653
Beach Essays, 535
Beal, J. R., 406
Beardsley, M. C., 1792
Beatty, J., Jr., 1008, 139[illegible] 4633, 5419, 5654
Beaty, F. L., 3573
— J., 3992
Beaudry, I., 277
Beaumont, C. A., 3461
— E., 6225
Beaumont and Fletch[illegible] 2771–2
Beaver, H., 4742
Beaverbrook, W. M. A[illegible] Baron, 407
Beck, H. P., 1183
— S., 2318
Becker, A. W., 5515
— H., 1009
— S., 1010
— W., 4355
Beckett, S., 5146–56
Beckford, W., 3175–6
Beckson, K. E., 3506, 6285[illegible]
Bedard, B. J., 5552
Bede, 1852–7
Beebe, M., 3882, 4164, 55[illegible] 5655, 5727
Beecham, Sir T., 408
Beek, W. J. A. M., 4263
Beer, J. B., 3829
Beerblock, M., 5647
Beerbohm, Sir M., 5157
Behn, A., 2773–4
Behre, F., 813
Beichner, P. E., 1967
Bejblík, A., 2626
Belasco, S., 682
Bell, C., 4743
— E. S., 683
— I. F., 136, 1713
— M., 4165, 6207–8
— P. R., 3903
— Q., 3574
— R., 3799
— V. M., 3507
Belloc, H., 5158–60
Bellow, S., 4744, 5161–2
Belok, M. V., 4902
Belvin, B. J. M., 5475
Benamou, M., 6115–17
Benedictine Office, 1858
Benedictines of Stanbro[illegible] 6041

Benét, S. V., 5163
Benians, E. A., 1011
Benjamin, E. B., 1968
Benkovitz, M. J., 3127, 5458
Bennett, A., 5164–6
— G. N., 4123
— J., 537, 1738, 2119
— J. A. W., 560, 1969
— M. R., 5212
Benson, D. R., 2840
— L. D., 2220
— M., 784
— N. L., 5012
— S., 5167
Bentham, J., 3726–9
Benthul, H. F., 1184
Bentley, E., 6042
— G. E., 2186, 2694
— N., 4685
Benz-Burger, L., 2319
Beowulf, 1859–78
Berendt, H. D., 5587
Berger, H., Jr., 2658
Bergmann, F. L., 3313
Bergonzi, B., 5158, 5168, 5221
Berkeley, G., 3177–82
Berkelman, R., 4166, 5915
Berle, A. A., 5013
Bernard, F. V., 3206, 3291, 3358
— V., 719
Berndt, E., 611
— R., 905, 951
Berne, E., 1185
Berners, Lord, 2220
Bernstein, E., 2514
— T. M., 28
Berry, F., 1739–40
— L. E., 2871
Berthoff, W., 4232
Bertin, C., 5420
Bessinger, J. B., 1859
Best, G. F. A., 3508
Beth, E. F., 29
Bethell, S. L., 2640
Bethurum, D., 1897, 1970
Betjeman, J., 5168–70
Betteridge, H. T., 739
Betts, W. W., Jr., 6399
Betzinez, J., 3575
Beutler, G., 3390–3
Bevan, A. R., 2695
Bevington, M. M., 4481
Bewley, M., 1714, 5305
Bhaldraithe, T. de, 740
Bhalla, M. M., 4957
Bibby, C., 3904, 4147–9
Bićanić, S., 4545
Bidwell, G., 4745
Biedrzycka, H., 2642
Bierman, R., 5656
Biggins, D., 1971
Bigland, E., 4432
Bilsland, J. W., 6263
Bindmann, W., 817, 961, 3984
Bingham, M., 844
Bird, D. A., 660
— R. M., 3730
— W. R., 4686
Birdsall, E. K., 2059
— R. D., 1301
Birkenhead, Lord, 5169
Birkinshaw, P. C., 4433
Birney, A. E., 6321
— E., 1972
Bishop, J., 4643
— M., 3830–1
— T. A. M., 137, 1820
— W. P., 278
Bissell, C. T., 4903
— E. E., 4470, 5524
Bittner, W., 5488
Bixler, J. S., 4229
Black, E. R., 5014
— J. O., 4167
— L. N., 3769
— M., 569
— M. W., 2278
Blackburn, T., 4958
— W., 5236
Blacker, I. R., 5171
Blackie, A. A. C., 279
Blackmur, R. P., 4746, 5172–3, 5880, 6132–47
Blackstone, B., 4236–7
Blaeser, R., 4959, 5798
Blair, P. H., 1821, 1852, 1855
— R., 3183
Blake, C. R., 5980
— W., 3184–204
Blanchard, R., 3440
Blanck, J., 138
Bland, D., 280
Blanke, G. H., 30, 651–2
Blankenship, C., 31
Blanshard, F., 4644
— R. A., 5116
Blayney, G. H., 2696
Blessing, J. H., 1906, 6322
Bleufarb, S., 4845, 4905, 5877
Bligh, N. M., 1012
Blinderman, C. S., 4150
Blissett, W., 2571, 4905
Blistein, E. M., 1690
Block, E. A., 2561
— E. B., 1013
— H. M., 4960
— T., 6043
Blodgett, H. W., 4589–90
Bloodworth, B. E., 913
Bloom, E. A., 3359
— H., 4434
Bloom, U., 5015
Bloomfield, B. C., 5129
— R., 3731
Blossom, V. T., 5016
Bludau, D., 2225
Blum, E., 32, 139, 281
— J. M., 409, 5017–18
— K., 5337
— M., 6180
— M. M., 6133
Blunden, E., 3816, 4136, 4581
Bly, R., 4961
Boas, F. S., 2643
Boase, T. S. R., 1014, 3576
Boatright, M. C., 1186–7 5019
Bock, K. E., 33
Bode, C., 1457, 3577
Bodelsen, C. A., 3926
Bodsworth, C. F., 6035
Bøe, A., 3578
Bogard, T., 3075
Boggs, R. S., 140, 1188
Boies, J. J., 4301
Boklund, G., 3076
Bold, H., 2775
Boldereff, F. M., 5657
Boldrewood, R., 3732
Bolingbroke, Earl of, 3205
Bolinger, D. L., 653
Boller, P. F., Jr., 3352
Bollier, E. P., 5360
Bolsius, E., 4102
Bond, G. R., 6044
— R. P., 3163, 3441
— S. M., 1302
Bone, R. A., 1715, 4906
Bonham, R. D., 34
Bonham-Carter, V., 4687
Bonheim, H. W., 5658–9
Bonjour, A., 2553, 4238
Bonk, W., 289
Bonner, J. W., Jr., 141
— P. H., 5174
— S., 3733
— W. H., 4087a
Bonno, G., 2922
Bonser, W., 142, 1797
Bontemps, A., 1239
Boone, L., 1189
Boorman, H. R. P., 1303
Boorstin, D. J., 3128
Booth, B. A., 4546
Borcherdt, D., 1190
Borden, M., 3900
Borinski, L., 1577, 2697, 3927
Borough, C. M., 1304
Borowski, G., 3685
Borrow, G., 3734–5
Bosquet, A., 4591
Boswell, J., 3206–15

Botkin, B. A., 1191–2, 5961
Botsford, K., 4747
Bottrall, M., 3063
Boulton, A., 5916
— J. T., 3219
— M., 884
Bouman, C. A., 1822
Bourinot, A. S., 3579, 4270, 4427
Bourne, R., 5175
Bourniquel, C., 6265
Bouvard, L., 5421
Bouyer, L., 4349
Bovie, S. P., 4791
Bovill, E. W., 3580, 4466
Bowden, E. T., 3255, 3396, 4168
Bowen, C., 5917
— C. D., 35, 282, 410, 5176
— E., 5177
— J., 4907
— R. L., 1305
— W. H., 3928
Bowers, F., 143–5, 522, 1587, 2811–12, 2604
Bowles, E. A., 1926
— P., 5178
— W. L., 3216
Bowman, I., 2688
— J. N., 914
Bowra, Sir M., 553
Bowyer, T. H., 146, 3379
Boyd, B., 2061
— J. P., 3353–4
— S. K., 36
Boyle, G. M., 253
— R., 2776
Boys, R. D., 1015
Bozman, M., 4694
Bracher, F., 5301
Bracken, H. M., 3177
Brackenridge, H. H., 3217
Bradbrook, M. C., 2613
Bradbury, J. M., 4748
— R., 37
Braddy, H., 1193
Bradford, E., 3581
Bradley, A. C., 2320
— J., 6125
— S., 5344
— S. M., 6036
Brady, W. E., 2120
Braham, L., 4013
Bramah, E., 5179
Bramsbäck, B., 6114
Branch, E. M., 147, 5417
Brand, C. P., 3509
Brander, L., 4507
Brandon, H., 6250
— W., 38
Branston, B., 1823
Brasch, J. D., 4169
Brashear, M., 4551
— W. R., 4482
Brasher, T., 4591a
Braun, H., 2321
— M., 1518
Braybrooke, N., 1306, 5361–2, 5529
Brecht, B., 6045
Bredsdorff, E., 3929
Breen, R. S., 1585
Breihan, C. W., 411
Breit, H., 4749
Brenes, D., 570
Brennan, C., 5180
— N. F., 1544
— Sister T. C., 4092
Brewer, J. M., 1194
Brewster, D., 6266
Brick, A., 5150, 5660
Bridgwater, D. W., 3173
Bridie, J., 5181–2
Brier, W. S., 3582
Briggs, A., 3583
— K. M., 2121
Brinkmann, K., 2322
Brinnin, J. M., 6105
Brinton, C., 1016
Brissenden, R. F., 6210
British Academy, 536–40
Britton, J., 3749, 5314
Broadbent, J. B., 2962
Brocki, Sister M. D., 3510
Brockman, H. A. N., 3175
Broderick, F. L., 412
Brodeur, A. G., 1860
Brodie, F. M., 413
Brome, R., 2777
— V., 5981
Bromley, J., 414
— J. S., 2768
Bromley-Davenport, Mrs., 1307
Brommer, E., 849
Bronson, B., 1195
Brønsted, M., 4750
Brontë, A., 3737–8
— C., 3739
— E., 3740–2
Brontes, 3736
Brook, G. L., 612
— S., 1907
Brooke, C., 1021
— J., 3220
— R., 5183–6
Brooke-Rose, C., 613, 1741
Brookhouser, F., 4689
Brooks, A. R., 3207
— C., 1685, 3393
— R. L., 148, 3686–7
— V. W., 1458, 4124, 5187
Broom, L., 5073
Brosnahan, L. F., 684
Brougham, J., 3743
Browder, R. P., 5020
Brower, B., 4751
— R. A., 1588, 3397
Brown, A. D. F., 2902
— C. S., 1589, 5862, 6323
— D. D., 3056
— D. W., 614
— F., 4752
— F. W., 3584
— H. J., 5703
— I., 2323
— J. R., 2324, 2584
— L., 5188
— P. A., 149–50, 1959
— P. W. F., 864, 915
— R., 885
— R. C., 3448, 6267–8
— T. J., 1853, 3231a, 3322, 3497, 5611
— W. H., 3218
Browne, E. M., 4690–1
— R. B., 1196, 2569, 4071
— Sir T., 2778–84
Browning, A., 4291
— E. B., 3744–6
— R., 3747–65
Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S., 182
Bruckberger, R. L., 1017
Brugger, I., 5918
Brüning, E., 5814
Brunner, A., 4350
— K., 533, 566, 783, 2322, 3930, 4552
Brunvand, J., 1197
Brustein, R., 4846, 6230
Bryan, F. V. P., 5728
— M. C., 5973
Bryant, D. C., 1590
— E. T., 283
— J. A., Jr., 2542
— S. M., 4040, 6324
Bryson, J., 3750
Bubser, E., 6215
Buchan, A., 3717
Buchloh, P. G., 6231
Buck, P., 5189
Buckler, W. E., 3688
Buckley, V., 1459, 1742, 3688, 5363, 5767
Budd, L. J., 4125, 4553, 5122, 6256
Bühler, C. F., 2068
Buhtz, G., 2841
Buitenhuis, P., 3883, 4077, 4170
Bullett, G., 5190
Bulley, J. A., 1308
Bullough, G., 2326, 2963

Bullough, M., 2963
Bulwer-Lytton, E., 3766–8
Bunch, A., 284
Bungert, H., 2935
Bunyan, J., 2785–7
Burback, A. S., 39
Burchfield, R. W., 850
Burd, V. A., 4416
Burickson, S., 5021
Burke, E., 3219–29
— Brother F., 2929
— K., 151, 1591, 3732, 5191
Burkhardt, R. W., 40
Burnaby, J., 3905
Burnett, D., 4703
— H., 4692
— W., 4692
Burney, F., 3230
Burnham, J., 1018
Burnim, K. A., 3091
Burns, R., 3231–48
Burrow, J., 2022
— J. A., 1881
Burrows, R. N., 4908
Burt, Sir C., 389
— O. W., 1198–9
Burton, E., 2187
— E. J., 4847
— H. M., 818, 6046
— K. M., 2698
— M. E., 4645
Bushell, T. L., 415
Bushnell, G. H., 3129
— N. S., 3341
Butler, A., 1036
— G., 1393
— Bishop J., 3249
— Sir J., 1011
— K. B., 390
— R., 6017–18
— S., 3769–70
Butt, J. E., 3931–3
Butterfield, H., 41
— M. G., 1309
Buyssens, E., 798, 852, 961a
Byington, R. H., 1200
Byrd, M. B., 152
Byrne, M. St. C., 522, 2327
Byrnes, J. F., 416
Byron, Lord G. G. N., 3771–90

C., L. A., 5970
— S., 2821
Cabell, J. B., 5192–4
Cable, G. W., 3791–3
Cady, E. H., 1394, 4126–7
Cage, J., 459
Cain, T. H., 2122
Caine, H., 3794
Cairncross, A. S., 2279
Calder, G. J., 3800
Calder-Marshall, A., 417, 5784
Caldwell, W. E., 3432
Calhoun, P., 4050
— R. J., 3511
Callaghan, M., 5195–6
Callahan, H. N., 418
Callcott, G. H., 3585
Callwood, J., 285
Calman, D. A., 1019
Cambon, G., 1743
Camden, C., 1973
Cameron, J., 5022
— J. M., 3222, 3398
— K. W., 152a, 916, 2763, 3795, 3814, 4014–18, 4519–24, 6325
— W. J., 286, 2773, 3338
Campbell, A., 780
— J. J., 1842, 1882
— L., 5342
— L. B., 2123
— M., 1201
— R., 5197–200
— R. E., 419
— T., 3795–7
— T. N., 1202
Campion, E., 2221
Canby, H. S., 4525
Candelaria, F. H., 2221, 2699, 2883, 5315
Canham, E. D., 42
Canning, G. R., Jr., 4342
Cannon, C. D., 962
Cantelupe, E. B., 2124
Capek, A., 4592
Capote, T., 5201–2
Cappon, L. J., 3355
Carb, N. R. E., Jr., 5946
Cardwell, G. A., 4554
Carens, J. F., 6195
Carew, T., 2788
Carey, J., 3041
— Sister M. C., 5870
Cargill, O., 2119, 4171
Carleton, W. G., 5023
Carlisle, H., 1592
Carlsen, G. R., 1593
Carlson, E. W., 4593
— H. S., 917
— M., 175, 6050
Carlton, W. J., 3934–6, 4429
Carlyle, T., 3798–811
Carnap, R., 886
Carnegie Series in English, 541
Carney, J., 1861
Carnovsky, L., 287–8
Carpenter, C. A., Jr., 155, 6232
Carpenter, C. R., 1
— F. I., 1460, 4753
— N. C., 1020
— S. C., 3130
Carr, A. J., 3499
— E., 654, 5203
— H. L., 4594
— J. D., 3986
Carré, M. H., 2764
Carrigan, J. A., 1311
Carrington, C. E., 1011
— G. C., Jr., 4128
Carroll, D. R., 3993–4
— J. J., 2936, 3292
— L., 3812–13
— P., 4962
Carson, Mother A., 3978
— H. L., 1691
Carstensen, B., 887, 963, 2109, 5588
Carter, H., 391, 396, 3042, 3586
— J., 156, 2779, 5612–13
— M. D., 289
— R. E., 5024
Carver, C. H., 5025
Cary, G., 1908
— J., 1594, 4467, 5204–11
— R., 4233
Casey, B., 6149
Cassill, R. V., 4754
Casson, A., 3995
Castle, E., 3587
Cather, W., 5212–16
Cattani, G., 5364
Caunter, F. L., 1312
Cavendish, G., 2222
Cawley, A. C., 640, 2101, 2112
Caxton, W., 2089–92
Cazamian, L., 3801–2
Cazden, N., 1203
Cecchi, E., 5420
Cecil, C. D., 2700
— Lord D., 4693
Cejp, L., 2037, 2903
Cellini, B., 1395
Chadwick, N., 1021
— O., 3899, 4351
Chaloner, W. H., 1048
Chambers, A. B., 2842, 2964
— L., 420
— R. D., 3164
— R. W., 1862
Chander, J., 4646
Chandler, E., 4366
— R., 5217
Channing, W. E., 3814–15
Chapin, C. F., 3092, 3360, 6326
Chaplais, P., 1820

Chapman, A., 5422, 6327
— G., 2789–98, 5710
— H. W., 1780
— J. J., 5218–19
Charles, A. M., 2775, 2918
Charleston, B. M., 571
Charlton, J., 1927
Charney, M., 2498, 2554
Charnley, M. V., 43
Charvat, W., 291
Chase, R., 4755, 5026, 6328
— R. K., 6329
— R. V., 4595
— S., 44, 572, 888
Chatterton, T., 3250
Chattopadhyaya, S., 1716
Chaucer, G., 1966–2019
Chaundler, C., 1204
Cheever, J., 5220
Cheke, Sir J., 2223
Cheney, D. R., 2515
— S., 1692
— T. E., 1205
Chesterfield, Lord, 3251–4
Chesterton, G. K., 5221–4
Chettle, H., 2799
Child, F. J., 1396
— P. A., 6193
Childers, C. L., 2965
— H. W., 4909
Childs, M., 5783
— R. B., 1564
Chinol, E., 2689, 2966
Chisholm, A. R., 421
Chittick, V. L. O., 6286
Chivers, F. J., 2789
Chodorov, F., 1022
Christensen, M. A., 3512
Christeson, C. B., 4756
Christiansen, R., 1206
Christin, R. E., Jr., 1461
Christophersen, P., 871
Church, B., 3255
— P. P., 6179
— R., 4694
Churchill, A., 5027
— C., 3256–7
— R. C., 2328
— R. S., 422
— W., 5225–7
Churchward, C. M., 742
Chute, M., 2880–1, 2884–5
Chwalewik, W., 2329, 2516, 3449–50, 5237
Ciardi, J., 45, 5228–9
Cibber, C., 3258–60
Cilento, Sir R. W., 1313
Clagett, M., 1928
Clair, C., 292, 2188
— J. A., 4172
Clar, M., 1207
Clare, J., 3816–17
Clark, C., 2053
— D. L., 1909
— E. M., 2125, 2967, 3086
— Sir G., 1023
— J. W., 65
— S. D., 1024
— T. D., 1025
— W. C., 46
— W. V. T., 5230–1
Clarke, D. W., 4757
— G., 47
— J. F., 3818
— M., 3819
— M. L., 1026
Clayton, C. C., 5028
— T. S., 3053
Clemen, W., 2455, 2605
Clemoes, P., 1798
Cleophas, Sister M., 5365
Clifford, E., 4051
— J. L., 3361, 4999
Clifton, L., 48
Cline, H. F., 4396
Clive, J., 3513–14, 4292
Clodd, H. P., 1314
Cloud of Unknowing, The, 2020–1
Clough, A. H., 3820–4
Clurman, H., 4848
Coan, O. W., 160
Cobbett, W., 3825–6
Cobin, M., 1595
Coblentz, S. A., 1744
Coburn, K., 3832
Cochran, R. T., Jr., 3588
Cockerell, S., 4512
Cockshut, A. O. J., 3589, 6248
Coe, C. N., 2330
Coffin, T. P., 1745, 1208, 4758
Coghill, N., 1974, 2331
Cogswell, F., 5902
Cohen, G., 2701, 6330
— H., 2886
— J., 5589, 5936, 6287
— J. M., 1397, 3261
— N., 4849, 5232
— S. J., 1519
Cohn, E., 3131
— D. L., 423
— N., 1027
Colbeck, M., 253
Coldwell, D. F. C., 561, 2094
Cole, W., 1398
Coleman, D. C., 293
— S. J., 1209–10
— T. C., III, 5461
Coleridge, H., 3827
— S. T., 3828–73
Coles, M. D., 6093
Coley, W. B., 3293–4, 6331
Colgrave, B., 538, 1799, 188
Colie, R. L., 2736, 2822, 633
Collet, G.-P., 5863
Collie, M. J., 1596
Collier, E., 424
Collins, D. C., 554, 1800
— P. A. W., 3937, 5806
— V. H., 799
— W., 3261–2, 3874
Collis, J. S., 425
Colmer, J. A., 3833–4
Colombo, J. R., 4695
Colum, M., 5661
— P., 5661
Colvert, J. B., 3884
Colwell, C. C., 1597
Combecher, H., 4963, 549
5827
Combellack, F. M., 2682
Commager, H. S., 49
Complaint against Hope, Th
2093
Complaynt of Scotlande, Th
2224
Conacher, J. B., 3590
Congreve, W., 2800–3
Connolly, G. K., 5989
— T. L., 4462, 4513–14
Connor, R., 5233
Connors, T. E., 4073
Conquest, R., 4696
Conrad, B., 5238
— J., 5234–98
Consolo, D. P., 5554
Cook, A., 4964
— D., 677
— E., 155, 6232
— F. J., 426
— G. H., 1929
— J. A., 3093
— R. A., 5333
— R. L., 5491–2
Cooke, J. G., 1315
Cookman, A. V., 2126, 4855
Coolidge, J. S., 2937
Cooling, J., 2069
Cooney, S., 4173
Cooper, A. A., 3431
— B., 2248, 2592
— D., 5029
— J. F., 3875–80
— K., 427
— W., 6098
Cooperman, S., 5903
Cope, J. I., 2752, 2808, 299
2968, 4042
Copeland, T. W., 3223
Copithorne, W. L., 50
Copleston, F., 2891, 3347

Copley, J., 2070
Corbett, R., 2804
Cordasco, F., 3322
Cordell, R. A., 5828
Corder, J., 2659, 2938, 3132
— J. W., 2702
Corin, F., 2511, 6150
Corke, H., 5729
Cornish, J., 5299
Cornwell, E. E., Jr., 5030
Correll, W., 5328
Corstius, J. C. B., 6333
Corvo, Baron, 4405–6
Cosbey, R. C., 4555
Costain, T., 5300
Cotner, R. C., 428
Cotton, C., 2804a
Cottrell, B. W., 5555
— L. S., Jr., 5073
Coulter, E. M., 3447
Cousins, N., 3133
Coveney, P., 1462
Cowan, L., 4760
Cowell, F. R., 51
Cowley, M., 4596, 4761–2, 5306, 6134
Cowper, W., 3263–9
Cox, C. B., 3938, 5720, 6151, 6269
— J. M., 3614, 4556, 5493
— J. T., 3885–6
— L. G., 3494
— R. L., 5249
— W. L., 52
Coxe, A. H., 1028
— G. H., 53
— W., 3270
Coxhead, J. R. W., 1211
Cozzens, J. G., 5301–4
Crabtree, J. H., Jr., 2949
Cracknell, B. E., 1316
Craft, R., 6160
Craick, W. A., 1029
Craig, A., 4965
— E. G., 429
— G. A., 5730
Craik, T. W., 2127
Cranbrook, Earl of, 161, 3731
Crandall, N., 4910
Crane, H., 5305–11
— S., 3881–98
Crashaw, R., 2805
Crashcup, A., 6025
Cray, E., 1212
Creed, R. P., 1863
Creekmore, H., 1899
Creeley, R., 5312
Creighton, D. G., 1030
— M., 3899
Crews, F. C., 4174, 5476–7
Crick, B. R., 162
Crinò, A. M., 2660, 2843–4
Crittall, E., 1317
Croft, P. J., 2034
Croke, C., 2806
Cronin, A., 4763
— J. E., 54
Crosland, J., 1463
Cross, G., 2930, 5366
— J., 1889
— J. E., 1846
— J. J., 4302
— R. D., 1031
— W., 55
Crouthamel, J. L., 56
Crow, J., 558, 2128
Crowder, R., 3084
Crowe, C. R., 3591
— J. C., 430
Crowell, T. L., 800
Crowley, A. L., 1693
— F. K., 1032
— W. G., 4303
Crunk, 5312, 5573
Cruttwell, P., 1598
Culbert, T., 2609
Cullen, M. R., Jr., 1033
Culver, M. C., 2506
— M. M., Jr., 5118
Cummings, E. E., 5313–20
Cummins, P., 1399
Cunard, N., 5864
Cunliffe, M., 1034, 3491
Cunnington, C. W., 3592
— P., 3592
Curle, R., 5250
Current, R. N., 431
Currie, H. M., 3251
Curry, G., 5321
— J. V., 2129
— R. L., 5765–6
— R. W., 5031
Curti, M., 5032
Curtin, W. M., 5214
Curtis, M., 1035
Cutts, A. B., 2332
— J. P., 163, 1520, 2249, 2572, 2593, 2690, 2703
Cynewulf, 1879–80

D., R. P., 164
Dabrowska, C. G., 2652
— M., 5251–2
Dahinten, G., 2130
Dahl, C., 4483, 4580
— T., 1781
Dahlberg, E., 4764, 5367, 5532
Daiches, D., 3234–5, 4765
Daleski, H. M., 5731
Dalldorff, H., 2704, 2800, 2866, 3087
Dalton, J., 3271
Daltrop, A., 162
Dalziel, M., 3515
Dameron, J. L., 4074
Damon, P., 5662
Dana, C., 3900
Danby, J. F., 4052, 5414, 6164
Dandridge, E. P., Jr., 3094
Daniel, E. R., 1464
— G., 2807
— S., 2225–30
Daniel-Rops, H., 1036
Daniels, E. A., 3399
— E. F., 2969, 5368
Danielsson, B., 720
Danks, K. B., 2333–4
Dannenfeldt, K. H., 2131
Danziger, M. K., 3095
Da Ponte, D., 4597
Darbishire, H., 2970, 4647–8
D'Arcy, M., 1050
D'Ardenne, S. R. T. O., 2023
Darley, L. S., 295
Darwin, C., 3902–20
— F., 3906
Dator, J. A., 1037
Davenant, Sir W., 2808–9
Davenport, B., 1213
— J. L., 4598
— J. S., 87
David, R., 2335
Davidson, D., 4766
— E. H., 4379
— J., 3921
— J. W., 6252
— L. K., 4599
Davie, D., 3089, 3876, 5533
Davies, J., 2810
— Sir J., 2231
— M., 476
— R., 5805
— R. E., 4906
— W. E., 3516
— Sir W. L., 476
Davis, C. T., 4585
— E., 1400, 2336
— H., 396, 2132, 2705, 3462–4
— H. F., 4352
— K. S., 432
— N., 552, 2109a
— N. P., 3874
— W. F., 5322
Davril, R., 2133, 2337, 2874, 6334
Dawson, G. E., 2338
— G. G., 1545
Day, A. G., 1401
— D. A., 3096
Deacon, W. A., 1598a
Dean, W., 3097

Dean-Smith, M., 2737
Dearing, V. A., 1599
De Beer, E. S., 2869, 3208, 4293
Dębnicki, A., 6047
De Bruyn, J., 296, 5825
De Camp, D., 655
De Chickera, E. B., 2134
De Cieza de Leon, P., 1038
Deed, S. G., 165
Defoe, D., 3272–6
De Gaulle, C., 433
Deimann, H., 2738
De Jouvenal, B., 1039
Dekker, T., 2811–15
De La Mare, W., 5323–4
Delasanta, R., 3690
Dell, F., 5325
DeMaria, R., 1546, 3766, 5928
Deneau, D. P., 3400, 3996–7
Denham, J., 2816
Denholm-Young, N., 1930
Dennis, J., 3277–8
Denonain, J.-J., 2780–1
De Paor, L., 1040
— M., 1040
De Quincey, T., 3922
Derolez, R., 1845
De Selincourt, E., 4648
Desrochers, E., 297
De Tonnancour, J. G., 5033
Deutsch, B., 1746, 5326–7
— M., 1041
D'Evelyn, C., 542, 2056
Deviault, P., 616
Devitis, A. A., 5556
Devlin, C., 2653, 4103
De Vries, J., 729
Dewar, D. R., 5629
Dewdney, J. C., 1318
Dewey, J., 5328–30
Diamond, A. S., 573
— N. J., 3998
— R. E., 1879
Dickens, A. G., 2189
— C., 3923–75
Dickerson, L., 4767
Dickey, F. M., 2339
— W., 5331
Dickins, B., 298
Dickinson, E., 3976–83
— P., 5995
Dickson, R. J., 6048
— S. A., 167
Diehm, A., 2939, 3064, 3068
Diekmann, G., 2340
Dietel, W., 743
Dietrich, G., 685, 744
Dietze, U., 5732
Digby, G. W., 3186
Digges, L., 2817
Dilke, M. S., 1319
Dillon, R. H., 299
Dilts, P., 57
Dilworth, E., 3323
Dimmock, P., 5332
Diringer, D., 300
Disraeli, B., 3984–5
Dixon, P., 3385, 3401, 6335
— T., 5333
Dobie, J. F., 4157
Dobrée, B., 3098
Dobson, E. J., 543, 721–2, 2616
Dodd, A. D., 4697–8
Dodds, J. W., 1465
— M. H., 2940, 3073
Dodsley, R., 3279
Dodson, D. B., 2813, 2956
Dodsworth, M., 1600
Dodwell, C. R., 1825
Doggett, F., 6118
Dohn, N. H., 1042
Doke, C. M., 745
Dolley, R. H. M., 1826
Dolmetsch, C. R., 3939
Donaldson, F., 5034
Donkersloot, N. A., 1601
Donleavy, J. P., 5334
Donne, J., 2818–36
Donnell, R. S., 6241
Donner, H. W., 2573
Donno, E. S., 2236
Donoghue, D., 4851, 5369, 5494, 5502, 6288
Dooley, D. J., 5929
Doolittle, H., 5335
Dorfman, J., 5035
Dorsch, T. S., 554, 556, 2135
Dorset, 6th Earl of, 2837
— G., 4380
Dorson, R. M., 1214–16
Dos Passos, J., 5336–9
Doster, W. C., 5424
Dougerty, C. T., 3517
Doughty, O., 4411
Douglas, G., 2094–7
— N., 5340–1
— W. H., 746
Dovring, K., 889
Downer, A. S., 2280, 2341, 4852
Downes, D. A., 4104
Downs, H., 1402
— K., 434
— N., 1931
— R. B., 1186
Downside, Abbot of, 4353
Doyle, Sir A. C., 3986–90
— A. I., 301, 2071
— A. J., 2054
Doyle, J. R., 5495
Draghmann, A. G., 6028
Drake-Brockman, H., 4699
Draper, J. W., 2343
— R. P., 5733, 5806
Drayton, M., 2232–3
Dream of the Rood, Th 1881
Dreiser, T., 5342–7
Drew, E., 1747
— F., 4430, 5307, 5630, 5644 5846, 6220
— F. B., 5615
Dreyfus, J., 302
Driscoll, F., 1403
Driver, T. F., 5907, 6233
Dryden, J., 2838–64
Drysdale, P. D., 686
Du Bois, W., 1043
Duckett, E. S., 1827
Dudden, A. P., 6253
Dudek, L., 1565, 1788, 576
Duff, O., 1044
Duffin, H. C., 5874
Duffy, C., 3796
Dulles, A. W., 5036
Dunbar, W., 2098–100
Duncan, E. H., 4484
— J. E., 1566
— R., 3046
Duncan-Jones, E. E., 28044 2941, 3362
Dunleavy, G. W., 1887
Dunlop, D. C., 1320
Dunn, T. A., 2950
Dupont, V., 4343
Dupuy, R. E., 435
— T. N., 435
D'Urfey, T., 2864a–b
Durkin, P., 1321
Durr, R. A., 3835
Durrell, L., 5348–53, 585 5858–9
Dusenberry, V., 1217
Dustin, J. E., 4547
Duthie, E., 1404
Dyboski, R., 1466
Dykhuizen, G., 5329
Dymke, I., 4067
Dymling, C. A., 2516a
Dyson, A. E., 3187, 563 5932

E., A., 6007–8
—C. D., 5496
Eachard, J., 2865
Eaker, J. G., 5222
Early English Text Societ 542–52
Eastman, M., 4768, 559 5847

Eastman, R. M., 5151
Eastwood, S. K., 853
Ebbs, J. D., 2706
Eberhart, R., 5354
Eble, K. E., 58, 1045
Eccles, W. J., 436
Ecclestone, A. W., 1322
— J. L., 1322
Eckhoff, L., 2343, 3518
Edel, L., 168, 437, 4175–6, 4191, 4911, 5982, 6199
Edelman, M., 3985
Edelstein, J. M., 169, 303, 6221
Edgeworth, M., 3280
Edinborough, A., 59, 2344
Edmonds, U. M., 918
Edmunds, P. J., 3224
Edwards, E., 2876
— H. L. R., 546, 2651
— J., 3281–3
— J. H., 5949
— M., 3495
— P., 1864, 2241
— P. D., 6094
Eenenaam, E. V., 170
Effelberger, H., 1602
Egoff, S. A., 171
Ehrenpreis, I., 3465–6
Ehrl, L., 172, 2345–6
Eichhorn-Eugen, K., 617
Eichner, H., 1603
Einarrson, S., 1259, 1468
Einaudi, M., 5037
Eisinger, C. E., 5230
Eisner, S., 1975
Ekeblad, I.-S., 2772, 3057, 4548
Ekwall, E., 919
Elektorowicz, L., 1604, 5425, 6107
Elias, R. H., 5344
Eliason, N. E., 656, 1259
Eliot, G., 3991–4011
— T. S., 1748, 5356–413, 6135
Ellard, G., 438
Ellegård, A., 3593, 3907
Ellen, J. C., Jr., 3594
Elletsen, D. H., 3595
Elling, C., 2347
Elliott, B., 3819
— G. P., 4700
— G. R., 2562, 2574
— P. L., Jr., 4485
— R. W. V., 1801
Ellis, J. C., 2563
— S. H., 5471
— W. D., Jr., 2864a, 3319, 3402
Elliston, S. F., 4853
Ellmann, R., 5663, 5682
Ellsworth, R. G., 4550
Elrod, J. F., 5919
Elson, B., 1218
Elwin, M., 4271
Emden, A. B., 439–40
— C. S., 1749
Emens, J. R., 60
Emerson, R. W., 4012–30
Emery, C., 5950
— E., 23
Empson, W., 5414–15
Enck, J. J., 2905
Engel, C. E., 2348, 6336
— M., 3940
Engels, F., 1048
England, M. W., 2349
Engle, P., 4701, 5416
English Association, 553–6
Engstrom, A. G., 4279, 6337
Enkvist, N. E., 785, 1469
Enters, A., 441
Erades, P. A., 964
Erdman, D. V., 1605, 3836
Ericson, E. E., 3803
Ervine, St. J., 6049
Erzgräber, W., 2038, 3295
Esslemont, P., 3236
Ethel, G., 1976
Etherege, Sir G., 2866–8
Eurich, N. P., 2707
Evans, G. B., 2271, 2539, 3314
— G. E., 4702
— J., 4417–20
— L. G., 1977
— O., 5178
— R. O., 2661, 5253, 5557
Evelyn, J., 2869
Evenhuis, F. D., 2951
Everett, B., 2906, 4648a
Everitt, E. B., 2350
Everyman, 2101
Ewald, W. B., Jr., 3134–5
Ewbank, J. M., 442
Ewen, D., 1694
Ewers, J. K., 1405
Exeter Book, 1882
Exodus, 1883
Exum, H. C., 1219
Eyck, F., 3596

Fabian, B., 173–4, 948, 3403–4, 3815
Fagin, B., 61
— N. B., 4854
Fahey, W. A., 5664
Fairbanks, H. G., 4075
Fairchild, H. N., 3519
Falk, D. V., 5920
Fallon, G., 4855
Fanshawe, Sir R., 2870
Farjeon, E., 6165
Farley, E., 175, 6050
Farmer, H. G., 3425, 6051
Farnham, F., 3069
— W., 2136
Farnsworth, R. M., 4304
Farquhar, G., 3284
Farrar, L. D., 1606
Farrell, J. T., 5417
Farrow, J., 2259
Fast, H., 1470
Faulkner, W., 5418–57
Fay, G., 4856
Feaver, D. R., 1323
Febure, L., 305
Feinberg, C. E., 4590, 4631
Feldman, G., 4769–70
Fenton, C. A., 3596a, 4771
Ferguson, C. W., 618, 819
— O. W., 3467
Fergusson, E., 1049
— F., 6136
— R., 3285
Fermor-Stenbock, The Countess, 306
Ferrell, W. A., 1547
Ferres, J. H., 5122
Ferry, D., 4649–50
Fesefeldt, W., 1932
Feuchtwanger, E. J., 3597
Feuer, L. S., 5330
Feuerlicht, I., 4178
Fey, H. E., 1050
Fiebach, R.-M., 2272
Fiedler, L. A., 1782, 4381, 4600
Field, F. B., 356
— T. P., 920
Fielding, H., 3286–306
— K. J., 3329, 3941
Filip, T., 5254
Finch, H. R., 993
— M., 4772
Findeisen, H., 176, 3451, 5117
Findlater, R., 4857
Fink, F. S., 3099
— Z. S., 4651
Firbank, R., 5458
Firbas, J., 687, 965–6
Firebaugh, J. J., 4179
Firmage, G. J., 5318
Firth, J. R., 574
Fisch, H., 1471
— M. L., 1521
Fischer, J. D., 5865
Fisher, E. A., 1828
— J. H., 2031
— M., 5665
— P. F., 3188
— V., 5459

Fishwick, M. W., 1220, 1324, 3598
Fitch, C. W., 5460
Fitton, R. S., 1325
Fitzgerald, E., 4031–4
— F. S., 5461–9
Fitz-Simon, C., 4858
Fixler, M., 6289, 6338
Flanagan, J. T., 1186, 1221, 4912
— T., 3520
Flanner, J., 4773
Flatter, R., 2281–2, 2351, 2517, 2575–6
Fleisher, F., 5921
Fleming, E. M., 1051
— I., 5217
— T. J., 62
Flesch, R., 1406
Fletcher, E. G., 307
— G., 2871
— G. B. A., 2887, 6339
— I., 4367
— I. K., 1052
— J., 2872
— J. G., 5470
— P., 2873
Flexner, E., 1053
— J. T., 443
Flint, M. K., 2616
Flood, V. D., 3521
Flores, E., 5038
Flory, C. R., 4403
Fluchère, H., 3058
Foakes, R. A., 2283, 3522, 4000
Foelsch, C., 2708
Fogel, E. G., 1607
Folejewski, Z., 5255
Foley, M., 4703
Folland, H. F., 3942
Folsom, J. K., 4076
Foner, P. S., 4557
Foote, D. N., 444, 2644
Foott, B., 4035
— M. H., 4035
Forbes, T. R., 1222
Ford, B., 1472
— F. M., 5471–4
— J., 2874–5
— R., 4036
— T. W., 3977, 4601
Foreman, J. B., 748
Forgue, G., 5841
Forker, C. R., 2931, 3050, 4486
Forman, M., 994
Forster, E. M., 5475–86
— L. W., 6340
Foster, B., 863
— J., 5487
Foster, R., 4129, 5173
— R. J., 3523, 4774–6
Fourier, R. G., 4777
Fowler, A., 2662
— D. C., 2051
— H., 5772
Fowlie, W., 5152
Fox, C., 4982
— D., 2098
— E. S., 63
— H., Jr., 4180
— L., 1326, 2352
— R. C., 2971–3, 6341
Foxon, D., 3423
— D. F., 177
Frakes, J. R., 1407
Francis, F. C., 308, 522
— J., 165
— T. R., 3484–6
— W. N., 641, 657, 786, 6282
Franck, T., 890
Frank, G., 5464
— J., 2353, 2709
— R. W., Jr., 2039
— W., 5488
Frankel, M., 5420
Frankenberg, L., 1750
Frankis, P. J., 1865
Franklin, B., 3307–12
Frantz, J. H., 4181
Franzblau, A. N., 64
Fraser, G. S., 4966–8
— I. H. C., 1751
— J., 5768
— M., 1327
— R. A., 1978, 2137
Fréchet, R., 1608, 3735
Frederic, H., 4037
Freedley, G., 309
Freedman, M., 2974
— R., 2663
— R. E., 3744–5
Freidel, F., 1054
French, C. S., 2564
— D., 513
— J. M., 2975–6
Frenz, H., 4479
Freud, C., 5039
Freund, V. L., 2309–11
Frey, J. R., 178
— L. H., 1802
Fricker, R., 179, 2354–5
Fried, H., 2777
— V., 575
Frieden, P., 4354
Friedman, A. B., 1910
— E. S., 1979, 2356
— M. J., 5153
— N., 1717
— W. F., 1979, 2356
Friedrich, O., 820
Friend, J. H., 1866
Fries, C. C., 695, 976–7
— H., 4355
Frings, J. K., 2357
Fristedt, S. L., 2062
Frohock, W. M., 1718, 595
Frost, J. E., 4234
— R., 5489–501
Frothingham, O. B., 3599
Fry, C., 5502–4
— S. P., 2190
Fryckstedt, O. W., 4130
Frye, H. N., 180, 4778, 496
— N., 1609, 1752
Frykman, E., 4039
Fuchs, K., 821
Fulford, R., 65–6, 4859
Fuller, E., 1223, 6222
— J. W., 6209
— M., 4038
Fund, A. L., 445
Funke, O., 619–20
Furnas, J. C., 5463
Furneaux, R., 1224
Furniss, W. T., 2649, 291
3033
Fussell, E. S., 5992
— P., Jr., 3468
Fyvel, T. R., 5930

Gabriel, R. H., 5040
Gaddis, M., 5549
Gage, W. W., 658, 688
Galbraith, V. H., 2033
Gale, R. L., 4182–3
Galin, S., 4970, 5183
Galinsky, H., 621, 659, 330
3837, 4280, 5371a, 6052
Galler, D., 5881
Galligan, E. L., 5302
Galloway, D., 2545
Galsworthy, J., 5505–7
Galt, J., 4039
Galway, M., 1933
Gang, T., 2664
Ganz, P. F., 801
Garbáty, T. J., 1867
Gard, W., 1225, 3600
Gardiner, C. H., 4396–7
— H. C., 1610, 4779
Gardner, A., 1055
— D., 4860
— D. B., 4861
— H., 1611, 2132, 221
2690a, 2705, 5372
Gargano, J. W., 3887, 4184
Garland, H., 5508
Garner, R., 3070
Garrett, G., 5429, 5509
— G. P., 6181
— J., 2358

Garrick, D., 3313–15
Garrod, H. W., 4239
Gartenberg, M., 4769–70
Garth, Sir S., 3316
Garwood, E. C., 446
Gascoyne, D., 5510
Gaskell, P., 181
Gaster, T. H., 1226
Gathorne-Hardy, R., 2878
Gaunt, W., 3189
Gauss, C., 5511
Gay, J., 3317–21
Gaylord, A. T., 1473, 1980
Geduld, H. M., 6053–4
Gehman, R., 67
Geier, W. A., 4862, 5120, 5550, 5851, 5922, 6234
Geismar, M., 4780, 4913
Gélinas, G., 4863
Gellner, E., 5635
Genesis, 1884
Genzel, P., 872
Geoffrey of Monmouth, 2029–30
George, A. L., 68
— D., 1408
— M. D., 1612
Gerald, J. E., 5041
Gérard, A., 2594, 2627, 3524, 4240
Gerber, H. E., 3426
— R., 1548, 2606, 3051
Gérin, W., 3737
Gerhardt, M. I., 1789
Germer, R., 2359, 5373–5, 6342
Gernsheim, A., 3601
— H., 3601
Gerritsen, J., 310, 2907
Gershman, H. S., 5952
Gerstenberger, D. L., 4864, 5130, 5376, 5503, 5643, 6100, 6290
Gerstner-Hirzel, A., 2360
Gesner, C., 2617
Ghiselin, B., 1613
Gibbon, E., 3322–5
— M., 6291
Gibbons, R. F., 4602
Gibbs, L. G., 1522
Gibian, G., 2361, 6343
Gibson, C., 1227, 4396
— E., 3325a
— J. Y., 4040
— R. W., 183, 2765
— W., 3908, 4290, 4487, 5512
Gide, A., 4093
Giffin, M., 1981
Gifford, H., 4652, 5734, 6344
Gilbert, A., 2518, 1587a, 2595
— S., 5666
Gilbert, W. S., 4041
Gilch, F., 2138, 2710, 3077
Gill, J. C., 3602
— J. M., 4356
Gillie, C., 3709
Gillon, A., 5256
Gilman, W., 873
Gimbel, R., 4382
Ginascol, F. H., 5042
Gindin, J., 4914–15
Ginger, R., 1056
Gingrich, A., 4704
Giniger, K. S., 1409
Ginsberg, A., 5513–14
Girard, D., 5735, 5887
Girtin, T., 3395
Gissing, G., 4042–5
Givner, D. A., 2923, 3178
Glanvill, J., 2876
Glasgow, E., 5515–20
Glass, B., 3909
Gleckner, R. F., 3190, 3888
Glendinning, N., 3525
Glicksberg, C. I., 1719
Gluščević, Z., 4324
Goddard, I., 788
Godfrey, W. H., 1328
Godwin, W., 3326–7
Goe, G., 2892, 2924
Goff, L. L., 5521
Gohdes, C., 184, 822, 4603
Gold, H., 4705, 4916
— J., 5430
Goldberg, G. J., 1549
— M. A., 3436
— S. L., 2908
Goldbloom, A., 447
Golden, H., 4781, 5043
— M., 3256, 3263, 3330–1
Goldgar, B., 3165, 3442, 3469
Golding, S., 448
— W., 5522–3
Goldman, I., 3910
— M. I., 6270
Goldschmidt, W., 1057
Goldsmith, A. L., 152
— O., 3328–37
— R. H., 2362
— R. W., 3751
Goldstein, K., 1228
— M., 3405
Goldstone, H., 3741
Golliet, J., 3406
Gollin, R. M., 3820
Gomme, A., 2622
Gonnaud, M., 4020
Gooch, B. D., 3603
Goode, C. T., 3771
Goodin, G., 4104a
Goodman, G. L., 3604
Goodridge, J. F., 2040
Goodwin, J., 1329
Goolden, P., 1850
Gordan, J. D., 311
Gordon, D., 312
— T. C., 1330
Gorelik, M., 4865
Gorer, G., 1058
Gorman, L., 4046
Górski, R., 6047
Goose, E., 5524–8
Gossman, A., 4488
Gottfried, L. A., 3691, 3772, 3838, 4241, 4435, 4653
Gould, J. R., 69
Gough, L., 2284
Gower, J., 2031–2
Grabar, A., 1833
Graber, R. S., 4642
Gradon, P. O. E., 1880
Graebner, N. A., 4276
Graef, H., 2020, 2102, 4782
Graham, F., 1331
— G. S., 3605
— N. H., 1332
— P., 3606
— S., 5464
Grahame, K., 5529–30
Gransden, K. W., 5480
Grant, I. F., 1333
Granville, G., 3338
Granville-Barker, H., 5531
Graves, R., 1229, 1410, 1614, 5377, 5532–41
— W., 1059
Gray, T., 3339
Green, D. B., 185, 2363, 4053–4, 4137–8, 4153, 4242, 4325, 4341, 4436
— G. C., 5717
— H., 5542–8
— H. G., 449
— J., 5549
— J. R., 622
— M., 4783, 5119, 6009
— P., 2782, 5530, 5550
— P. S., 689
— R. L., 1411
— V. H. H., 4373
— W., 2588
Greenberg, A. H., 4784
— J. H., 576
— R. A., 3718
Greene, D. H., 6129
— D. J., 3363
— G., 5551–71
— R., 2234–5
— Z., 4706
Greenhalgh, M., 3943
Greenhill, B. J., 1334
Greenleaf, W. H., 3607
Greg, Sir W. W., 186–7, 2285–7

Gregg, R. J., 642
Gregor, I., 5736
Gregory, Lady, A. P., 5572
— H., 450, 1412
— P., 1413
Greiner, W., 3839, 6345
Greville, F., 2877
Grier, E., 4604
Grierson, H. J. C., 2691
— P., 1829
Griffin, A., 2364
— E. G., 1523
Griffith, A. J., Jr., 6200
— E., 3340
— T., 5044
Griffiths, O. M., 1335
Griggs, E. L., 3840–1
Grigson, G., 5378, 5769
Grinsell, L. V., 1830
Grisewood, H., 1626, 5649
Grivelet, M., 2888
Grochowiak, S., 5379
Groff, E., 4866
Grommon, A. H., 6108
Gross, A., 313
— S. L., 2519, 4383, 4558, 5257–8
Grössle, H. K., 1060
Grotz, A., 5829
Grubb, F., 5481
Grujic, B., 749
Grundy, J., 1720
Grylls, R. G., 5184
Grzebieniowski, T., 750, 802, 967, 1524
Guback, T. H., 1061
Guérard, A. J., 5259
Guerin, W. L., Jr., 2104
Guest, E., 4047
Guha, P. K., 2365
Guidi, A., 1474
Guirand, F., 1230
Gullason, T. A., 3882, 3889–91
Gunn, T., 4971–2
Gurko, L., 5260–1
Gustafson, R., 1414
Guth, H. P., 2366
Guthke, K. S., 1615, 2367, 3380, 6346
Guthkelch, A. C., 3470
Guthrie, W. B., 3692
Gutmann, J., 6020
Guyard, M. F., 4371, 6347
Guyer, B., 660
Gwynn, F. L., 5431–2

Haag, W.-D., 3252
Haas, H., 623
Haber, H. R., 5559
Haber, T. B., 5616
Haberly, L., 451
Haberman, LeR. D., 4867
Hackenberg, H., 6271
Haden, H. J., 870
Hadfield, A. M., 6226
— J., 161, 3731
Hadgraft, C. H., 1475–6
Hadley, A. T., 5045
Haeuptner, G., 3877
Hafley, J., 3892, 4185; 4368, 4384, 5472
Hage, G. S., 3608
Hagemann, G., 2577
Hagen, V. W. von, 1038
Hagopian, J. V., 4186, 5433, 5591
Hagstrum, J. H., 1567, 3526
Hahn, W., 2368
Haig-Brown, R. L. H., 1477
Hailey, E., 3136
Hajičová, E., 906
Hála, B., 690
Halasz, N., 452
Hale, E. E., 4605
— N., 4465
Halewood, W. H., 4785
Halifax, Marquis of, 2878
Hall, D., 4973–4, 5573
— E. M., 3878
— G. D. G., 1934, 2041
— J., 2879, 5164
— R., 823, 4330
— V., Jr., 2119
Hallam, A. H., 4048
— G. W., Jr., 2645
Haller, J. M., 5539
Hallett, P. E., 2260
Halliday, E. M., 3388
— F. C., 1336,
— F. E., 2369–71
Halperen, M., 5953
Halperin, I., 6257
Halpern, M., 5574–5
Halverson, J., 5262
Hamburger, M., 5576
Hamelin, J., 1525, 4868
Hamilton, A. C., 2665
— K., 5154, 5208
— S., 314
— W., 3341
Hamp, E. P., 723, 921
Hand, W. D., 1231
Handley-Taylor, G., 362, 4975
Handlin, O., 1062
Handover, P. M., 2191
Hands, C. B., 4037
Handy, W. J., 4786, 5434
Hanford, J. H., 4787, 5577–8
Hanham, H. J., 3609
Hankey, C., 824
Hankiss, E., 2520
Hanley, J., 5579
Hannesson, J. S., 1232
Hannum, A., 5580
Hansen, K., 577
— T. L., 1233
Hanson, E., 3804
— L., 3804
Happel, N., 5592
Harazti, Z., 3237
Harbage, A., 2288, 2372, 384
Harder, K. B., 922, 3944
Harding, G., 1415
— T. D., 315
— W., 188, 4526–31
Hardy, B., 4001
— E., 1753
— F. J., 5581
— T., 4049–64
Hare, A., 1526
Hargraves, H., 624
— P., 189, 5560
Harington, Sir J., 2236
Harlow, C. G., 1843
Harnack, C., 4708
Harper, G. G., Jr., 5525
Harrier, R. C., 2683
Harris, E. L., 5508
— R., 3730
— W. V., 6201
Harrison, A., 3738
— F., 4065–6
— G. B., 2289–91, 2373, 27
— J. F. C., 3610
— J. W., 3773
— T. P., 1982, 2232, 266
2977
Harrod, L. M., 316
Harshman, T., 1235
Hart, A. T., 1063
— C., 5667
— C. R., 3364
— D. A., 5773
— J., 3171
— J. P., 5046
— K., 2646
— M., 4869
Hart-Davies, R., 5866
Harte, B., 4067
Harting, W., 5113
Hartley, D., 3342
— E. L., 1098
— L., 6202
— L. P., 5582–3
— M., 1337
Hartman, G. H., 4105, 46
— J. E., 4489
Hartmann, A., 2192
Harvey, D. C., 3137
— G., 2237–8
— J., 1935

Harvey, P. D. A., 1338
Harward, V. J., 1960
Harwood, C. E., 1616
Haselton, S. J., 453
Haskins, C. H., 1064
Hasluck, A., 1065
Hassall, C., 545
— W. L., 317, 3138
Hassan, I. H., 5836, 5882
Hastings, P., 455
— W. T., 2374
Hatvary, G. E., 4579
Hauck, K., 1831
Haugen, E., 190, 661
— R. H., 4870, 6348
Haugh, R. F., 5263
Häusermann, H. W., 6055, 6172, 6292
Haven, R., 3842–3
Havens, E. A., 4077
Hawker, R. S., 4068
Hawkes, T., 2375, 2565, 3844
Hawkins, M. M., 5617
Haworth, M., 814, 2024
Hawthorne, N., 4069–86
Hayakawa, S. I., 625
Haydn, H., 5511
Hayes, J., 1339
Hayford, H., 4305
Hayley, W., 3343
Hayne, D., 456
Hays, B., 5047
Hayward, J., 4278
— J. F., 1066, 1355
Hazlitt, W., 4087–90
Head, W. D., 3945
Headings, P. R., 1478, 6349
Healey, G. H., 191, 3273, 4655
Heard, R., 4426
Hearn, L., 4091
Heath, F. B., 457
Hecht, A., 6137
— B., 5584
— I., 3099a, 3527
Heck, E., 1936
Hedges, A. A. C., 1340
— W. L., 3205, 4154
Heilman, R. B., 2595a
Held, R. E., 318
Heller, J., 392
Hellman, L., 5585
Helsztyński, S., 1467, 2303-4, 2376, 3190a, 5264, 6056
Heltveit, T., 907–8, 968
Hemingway, E., 5586–602
Hemlow, J., 3230
Henderson, A., 6057
— H. G., 1416
— S. E., 4344, 4412, 4490
— W. O., 1048
Hendricks, K., 1234
Hening, H. B., 458, 5321
Heninger, S. K., Jr., 2667
Henle, P., 891
Henn, T. R., 1695
Henneberger, O., 2521
Henry, H., 70
— P., 3344
— P. L., 643
Hepburn, A., 3238
Heppenstall, R., 1617
Herberg, W., 5048
Herbert, G., 2880–2
— L. O., 4055
— T. W., 2615
— W. B., 5049
Herdan, G., 578
Hergesheimer, J., 5603–4
Herman, M., 3611
— W. R., 4056
Herrey, H., 2377
Herrick, R., 2883–7
Herrman, L., 874
Hersey, G. L., 2909
— J., 5605
Hertz, J. A., 1983
Hesketh, P., 1754
Hess, E., 5737
— M. W., 4491
Hesse, O., 3277, 3427, 4656
Heuer, H., 2378, 2455
Heun, H. G., 2379
Heuser, A., 4106
Hewitt, B., 1527
— H. J., 1937
— M., 3612
Heywood, J., 2239
— T., 2888–90
Hibbert, C., 3139
Hietsch, O., 825
Higden, R., 2033
Higginson, T. W., 4092
Higham, J., 1067
Hilger, D. O., 3225
Hill, B., 1911
— B. T. W., 1341
— E. C., 6058
— T. H., 393
— T. W., 3946
Hillbruner, A., 5050
Hilles, F. W., 3365
Hillger, M. E., 4544
Hillhouse Essays, 557
Hilliard, R. L., 4871
Hills, L. R., 4704
Hillson, N., 1342
Hillyer, R., 5606, 6019
Hilton, W., 2034
Himelick, R., 5192
Himmelfarb, G., 3911
Himmelweit, H. T., 71
Hirst, V. M., 2740
Hitchcock., H. R, 1068–9
Hinz, J. P., 1550
Hipple, W., Jr., 3100
Hirschman, J., 4788
Hively, R. W., 4471
Hladký, J., 193
Hobbes, T., 2891–7
Hobby, W. P., Jr., 4789
Hoblitzelle, H., 3613
Hobson, A. R. A., 319
Hochfeldowa, A., 3348
Hockett, C. F., 579, 724
Hockey, D. C., 2566, 2585
Hodek, B., 2380
Hodgart, M., 5668
Hodge, F., 3528
Hodges, C. W., 1528
— H. G., 320
Hodgson, R., 5607–8
Hoffman, D. G., 3893
— F., 2139
— F. J., 1394
— G., 1529
Hoffmann, A. W., 2845
— G., 2108, 2381
Hofmann, G., 4187
Hogan, C. B., 2382
— D. J., 4057
— R., 5738–40
Hogarth, W., 3345
Hogg, J., 4093–5
Hoggart, R., 5131
Hogrefe, P., 2261
Hohlenberg, J., 72
Hohoff, C., 1618
Holberg, S. M., 4413
Holbrook, H., 4559
— S. H., 1070
Holder, G., 73, 1235
Holder-Barrell, A., 4188
Holinshed, R., 2240
Holland, L. B., 4189
— N. N., 2581, 2801, 2867, 3088
Hollander, B., 4421
— J., 1568, 2635, 4976
Hollingsworth, A. M., 3614
Holloway, J., 539, 2650, 5209
Holmes, C. M., 5636
— J., 74
— J. C., 1721
— M., 554, 2383
— R. W., 3812
Holroyd, J. E., 3988
— S., 1619, 4790, 6059
Holt, P. C., 4385
Höltgen, K. J., 1479
Holznagel, S., 3710, 6352
Homann, E. R., 5380
Hommell, P., 1236

Honan, P., 3752
Hone, R. E., 2978
Hong, T. N., 4357
Honig, E., 1620
Honigmann, E. A. J., 2384
Hood, T., 4096
Hook, L., 2741
Hooker, C. W. S., 4243
— E. N., 2846
— J. R., 2080, 2193
— R., 2898
Hookham, H., 2250
Hooper, W., 1900
Hoover, C. B., 5051
— K., 459
Hope, A. D., 5609, 5943
— T., 4097
Hopkins, A. B., 3736
— G. M., 4098–120
— K., 3101
— R. H., 1891, 2087, 3102
— V. C., 460
Hopper, V. F., 2909
Horan, J. D., 1071
Hori, D., 3471
Horn, R. D., 2385
Hornát, J., 3297
Hornby, A. S., 751
Hornik, H., 1620a
Hornsby, R. A., 4791
Hornung, C. P., 1072
Horsman, E. A., 3947
Horwood, H., 3191, 5963
Hoskins, W. G., 1343–4 4036
Hosley, R., 2140
Hotson, L., 2268, 2386, 2636
Hough, G., 5741
— R. L., 4131
Houghton, R. E. C., 4657, 6353
— W. E., 3529, 3693
House, E. M., 2387
— H., 4107
Housman, A. E., 5610–28
Houtchens, C. W., 3530, 4139
— L. H., 3530, 4139
Hovey, R., 4121
— R. B., 5219
Howard, C. E., 1551
— D., 1237
— D. R., 2522
— H., 2679
— W., 3978
Howarth, H., 1621, 5381–2, 5572, 5669, 5867, 6007, 6130, 6293
— R. G., 1445, 1552, 2711, 4047, 4108
Howe, F. A., 1345
— I., 1722, 4792, 4917
Howe, V. G., 1346
Howell, E. H., 1622, 5435
— W. S., 1480, 3140
Howells, W. D., 4122–35
Howes, A. B., 3452
Howlett, J., 5351
Hoy, C., 2952
Hoys, D., 1347
Huang, R., 3264
Hubbard, H., 321
— L. A., 1238
Hubbell, L. W., 2388
Hubler, E., 2292
Hudson, A. P., 1221
— D., 4709
— W. H., 5629
— W. M., 1187
Hughes, D., 5965
— D. J., 3845, 6354
— G. B., 3615
— H. S., 1073
— H. Y., 2578
— J. P., 923
— K., 1021
— L., 1239, 5630–2
— T., 5633
Hugo, H. E., 3500
Huguelet, T. L., 2979
Hüllen, W., 5593, 6109
Hulme, H., 2389
— H. M., 2293, 2601, 2623
Hülsbergen, H., 662
Hultkrantz, A., 1240
Humble, A. H., 5052
— A. L., 461
Hume, D., 3346–51
— J. F., 1074
Hummel, W. C., 1400
Humphreys, A. R., 3166, 3443
Hungerford, E. A., 6272
Hungerland, I., 1755
Hunt, L., 4136–46
Hunter, G. K., 2294, 2523, 2543, 2870, 3059, 3407
— P. C., Jr., 4437
— W. B., Jr., 2980–1
Huppé, B. F., 1803
Hurd, C. A., 1417
Hurrell, J. D., 1696
Hurst, F., 462
Hurtig, M., 322
Hutchinson, W. H., 5975–6
Hüttenbrenner, F., 787
Huxley, A., 463, 5634–42
— G., 2742
— G. L., 3035
— H. H., 2817
— T. H., 4147–51
Hyams, C. B., 1984, 5132, 5383, 6152
— E., 3616
Hyde, D., 3372
— I., 2100
— M., 3372
— M. H., 4634–5
Hyman, S. E., 3912–13
Hymes, D. H., 1241
Hynes, S., 2602, 3723, 405[illegible]

Illuminata, Sister M., 40211
Ingersoll, R. G., 4152
Ingilby, J., 1337
Inglis-Jones, E., 3280
Ireland, R. R., 1623
Irvine, W., 1481, 3914, 60[illegible]
Irving, E. B., Jr., 1883–4
— W., 4153–6
— W. H., 1624
Irwin, R., 323–4
Isaacs, H. R., 1075
— N. D., 1868
Iser, W., 2942, 5384
Isherwood, C., 5643–4
Israel, F. L., 464
Itsuno, T., 3239
Ives, E. D., 1242, 4046
— R., 1243–4
Ivimey, A., 1348
Iyengar, K. R. S., 4294
Iwasaki, T., 757

Jabtkowska, R., 5265–6
Jack, A. M., 752
— I., 4244
Jackson, E. M., 6235
— H. H., 4157
— K., 1021
— K. G., 5511
— R. S., 3054
— S. E., 2889
— S. L., 325
— W. A., 326–7
Jacobin, D., 5053
Jacobs, E. L., 3384
— M., 1245
— N. J., 803
— W. D., 3724
Jacobsen, E., 2251
Jacobson, D., 1349, 5162
Jacquot, J., 5670
Jaeger, P. L., 768–9
James, B., 1418, 5779
— D. G., 4245
— G. I., 1720
— H., 4158–228
— M. R., 328
— N., 4636
— P., 1350
— R. R., 465
— W., 4229–30
Jamison, W. A., 3694
Janeway, E., 4549

Janta, A., 5267–9
Janzen, A., 923a
Jarcho, S., 1076
Jarman, C. E., 1351
Jarrell, M. L., 3472, 5671
— R., 1756
Jarrett-Kerr, M., 5385
Jarvis, R. C., 329
Jasspé, A., 4872
Jayne, S., 2982
Jazayery, M. A., 580
Jean-Aubry, G., 5270
Jeffares, A. N., 75, 3332
Jeffers, R., 5645–6
Jefferson, T., 3352–7
Jeffrey, L., 3192
Jeffreys, M. D. W., 950
Jenkins, D. C., 6153
— E., 466, 3711
— H., 2524
— R. T., 476
Jennings, E., 5510
Jensen, J. V., 4151–2
Jerdan, W., 4231
Jerome, J., 1625
— J. K., 5647
Jessop, T. E., 3179
Jewett, S. O., 4232–4
Jobson, A., 3617
Johannisson, T., 969
Johannsen, A., 3948
Johansen, H. F., 1697
Johnson, A., 626
— A. B., 898
— A. C., 970
— A. F., 394
— B. M., 5543
— C. E., Jr., 3753
— E. D., 194, 4492, 6258
— G. W., 1077, 5054
— J. W., 3366, 5648
— L. A., 4710
— M., 3298, 3879
— O., 195
— P. H., 4918, 6259
— R., 2899
— R. A., 1443
— S., 3358–78
— S. F., 2546
— T. H., 3979
Johnston, A., 4264
— D., 3473
— G. K. W., 2042, 2052
— P., 467
— R. D., 4414
Jonas, K. W., 5830–2
Jones, A., 5771
— A. E., 4192
— B., 3725
— C. D., Jr., 3618
— C. E., 3103
Jones, D., 691, 1626, 5479, 5649
— E. M., 6236
— E. R., 1078
— F. L., 4438
— G. E., Jr., 1553
— G. F., 2072, 2928
— H. M., 1482, 3531, 6061
— H. W., 2752
— J. J., 3770
— L., 4193
— O. F., 725
— R. C., 6154
— R. F., 627
— R. T., 2556
— W. M., 5742, 6110, 6203
— W. P., 3104, 3339, 3367
Jones-Davies, M. T., 2712, 2814
Jonson, B., 2900–17
Jordan, J. E., 4462a
— R., 1757
— W. K., 1079
Jorgensen, P. A., 196, 2390
Joseph, B., 1698
Josephson, M., 468
Josten, W., 2579
Joyce, J., 5650–702
— S., 5675
Judges, A. V., 76
Jud-Schmid, E., 955
Juel-Jensen, B., 197, 2274
Julian of Norwich, 2102
Jungmann, E., 2237, 2766, 2898
'Junius', 3379

Kahan, S., 1530
Kahler, E., 1627
Kahn, S. J., 4603–8, 5386
Kain, R. M., 5676
Kaiser, L., 692
— R., 1793, 1901
Kallen, H. M., 6020
Kalmar, J., 6062
Kaluża, I., 5159
Kamiński, S., 2925
Kananov, P. H., 198, 753
Kane, Sister M. F., 2847
Kano, H., 1758
Kantak, V. Y., 1699
Kantor, M., 77
Kantorowicz, E. H., 1938
Kaplan, I., 5711
— S., 6174
Karl, F. R., 5271–2
Karlsen, R., 971
Kaske, R. E., 1869, 1985–6, 2043–4
Käsmann, H., 731
Kato, T., 78
Kaufman, H. A., 2790
— J. L., 5335
— P., 2785, 3141
— S., 5933
Kaufmann, R. J., 5771, 6251
— S., 5743
— W., 1759, 2391
Kaye, J. B., 5677, 6063
— L. L., 4711
Kazin, A., 1628, 4022, 4793
Kearns, R. J., 2243
Keats, J., 4235–62, 5055–6
Keble, J., 4263
Keen, M., 2110
Keesing, N., 5145
Kehr, W., 5962
Keith, S., 3532
Kellogg, A. L., 1987
Kelly, D. B., 3533
— M. F., 5057
Kendall, G. W., 5703
— P. M., 2081
Kendrick, T. D., 3141a
Kennan, G. F., 1629, 1783
Kennedy, E. S., 1988
— M., 4919
— R. F., 2231
— W. F., 3846
Kenner, H., 4794, 5387, 6034
Kenney, W., 3368
Kenny, T., 4358
Kentridge, M., 469
Kenyon, J. P., 470
Keough, L. C., 199, 6064
Ker, N. R., 200, 308, 330, 1804, 1847
Kermode, F., 1760
Kern, R. C., 3142
Kernodle, G. R., 2141
Kerouac, J., 5704–9
Kerr, J. L., 471
— L., 4472
Ketchin, S. C., 3774
Ketchum, A., 1246
Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 554, 2920, 3037
Keuffel, K. W., 3489
Keynes, Sir G., 201–2, 2823, 3193–4, 3265, 4194, 5185
Killham, J., 4493
Kilroy, T., 4873
Kimmerle, M., 1247
Kindervater, J. W., 203, 2392
King, A. A., 1939
— B., 2848
— C. A., 5210, 6065
— R. A., Jr., 3754
— W. N., 6066
Kinghorn, A. M., 1912, 3240
Kingsley, C., 4264–6
— H., 4267

Kinkead-Weekes, M., 3429
Kinnaird, J. W., 4088
Kinnamon, K., 5594
Kinne, F. B., 1569
Kinneavy, Brother J. L., 4977
Kinney, T. L., 1913
Kinross, Lord, 1080
Kinsley, J., 2099, 2849
Kinter, W. L., 1961, 6355
Kipling, R., 5710–14
Kiralis, K., 3195, 4094, 5678
Kirch, M. S., 952, 956
Kirchner, G., 972–3, 3501
— W., 79
Kirk, C. M., 4131a–3
— R., 4132–3
— R. W., 5436
Kirkpatrick, C. A., 80
Kirkup, J., 5715
Kirschbaum, L., 331, 2194
Kirsten, H., 974
Kishler, T. C., 3299
Kitchin, C. H. B., 332
— L., 3775
Kitto, H. D. F., 2525
Klatt, E., 755
Klaus, R., 4560
Klein, A. M., 5716
Kleine, D., 5855
Kleinstück, J. W., 1989, 2628
Klemm, F., 1081
Klenke, Sister M. A., 1914
Klinck, C. F., 3619, 4339
Kline, P., 5388
Klotz, M., 3534, 3894, 4561
Kluth, K., 3105
Knapp, L. M., 3172
Knapton, E. J., 1082
Knevett, R., 2918
Knieger, B., 6155
Knight, A., 5058
— E. W., 81–2
— G. W., 2393–4, 3776–7
— R., 3240a
Knights, L. C., 2395–6
Knoepfler, M., 4359
Knorr, F., 2526
Knowland, A. S., 2629
Knowles, D., 2195, 4295
— H., 1419
— R. S., 1083
Knox, G., 4562, 5191
— R. A., 1630
Kobler, J., 114
Kobliska, M. A., 754
Kobre, S., 83–4
Koch, J. K., 4978, 6356
Kocmanová, J., 4043, 4195, 5273
Kocówna, B., 5274
Kohl, E., 859
Kökeritz, H., 924, 2396a
Kolb, E., 875
— G. J., 127, 2692, 2850, 3090, 3369–70
Kolbe, H. E., 6013
Komroff, M., 4563
Konieczny, A., 4281
Koonce, B. G., Jr., 1990
Kornbluth, A. F., 1991
Korninger, S., 2713
Kostetzky, E. G., 2397, 2611
Kostić, V., 2668
Kotarbiński, T., 4332
Kott, J., 2398
Kovalev, Y. V., 3535
Kowalska, A., 5275
Kozelka, P., 6067
Kozicki, S., 5276
Koziol, H., 693, 787, 909, 975, 2399
Koźmian, S., 2295
Kožmínová, D., 628
Kraft, W. C., 949
Kramp, K., 2630
Krause, S. J., 4564
Krautter, R., 6357
Kreutz, C., 3536
Kreuzer, J. R., 2025
Krieger, M., 4979
Krieghbaum, H., 1084
Krige, U., 5199
Krishnamoorthy, K., 6358
Kroeber, T., 1248
Krogmann, W., 1249
Kroll, D. R., 1531, 2527
— M., 333
Kronenberger, L., 4874
Krook, D., 2893, 3349, 3695, 4331, 5744
Krüger, P., 5526
Krumpelmann, J. T., 4480, 6359
Krupatkin, Y., 694
Krutch, J. W., 85, 1723, 3430, 4795, 5717
Krzeczkowski, H., 1631
Krzyżanowski, J., 1466–7
Kuehl, J. R., 5465
Kuhn, A. J., 4440
— S. M., 732–5, 1892
Kuić, R., 2983
Kulhanek, R., 826
Kumar, P. N., 4514a, 5621
— S. K., 4920, 5679, 5983–4, 6360
Kunitz, S., 5718
Kunkel, F. L., 5561
Kurath, H., 732–5
Kurlandzka, A., 4332
Kurvinen, A., 2089
Kvam, R., 5522
Kyd, T., 2241–2
Kyng Alisaunder, 2035–6
Kytle, J. S., 6216

Labaree, L., 3308–10
Labor, E., 5437
Laboulle, L. J., 2252, 6361
Lacour-Gayet, R., 3620
Lado, R., 581, 695, 976–7
La Farge, J., 5059
Lahey, G. B., 2909
Lainoff, S., 2057
Laird, C., 86
Lalli, B. T., 4533
La Mar, V. A., 2196, 225
3083
Lamb, C., 4268–9
— G. F., 1085
— V. B., 2082
Lambert, J. W., 4875
Lamont, C., 6020
— W. H. F., 5438
Lampman, A., 4270
Landar, H. J., 1250
Landau, E., 87
— T., 334
Landis, P., 3744, 3755
Landon, H. C. R., 3143
Landor, W. S., 4271
Landré, L., 4140
Lane, L., Jr., 3949
— R. E., 1086
— R. H., 582
— Y., 1700
Lang, C. Y., 4473–4
— H.-J., 3695a, 4196, 61
Langbaum, R., 1761, 4980
Lange, H., 3825
Langer, S. K., 1632
Langland, W., 2037–46
Lanier, S., 4272–2a
Lardner, R., 5719
Larkin, P., 5720
Larrabee, E., 1087
— S. A., 4269
Lapiński, Z., 1633
Laqueur, R., 2400
Larson, A. K., 1251
Laski, M., 2804
Lathrop, B. F., 335
Lattimore, R., 5721–2
Laugesen, A. T., 1252
Laurence, D. H., 168, 411
6068
Lauritis, J. A., 2103
Lavin, J. A., 848
— M., 5723
Law, R. A., 2551, 2872
Lawrence, D. H., 5724–60
— G., 3627

Lawrence, R., 6166
— T. E., 5761
Lawry, J. S., 4494, 5123
Laws, G. M., Jr., 1253
Lawson, H., 5762–3
Layman, B. J., 3078
Layton, I., 5764
Lazarfeld, P, F., 88
Lea, F. A., 5888
Leach, M., 544, 1254, 2090
Leacock, S., 5765–6
Leary, D. J., 6069
— F., 2083
— L., 204, 4534, 4796–7
— P., 4981
Léaud, F., 5712–13
Leavis, F. R., 5767–71
Lechoń, J., 1483
Lee, L. L., 5482
— N., 2919
— W., 4273
— W. S., 1088
Leech, C., 2253–4, 2401–2, 2875
Leechbook, 1885
Leeper, J. P., 336
Lees, F. N., 2403
Le Fanu, J. S., 4274
Leff, G., 1940
Lefolii, K., 6031
Leftwich, J., 472
Legg, L. G. W., 473
Legge, M. D., 1941
Legman, G., 3043
Legouis, P., 2837, 2943, 3060
Lehan, R. D., 4921, 6362
Lehiste, I., 696
Lehmann, W. P., 583, 726, 1870
Lehn, W., 644
Lehnert, M., 629, 978, 1256
Leisi, E., 892
Leitel, E., 4798, 6363
Leith, J. A., 3144
Lemaitre, H., 3196
Lennard, R., 1942
Le Page, R. B., 1805
Lerner, D., 1089–90
— L., 2596
— M., 5060
Leroy, A.-L., 3180
Leslie, S., 5466
L'Estrange, Sir R., 2920
Leuba, W., 1570
Lever, J. W., 2582
Levin, H., 1634–5, 1724, 2288, 2528–9, 3537, 4079, 4306, 4386
Levine, G. L., 4002
Levine, I. E., 474
— S. G., 4387
Levitsky, R. M., 2404
Levitt, J., 804
Levtow, H., 2142
Levy, A. J., 5595
— L. B., 4197
Levý, J., 5389
Lewalski, B. K., 2984–5
Lewes, G. H., 1701
Lewik, W., 2295
Lewis, A., 3391
— A. O., Jr., 6399
— A. R., 89
— C. S., 5772–3
— F., 5420
— J. F., 5774–5
— M. G., 3380
— N., 4407
— R. W. B., 4198–9, 4799, 5439, 5562–3, 6364
— S., 5776–8
— W. S., 337, 3487
Ley, C. D., 4713
Leyburn, E. D., 4200, 6273
Leyda, J., 4307
Lhombreaud, R. A., 6128, 6365
Lichtenstein, H., 5860
Lid, R. W., 5473
Liebman, R. R., 1091
Light, J. F., 6205–6
Likeness, G. C., 390
Lilburne, J., 2921
Liljegren, S. B., 2986, 3767
Lillard, R. G., 160, 475
Lincoln, A., 4275–6
— E. F., 1092
Lindberg, C., 2063
Lindeman, J., 5996
Linder, H. R., 2405
Linderman, W. B., 338
Lindsay, J., 207, 3145, 4922, 5939
— M., 3241
— N., 5779–81
— V., 5782
Lindsey, G., 1093
Line, M., 339
Link, A. S., 5061–2
— F. H., 1578, 5163, 5308, 6182
— F. M., 208, 3712, 4923
Linsalata, C. R., 3437
Lippman, W., 5783
Lipton, L., 4800, 6156
Liptzin, S., 6366
Lisca, P., 3061, 6111
Lisowski, J., 3453
Little, G. L., 3827, 4658–9
— T., 3538
Litvinova, A. V., 779
Litwiński, L., 3726a
Litz, W., 4801, 5655, 5680
Litzinger, B., 4109
Livingston, C. H., 805
Livingstone, R. W., 90
Lloyd, A. L., 1454
— D. J., 663
— J. D. K., 3950
— Sir J. E., 476
— M., 2499–500, 2557
Lobel, M. D., 1352
Lochhead, M., 3621, 4684
Locke, J., 2922–7
— J. D., 2714
Locker, F., 4277
— J., 4278
Lockwood, W. B., 925
Lodge, T., 2243
Loeb, H., 4802, 5063
Loesch, K., 3989, 5390
Loewenberg, B. J., 3915–16
Loftis, J., 2801a, 3106–7, 3300, 6367
Logue, C., 4982
Lohf, K. A., 208a, 238, 5872, 5904
Lomax, A., 1094
Lombard, C. M., 3146, 3539, 6368
Lombardo, A., 4803
London, J., 5784–6
Long, P., 209, 2926
Longfellow, H. W., 4279–86
Loomis, C. G., 926, 1484
— E. W., 4347, 5787
— R. S., 1962, 2654
Lorant, S., 477
Lord, G. de F., 1636
Lordi, R. J., 2547
Lorentzen, R., 5277
Lott, B., 2296
Lovelace, R., 2928
Lowe, R. L., 4059
Lowell, J. R., 4287–9
— R., 5788–94, 6138
Lowenthal, L., 1702, 1725
Lowes, J. L., 3847
Lowie, R. H., 1257
Lucas, F. L., 3079–80, 3108, 3209, 3226, 3253, 3311, 3333, 3350, 3371, 3488
Lüdeke, H., 1420, 1485
Ludvigsen, C., 5155
Ludwig, R. M., 241, 5303
Lukash, M., 3232
Lukman, N., 1258, 2029
Lumb, A. E., 210
Lund, M. G., 3250, 5352, 5774–5
Lurie, E., 3681
Lutaud, O., 2987

Lüthi, M., 2406–7
Lutter, T., 2988
Lutz, A., 3622–3
Lyde, M. J., 6208
Lydgate, J., 2103
Lycll, Sir C., 4290
Lyly, J., 2244–5
Lynch, W. F., 1095
Lyncs, R., 1096, 4804, 5064
Lynn, K. S., 3502
— R. H., 3167
Lyons, E., 3540, 6369
— G. M., 1097
Lytle, A., 5795, 6139

Maas, P., 2408
Macartney, F. T., 1486
— K., 5940
Macaulay, R., 5796–7
Macauley, T. B., 4291–8
MacCaffrey, I. G., 2989
— W. T., 1353
MacCaig, N., 4714
Maccoby, E. E., 1098
MacDiarmid, H., 5798
Macdonagh, D., 1421
— O., 3624
Macdonald, A., 211, 225
— A. H., 4121
— D., 340
— J. A., 5203
Maceachen, D. B., 4660
MacGillivray, J. R., 3848
MacGregor-Hastie, R., 5391
Macháček, J., 979
Machen, A., 5799
MacKay, E. M., 1992
MacKaye, P. W., 5800
Mackenzie, R., 3719
Mackerness, E. D., 3541
Mackie, R. L., 2084
Macklem, M., 1762, 2715
Maclean, C. I., 1354
— H. N., 3895
MacLean, K., 4661
MacLeish, A., 5747, 5801–4
MacLennan, H., 5805
Macleod, R. D., 341, 3921
MacLure, M., 2143, 2716
Macnalty, Sir A. S., 554, 2261a, 2409
MacNeice, L., 5806–8
Macpherson, C. B., 3227
— J., 3381
Macqueen-Pope, W., 4876
Macrorie, K., 91–2
Madden, W. A., 3570
Maddocks, L. I., 478
Madison, V., 927
Madsen, S. T., 1099
Madsen, W. G., 2649, 2917, 2990, 3033
Magalaner, M., 5681
Magee, W. H., 1554
Magnus, P., 479
Maheu, P.-G., 4003
Mahoney, S., 5065
Mahood, M. M., 2410
Mailer, N., 5809–13
Main, C. F., 2910
Mairet, P., 480
Maitland, D. J., 2743
Major, G., 3951
— J. M., 2411, 2506a, 2597, 2618, 2991, 5392, 6021
Malbone, R. G., 4044
Male, R. R., 4441, 6370
Malmstrom, J., 664
Malone, K., 697, 1259, 1806, 1871, 1896
Malone Society, 558
Malory, Sir T., 2104–7
Maltz, A., 5814
Mandel, E. W., 1637
— O., 1703
Mandelbrot, B., 883
Mandeville, B., 3382–3
Mangold, C. W., 4308, 6371
Manierre, W. R., II, 2953
Manifold, J. S., 1532
Manley, F., 1993, 2824, 2992
Mann, M. L., 4273
Mannes, M., 5066
Manning, F., 5815
— J., 3952
— S., 2049
Mannyng of Brunne, R., 2047
Mansfield, K., 5816–22
Manuel, F. E., 3147
Marchand, H., 910
Marckwardt, A., 665
Marcus, E., 3896
— M., 3896
Mares, F. H., 2637
Margoliouth, H. M., 3065, 3197, 4662
Marilla, E. L., 2993
Marken, J. W., 3326
Markham, E., 5823
— G., 2246
Marković, V., 5165, 5483, 5540
Marks, A. H., 4080
— B. A., 4565
— E. R., 3849
Marlow, N., 5622
Marlowe, C., 2247–58
Mar-Osterford, R., 827
Marquand, J. P., 5824
Marriott, A., 5825
Marsh, F., 3850, 5393
Marsh, J. L., 4924
— R., 3342
Marshall, B., 5826
— G. O., Jr., 2994, 3805, 4499
— J. F., 6372
— N., 1704
— W. H., 2669, 3408, 3774, 3851, 4442–4, 5394–5, 6377
Marston, J., 2929–31
Martz, L. L., 2717
Martin, A., 6010
— A. L., 1355
— A. W., 481
— D., 5581, 5878, 6192
— E. W., 3826
— G. H., 1356
— H., 1422
— H. C., 4348
— H.-J., 305
— L. J., 212
— L. W., 5067
— R. B., 4265–6
— R. M., 893
— T., 3218, 4201
— W. R., 4202
Martineau, H., 4299–300
Martinez, R. M., 4805
Marvell, A., 2932–48
Marx, G., 482
— L., 1638
Maschler, T., 5068
Masland, J. W., 1097
Maslen, K. I., 3109
Mason, E., 5675, 5682
— D. E., 2197
— H. A., 2262, 2679, 2682, 2911
— J., 342
— J. F. A., 3392
— M., 1639
— M. R., 4374
Massey, V., 1100, 5069
Massinger, P., 2949–52
Masters, E. L., 5827
Masuda, K., 757
Mates, J., 1533
Mather, C., 2953
Matthäi, S., 2088
Mattheisen, P. F., 5527
Matthews, C. M., 1357
— J. F., 6070
— T. S., 1640
Matthiessen, C. C., 1832
— F. O., 5396
Mattingley, G., 2198
Maud, R. N., 6157
Mauger, P., 1101
Maugham, W. S., 5828–35
Maurer, A. E. W., 2851–3
— O., 3625
Maxwell, A., 1187, 1447

Maxwell, B., 2288, 2412
— J. C., 828, 847, 856–7, 2297–8, 2530, 2995, 3351, 3409, 3433, 3756, 4060, 4274, 4475
May, L. F., Jr., 2894
Mayer, E., 3493
— J. P., 3626–7
Mayes, S., 3628
Mayhew, G. P., 3474
Mayne, F., 6071
Mayo, B., 3344
Mc Adam, E. L., Jr., 3372
McAleer, E. C., 3629, 5683
McArdle, K., 1423
McArthur, H., 2610
McAtee, W. L., 928
McAuley, J. P., 1641
McBurney, W. H., 3301
McCabe, B., 4081
McCaleb, W. F., 5070
McCall, J. D., Jr., 1487
McCann, C. J., 5278
McCarthy, H. T., 4203
— M., 4877
McClelland, J. G., 343
McClintock, T. C., 483
McCollom, W. G., 1705
McColvin, L. R., 213
McCorkle, D. M., 1102
McCormick, E. H., 1488
— J. O., 4204, 4925, 5564
McCown, G., 4893
McCracken, H., 3630
— S., 1994
McCrosson, D. R., 5324
McCue, D. L., 3475
McCullers, C., 5836–9
McCulloch, F., 2032
McCullough, J. M., 4609
McCutchan, J. W., 1995
McDiarmid, M. P., 562, 2224, 3285, 6374
McDonald, W. U., Jr., 3779
McDonnell, Sir M., 1358
McDougall, R. L., 344, 1103, 4340, 4806
McDowell, F. P. W., 5484, 6072
McElderry, B. R., Jr., 6279
McElroy, D. D., 1872
McEvoy, P., 93
McFarland, T., 2501
McGill, R. A., 4023
McGinnis, P. J., 2912
McGlinchee, C., 2413
McGoey, J. H., 484
McGrath, P., 2144
McGraw, W. R., 5144
McInerney, T. J., 4082
McIntosh, B. H., 4566
McKay, A. G., 4878
— G. L., 4463
McKee, I., 6073
McKeen, J. L., 3262
McKeithan, D. M., 4567–8
McKenzie, D. F., 345–6, 2414
McKillop. A. D., 3485
McKisack, M., 1943
McLane, P. E., 2670–1
McLaughlin, J. C., 1996
McLean, R., 347
McLintock, D. R., 809
McManaway, J. G., 214, 2145, 2415
McManus, E. J., 1104
McMenemey, W. H., 485
McMullen, E. W., 929
McNamara, A. M., 2540
McNamee, L. F., 2558
McNaught, K., 486
McNeill, F. M., 1260
McNeir, W. F., 2879
McNulty, R., 2146
McPherson, H., 4083, 5838
McReynolds, R. W., 4663
Meacham, W. S., 5071
Mead, S., 1105
Meech, S. B., 1997
Meeter, G., 1106
Meier, H. H., 957
Melchinger, S., 2416
Meldau, R., 788
Meldau-Taylor, 829
Mellown, E. W., 3794, 4110, 4415
Melnitz, W. W., 215
Melville, H., 4301–22
Mencken, H. L., 5840–2
Mendel, S., 5355
Mendelson, W., 5072
Mercer, S. A. F., 584
Merchant, W. M., 2417, 5954
Meredith, G., 4323–9
Mergel, E., 6198
Merian-Genast, E., 2418
Meritt, H. D., 1807
Meriwether, J. B., 5440
Merrill, J., 5843
Mertens-Fonck, P., 1892a
Merton, R. K., 5073
Metcalfe, J. W., 348
Meyer, K. R., 4926
— R., Jr., 1261
— R. T., 1915
— W. C., 487
Meyerhoff, H., 1642
Meyersohn, R., 1087
Meyerstein, E. H. W., 5844–5
Meystre, F. J., Jr., 4927
Mezvinsky, N., 1107
Michel, L., 2226
Michelsen, P., 3922
Michener, W., 4879
Michot, P., 4928
Micks, P. R., 3476
Middleton, D., 4807
— T., 2954–8
Midgley, G., 1893
— L. M., 1359
Mikkelsen, A., 1108
Miles, J., 1763–4
Milhollen, H. D., 3672
Mill, A. J., 542
— J. S., 4330–8
Millay, E. St. V., 5846–9
Miller, A., 5850–9
— B. E., 4247
— E. H., 2147
— F. D., 4610
— H. K., 127, 2692, 3090
— H. T., 5226
— J. C., 488
— J. E., Jr., 4309–13, 4611–12, 4983
— J. H., 3953
— J. N., 5279
— K., 3242, 4929
— P., 1424, 3281, 3631, 4535
— R. P., 2639
— S., 2996
— W. E., 2148, 2240, 2419
— W. F., 2199
— W. J., 94
Millhauser, M., 3917
Milligan, B. A., 2239
Mills, B., 585
— C. W., 1109
— R. J., Jr., 5319, 5883
Milner, I., 5684
— J., 4930
Milton, J., 2959–3034
— J. R., 5231
Mineka, F. E., 4333
Miner, E., 1489, 3334
— W. L., 5441
Minton, A., 930–1
Miracle Plays, 2048
Mitchell, A. G., 645
— J., 4984
— S. O., 1726
Mithal, H. S. D., 2149–50, 2680–1
Mittner, L., 1808
Miyazaki, K., 3954
Mize, G. E., 3632
Mizener, A., 4931, 5467–8, 6140
Moe, H. A., 1571
Moir, E., 3633
Moloney, M. F., 2783
Monaghan, J., 489
Monck, N., 2420

Mönnig, R., 166
Monod, S., 3955, 4004
Monson, S. C., 806
Montagu, Lady M. W., 3384
Montague, G., 3696
— J., 4985
Montgomery, G., 2854
— M. 5802
Monteiro, G., 3980
Moodie, S., 4339–40
Moody, R., 3634
— W. V., 5860–1
Mook, M. A., 1262
Moon, A. R., 789
Moore, D. L., 3780–1, 4141, 4445
— G., 5862–8
— G. S., 2412, 6375
— H. T., 5748
— J. M., 5232
— J. R., 2855, 3274, 5186
— M., 4880, 5869–73
— T., 4341
— V., 6294
Moorman, C., 3852, 6227
— M., 4664
Morality Plays, 2108
Mordell, A., 4205
More, Sir T., 2259–65
Morelock, H. W., 1110
Morf, A., 883
Morford, J., 2073
Morgan, B. Q., 3853
— C., 5874–5
— E. S., 3148
— P., 349
Morison, D., 758–9
— S. E., 490, 4398
Moritz, H. K., 3956
Morley, F. V., 1643
— J., 5876
— M., 1534, 3957
— T., 2266
Morris, B., 2631
— D., 2825, 4112, 5397
— H., 2151, 2219, 2647
— J. A., 5074
— W., 1997a, 4206, 4342–6, 4613, 5877
— W. E., 5596
Morrison, J. G., 5878
Morse, J. M., 1644, 5685
— S. F., 6119
Morton, A. L., 2921, 3040, 3071
— A. S., 5075
— R., 2718, 4986
Moseley, D. H., 2655
— V. D., 5686
Moser, C. A., 1111
— E., 3373
Moser, T., 5280
Moses, W. R., 4569, 5597
Moss, L. J., 2422, 6376
Mossé, F., 586
Motherwell, G. M., 727
Motley, J. L., 4347
— W., 5879
Mottram, R. H., 5505–7
Mowat, F. M., 491
Moyer, P., 4084, 6377
Moynahan, J., 5749–50
Moyhihan, W. T., 5281, 6158
Moxon, J., 396
Mroczkowski, P., 5223, 5282–4
Mudrick, M., 1998
Mueller, I. W., 4334
— J. E., 2223
— W. R., 4932
Mueschke, M., 2802
— P., 2802
Muir, E., 4716, 5880–5
— K., 540, 1425, 2423–7, 2509, 6378, 4248
— P. H., 350
Mulhauser, F. L., 3821
Müller, K. C., 4715
— R., 4089, 4249
Müller-Schotte, H., 630
Müller-Schwefe, G., 3542, 3697
Mulvey, H., 3635
Mumford, L., 5076
Mumper, N., 3052
Munday, A., 2267–70
Munford, H. M., 3676, 4134, 4288, 5497
— W. A., 354
Munitz, M., 6020
Munro, D. C., 1949
— J., 2299
— T., 1645
Munsterberg, M., 2200
Murch, A. E., 1555
Murdoch, I., 1646–7, 5886
Murison, D., 758-9
Murphy, A. E., 3281a
— D., 587
— M. E., 1490
Murray, J. J., 2242
— W. A., 2826
Murry, J. M., 4044a, 5817–18, 5887–92
— M. M., 5819, 5889–90
Murtagh, J. G., 1112
Murthy, N. V. K., 5077
Muscatine, C., 1999
Musgrove, S., 2428, 2544, 2913
Mustanoja, T. F., 911, 958–9, 2549
Mutschmann, H., 698
Myers, A. R., 2085
— L. H., 5893
— L. M., 666
— R. M., 2856, 2997
Mynors, R. A. B., 1855
Mysyk, V., 3232

Nabeshima, Y., 4614
Nagarajan, S., 2638, 5640
Nagel, E., 6020
Nagler, A. M., 2429
Nahm, M. C., 95
Najder, Z., 5285–6
Nänny, M., 2857
Napiecinski, T. H. 4881, 4933
Napier, J., 5287, 5603–4
Narasimhaiah, C. D., 4296
Nash, G. W., 3110
— O., 5894
— R., 216, 995, 2586
Nashe, T., 2271–3
Nathan, M., 6274
— N., 932, 2548, 2587
— S., 3302, 3708
Nathanson, H., 3813
— L. I., 854, 2784
Nawroczynski, B., 3726
Neal, J., 4348
Neale, Sir J. E., 2201
Neame, A., 6124
Nedo, P., 1263
Nef, E. C., 5078
Nehls, E., 5751
Neider, C., 4570–1
Neihardt, J. G., 5895
Neilson, F., 1113
— J. S., 5896
— W., 1113
Neiman, F., 3698
Neis, E., 5565
Nelick, F. C., 3254
Nelson, H. L., 217
— H. S., 3958
— R. J., 1706
Nemerov, H., 5897–900, 621
Nemetz, A., 1648
Nethercot, A. H., 6074
Neubert, A., 1727
Neville, Sister M. E., 4422
Nevins, A., 3636
Newcomb, T. M., 1098
Newman, J. H., 4349–63
— P. C., 492
Newton, Sir I., 3035–6
— R. G., 1426
Nichols, C., 588
— J. G., 592
— R. F., 1114, 3637, 5079
— W., 5901
Nicholson, M., 760

Nickerson, M. H., 5902
Nicolai, C. L. R., 1360
Nicolaisen, W., 933
Nicoll, A., 220, 1535, 2152, 2430–3, 2791, 3543
Nicoloff, P. L., 4024
Nicolson, H., 5796
— M. H., 96, 3111
Nikoljukin, A. N., 1765
Nishikawa, M., 1491, 5420
Nist, J. A., 1873
Nitchie, E., 4432a
Niva, W. N., 1536
Nixon, H. M., 2745–6
Noah, J. E., 877
Noall, C., 1264
Noble, A. H., 830
— I., 493
Noel, J., 5868, 6379
Noelle-Neumann, E., 5080
Nolte, W. H., 5842
Nolting-Hauff, L., 5442
Noon, W. T., 5687
Nordenfalk, C., 1833
Norman, A. M. Z., 2227, 2502
— C., 5320
Norris, F., 5903–6
North, R., 3037–8
Norton, C. E., 4364
— E., 2434
— J. E., 221, 3340
Nosek, J., 980
Noth, E. E., 4934
Notopoulos, J. A., 4441, 6295, 6370
Nou goth Sonne vnder wod, 2049
Novarr, D., 3072
Nowell-Smith, S., 354, 4048, 5614
Nowottny, W. M. T., 2624
Noyes, R., 4665
— R. G., 3112
Nugent, E. M., 2115
Nulty, G., 1361
Nurmi, M. K., 222, 3198, 3544
Nussbaum, M., 4809
Nuttall, G. F., 3374
Nye, W. S., 3575
Nygard, H. O., 1265

Oakeshott, M. J., 1766
— W., 1944
Obendiek, E., 6022
Ober, W. U., 3854, 4458–9
Oberndorfer, D., 5081
O'Brien, G. W., 2531
O'Casey, S., 5907–9
O'Connor, F., 1427–8, 4935
O'Connor, R., 494
— W. V., 97, 535, 5443, 5955
O'Dell, A. C., 1834
Offord, M. Y., 545, 2050
Ogawa, K., 4809
Ogden, C. K., 894
Ogilvie, J. T., 4615, 5498
— R. M., 3149
Ogle, G., 3385
O'Hara, J., 5910–11
O'Hearn, D. J., 5609
Ohlander, U., 1916
Ojala, A., 4637
Oldham, E. M., 351
— J., 5776, 6380
— J. B., 352–3
Oldman, C. B., 354
O'Lessker, K., 589
Oliver, E. J., 4371a
— E. S., 3638
— H. J., 2300, 2510
Olson, P. A., 5956, 6381
Olsson, Y., 981
O'Mahony, J., 934
Oman, C. A., 3315
O'Neill, E., 5912–27
— M. J., 5688
Ong, W. J., 2153, 2202
Onions, C. T., 1796
Opie, I., 1115
— P., 1115
Oppel, H., 2257, 2435–7
Oppenheim, A. N., 71
Oppenheimer, G., 4882
Orange, L. E., 2672
O'Regan, M. J., 2803, 2858, 6382
Orel, H., 6296
Ornstein, R., 2438, 4572
Orwell, G., 5928–31
Osborne, J., 5932–4
Osgood, C. E., 895
— C. G., 2673
Osler, Sir W., 5935
Osselton, N. E., 831
Ossowska, M., 4332
Ostrom, A. B., 6242
Ostrowski, W., 1492, 4496, 4666, 5288
O'Sullivan, V., 3545
Oswald, A., 1362
Ota, S., 699
Ott, W., 5875
Ottaway, O. A., 355
Ottemiller, J., 356
Otto, T., 2439
Otway, T., 3039
Overholser, W., 2440
Overman, W. D., 935
Overton, R., 3040
Owen, G. H., 700
Owen, T. M., 1266
— W., 5936–7
— W. J. B., 4667
Owens, N., 223
Oxenstierna, E. G., 1835

Pace, A., 3312
Pacey, D., 4401
Pack, R., 6120
Packard, V., 5082
Packer, L. M., 4408–10
Paden, W. D., 4476
Pafford, J. H. P., 224, 2641, 2719, 2827
Page, R. I., 1809
Pagnini, M., 4250
Pähler, H., 2030
Paine, T., 3386–8
Pakenham, T., 3375
Pallette, D. B., 5506
Palmer, E. V., 5938–42
— N., 5943
— R. B., 1856
— R. R., 3150
— V., 6001
— W. P., 2045, 2064
Paman, C., 3041
Pankhurst, Dame C., 5083
— R. K. P., 3806, 4335
Panofsky, D., 1649
— E., 1649
Panten, G., 631
Pantůčková, L., 3546
Pap, A., 896
Papajewski, H., 3181, 3477, 6223
Paredes, A., 1267
Paris, B. J., 4005
— C., 3454, 4936
— J. E., 2998–9
Paris Psalter, 1886
Park, H. W., 2720, 2809, 2859, 2919, 3039
Parker, D., 5944
— R., 667
— R. A., 495
Parkes, H. B., 1116
Parkinson, C. N., 1117
Parks, L. C., 6297, 6383
Parlement of the Thre Ages, The, 2050
Parnell, P. E., 3258, 3394, 3444, 6384
— T., 3389
Parnwell, E. C., 751
Parquet, M. E., 4207
Parr, J., 2154
Parreaux, A., 3176
Parrish, S. M., 3699, 4668
Parry, J. J., 1963
Parsons, C. O., 3639

Parsons, R. L., 1767
— T. H., 5499
Partridge, A. C., 4810
— E., 761
— E. B., 2914
Pascal, R., 1728
Passmore, J., 3918
Paston Letters, 2109–10
Paszkowski, J., 2295
Pater, W., 4365–70
Paterson, J., 4061
— J. W. M., 1361
Patmore, C., 4371–2
Patrick, J. M., 4345, 6385
Patrides, C. A., 3000
Patten, K., 5566
Patterson, D. W., 5516–17
Pattison, M., 4373
Paul, S., 4536
Paulding, C. G., 1017
— J. K., 4374
Payne, L. M., 260
Peabody, J. P., 5945
Peacock, R., 1707
— T. L., 4375
Pearce, R. H., 1394, 1768, 4616, 5957
— T. M., 2589
Pearl, 2051–2
Pearson, D., 1118
— H., 3210, 3376, 4041, 5084
— L. E., 2203
— T. P., 2155
— W. H., 4113
Pease, A. S., 357
Pecek, L. G., 3547
Peck, G. W., 3640
Peckham, M., 3919
Pecock, R., 2111
Pedersen, G., 5485
Pedrini, L. N. G., 3199, 3782, 3855, 4251, 4446, 4669
Peet, D., 2255
Peltola, N., 1769
Pendleton, H. E., 5598
Pendry, E. D., 4937
Penfield, W., 5085
Pennell, A. E., 2269
Penney, C. L., 4155
Penrod, J. H., 1493
Pepper, R.D., 832–3, 866, 996
— W. M., 762
Pepys, S., 3042
Percival, A., 2204
— J. G., 4376
Percy, H. R., 5000
— T., 3390–3
Perham, M., 3641
Perkin, R. L., 1364, 2441
Perkins, D., 4062, 4252, 4447, 4670, 5086
Perlès, A., 5858–9
Perrine, L., 3757
Perry, B., 4025
Perse, St. J., 5398
Persky, A. P., 1494
Peschmann, H., 5884
Peterborough Chronicle, The, 2053
Peterdi, G., 397
Peters, R. L., 3548
— W., 5087
Peterson, D. L., 2828
— V., 1017
— W. A., 3642
— W. M., 2718, 3259
Pethick-Lawrence, Lord, 5083
Petit, H. H., 3001
Petter, H., 3200
Pettet, E. C., 4253
Pettit, H., 211, 225
— K. L., 3745
Pevsner, N., 1365
Peyrouton, N. C., 3959–60
Pfeiffer, K. G., 5834
Phelps, G., 6386
Phillips, A., 3394, 5942
— E., 496
— J. B., 98
Philologica Pragensia, 559
Pichois, C., 3113
Pickett, C. M., 3643
Piddington, R. A., 4032
Pierce, J. R., 1572
Pierson, F. R., 2532
Piers The Ploughman's Creed, 2054
Pietrkiewicz, J., 1429
Pike, K. L., 590
Pilch, H., 701
Pilkington, R., 2776
Pilon, J. G., 4811
Pindar, P., 3395
Pinero, A. W., 5946
Pinsker, H. E., 790
Pinto, V. de S., 1430, 3201
Piper, H., 3856
— W. B., 3455
Plat, Sir H., 2274
Playford, H., 3043
Plomer, W., 5200
Plotkin, V. J., 702
Plummer, J., 358
Pockmann, H. A., 1495
Podhoretz, N., 4573, 5811
Poe, E. A., 4377–94
Poggioli, R., 6298, 6387
Pohl, L., 6029
Poirier, P. P., 1119
Poisson, R., 2442
Polák, J., 4282
Poldauf, I., 763, 982–3
Polhemus, G. W., 3733, 3822, 4283
Politicus, 5599
Pollard, A., 2860, 3202, 3266, 3410, 3498
Pollock, E., 6075
— J., 4883
— T. M., 497, 6112
Pomfret, J., 3396
Poole, A. L., 1945
Pooley, R. C., 632
Pope, A., 3397–421
— M. P., 4515–6
Pope-Hennessy, J., 498, 364
Popov, V. V., 198, 753
Porębowicz, E., 1794
Porter, H. C., 2205
— K. A., 5947, 6141
— K. H., 3758
— W. T., 4395
Poss, S. H., 5689
Potter, G. R., 2829–30
— S., 591, 5948
Pottle, F. A., 3211, 3215
Potts, A. F., 1650, 2443, 267
— C. E., 592
Pound, E., 4284, 5949–60
— L., 5961
Povey, K., 359
Powell, A., 2761
— L. C., 360
— W. R., 1366
Power, W., 2815, 2957
Powers, R. H., 4336
Pownall, E., 1120
Powys, J. C., 5962
Poynter, F. N. L., 2246
Pracht, E., 1556, 3303
Pratt, E. J., 5963–4
— R. A., 2000
— W. W., 3785
Praz, M., 1651, 2831, 3961
Prescott, F. C., 1770
— J., 5985–6
— W. H., 4396–9
Press, J., 1771
Preston, P., 2095, 3989a, 535
— R. A., 1367
Preu, J. A., 3327, 3477a
Preus, O. J. H., 4402
Preuschen, K. A., 3677–8
Preyer, R., 3727, 3759, 3855
Price, J. R., 2444
— M., 4938–9
— W. C., 226
Priestley, J. B., 5965–8
Prince, F. T., 99
Pring, J. T., 703
Prins, A. A., 807
Prior, M., 3423–4
Pritchett, V. S., 3740, 4812

Proctor, M., 1557
Progoff, I., 2021
Propp, V., 1268
Proske, M., 2445–6, 6388
Pruvost, R., 1496, 2234, 2447, 6389
Pryce-Jones, A., 4813
Pryor, W. L., 4884
Pudney, J., 4717
Pulos, C. E., 4987
Purcell, H., 3044
— M., 1784
— M.-J., 2721
— W., 499
Purdon, C. B., 5531
Purdum, R., 4063
Purdy, R. R., 4814
Purvis, J. S., 2048
Putnam, C., 3645

Quaderer, R., 2722
Quayle, C. K., 1537
Quennell, P., 3783
Quesenbery, W. D., 228, 5518
Quinn, M., 2448, 2603
— P. F., 4388
— V. G., 5309
Quinton, A., 3646, 5544
Quirk, R., 100, 781, 3962
— R. N., 1836
Qureshi, A. H., 3549, 4142

Raby, F. J. E., 1431
Radice, S., 3270
Rae, K., 764
— T., 361–2
Raffel, B., 1894
Raghavacharyulu, D. V. K., 5924
Raine, K., 5969
Raith, J., 1795, 1851
Raleigh, J. H., 3700, 4815, 5925
— Sir W., 2275–6
Ramage, D., 229
Ramsay, A., 3425
Ramsey, L. G. G., 1121–2
Randall, J. H., III, 5215, 6020
Randolph, V., 1269
Ranganathan, S. R., 363–4
Rankin, H. D., 6076, 6390
Rannit, A., 1652
Ransom, H. H., 365, 5088
— J. C., 3002, 4988, 5970–1, 6142
Ransome, A., 5972
Rantavaara, I., 6275
Rapin, R., 1497
Rathburn, R. C., 557
Rathmell, J. C. A., 2648, 4114, 4423
Ratte, R. J., 593, 3182
Rau, A., 366
— F., 3168, 3445
Rauscher, G., 633
Rawson, C. J., 3169, 3304, 3320, 3335, 3411, 5289
Ray, D., 1432
— G. N., 4177, 4508, 6199
Rayback, J. G., 1123
Rayford, J. L., 1270
Raymond, W. O., 3760
Read, B., 230, 4375
— C., 231
— H., 1653, 5367, 5532, 5752, 5885, 6143
— J. L., 4718
Reade, C., 4400
Reckitt, M. B., 3647
Reckmann, K., 2156, 6391
Redford, G. H., 5690
Redgrave, M., 4208
Redpath, T., 2832
Reed, J., 3963
— R. R., Jr., 2256, 2590
Rees, E., 2792
— J., 2228, 4671
Reeve, F. D., 3456
Reeves, J., 1271, 1433–4, 3857, 3981
Rehder, H., 1654
Reichart, W. A., 4156
Reichert, K. H., 1984, 5132, 5383, 6152
Reid, B. L., 6106
— F., 5973
— J. C., 4372, 4517
— J. M., 1498
Reifer, M., 765
Reinbold, H., 834
Reinert, O., 4638
Reisch, I., 5216, 5777
Reiss, S., 594
Reitemeier, R., 3243
Remini, R. V., 500
Renner, I., 2619
Rennick, R. M., 1272
Rentmeister, H., 5785
Renz, W., 4360
Reston, J., 5783
Reuther, W., 5089
Rexroth, K., 5753
Reyburn, M. L., 2723
Reyes, A., 5974
Reynolds, E. E., 3648, 4361
— Sir J., 3426–8
— L. A., 2591
— W. A., 876
Rhodes, D. E., 2747
— E. M., 5975–6
Ribalow, H. U., 1435–6
Ribner, I., 2157, 2580, 2793
Rice, E., 4885
— E. F., Jr., 2158
— H. C., Jr., 3649
Richards, I. A., 894, 1772, 3858, 5977–9
Richardson, D., 5980–8
— H. E., 5444
— H. H., 5989
— J., 501, 4401
— J. C., 6167
— M., 1729
— S., 3429–30
Richmond, H. M., 2724
— V. E. B., 1499
— W. E., 1273
Rickard, P., 1917
Rickover, H. G., 5090
Ricks, C., 3412, 3478
— C. B., 4065, 6392
Rideout, W. B., 5124
Ridley, F. H., 2096
— M. R., 2301, 2449, 4464
Riese, T., 4617
Riesenberg, P. N., 1946
Riesman, D., 5091
Riewald, J. G., 2206, 2748
Riggs, L., 5990
Riggers, B., 1837
Rillie, J. A. M., 4816
Ringe, D. A., 3880, 5125
Rioux, R. N., 835, 2105
Risley, H. J., 4886, 5460, 5800, 5861, 5945
Ritchie, A. T., 4402
— C. I. A., 3151
Rizzardi, A., 2725
Rizzo, P. L., 5797
Roach, J. P. C., 1368, 3650
Robbe-Grillet, A., 4940
Robbins, C., 2944, 3152
— D., 4817
— R. H., 232, 1124, 1902–3, 1918, 2065–6, 2074–6, 2159
— W., 3701
Roberts, D., 3728
— H. A., 3114
— K., 5991
— R. J., 2726
— T. J., 5166
— W., 2762, 6393
Robertson, G., 4887
Robins, R. H., 595
Robinson, A. M. L., 3859
— E. A., 5992–3
— F. N., 2001
— J. E., 2727, 2915
— J. W., 1919, 2077
— L., 1421
— R. E., 4089a
Robson, W. W., 3784

Roch, J. H., 3550
Roche, T. P., Jr., 2675
Rochester, Earl of, 3045–6
Rodabaugh, D., 4537
Rodenberg, J., 398
Roderick, C. A., 5762–3
Rodgers, B., 3722
— C., 4618
Rodney, R. M., 4551
Rodolphus, 2806
Rodway, A. E., 1430, 1600
Roe, F. G., 3651
— H. M., 1838
Roethke, T., 1655, 5994
Rogers, C., 4403–4
— F. R., 2002
— H. L., 868
— P. B., 936
— T., 3183
Rogge, H., 646
Roher, M., 502
Rolfe, F. W., 4405–6
Rolle, R., 2055
Roll-Hansen, D., 3551
Rollins, H. E., 4254
Romagosa, Sister E., 2861
Rombold, G., 4362
Roosevelt, E., 5092
Root, R. W., 1500
Roper, D., 3438
Roppen, G., 4497
Rorke, J., 6211
Roscoe, S., 367, 3336, 3389
Rose, H. J., 1501
Rosemann, W., 2620, 6394
Rosenau, H., 1125
Rosenbaum, S. P., 4209
Rosenberg, H., 4818
— I., 5995–7
Rosenfeld, S., 3652
Rosenthal, E., 503
Roskill, M., 1126
Ross, A., 101, 810, 1810, 5545, 5719
— A.S.C., 808
— D., 5998
— I., 504
— L. J., 2598
— M. C., 505
— T. J., 4819
Rossetti, C., 4407–10
— D. G., 4411–15
Rossi, M. M., 3479
Rossiter, A. P., 1538
Røstvig, M.-S., 2945
Rota, A., 5972
Roth, P., 5999–6000
Rothwell, K. S., 4389
— W. F., 2160
Roudaut, J., 3115
Rouillard, Z. J., 1920
Rowe, F. J., 634
— H. D., 5960
— V. A., 2749
Rowell, G., 3552
Rowley, W., 3047–8
Rowse, A. L., 554, 2161, 4068
Rowsome, F., Jr., 1127
Roy, W. D., 2833
Rubin, B., 1128
— L., 3553
— L. D., Jr., 3792, 5193–3a, 5519–20
— L. J., 6260
Rubinstein, J., 126
Rubow, P. V., 2550
Ruchames, L., 3503
Ruck, B., 5093
Rudd, S., 6001
Rudé, G., 3153
Rudich, N., 1129
Rudnyckyj, J. B., 3244
Rudolph, G. A., 5979
Ruggles, E., 5782
Ruhe, E. L., 3003
Ruin, The, 1887
Runes, D. D., 1437
Ruppel, K. H., 2450, 2503
Rush, P., 506
Ruskin, J., 4416–25
Russell, B., 1130, 6002–6
— C. A., 1131
— G. W., 6007–8
— H. K., 5691
— J. D., 5546
— R., 4143
Rutherfoord, P., 1438
Rutt, T., 897
Ružička, J., 704
Ryals, C. D. L., 4499–500, 4639
Ryan, A. S., 4026, 5500
— L. V., 2217, 2864b
— P. M., Jr., 3743
Rycenga, J. A., 3554
Rydahl, E. E., 3653
Ryf, R. S., 5692
Rymer, T., 3049
Rynell, A., 815, 2113
Rynin, D., 898
Ryskamp, C., 3267–8, 3434

Saarinen, A. B., 1132
Sabbath, L., 4888–9
Sabol, A. J., 2728
Sachs, B., 5094
Sackett, S. J., 1274, 3305, 3414
Sackville, C., 2837
Saillens, E., 3004
Sainthill, L., 5226
Sale, R., 5754
Salinger, J. D., 6009–12
Salisbury, H. E., 1133
Salisbury Psalter, 1888
Salmon, M., 4066
— V., 791, 811, 816
Salter, F. M., 546, 2651
Saly, J. V., 3555, 6395
Sams, H. W., 3480
Samuels, E., 3679
Samuelson, R., 6276
Sandburg, C., 6013–15
Sander, V., 3457
Sanders, C. R., 6126
— M., 1134
Sands, D. B., 937
Sandved, A. O., 2091, 210
Sansom, C., 1773, 6016
Santayana, G., 6017–24
Sapir, E., 1275
Saringulian, M. H., 198
Saroyan, W., 6025
Sarton, M., 6026
Sassoon, S., 6027
Satterfield, J., 4314
Satterthwaite, A. W., 2676
Saul, G. B., 6299–300
Saunders, B., 2750
Savage, H., Jr., 1136
— H. L., 2026
Savile, G., 2878
Sawyer, P., 1811, 2591, 31
Sayers, D. L., 6028–9
Scarrow, H. A., 1137
Schaar, C., 2003, 2229
Schäfer, D., 2507
Schaller, R., 2302
Schanzer, E., 1790a, 2451
Schapera, I., 3654
Schaumberg, H.-H., 4115
Scheurweghs, G., 791a, 9
Scheve, Brother A., 4116
Schibsbye, K., 899
Schick, F. L., 368
— G. B., 3279
Schiefele, H., 5693, 6396
Schiffer, R., 1539, 6397
Schilling, B., 3964
Schinban, J. P., 1276
Schirmer, W. F., 1502, 19
Schlatter, R., 2769
Schlauch, M., 1791, 21
4989, 6077
Schlegel, D. B., 3431
Schlesinger, A. M., 31
5095–6
Schlichte, F., 2452
Schlösser, A., 5507
Schluter, K., 2453
Schmerl, R. B., 5641
Schmidt, A. J., 2207
— K. H., 938

Schmidt-Hidding, W., 836
Schmitter, D. M., 2946
Schmitz, R. M., 3415
Schneider, B. R., Jr., 4672
— F. K., 1559, 6398
— H. W., 1138, 6020
— K., 1812
— R., 2454
Schnyder, H., 2027
Schoch, A. D.-K. R., 669
Schoeck, H., 5097
— R. J., 4117
Schoff, F. G., 2497, 2533
Schöffler-Weis, 767
Scholderer, V., 2208
Scholes, P. A., 3155
— R. E., 233, 5694
Schönfelder, K.-H., 4574, 4578
Schonlau, Sister M. G., 2794
Schorer, C. E., 1277
— M., 3713
Schreiber, G., 1139
Schreiner, O., 4426
Schrickx, W., 2238, 2273, 2570, 3860
Schröder, W. T., 2233, 2455
Schroer, A., 768–9
Schubel, F., 1503, 3556
Schubiger, M., 705–6, 985
Schücking, L. L., 1439, 2455
Schulman, D., 837
Schulz, H. C., 234
— M. F., 3005, 3861–2
Schulze, F. W., 2534
Schuster, E., 1540, 2163, 2257
Schutte, W. M., 2456, 5695
Schütz, K.-O., 861
— W. C. F., 1140
Schwamborn, H., 986
Schwartz, D., 4941, 6030
— E., 2795–6
Schwarz, A., 3117
— E., 1839
— H., 3655
Schwimmer, E. G., 4448, 5143
Schwoerer, L. G., 3038
Scott, A. F., 1774
— D. C., 4427–8
— F. R., 6031
— G., 508, 3212
— J. W., 5613
— L. M., 1141
— N. A., Jr., 1656, 4820, 5133
— R. I., 2834
— Sir W., 4429–31
— W. F., 1369
— W. O., 2164
Scott, W. T., 6032–3
Scottish Text Society, 560–2
Seabhac, A., 770
Seafarer, The, 1889–90
Seager, A., 6034
Sealock, R. B., 235, 939
Search, P., 1440
Searles, J. R., 596
Seat, W. R., Jr., 4299
Seeber, E. D., 3156
Seely, P. A., 235, 939
Seetaraman, M. V., 5136–9
Sehrt, E. T., 2457–8
Seiden, M., 5474
Selby, D. M., 2165
Selig, E. I., 2788
Sell, L. L., 771
Sellin, E., 6121
Sells, A. L., 1573
Seltzer, D., 2599
Selver, P., 4821
Selwyn, E. G., 3714
Selz, J., 5909
Senders, V. L., 102
Seng, P. J., 2508, 6301
Senior, J., 1657
Sergeant, H., 4719
Seronsy, C. C., 2230, 4673
Seton, E. T., 6035
Seturaman, V. S., 6302
Severs, J. B., 2004, 4255, 4674
Sewall, R. B., 1658
Shackford, M. H., 1775
Shaffer, K. R., 369
— R., 507
Shaftesbury, 3rd Earl of, 3431
Shanley, J. L., 4538
Shannon, E. F., Jr., 4431, 4501–2
Shapiro, C. K., 1730, 5345
— K., 4619, 4822, 4990, 6036–8
Sharpe, R. B., 1708
Sharrock, R., 2786, 2947
Shattuck, C. H., 3768
Shaw, A. G., 1142
— G. B., 6039–89
— R. R., 236
— T. L., 1659
— W., 2751
Shawcross, J. T., 3006–8
Sheard, H. L., 237
Shears, E. J., 3157
Sheehy, E. P., 208a, 238, 5872, 5904
Sheffey, R. T., 2774
Shelley, M. W., 4432–2a
— P. A., 4479, 6399
— P. B., 4433–57
Shelton, J., 6090
Shepherd, G., 1956
Sheppard, F. H. W., 3158
Sherbo, A., 1660–1, 3118
Sherburn, G., 3377, 3416–17
Sherek, H., 4890
Sherwin, J. J., 3321
Shewring, W. H., 1662
Shields, J. L., 6078
Shillan, D., 707
Shils, E., 5098
Shimizu, H., 4620
Shipley, J. B., 239
Shipps, A. W., 2899
Shirley, F. J., 1370
— J., 3050–2
Shoemaker, R. H., 236
— R. W., 670
Shroeder, J. W., 2614
Shulman, R. P., 4315, 6400
Shuman, R. B., 4400, 5400, 5528
Shumaker, A. W., 1504
Sidney, G. R., 5445
— Sir P., 2642–9
Siegel, B., 5803
— P. N., 2459
Siegrist, O. K., 851, 858, 869
Sieller, W. V., 5615
Sievers, E., 782
Siewierski, J., 1505
Signorelli, O., 509
Sikes, H. M., 4090, 4256
Silander, F. S., 261
Sillen, S., 4621
Silver, J. W., 1278
— R. G., 4622
Silverstein, N., 6122
Silvestre, H., 1857
Simić, Z., 766
Simkins, F. B., 1143
Šimko, J., 103, 772, 2092, 2107, 2607
Simmons, J. S. G., 399
Simon, E., 1947
— I., 2729, 3119, 3257, 4942
— L., 6079
Simoncini, F., 647
Simons, J. W., 2621
Simpson, C. M., Jr., 5346
— D. P., 773
— E. M., 2829–30
— L. A. M., 4095
— R. R., 2460
Sinclair, G. M., 104
— U., 6091–2
Singer, D. W., 1081
— I., 6023–4
Singletary, O. A., 5099
Sinko, Z., 3458
Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 2022–8
Sisam, C., 547, 1888
— K., 547, 1888

Sisson, C. J., 2461–2
Sitaramayya, K. B., 4449
Sitwell, Dame E., 1441, 6093–4
— Sir O., 6095
Sixsmith, R. A., 1371
Sjögren, G., 2535
Skalweit, S., 3228
Skard, S., 105
Skelton, J., 546, 2650–1
Slaughter, E. E., 2005
Sławinska, I., 5401
Sledd, J., 792
Ślessor, K., 1445, 5780
Śliwowski, R., 5820
Sloane, W., 3009
Slocombe, G., 1948
Slote, B., 4257
Smart, A., 3656
— C., 3432–5
Smead, E. E., 5100
Smidt, K., 3557, 5696
Smith, A., 1279
— A. H., 100, 940
— A. J. M., 4428
— B. A., 3657
— D. N., 3393, 3470
— D. R., 1
— E. C., 240, 941
— G., Jr., 5402
— G. R., 2559
— G. S., 3558
— H. H., 2632
— H. M., 1560
— H. N., 4575
— H. P., 106
— J. E., 3282
— J. N., 2677
— M. B., 5101
— S. M., 3965
— S. G., 2097
— W. M., 987
Smithers, G. V., 548, 1890, 1895, 2035
Smoker, B., 6080
Smollett, T., 3436–9
Snodgrass, W. D., 6096–7
Snow, C. P., 107–8, 6098–9
— W., 4285, 6303
Söderberg, C.-G., 708
Söderlind, J., 709, 2862
Sokolnicki, M., 4424
Solomon, E., 3559, 3897
Solomon and Saturn, 1891
Solotaroff, T., 6000
Sölter, U., 4210, 4943
Somerset, H. V. F., 3229
Sommer, T., 2463
Sondel, B., 900
Sonn, C. R., 2678, 4503
Sørensen, H. S., 942, 988
Sorensen, K., 3966
Souders, R. L., 3658
Souffrin, E., 6401
Soule, D. E., 1541, 6402
South English Legendary, The, 2056
Southam, B. C., 3715
Southern, R., 764, 2078, 2166
Southey, R., 4458–9
Southwell, R., 2652–5
Sowton, I., 6175
Spacks, B. B., 4576
— P. M., 2890, 3486, 6159
Spalatin, L., 710, 989
Spang-Hanssen, H., 597
Spanos, B., 4211
Sparrow, J., 161, 5608, 5623
Spaulding, J. P., 510
Speaight, R., 5160
Spears, M. K., 3424
Speck, E. B., 4944
Speckhard, R. R., 6081, 6403
Spector, R. D., 3439, 5415
Spectorsky, A. C., 109
Speirs, J., 1921
Spence, J., 5486, 5931
— M. E., 4425
Spencer, A. H., 110
— B., 1663
— I. D., 511
— J. L., 4212
— L., 371
— T. J. B., 3324, 3920
Spender, S., 6100–2
Spenser, E., 2656–78
Spielmann, M. H., 678
Spier, U., 5567
Spilka, M., 3967–8, 6404
Spiller, R. E., 241, 1506–7, 4029, 5344
Spindler, G. D., 111
Spingarn, E., 2730
— L. P., 1574
Spinner, K., 3284
Spitzbardt, H., 838, 860, 990–1
Spivak, B., 2464
Spoerri-Müller, R., 5290
Sprat, T., 2752
Springer, A. M., 4945, 5339, 5347, 5446, 5600, 5778, 5786, 6092, 6261, 6405
Sprott, S. E., 4991
Squire, Sir J., 6103
Squires, R., 5646
Stacey, C. P., 3159
— R., 4891
Stafford, W. T., 4164, 4123, 4289
Stallings, L. V. J., 1280
Stallknecht, N. P., 4675, 6123
Stallman, R. W., 3898, 4214, 16, 5291
Stamm, J. B., 2465
— R., 1508, 2167, 2455, 2466, 2504, 5926, 6082
Standop, E., 901, 953
Stanford, D., 1776, 3738, 4992, 5403, 5504, 5891
— R., 4063a, 5755
— W. B., 5697
Stang, R., 3560
Stange, G. R., 3761, 3863
Staniewska, A., 2295
Stanley, E. G., 839, 846, 1848, 1922
— O., 881
Stanton, R., 3010, 4316, 5465
Stanzel, F., 1731
Staples, E., 5632
— H. B., 5794
— L. C., 3969
Starkie, W., 5974
Starkman, M. K., 3011, 3483
Staton, W. F., Jr., 2218
St. Aubyn, G., 3659
Steadman, J. M., 2006–10, 2467, 3012–18, 3490, 6400
Stedman, R. W., 4892
Stedmond, J. M., 3459–60
Steele, Sir R., 3440–6
— W. J., 1442
Steen, R. W., 1144
Steene, B., 2468, 6407
Steer, F. W., 2753, 3160
Steffan, T. G., 3785
Stein, A., 2505, 2685, 3019
— G., 6104–6
— W., 2567
— W. B., 4217, 4317, 4539
Steinbeck, J., 6107–13
— S., 5167
Steinberg, M. W., 5299, 5711
— S., 1145
— S. H., 372, 400
Steiner, G., 1664–5
Steinmann, M., Jr., 557
Stelzner, H. G., 5876
Stemple, R., 242, 5991
Štěpaník, K., 4258
Stephen, L., 4460
Stephens, E. M., 6129
— F., 4720
— G. D., 6224
— J., 6114
— W., 3447
Stephenson, A. A., 2835, 4111
— E. A., 671, 728
— P. R., 5332
Stern, M. R., 4318
— P. V. D., 3660
— R. G., 112, 5585, 5812

Sterne, L., 3448–60
Stetner, S. C. V., 2469
Stevens, M., 2114
— W., 6115–23
Stevenson, D. L., 2583
— L., 3762, 3786, 4326
— R., 2470
— R. L., 4461–4
— W. H., 3203
Stevick, R. D., 1874, 4230, 5993
Stewart, C., 1146
— D., 5781, 6124
— D. H., 5447, 6408
— J. G., 512
— J. L., 6183
— M., 513
— M. M., 3213
— R., 1509–10
— S., 5839
Stewig, R., 1373
Stick, D., 1147
Stigler, G. J., 6083
Stillinger, J., 3797, 4119, 4337, 4632
Stillman, G., 5134
Stillwell, H., 927
Stirling, A. M. W., 1281
— B., 2470a, 2560
Stivens, D., 4721
St. John, C., 514
— H., 3205
— J., 243
St. John-Stevas, N., 3720
Stockwell, R. P., 648
Stoeckel, A. L., 1148
Stokes, E., 3661, 5177, 5547
— H. S., 4450
Stoller, L., 4540
Stone, B., 2028
— D., 1149
— E., 5955
— H., 3970–2
— W. W., 244
Stopp, F. J., 6196
Storey, G., 4107
Storms, G., 1875
Story, G. M., 2216
Stott, R. T., 245
Stovall, F., 1666
Stow, J. R., 6125
Stowe, H. B., 4465
Stowell, E., 598
Strachey, L., 6126–7
Strandberg, V., 5404
Strang, B. M. H., 2863
Stranks, C. J., 1374
Strasberg, L., 1709
Stratman, C. J., 246–7, 1923, 2731
Straumann, H., 5304
Straus, W., Jr., 3909
Strauss, W. A., 5156, 6409
Stravinsky, I., 6160
Strawhorn, J., 1375, 3245
Strayer, J. R., 1949
Streatfeild, D., 4823
Stříbrný, Z., 2471–2, 6410
Strickland, G., 6411
Strode, H., 515
Strömsdörfer, I., 5405
Strong, L. A. G., 4824
Stroud, W. P., 2754
Stroup, T. B., 2807, 2873, 3020
Stroven, C., 1401
Strunk, W., Jr., 1667
Stuart, D. M., 554
Stubbs, H. W., 1282
Stubelius, S., 840
Stuck, W., 6170
Stuckey, W. J., 4946
Studi Americani, 563
Stump, R., 4006
Sturges, P. C., 1283
Stürzl, E., 5642, 5968
Styan, J. L., 2473
Styron, W., 4825
Suci, G. J., 895
Suckling, Sir J., 3053
Sudrann, J., 4369
Sühnel, R., 1668
Sullens, I. D., 2047
Sullivan, J. F., 2474
— K., 5698
Sultan, S., 5699
Summerell, J. H., 2168
Sundby, B., 943
Sunesen, B., 5135
Super, R. H., 3702
Surrey, Earl of, 2679
Surtees, R. S., 4466–7
Surtz, E., 2263–4
Suter, K., 954
— R., 3283
Sutherland, J. R., 1669, 1785, 3246
— J. H., 3170
Sutton, W., 4623
Svendsen, K., 248, 3021
Swallow, A., 4947
Swan, C., 1904
Swanson, R. A., 4791
Swedenberg, H. T., Jr., 2846
Sweeney, J. L., 4218
Sweet, H., 1796
Sweetser, W. D., 5799
Swidler, A. A., 3022
Swift, J., 3461–83
Swinburne, A. C., 4468–78
Switz, T. M., 1443
Sydenham, L., 1376
Sykes, N., 1377
Sylvester, R. S., 549, 2222
Symonds, J., 516
Symons, A., 6128
— J., 3807
Synge, J. M., 6129–30
Synnestredt, S., 5823
Szala, A., 6197
Szerer, M., 4640
Szladits, L. L., 5341
Szyfman, A., 2475

Taborski, B., 5406, 5835
Taft, W. H., 517
Taha, A. K., 912
Takamura, K., 4826
Takiyama, K., 4064
Talbot, C. H., 1950
— D., 1444
Tallman, W., 5709
Tamkos, D., 6131
Tannenbaum, P. H., 877, 895
Tanner, L. M., 3066
Tanselle, G. T., 5325
Tanzy, C. E., 3763, 4027
Taplin, G. B., 3746
Tarcay, E., 1284
Tarnawski, W., 2303–4, 5292–3, 5568
Tate, A., 4693, 4947, 6132–47
— E. C., 5648
Taube, M., 4509
Taylor, A., 248a, 564–5, 672, 774, 1285, 2958, 5111
— A. C., 3808, 6412
— A. J. P., 1150
— B., 4479–80
— C. H., Jr., 4451
— D., Jr., 2476, 2612
— D. S., 5821
— E. G. R., 2209
— H. O., 2169
— J., 3054–5
— J. G., 4085
— J. L., 775
— P., 6148
— P. B., Jr., 5102
— R., 4993
— W. F., 5448
Tedlock, E. W., Jr., 6113
Temkin, O., 3909
Temple, W. M., 1844
Templeton, A. A., 1319
Tenbruck, F. H., 113, 518
Tener, R. H., 3721, 3823, 4477, 4504
Ten Hoor, M., 6413
Tennant, K., 1561
Tennyson, Lord A., 4481–506
— Sir C., 3662, 4505

Teran, M. Q., 2600, 6414
Terrell, C. F., 5407
Terrot, C., 3663
Thackeray, W. M., 4507–10
Thale, J., 4007–8
Thayer, C. G., 2916
Theall, D. F., 6194
Therese, Sister, 4120
Thielens, W., Jr., 88
Thistlethwaite, F., 3664
Thomas, C. K., 673, 711
— D., 6150–63
— E., 6164–7
— J. W., 3818, 4038
— K., 1151
— L., 519
— L. L., 599
— O. P., Jr., 3982
— R., 249, 2770
— S., 2477
— W. K., 3665
Thompson, C. R., 2170, 2210
— F., 4511–18
— H. H., 2732
— J., 1445
— J. W., 1951
— L. F., 2011
— W. C., 4541
— W. M., 550, 2060
Thomson, A. A., 1152
— A. K., 1446
— D. W., 5103
— F. C., 4009
— J., 3484–6
— M., 4297
— P., 2012, 2171, 2686, 6415
— W. H., 520
Thonon, R., 5449
Thoreau, H. D., 4519–43
Thorndike, L., 1153
Thornley, G. C., 626
Thornton, A. P., 3666
— M. L., 250
Thornton-Duesbery, J. P., 6084
Thorp, W., 635
Thorpe, C. D., 4144
— H., 1338
Thorslev, P. L., Jr., 3787
Three Ravens, 2057
Thruelson, R., 114
Thurber, J., 4827, 6168
Thurmann, E., 203, 2392
— M., 6416
Thwaite, A., 4994
— M. F., 1379
Tibble, A., 3817
— J., 3817
Tibbutt, H. G., 2787
Tichenor, P. J., 115
Tilander, G., 2058
Tilford, J. E., Jr., 4219, 4510
Tillotson, G., 3418
— J., 3056
— K., 554, 1732, 3703, 3809, 3933, 3973
Tillyard, E. M. W., 116, 1733, 2211, 5190
Tilton, E. M., 4319
Timmer, B. J., 1876
Tindall, W. Y., 1670, 4829, 5700
Tinkle, L., 1447
Tippett, M., 1671
Tisseyre, M. P., 373
Titus, W. I., 5227
Todd, F. M., 4676
— J. M., 1672
— W. B., 251–2, 306, 3120, 3381, 4478
Toelken, J. B., 1286
Tolkien, J. R. R., 1877, 1974
Tomkinson, G., 5987
Tomlinson, C., 6169
Tommasi, A., 5727
Tompkins, J. M. S., 5714
Toole, K. R., 1380
— W. B., 3810
Toomer, L., 1448
Torbarina, J., 2478, 2633
Torchiana, D. T., 3561, 4949, 5450
Torrence, D. L., 6005
Tosello, M., 4010
Tourgee, A., 4544
Tourneur, C., 3057–62, 3081
Tovell, V., 4893
Towneley Plays, 2112–14
Townsend, F. G., 254–6, 3561a
Toye, W., 374
Toyne, S. M., 1381
Tracy, H., 5569
Traherne, T., 3063–7
Trainer, J., 2479
Traschen, I., 1407
Traversi, D. A., 2480–1
Trawick, B. B., 3764, 3824
Trease, G. E., 1734, 1952, 6170
Tree, M., 1673
Tregenza, J., 257
Treip, M. C., 3023
Trench, R. C., 776
Trethewey, W. H., 551, 1955
Trevelyan, G. M., 4298
— Sir G. O., 4298
Trewin, J. C., 4145, 4722–3
Trickett, R., 5988
Trilling, D., 5514
— L., 5501, 6171
Trisolini, A. G., 5310
Tristram, H., 4363
Tritschler, D., 5451
Trnka, B., 600, 712
Trollope, A., 4545–9
Troubridge, St. V., 878
Trow-Smith, R., 1382
Tschumi, R., 1674
Tu, P. C., 4677, 6417
Tucker, S. I., 636, 841, 1811, 2013, 2111, 3260, 3492
Tuckerman, H. T., 4550
Tugwell, R. G., 1154, 5104
Tulane Studies in English, 564–5
Tulloch, C., 1155
T'u-nan Ch'u, 4624
Turnbull, H. W., 3036
Turner, A., 3793
— E., 6085
— E. S., 1156
— P., 4452, 6418
— W. J., 6172
Tuttle, E. A. O., 1157
Tuve, R., 2882, 3024
Tuveson, E., 2927, 3419
Twain, M., 4551–78
Twiti, 2058
Tyler, P., 4220

Uhler, J. E., 2266
Ujejski, J., 5294
Uldall, H. J., 713
Ulrich, L., 2295
Ullmann, S., 902
— S. O. A., 4460
Underhill, F. H., 1158
Underwood, D., 2014, 2868
Ungerer, G., 2172
Unterecker, J., 4894, 6304
Untermeyer, L., 1575
Urdang, C., 4708
Ure, J. M., 1858
— P., 2305, 2797, 2865, 2899, 5541, 6305
Urry, W., 1383
Ushenko, A. P., 903
Utter, W. T., 935
Utz, H., 375

Vachek, J., 601–3, 714–11, 997
Valency, M., 2173
Valéry, P., 1777
Vallins, G. H., 637
Vance, P., 71
Vančura, Z., 4320, 5294, 6086
Vanderbilt, K., 4364
Van Deusen, G. G., 3667
Van Doren, C. L., 3269
— M., 6144, 6173

Vandover, F. E., 3668
Van Loon, H., 1159
Van Maanen, W., 4327
Vann, J. D., III, 1924
Van Nostrand, A. D., 4950, 5824
Vasconselos, J., 6174
Vaughan, H., 3068–70
— R., 1953
Veevers, E. E., 2755
Velie, L., 5105
Vergnas, R. L., 5295
Verkoren, L., 3974
Vespasian Psalter, 1892–2a
Vickery, J. B., 5756
Viebrock, H., 4259
Vierra, C. C., 4390
Vidal, G., 117, 4895
Villars, J. B., 5761
Villiers, A., 1449
Visiak, E. H., 3025
Visick, M., 3742
Visser, F. T., 736, 2265
Viswanatham, K., 6419
Vivas, E., 4830, 6145
Vleeskruyer, R., 604, 998
Vogel, V. J., 944
Voisin, L., 1576
Völke, R. W., 4328
Volpe, E. L., 4221
Von Stoltzenberg, G. F., 2512
Vorlat, E., 791a, 793
Vyvyan, J., 2482

Waddington, M., 376, 777, 6175
Wade, A., 4222
— R. C., 1160, 1384
Wadsworth, A. P., 1325
— F. W., 2483
Wagenknecht, E., 2015, 4286
Waggoner, H. H., 5452, 5971
Wagner, B. M., 2484
Wagoner, D., 6176
Wahba, M., 3378
Wahl, R., 4346
Wahlgren, E., 1287
Wahrig, G., 778
Wain, J., 1675, 1778, 6177–8
Wainwright, N. B., 521
Wakefield, D., 5106
Waldmeir, J. J., 4951
Waldo, T. R., 2615
Walford, A. J., 260
Walker, A., 522, 2306–7
— R., 2485
— W., 5822
Walkup, F. P., 1542
Wall, A., 716
— L. N., 2948
Wallace, H. B., 4579
Wallace, I., 523
— J. M., 3026
— W. M., 2276
Wallach, L., 1161, 1840
Waller, J., 2876
— J. O., 3704
Wallerstein, R. C., 2805
Wallner, B., 1957, 2036
Wallrich, B., 879
— W., 1288
Walls, A., 638
Walpole, H., 3487–8
— Sir R., 3489
Walser, R., 1450
Walsh, J. M., 3249
— T. F., 4086
— W., 118–19, 1676, 3864, 4223–4, 4260, 4678, 5757, 5770, 6306
Walso, G. S., 880
Walter, M., 1289–90, 5181–2
Wälterlin, O., 2486
Walton, I., 3072
— J. K., 2308, 2608
Walwyn, R., 3071
Wanderer, The, 1893–5
Warburg, F., 377
— J., 1451
Warburton, W., 3490
Ward, A., 4580
— A. C., 4045
— J. A., 4225
— J. M., 3669
— J. T., 4321
— J. W., 4338
— M., 5224
— T., 3979
Ward-Jackson, P., 3161
Wardle, R., 3337
Warfel, H. R., 663, 4376
Wark, R. R., 3428
Warlow, F. W., 5873
Warner, E., 6179
Warren, C., 120
— H. G., 5107
— R. P., 6180–91
— W. L., 1954
Washington, G., 3491
Wasiolek, E., 4831, 5453–4, 6420
Wasserman, E. R., 1779, 2816, 2864, 3420, 4453
— P., 261
Wasserstrom, W., 3562, 4135
Wassmer, T. A., 5570–1
Wasson, J. M., 2174
Watanabe, S., 794
Waten, J. L., 6192
Waterman, A. E., 4832, 5408
Watkins, C. C., 3765
— F. C., 5455–6, 6262
Watkins, G. T., III, 6255
— J. W. N., 2896, 3027
— R., 3073
— V., 6162
Watson, F., 3275–6
— F. J. B., 378, 3325
— G., 262–3, 3865
— G. L., 5624
— I. L., 1385
— J. H., 5892
— M. R., 1579
— R., 5844
— S., 6193–4
— V., 5845, 6008
— W. B., 5108
Watt, F. W., 5195, 5233, 5964
— I., 3121, 5262
Watters, R. E., 264
Watts, I., 3492
Waugh, B. H., 1291, 6421
— E., 524, 6195–7
Weales, G., 2625, 4896
Weatherhead, A. K., 5548
Weaver, R., 5196
— R. L., 5911
— R. M., 4833
Webb, J. W., 3563
— M., 6198
— W. P., 1163, 4834
— W. T., 634
Webbe, C., 4581
Webber, E., 1164
Weber, A., 5409
— B., 525
— C. J., 265, 4033–4
— E., 4835
Webster, J., 3062, 3074–83
— M., 2487
— N., 4582
Wedgwood, C. V., 1677
Wegelin, C., 4226–7
Weidner, H. M., 2798
Weil-Nordon, P., 3990, 4329
Weimann, R., 2488
Weinstein, L., 1511
Weinstock, H., 2489
Weintraub, S., 6087
Weis, E., 767
Weiss, D. A., 5821
— R., 2086
— S. A., 2536
Weissman, P., 4897
Weisstein, U., 5410
Welch, L. C., 1512, 6422
Welland, D. S. R., 3680
Wellek, R., 4370
Wellman, M. W., 3670
Wells, A. E., 1292
— A. J., 266
— A. R., 5194
— H. G., 6199

Wells, H. W., 2046
— J., 379
— S. W., 862, 3048
— W., 267, 2175
— W. A., 4261
Welsby, P., 2760
Welsh, H. C., 3517
Welty, E., 6200–3
Werkmeister, L., 3216, 3866–70, 4231, 4679
Werner, H., 5296
Wertenbaker, T. J., 1165
Weslager, C. A., 945
Wesley, C., 3493
— J., 3494–6
West, A., 1678, 6204
— E. J., 6088
— M., 526
— N., 6205–6
— P., 3788, 4995, 5109
— R., 1679
Westbrook, J. T., 4836
Westcott, I. M., 2806
Westerfield, H., 4625
Westfall, R. S., 2756
Westlake, N., 3705
Wetherill, P. M., 4391, 6423
Whalley, G., 1680, 3871
Wharton, E., 6207–8
Wheatley, K. E., 881
— V., 4300
Wheeler-Bennett, J. W., 527
Wheelock, J. H., 4724, 6146
Whicher, S. E., 4028–9, 4837
Whitaker, T. R., 5701, 6307, 6424
Whitbread, L., 1815, 1849, 1898
White, B., 555–6, 2537
— D. V., 842
— E. B., 1667, 6209
— G., 3497
— H. L., 380
— M. L., 5758
— P. V., 6210–12
— R., 6213
— R. F., Jr., 6277
— R. L., 3564
— T. H., 6214
— V. H., 5110
— W., 202, 268–9, 1166, 4030, 4272a, 4582, 4590, 4626–31, 5179, 5229, 5614, 5625–8, 5702, 5906, 5935, 6089
— W. D., 1816
Whitehead, A. N., 6215
— J., 1965
Whitehill, W. M., 1386
Whitehouse, J. H., 4418–20
Whitelock, D., 1817
Whitfield, C., 2757
— J. B., Jr., 3310
Whiting, B. J., 774
— G. W., 3028–9, 3271, 4488
Whitley, H. C., 1387, 3247
Whitlock, B., 6216
— B. D., 2836
Whitman, R. F., 3082, 4454, 6425
— W., 4583–631
Whitridge, A., 3706
Whitrow, M., 270
Whittemore, R., 4996–7, 6147, 6217–19
Whittier, J. G., 4632
Whittock, T., 2016, 4998
Wickers, C. V., 6113
Wickham, G., 1543
Widmer, E. J. R., 3716, 3739
— K., 4952, 5311, 5759–60
Widsith, 1896
Wiegand, W., 6011–12
Wigglesworth, M., 3084
Wigmore, L., 4725
Wijk, A., 999
Wilbur, R., 4392
Wilcox, R., 1167–8
Wild, F., 946
Wilde, H.-O., 1169
— O., 4633–41
— R. H., 4642
Wilder, A. N., 1513, 4838
— T., 6220–4
Wild Festschrift, 566
Wildi, M., 4680, 5411
Wiles, R. M., 381
Wiley, B. I., 3671
Wilgus, D. K., 1293
Wilkes, G. A., 2810, 2877, 5180
Wilkie, B. F., 3565, 3789, 4262, 4455, 4681
Wilkins, A. N., 3278
— C. T., 3707
— E. H., 1514
Wilkinson, A. M., 1388
Will, F., 1681
Willan, T. S., 2212
Willett, J., 1710
Willey, B., 3566
William, J. K., 1170
William of Malmesbury, 2059
Williams, A., 3421
— C., 1682, 6225–8
— E. C., 2213
— E. T., 473
— G., 1452
— H., 3482
— K., 3483
— K. P., 3672
— M. E., 947
Williams, N., 1171
— O., 1453, 6229
— R., 1172, 3085, 4953, 577[illegible] 5852, 6163
— R. D., 674
— R. V., 1454
— S., 1389, 3055
— T., 6230–40
— W. C., 6241–6
Williamson, G., 5412
— J. A., 1173
— K., 3435
Wills, J., 6247
Willson, L., 4542–3
Willy, M., 3067
Wilson, A., 4898–9, 6248
— C., 121, 1683–4, 455[illegible] 4839–40, 6249
— C. R., 3496
— E., 1515, 6250–1
— E. C., 2176
— E. G., 185, 4242, 4436
— F. A. C., 6308
— F. P., 558, 2128, 2758
— H. R., 650
— H. S., 2177, 2490
— J. D., 2307
— J. H., 2733
— K. G., 2093, 6426
— L., 4726
— M., 4456, 4727–8, 514[illegible]
— M. L., 2538
— N. L., 605
— R., 2680–1
— R. S., 3306
— S., 1925, 2055
— S. M., 3983
— W., 6252–3
Wimberly, L. C., 1294
Wimsatt, W. K., Jr., 1[illegible] 1792, 3214–15
Wingfield-Stratford, E., 1[illegible]
Winks, R. W., 1174
Winn, J., 5202, 5813, 594[illegible]
Winny, J., 2116, 2178, 22[illegible] 2244–5, 2799
Winslow, O. E., 3085
Winston, A., 3673
Winters, I., 6254
Winther, S. K., 5126
Winton, C., 3446
Winwar, F., 4393
Wise, C. M., 717
Wishy, B. W., 3674
Wiśniowski, B., 1686, 56[illegible] 5927
Wister, O., 6255
Wither, G., 3086
Withim, P., 4322
Witte, W., 3248, 3811, 6427
Witten, L., 382

Wittig, K., 675, 718, 1687
Wittlin, J., 4394
Wohunge of Ure Lauerd, Þe, 2060
Wolf, M. P., 6240
Wolfe, D. M., 122
— T., 6256–62
Wolfenden, J., 4841
Wolff, E., 5413
— M., 3570, 4011
— R. L., 4267
Wolpe, B., 391, 1000, 3042
Wood, A., 6006
— F. T., 843
— J. P., 1175
— R. C., 1176
Woodall, R. D., 1391
Woodcock, G., 383–4, 6263
Woodhouse, A. E., 528
— A. S. P., 3030
Woodress, J., 271, 3174
Woodring, C. R., 3872, 4146
Woods, B. A., 1295
Woodward, A. G., 4641
Woodworth, S. D., 5457
Woolf, C., 4406
— D., 6264
— L., 4228
— R., 2017
— V., 6265–78
Wordsworth, J., 2100, 4682–3
— W., 4643–83
Workman, R. T., 1818
Wormald, F., 385, 1841
Worthington, M., 3682
— M. P., 5668
Wouk, H., 6279–80
Wrede, G. H. L., 3873
Wrenn, C. L., 781, 1819, 1862
Wright, A., 5211
— B. A., 3031–2
— C. E., 385, 1885, 3204
— C. T., 2270
— E. A., 1711, 2079, 4399
— H. B., 3424
— H. G., 1516, 2018
— J., 529, 5896
— J. A., 3975
— L. B., 1177, 2214–15, 2258, 2309–11, 2491–2, 3083
— R., 6281
Wriston, H. M., 530
Wrolstad, M. E., 401
Wulfstan, 1897–8
Wüllenweber, U., 6428
Wyatt, Sit T., 2682–6
Wycherley, W., 3087–8
Wyclif, J., 2061–4
Wyld, L. D., 1296
Wylie, E., 6282
Wyllie, I. G., 1178

Yamaguchi, H., 123
Yamamoto, T., 2493
Yates, E., 124
— N. W., 4395
Yatron, M., 6015
Yeater, J. W., 531
Yeats, W. B., 1297, 6283–310
Yonge, C. M., 4684
Yoshida, K., 4842
Yost, G., Jr., 882
Young, A., 3675
— E., 3498
— E. P., 2494
Young, G. A., 1091
— J. D., 2897, 3383
— K., 5353
— M., 1197
— R. B., 2649, 2917, 3033
— T. D., 5456
Youngblood, S. H., 5947, 6310
Yu, B., 4091

Zabel, M. D., 1735, 5297–8
Zado, H., 386
Zaehner, R. C., 125
Zagar, J., 3729, 6249
Zaimorsky, S. G., 779
Zanco, A., 2019
Zandvoort, R. W., 639, 795–6, 2568
Zaturenska, M., 1412
Zaunmuller, W., 272
Zbierski, H., 2495–6
Zieliński, B., 5602
Zigerell, J., 5804
Zillman, L. J., 4457
Zimansky, C. A., 127, 2692, 3049, 3090
Zimmer, W., 992
Zimmerman, F. B., 2759, 3044
— J. J., 532
— R. L., 3970
Znamierowski, C., 2767
Zupitza, J., 552, 1878
Zur, B. P., 5470
Zuther, G. H. W., 4900, 6430
Zvegincev, V. A., 904
Zwicky, L. B., 248, 3034

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0180652 0

182041

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

182041